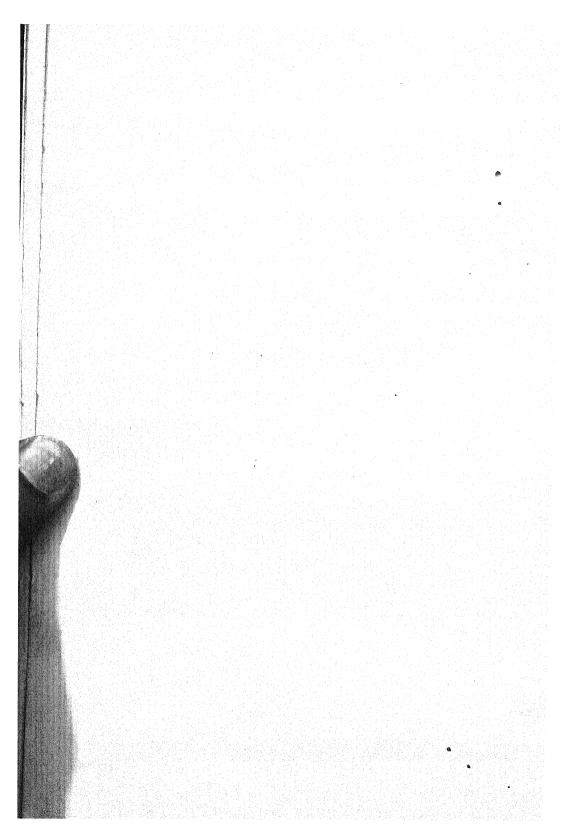
LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

VOLUME XIV
GENERAL INDEX



LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAW AND AND ADMINISTRATION IN' ENGLAND AND WALES

By

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE

LORD MACMILLAN, G.C.V.O.

AND OTHER LAWYERS

VOLUME XIV



GENERAL INDEX



LONDON

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (Publishers), LTD.
BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR

AFRICA: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AFRICA), LTD., DURBAN

AUSTRALIA: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD., SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE

CANADA: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (CANADA), LTD., TORONTO
INDIA: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD., CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY

NEW ZEALAND: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD., WELLINGTON AND AUCKLAND

1941

R B72242 L.787

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY JARROLD AND SONS LTD. NORWICH

Editor in Chief:

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE

LORD MACMILLAN, G.C.V.O.

Managing Editors:

ERSKINE SIMES, Esq., M.A.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW; JOINT EDITOR OF "LUMLEY'S PUBLIC HEALTH."

CHARLES E. SCHOLEFIELD, Eso.,

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Assistant Managing Editor:

A. H. FORBES, Esq.,

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Advisory Editor:

A. N. C. SHELLEY, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.,

OF LINCOLN'S INN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Editorial Board:

SIR HARRY G. PRITCHARD, ERSKINE SIMES, Esq., M.A.,

SENIOR PARTNER, SHAEPE, PRITCHARD & CO., SOLICITORS AND PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS; SECRETARY TO THE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

W. L. PLATTS, Esq.,

CLERK OF THE PEACE, CLERK OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, CLERK OF H.M. LIEUTENANCY, COUNTY SOLICITOR AND COUNTY ARCHIVIST FOR THE COUNTY OF KENT.

SIR CHARLES McGRATH.

CLERK OF THE PEACE AND CLERK OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE, AND COUNTY SOLICITOR.

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW; JOINT EDITOR OF "LUMLEY'S PUBLIC HEALTH."

GEORGE F. BUCHAN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.,

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH FOR WILLESDEN; PAST PRESIDENT OF THE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

R. H. JERMAN, Esq., M.C., M.A.,

TOWN CLERK AND SOLICITOR OF THE METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF WANDSWORTH; HON. SECRETARY OF THE SOCIET OF TOWN CLERKS.

Revisina Editors:

For Subjects affecting Treasurers and Accountants:

R. A. WETHERALL, Esq., F.S.A.A., F.I.M.T.A.,

BOROUGH TREASURER, COUNTY BOROUGH OF SWANSEA; PAST PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL TREASURERS AND ACCOUNTANTS.

For Subjects affecting Medical Officers of Health:

GEORGE F. BUCHAN, Esq. M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.,

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH FOR WILLESDEN; PAST PRESIDENT OF THE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

Publishing Editor:

J. W. WHITLOCK, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

This Index has been compiled by

Mrs. G. C. MILES, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon) of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

PUBLISHERS' ANNOUNCEMENT

This General Index completes the work on Local Government Law and Administration in which the whole of English local government law, both substantive and procedural, has been presented in the most comprehensive form.

The aim of the work has been to afford guidance in every one of the manifold subjects with which the Local Government Administrator may have to deal, and the elaborate system of cross-references under each title was originally designed to make the whole readily accessible. It was, however, impossible to give anything more than general cross-references from the earlier to the later volumes, and, since many of the topics are dealt with in more than one of the articles, it has become obvious to the Publishers that a General Index, giving instant access to every part of the work, would be of great assistance to the practitioner. This Index is an entirely new work, and not merely a consolidation of the existing Indices to the separate volumes. Based on the same style, it is the result of the most careful study of the whole work, and the scale on which it has been prepared is as comprehensive as possible.

The headings under which the Index is arranged are in the strictest alphabetical order, those in heavy type corresponding to the article headings in the work and the others being subsidiary headings and cross references.

The most complete and detailed references are given under the main headings, and care has been taken that in every entry the opening words reveal the essential point, so that no time may be lost in searching for the required information.

In addition, each point is indexed or referred to in every other place in which the reader is likely to look. He does not need to consider under which heading to look; if he looks under any heading which occurs to him, he will find there either a direct reference to the point he wants or a signpost directing him to the heading under which the subject is completely indexed. Copious use has been made of cross-references to achieve this purpose.

The Index has been prepared by Mrs. G. C. Miles, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and the Publishers are confident that subscribers to Local Government Law and Administration will find it to be of

the greatest practical utility.

May, 1941.

BUTTERWORTH & Co. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.

GENERAL INDEX

```
ABANDONMENT
     appeal, of, 1, 325
mines, of, 9, 211
ABATEMENT
     election petition, of, 5, 229
ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE. See NUISANCES; SMOKE ABATEMENT.
ABATTOIRS. See SLAUGHTER HOUSES AND KNACKERS' YARDS.
ABOLITION OF OFFICE, COMPENSATION ON, 3, 322-331
     appeal as to, 1, 310
     award of lump sum, 3, 330
     codes dealt with, 3, 324
     director of education, 4, 384 drainage board officers, 8, 21
     Local Government Act, 1888, under, 3, 334; 5, 297
Local Government Act, 1888, under, 3, 324—326
basis and scale of, 3, 325
"emoluments," 3, 325
           examination of claimant, 3, 325
           limits of, 3, 324
           suspension of compensation, 3, 326
     Local Government Act, 1929, under, 3, 333-334
     officers affected, 3, 333
Local Government Act, 1933, under, 3, 326—333
appeals, 3, 331
assessment of, 3, 328
diministration of a columnate 12, 320
           diminution of emoluments, 13, 329
          "office," meaning of, 3, 332
"officer," meaning of, 3, 327
          procedure on claiming, 3, 328 "transferred" officers, 3, 327
     voluntary school teachers, 3, 327
London, in, 3, 336
Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, under, 3, 333
     Road Traffic Acts, under, 3, 335
     Town and Country Planning Act, under. 3, 336
     appointment of proxy by voter, 1, 1
     employment of children and young persons, 5, 365
     owner, compulsory purchase where, 3, 453
ABROGATION
     bye-laws, of, 2, 370
ABSENCE. See ALDERMEN: BOROUGH; COUNTY COUNCIL; DISTRICT; MAYOR;
                                                                                   [PARISH COUNCIL.
ABSENT VOTERS, 1, 1-3
     list of, 1, 1
          claim to be included in, 1, 1; 11, 299
                                        notice of, 1, 3
           copies to be kept for inspection, 1,
          duty of registration officer to compile, 1, 1
          names to be included in ordinary register, 1, 1
          naval and military voters, 1, 1
           preparation and publication of, 1
          separate for each constituency, 1, 1
     London, provisions as to, 1, 3 naval and military officers, 11, 299
     proxies, 1, 1, 2
list of to be kept by registration officer, 1, 2
     proxy, appointment of, 1, 1
by persons at sea, 1, 1
out of the United Kingdom, 1, 1
     voting by, 1, 1-3
```

applies to Parliamentary elections only, 1, 1, 543 does not apply to local government elections, 1, 1

```
ABSENT VOTERS—continued
      voting by-continued
            methods of, 1, 1, 2
            post, 1, 2, 3
                    addresses of absent voters, 1, 2
                    duties of registration officer as to, 1, 2
                    special ballot boxes to be provided for, 1, 2
                    who may vote, 1, 2
             proxy, 1, 2
                  appointment of person nominated, 1. 2
                  at polling stations, 1, 2
                  necessary preliminaries to, 1, 2
                  person appointing may not record vote, 1, 2
 ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS, 4, 137, 143. See also Borough; County; Rural
                                                                        [DISTRICT ; URBAN DISTRICT.
 ABSTRACT OF TITLE
      registered land, to, 4, 53
 ACCEPTANCE
      dedication of highway, of, 4, 296
 ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE, 1, 3-6
      consent to nomination, 1. 4
            does not apply to chairman of county council, 1, 5
                                   mayor, county or borough alderman, 1, 5
      declaration of, 1, 4-6
            before whom made, 1, 4
            by borough auditors, 1, 525
councillor, 2, 172, 178
chairman of county council, 1, 4; 8, 47
                district council, 1, 4
parish council, 1, 4; 3, 50
meeting, 3, 54
county borough councillor, 4, 150
                          councillor, 4, 180
               mayor, alderman, or councillor of borough, 1, 4, 216; 8, 394
                                           councillor of metropolitan borough, 1, 5; 9, 134
                parish councillor, 1, 4; 10, 126
                urban district councillor, 13, 313
            former law as to, 1, 3
London, in, 1, 5, 6
vacation of office on failure to make, 1, 4
            who must make, 1, 4
      oath to be taken by justice, 7, 414; 8, 397 mayor, 8, 398
ACCESS. See also Highways; Roads and Streets. aerodrome, to, rights of military aircraft, 1, 158
      air to chimney, claim for, 3, 155
      ancient monuments and buildings, to, 1, 291 house, to, for collection of refuse, 11, 266
     manorial documents, to, 8, 331
means of, consents to, 11, 378
premises, to, safeguarding for vehicles, 12, 5
records, to. See RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS.
      right of, to commons, 3, 307
                    gas main on private land, 6, 179 highway, 6, 420
                    repair sewer, 12, 240 site of proposed sewer, 12, 228
      sea defence works, to, 12, 97
ACCIDENTS, 1, 7—24
     action for negligence, defences to, 1, 23, 24
                                of servant, joinder of master in, 1. &
     proof of damage, 1, 8 actions, limitation of, 1, 23
     agent, liability of corporation for acts of, 1, 10
     ambulance, provision of, 1, 272
anti-gas training, caused by, compensation for, 10, 336
caretakers, to, 1, 23
     contributory negligence, 1, 16, 21, 24
     course of employment of servant, 1, 10, 11
     teacher, 1, 17
Crown not liable for negligence, 1, 9
damages, what must be
     damages, what must be proved in claim for, 1, 8
     definitions
          invitee, 1, 12
licensee, 1, 12
```

negligence, 1, 8 servant, 1, 9

```
ACCIDENTS—continued
       electrical undertakings, in connection with, 5, 296
       introductory note, 1, 7, 8
       liability of local authority for negligence of its servants, 1, 7—12 limitation of, 1, 11, 12
       London, in, 1, 24
      negligence, actionable, 1, 8
Crown not liable for, 1, 9
                     definition of, 1, 8
                     of servant, instances of, 1, 17, 18
       overhead wires, provisions of London Overhead Wires Act, 1891, s. 10...1, 24
      passengers on transport system of local authority, 1, 14—16 petroleum, due to, 10, 200 police returns of, 11, 347
      property of local authority, on, 1, 12—14
"concealed danger," 1, 13
duty to invitee, 1, 13
licensee, 1, 12, 13
            persons entering as of right, 1, 14 licensee as distinguished from invitee, 1, 12
            transport department, 1, 14, 15
                                           care of passengers, 1, 15
                                          fatal accidents, 1, 15, 16 injury to or death of passenger, 1, 15
                                          provisions of Road Traffic Act, 1930...1, 14, 15
      quarries, in, procedure respecting, 11, 108 road, payment of hospital expenses, 11, 246 report as to street lighting, 12, 460 school children and students, to, 1, 16—23 contributory negligence, 1, 21
            during medical treatment, 1, 19
            further examples of, 1, 20 in non-provided schools, 1, 19
                  liability of managers of, 1, 19
                technical institutes, 1, 19
            liability of local education authority for, 1, 16—21 negligence of teacher, 1, 16—18
                        accidents arising in course of physical exercise, 1, 18
                        chemicals, 1, 17
                  on the way to school, etc., 1, 20 school premises, dangerous materials on, 1, 18
                                        defective, 1, 18
duty to "maintain and keep efficient," 1, 18
            when vehicles provided by, 1, 19 teacher, "course of employment of," 1, 17
                       in loco parentis, 1, 16
      servant, as distinguished from independent contractor, 1, 9
                 definition of, 1, 9 negligence of, for which local authority may not be responsible, 1, 11, 12
                                    liability of corporations for, 1, 9, 10
                                                  master for, 1, 8
                                                                 necessary conditions of, 1, 9
                                                  public authorities for, 1, 9
                                                  superior servants for, 1, 9
                                   limitation of liability of local authority for, 1, 11, 12
                                    presumption of law, 1, 8 "within the course of his employment," 1, 10, 11
                 teacher as, 1, 17
     wrongful act of, 1, 10
street, 12, 457. See also Roads and Streets.
teachers, 1, 21—23
                  in non-provided school, insurance, 7, 320
                     schools not provided but maintained by local authority, 1, 22, 23
                                provided and maintained by local authority, 1, 21, 22
                  rights of teacher at common law, 1, 21
                  volenti non fit injuria, 1, 22
      traffic, inquiries into, 8, 280
      tramways and trolley vehicles, to, notice of, 13, 208
ACCOUNTANCY METHOD. See VALUATIONS FOR RATING.
                        See FINANCE.
ACCOUNTANT.
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL
      Ministry of Health, of, functions of, 6, 316
ACCOUNTS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES. See also TRADING, REVENUE AND FINANCE
                                                                                                   [1, 24-52
     abstract of, 11, 339
     publication of, 8, 147 accountancy, methods of, 1, 31—46
```

accounts. bank. 1. 40. 41

```
ACCOUNTS—continued
       accountancy, methods of—continued accounts, bank, pool, 1, 40
                              separate, 1, 40 expenditure, 1, 35, 36
                                                   classification of, 1, 35
                                                   journal, 1, 36
                             income, 1, 36
                                           classification of, 1, 36
                                           debtors, 1, 37 tax, 1, 43
                                                  housing accounts, 1, 44
                                                   Rate Fund Revenue Account, 1, 44
                                                  suspense account, 1, 43
                                                                                adjustment under, 1, 43, 44
                                           treatment of capital income, 1, 37
under Sched. A., 1, 43, 44
Sched. D., 1, 43, 44
                             payment of, 1, 33, 34
                                                  approval of council, 1, 34
                                                  petty cash, 1, 34 provisions of Local Government Act, 1933...1, 33
              balance sheets, 1, 42
              cash books, 1, 39
forms of, 1, 39, 40
reconciliation, 1, 39, 40
                                  writing up, 1, 40
              journal, 1, 41
ledger, 1, 41, 42
                     accounts to be included in, 1, 42
              final accounts, 1, 42
"negative" system, 1, 45, 46
                     collection of housing rents under, 1, 45, 46
             ordering goods, 1, 31—33
"goods received," 1, 32
order books, 1, 32
              passing account for payment, 1, 32 requisition book, 1, 32 vouchers, 1, 37—39
                      expenditure, 1, 39
                     income, 1, 38
                     paid cheques, 1, 38
workmen's time sheets, 1, 39
      workmen's time sheets, 1, 39
accounts of borough councils, 1, 26
county councils, 1, 26
rural district councils, 1, 26
adjustment of, on appropriation of land, 1, 354
Agricultural Committees, of, 1, 165
allotments, in respect of, 1, 244
appeal to Minister of Health as to, 1, 310, 311
assessment committee, of, audit of, 1, 449
audit of, See also Audir,
government control of, 6, 250
              government control of, 6, 250
              regulations of Minister of Health as to, 1, 26
       balance sheet, 1, 42, 50
              borough accounts, 2, 158
              county accounts, 4, 142 loans outstanding, 1, 51 rate accounts, 11, 136
       regulations as to, 1, 50 bank, 1, 40
       pooling of, 2, 4
baths and washhouses, keeping of, 2, 26
       borough. See Borough.
       borough engineer and surveyor, of, 2, 178
       Cinematograph Fund, of, 10, 411 compensation fund, of, 3, 338 consolidated loans fund, 3, 494
       contrasted with commercial accounts, 1, 29-31
       county. See County
      county surveyor, of, 4, 240 director of education, duties as to, 4, 384 electricity supply, 5, 294
                       undertakers, of, annual statement, 5, 273
                                                  control of, 5, 265
       epitome of, 11, 338
      ferry, of, 5, 431
      finance committee, examination by, 6, 23
```

financial officer's duties as to, 6, 60

```
ACCOUNTS—continued
     fishery board, of, 6, 143
gas undertakers, of, 6, 185, 192
general principles of, 1, 28, 29
"canital a
                                 "capital asset," 1, 30, 31
"deferred charge," 1, 30, 31
                                 distinction between company accounts and, 1, 29-31
                                 system of income and expenditure, 1, 28, 29 receipts and payments, 1, 28
               rate fund, 6, 229
               statutory requirements, 1, 25-
     goods vehicle licensing authorities, of, 13, 190
     guardians committee, of, 6, 272
    gymnasium, of, 6, 282
Housing Equalisation, 7, 85
Repairs, 7, 85
Revenue, 7, 79, 82
inspection of, 11, 233
                       councillors' rights, 4, 184; 5, 546
     joint committees, of, 7, 376
     justices' clerk, duties as to, 7, 409 libraries, of, 8, 58
     loan and capital accounts, 1, 46-50
           advances, 1, 47
                register of, 1, 47
under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, 1, 49
           application for sanction to borrow, 1, 46
           bonds, 1, 47
capital assets, statement of, 1, 50
                     writing off, 1, 49 provision account, 1, 48
                     receipts account, 1, 49
           classes of, 1, 48 consolidated loans fund, 1, 46
           deferred charge account, 1, 48
                                statement, of, 1, 50
           final accounts of loans fund, 1, 47
           interest, 1, 47
           loan expenditure, method of dealing with, 1, 48
                                                                  as capital assets, 1, 48
                                                                  on deferred charge principle, 1, 48
           recommendation of Departmental Committee, 1, 49
          short term mortgages, 1, 46, 47 sinking fund record, 1, 50
           statement of moneys borrowed, 1, 50
          stock issue, 1, 46
regulations, 1, 46
     local fisheries committees, of, 12, 110
     London, provisions as to, 1, 51, 52
     markets and fairs, 8, 363
     Minister of Health, application for sanction to borrow to, 1, 46
                              regulations of, 1, 29
                                              for audit of, 1, 26
     municipal undertakings, of, 9, 298
    omnibuses, 10, 27
outdoor relief, of administration of, 10, 85
parish. See Parish.
     private street works, of, 10, 409
     public assistance authorities, of, 11, 10
     rate. See RATES AND RATING.
    rating and valuation officers, of, 11, 163, 164
    regulations affecting, 1, 27
Housing Accounts Order, 1920...1, 27
Rate Accounts Order, 1926...1, 27
          The Accounts (Boroughs and Metropolitan Boroughs) Regulations, 1930...1, 27
     Regulations of 1930...1, 27
          balance sheet, 1, 50
capital assets, 1, 31
receipts, 1, 47, 49
cash book, 1, 39, 40
           detailed stores accounts to be maintained, 1, 29
           expenditure accounts, 1, 35, 36
          full and complete costs accounts to be kept under, 1, 29
          income accounts, 1, 36, 37 the ledger, 1, 41, 42
          -loan accounts, 1, 47
                 and capital accounts, classes of, 1, 48
```

primary records of, 1, 49

statement of moneys borrowed, 1, 50

```
ACCOUNTS—continued
      road service licence holders, to be kept by, 11, 95
      Rural District Council, of. See RURAL DISTRICT.
      small dwellings, of expenditure on, 12, 338 holdings, keeping of, 12, 359
Stock Regulations, 1, 46
      trading undertaking, of, merger into general rate fund, 13, 184 trustees administering charity, of, 3, 108
      uniformity of, views of Departmental Committee on the Accounts of Local
                                                                           [Authorities, 1907...1, 26, 27
                                      Joint Select Committee on Municipal Trading, 1903...1,
                                                                                                      126, 27
      Urban District Council, of. See URBAN DISTRICT.
      valuation for rating, methods, 13, 352-359
ACCRETIONS
      acquisition of land by, 1, 61; 2. 457
     foreshore, to, 5, 377
     parish, to, 1, 406
     sea, from, annexation of, 1, 266, 406; 4, 160, 189
     site of pier, to parish, 10, 205
ACCRUED CHARGES AND INCOME. See BOROUGH; COUNTY; RURAL DISTRICT;
                                                                                        URBAN DISTRICT.
ACQUIESCENCE
     minor breach of restrictive covenant, in, 11, 371
ACQUISITION OF LAND (COMPULSORY). See COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF
                                                                                                       ILAND.
ACQUISITION OF LAND (OTHER THAN COMPULSORY), 1, 53-62
     accretion, by, 1, 61, 266, 406; 2, 457; 4, 160, 189; 5, 377; 10, 205 adverse possession, by, 1, 61 aerodromes, for, 1, 155, 156
     agricultural education, for, 1, 179
     allotments, for, 1, 224, 234
     ancient monuments, of, 1, 289
     approved schools, for purposes of, 1, 359
     authorised by statute, 1, 56, 57
           by agreement, 1, 56
                              Acts not affected by, 1, 56, 57
                              purchase money, loan for, 1, 57
                                                     payable by instalments, 1, 57
     baths and washhouses, for, 2, 15
burial grounds, of, 2, 323—332
by-pass roads, for, 2, 381
cemetery, for, 2, 471, 479
Central Electricity Board, by, 3, 13
common land, restrictions on, 3, 320
consideration for sale, 1, 58, 59
     consideration for sale, 1, 58, 59
by person under a disability, 1, 59
                 assessment of compensation, 1, 59
                                   purchase money, 1, 59
           land, 1, 58, 59
money, 1, 59
           rentcharge, 1, 58, 59
     conveyances, 1, 59
           application of Lands Clauses Act, 1, 60
           costs of, 1, 60
forms of, 1, 59
     county borough, by, 4, 155
council, by, 4, 175
drainage board, by, 5, 82
     easements, 5, 135
     electricity supply, for purposes of, 5, 287 esplanade, etc., for, 5, 379 future allotments, for, 1, 242
              road works, for, 11, 398
     garden city, for, 6, 165
              of, by council, 6, 172
     gift, by, 1, 60, 61
                assurance inter vivos, 1, 60
                will, 1, 60
          for public purposes, 1, 60 provisions of Local Government Act, 1933, s. 268...1, 60
    gymnasium, for purposes of, 6, 280 harbour authorities, by, 6, 293 highways, for purposes of, 6, 356
                  of, by prescription, 4, 295
    hospital, for purposes of, 7, 29 housing association, for, 7, 92
```

for. 7. 74

```
ACQUISITION OF LAND (OTHER THAN COMPULSORY)—continued
        insanitary houses, 7, 286
       institutions for mental defectives, for, 9, 104 judges' lodgings, for provision of, 7, 393
       land which may be acquired, 1, 54
by agreement, 1, 54
application of Lands Clauses Acts, 1, 55
                   borough council, 1, 54
                   county council, 1, 54
                  rural district council, 1, 54
urban district council, 1, 54
             for "extraordinary purposes,"
improvement of area, 1, 54
            sale of land to statutory undertakers, 1, 55
       Lands Clauses Acts, application of, 1, 55
       lessee, as, 8, 39
       licence in mortmain, 9, 259
                                      without, 6, 231
       light railways, for, 8, 82
local inquiries as to, 7, 266, 268
       London, in, 1, 61, 62
      magazine, for, 5, 394
mental hospital, for, 9, 118
       mines and minerals, including, 9, 217
Minister of Health, approval of, 1, 54
                                   sanction for loan of, 1, 57
       municipal undertakings, for purposes of, 9, 294
       new roads, for construction of, 12, 36
       non-purchase of minerals, right of support, 9, 219
       official buildings, for, 10, 2 open spaces, of, 10, 35
       parish council, by, 9, 138
                                 recreation grounds, etc., for, 10, 118
      meetings, by, 10, 135
parking place, for, 10, 140
payment into court of compensation, 1, 58
                                       purchase money, 1, 58
       persons entitled to sell, etc., by agreement, 1, 57, 58
             executor or administrator, 1, 58 persons of unsound mind, 1, 58
             provisions of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1843...1, 57, 58
             under Law of Property Act, 1925...1, 58
                      Settled Land Act, 1925...1, 58
       piers, of, 10, 205
      Post Master General, by, 10, 322
powers of local authorities, 1, 53, 54
             Mortmain Acts, 1, 53, 54
provisions of Local Government Act, 1933...1, 54
       preliminary observations, 1, 53
      prescription, by, 1, 61 regulations as to, 12, 432 rifle range, for, 11, 380
      road improvements, for, 8, 266; 11, 409
      schools, for, 5, 165
      sea defence works, for, 12, 95
      service departments, by, 9, 174
small holdings, for, 12, 344
substitution of bridges for level crossings, for, 8, 42
      supply of electrical energy, for purposes of, 5, 276 town planning scheme, for, 3, 352
      transfer by statute, 1, 55
      production of copy of Act to Commissioners of Inland Revenue, 1, 56 ultra vires, doctrine of, 13, 272, 275, 286 Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, under, 8, 7
ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 1, 62—76
Acts, citation of, 1, 67, 68
local extent of, 1, 66
                      provisions of Interpretation Act, 1889, s. 18...1, 66
              proof of, 1, 67
                           public Acts, 1, 67
                                              local and personal and private Acts that are not, 1, 67
              repeal of, 1, 73—75
                             by implication, 1, 74, 75
              special or private Act, 1, 75 separate sections of are substantive enactments, 1, 68
              time of commencement of, 1, 66
"commencement," 1, 66
"passing of this Act," 1, 67
      London, application to, 1, 75
```

```
ACT OF PARLIAMENT—continued
      scope and object of article, 1, 62
      statutes, classification in statute book of, 1, 63
                  official chronological table and index of, 1, 64-66
                                                                        formation of index, 1, 65
                                                                        Ruffhead's edition, 1, 65
                  statutory rules and orders, 1, 66
                  where to look for, 1, 63, 64
                        local and personal and private Acts, 1, 64
                               provision of Interpretation Act, 1889, s. 9...1, 64
                        public general statutes, 1, 63
statutes at large, 1, 63
revised, 1, 63
                                          the complete statutes of England, 1, 64
      suspension for purposes of town planning scheme, 13, 154 what does or does not form part of, 1, 68—73
            headings to sections, 1, 70-72
           marginal notes, 1, 73
marks of punctuation, 1, 73
reamble, 1, 69, 70
recitals, 1, 70
rules and forms made under, 1, 78
            schedules and forms in schedules, 1, 72
            title, 1, 68
ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 1, 76—91 breach of restrictive covenant, for, 11, 370
      civil action, writ of certiorari for removal of, 3, 34
      coroners, against, 4, 70
     general considerations, 1, 83—90
statutory duties, 1, 84—87
indictment, 1, 86
mandamus, 1, 86
                 right of individual to enforce, 1, 84
                  statutory body may not be sued in tort, 1, 84 where special remedies provided, 1, 84
                        common law rights, 1, 85
                       election, 1, 85 injunction, 1, 85
            ultra vires acts, 1, 87
                  declaration, action for, 1, 90
                        where other relief not granted, 1, 90
                  fiat of Attorney-General, 1, 90
                 joinder of Attorney-General, 1, 87—89 relator, 1, 89 joinder of Attorney-General, 1, 89
     justices of the peace, against, 7, 420 libel, for, 4, 306 limitation of
      limitation of, 1, 23
action for breach of covenant, 11, 370
            Public Authorities Protection Act, under, 11, 59
           recovery of rates, for, 11, 141
      local authorities, power to take or defend legal proceedings of, 1, 78
            as trustee for ratepayers, 1, 79
            authorisation of member or officer to act for, provisions of Solicitors Act
                                                                           [1932, notwithstanding, 1, 78
           "officer," police not included in, 1, 79 whether general or specific, 1, 78 district councils, 1, 79 parish meetings, 1, 79
           payment of costs by, provisions of Public Health Act, 1875...1, 80
                                        surcharge of member, 1, 80
                                   of officer sued, 1, 79
           provisions of Local Government Act, 1933, s. 376...1, 78
                             Public Health Act, 1875, s. 259...1, 78
           sanitary authorities, 1, 79 style, name and constitution of, 1, 76—78
                 county councils, 1, 77 municipal corporations, 1, 77
                 parish council, establishment of by county council, 1, 77
                                    where parish co-extensive with rural district, 1, 77
                meeting, 1, 77
"the representative body," 1, 77
provisions of Local Government Act, 1933...1, 76
                urban and rural district councils, 1, 77
    London, provisions as to, 1, 90 mode of appearance, 1, 81
     negligence, for, defences to, 1, 23
```

```
ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST LOCAL AUTHORITIES continued
     negligence, for, joinder of master in, 1, 8
proof of damage in, 1, 8
     points of practice, 1, 81-83
                       consents and compromises, 1, 83
                       discovery, 1, 82
                                  proceedings by Crown, 1, 82
                       enforcement of orders against, 1, 83
                                                     attachment, 1, 83
                                                     sequestration, 1, 83
                       execution, by attachment of debts, 1, 83
                                     writs of fi. fa. and elegit, 83
                       process, service of, 1, 81
                       solicitor, bound by acts of, 1, 82
                       suing and appearance, 1, 81
           peculiar to, 1, 80 effect of Judicature Act, 1875, s. 33...1, 81
                provisions of Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893...1, 81
                under local Acts, 1, 81
     relieving officer, by, 11, 314
     slander, for, 4, 306
     tender of amends, 11, 55, 60
ACTIVE SERVICE
     absence of borough councillor on, 2, 173, 174
ACTS ADOPTIVE. See ADOPTIVE ACTS.
ADDICTION
     drugs of, 5, 121
ADDITIONAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS. See GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS.
ADDRESS, ELECTION. See ELECTIONS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
ADDRESSES
    absent voters, of, duty of registration officer as to, 1, 2 associations, of. See Associations.
ADJOURNMENT. See also MEETINGS.
    appeals to Quarter Sessions held by, 1, 323
    coroner's inquest, of, 4, 70
ADJUDICATING OFFICERS
    administration of outdoor relief by means of, 10, 76
ADJUDICATION
    summary proceedings, in, 12, 478
ADJUSTER
    weights and measures, of, inspector's authority to act as, 7, 298
ADJUSTMENTS. See FINANCE.
ADMINISTRATION
    medical benefit, of, appeals as to, 1, 312
ADMINISTRATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS
    National Association of, 1, 486
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY. See AREAS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
ADMINISTRATOR
    land, power to sell, 1, 58
ADMIRAL
    Cinque Ports, of, office of, 3, 176
ADMIRALTY
    harbours of, 6, 291
    proceedings, no jury in, 7, 397
ADMIRALTY COURT OF CINQUE PORTS
    appointment of Judge Advocate of, 3, 177
ADMISSION
    casual wards, to, 2, 443
    certified rate-aided patient to licensed house, 10, 180
    gymnasia, to, 6, 281
Sunday entertainments, to, 13, 2
ADMISSION TO MEETINGS, 1, 92—94
    London, in, 1, 94
    newspaper reports, 1, 93
                       must be fair and accurate, 1, 93
                               published without malice, 1, 93
                       privilege of, 1, 93
                                   report of public meeting, 1, 94
                       provisions of Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1888...1, 93
```

Press. power of council to exclude, 1, 92; 12, 45

```
ADMISSION TO MEETINGS—continued
                    "body which has power to make a rate," 1, 93
"local authority," 1, 93
"representation of the Press," 1, 93
mmittee meetings 1 03 2 2 3 5
       Press, provisions of Local Authorities (Admission of the Press to Meetings) Act,
               to committee meetings, 1, 93; 3, 278; 6, 272
       public, 1, 92
                exclusion of strangers, 1, 92
                general practice as to, 1, 92
                provisions of Local Government Act, 1933...1, 92
                 to meetings of county, borough, and district councils, 1, 92; 9, 64
                                   parish council, 1, 92
 ADOPTION
      Adoptive Acts, of, majorities necessary, 1, 105 bridges, of, 2, 242, 243
       garden cities, of, 6, 168
       highways, of. See Dedication and Adoption of Highways.
 ADOPTION OF CHILDREN, 1, 94—101 adoption, meaning of, 1, 94
                    obligations and rights of parents, 1, 94
                    of Children Act, 1926...1, 95
                         administration by local authorities, 1, 95
                         rules under, 1, 95
      appeals, 1, 101
      casual ward, from, 2, 446 change of name, 1, 101
      guardian ad litem, duties of, 1, 99; 7, 201 local authority as, 1, 95, 99
                                           to give information to court, 1, 100 safeguard interests of child, 1, 100
                              expenditure by, I, 100
      illegitimate child, 1, 94, 96, 97, 99
      joint, 1, 96
      juvenile courts, jurisdiction of, 7, 428 local authorities, "a body having actual custody of the infant," 1, 95 as guardian ad litem, 1, 95
                             expenditure by, 1, 100
      poor law, 1, 95
London, application of Act to, 101
      maintenance of adopted child, liability for, 11, 237
      mother, by, 1, 96
      order for, appeals, 1, 101
                   consents to, 1, 96
by persons "liable to contribute," 1, 96
general, 1, 96
                                   may be dispensed with, 1, 97 notices to persons entitled, 1, 97
                   courts having jurisdiction to make, 1, 95 effect of, 1, 98 bastardy order, 1, 99 insurance of child, 1, 99
                               joint adoption, 1, 99
                               rights of child under intestacy or disposition, 1, 98
                               settlement or removability of child, 1, 99
                                transfer of rights, duties, etc., of parents or guardians, 1, 96
                   interim, 1, 98
                    parental opposition to, 1, 96
                    payments, 1, 98
respondents, 1, 97
                   notice to, 1, 97 restrictions on making, 1, 98 special conditions in, 1, 98 subsequent orders, 1, 101
      orphans, pensions, provisions of Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory
                                                                  [Pensions Act, 1929...1, 99; 10, 72
      persons detained under Inebriates' Act, 7, 186
      register of adopted children, 1, 100
      regulations as to, 8, 388 who may adopt, 1, 95
                            domicil of, 1, 96
                            male applicant, 1, 96
                           married person, 1, 96
                  be adopted, 1, 96
ADOPTION SOCIETY, NATIONAL, 1, 485
ADOPTIVE ACTS, 1, 102—116
Acts applied by order, 1, 109—113
Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926...1, 113
```

local authorities for the purposes of, 1, 113

```
ADOPTIVE ACTS—continued
       Acts applied by order—continued
             powers of county council as to, 1, 110
                            Minister of Health as to, 1, 109. See Acts passim.
             Private Street Works Act, 1892...1, 111
Public Health Act, 1875...1, 110
                   application to urban districts, 1, 110
                   investment of rural district council with rights, etc., under, 1, 110,
                                                                                                                     [111]
                   s. 276, application for exercise of powers under by county or borough
                                                                                                      [council, 1, 110
            Public Health Act, 1925...1, 112
                   adoption of certain provisions of by rural district council, 1, 112
                   advertisement of application for order under, 1, 113
            application to recreation grounds, 1, 112 subject-matter of sections of, 1, 112, 113 Public Health (Amendment) Act, 1890...1, 111 Public Health Amendment Act, 1907...1, 111
                   order under, advertisement of intention to apply for, 1, 111 publication in London Gazette of terms of, 1, 112
             Public Health (Ports) Act, 1896...1, 111
                   application of Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890 to, 1, 111
             Public Health (Prevention and Treatment of Disease) Act, 1913...1, 112
            Slaughter of Animals Act. 1933...1. 109
             duty of local council to consider the application of, 1, 113
Venereal Diseases Act, 1917...1, 112
      scheme for gratuitous treatment under, 1, 112
Acts no longer adoptive, Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act, 1889...1, 105
             Notification of Births Act, 1907...1, 106
      Baths and Washhouses Acts, 2, 14
      Burial Acts, 2, 320—323
      Health Resorts and Watering Places Act, 1921...1, 107 historical note, 8, 99
      Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act. 1890...1, 106
            meeting for purpose of adopting, 1, 106
notice of, 1, 106
rescission of, 1, 106
            resolution adopting, 1, 106
     copy to be sent to Minister of Health, 1, 106
London, 1, 114—116
     majorities necessary for adoption, 1, 105
Municipal Corporations (Audit) Act, 1983...1, 109
adoption by borough of provisions of, 1, 109
      orders to be approved by Parliament, 1, 113
            Sunday Entertainment Act, 1932, under, 1, 113
     method of obtaining, 1, 113
Public Health Act, 1925...1, 108
            adoption of parts of by borough, urban, or rural district council, 1, 108
            method of, 1, 108 divisions of, 1, 108
            powers of county councils under, 1, 108
     Public Health Amendment Act, 1890...1, 106
            adoption by rural authority, 1, 107
                               urban authority, 1, 107
     method of, 1, 107
of parts of, 1, 107
schemes by local authorities, 1, 114
Superannuation Act, 1922...1, 109
     Superannuation Act, 1924...., resolution adopting, 1, 109
The Private Street Works Act, 1892...1, 107
application to rural districts, 1, 107, 108
urban districts, 1, 107
     powers of county council as to, 1, 108
under Local Government Act, 1894...1, 102
abolition of special authorities, 1, 103
            baths and washhouses, 1, 103, 105
burial, 1, 103—105
            lighting and watching, 1, 103-105
            majorities necessary for adoption, 1, 105
            provisions of, 1, 104
                  s. 7, rural parishes, 1, 104
           s. 7, rural parisites, 1, 104
s. 53, passing of powers, etc., of existing authorities, 1, 104
s. 62, taking over of powers by urban district council, 1, 104
public improvements, 1, 103, 105
libraries, 1, 103, 105
```

ADULT EDUCATION, 6, 341. See also Non-Vocational Education. British Institute of, 1, 477 Committee, objects of, 2, 232

wines, 1, 131

misdescription of, 1, 131

```
ADULTERATION OF FOOD, 1, 117-131, 211
     adulterated food, dirty food, whether, 1, 118
                          unsound food distinguished from, 1, 117
     adulteration, meaning of, 1, 117
     almonds and almond oil, 1, 120
     arsenic, 1, 120
          recommendations of Royal Commission, 1, 120
    provisions of Bread Acts Amendment Act, 1922...1, 121 beer, 1, 121
           dilution of, 1, 121 use of words "ale," "beer," etc., 1, 121
     brandy and other spirits, 1, 121
          definitions of, 1, 122
          dilution of, when permissible, 1, 121
          provisions of Finance Act, 1932, s. 11...1, 122
               " cocktails," 1, 122
     bread, flour, etc., 1, 122
          treating flour with chemical substances, recommendations of departmental
    butter, 1, 123
                                                                                [committee, 1, 122
          composition of, 1, 123
          must not contain more than 16 per cent. of water, 1, 123
    cheese, 1, 123
          definition of, 1, 123
          from partly skimmed milk, 1, 123
    chocolate, 1, 123
cocoa, 1, 128
"soluble," 1, 128
composition, definitions and standards of, 1, 118
          departmental publications, 1, 119
          provisions of Finance and Revenue Acts, 1, 118
          reports and recommendations, 1, 119
                   of Local Government Board (inspectors of food), 1, 119
                      Ministry of Health, 1, 119
Royal Commissions, 1, 119
          requirements under Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928...1, 118
          unofficial standards, 1, 118
    condensed milk, standard of composition, 3, 464
    cordials, 1, 124
"non-alcoholic wines," 1, 124
     cream, 1, 124, 131
     custard powder and egg powder, 1, 124
    dripping, 1, 124
drugs, 5, 118
fruit, 6, 147
honey, 1, 124
     jams, fruit jellies and marmalade, 1, 125
          agreed standards and definitions for, 1, 125
                "full fruit standard," 1, 123
"lower fruit standard," 1, 125
     lard, 1, 125
     lemon cheese and lemon curd, 1, 125
     London, in, 1, 131
     margarine, definition of, 1, 126
may not contain more than 16 per cent. of water, 1, 126
     meat-food substances, 1, 126
    products, of, 8, 405 milk, 1, 126; 9, 185—190. See also Milk and Dairies.
          composition of, causes of variation in, 1, 126, 127 "skimmed milk," 1, 127
    Ministry of Agriculture, powers of, 1, 211 mixture with harmful ingredients, 6, 118
    mustard, 1, 128
olive oil, 1, 125
"salad oil," 1, 128
    pepper, 1, 128
    preservatives.
                       See PRESERVATIVES.
    rice and pearl barley, 1, 128
sago and tapioca, 1, 129
    shredded suet, 1, 129
    sugar, 1, 129
" Demerara," 1, 129
    sweets, 1, 129
tea, 1, 129
tinned food, 1, 130
    treacle and golden syrup, 1, 130
    vinegar, 1, 130
         report of Local Government inspector as to. 1, 130
```

```
ADVANCED EDUCATION. See HIGHER EDUCATION.
ADVANCED INSTRUCTION
       schools, in, 3, 2
ADVANCES BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 1, 131-137
       by Central Electricity Board, by, 3, 10 county councils to parish councils, 1, 132; 4, 174
                  authority of parish council to borrow, 1, 132
                  raising loan for, 1, 132
                                           power of Minister of Health to impose conditions, 1, 132
                  terms of Local Government Board order of Nov. 5, 1895...1, 132
                        repayment, methods of, 1, 132
time for, 1, 132
stock, redemption of, 1, 132
           Minister of Transport, powers and duties as to, 13, 212
      for construction, etc., of canals, 2, 392
piers, 10, 205
           cottage holdings, 4, 126
           emigration and colonisation, 1, 131; 5, 335
by county councils, 1, 131
                  borough councils, 1, 132 guarantees for repayment of, 1, 132
           improvement of roads, 11, 402 isolation hospitals, 1, 132 interest on, 1, 132 repayment of, 1, 132 housing 1, 132
           housing, 1, 133-135
                        agricultural workers, 1, 135
                               provisions of Housing (Rural Workers) Acts, 1, 135
                        amount of loan, 1, 133
application for, 1, 133
by county council to local authority within their area, 1, 135
                               Housing (Loans by County Councils) Order, 1925, terms of. 1, 135
                        leasehold interests, 1, 134
                        local authorities, 1, 133
                        operations outside area of local authority, 1, 134 "owner," 1, 134 provisions of Housing Acts, 1925 and 1930...1, 133—134
                        to Public Utility Societies, 1, 134
                               conditions of, 1, 134
mortgage, 1, 134
for repairs, 1, 134
                               on leasehold interest, 1, 134
           light railways, by Minister of Transport, 8, 84 repairs to insanitary house, 7, 289
           small dwellings, 12, 333
                 duty to keep list of, 12, 338 holdings, 1, 133; 12, 343 by county council, 1, 133
                        amount of, 1, 133
                        cottage holdings, 1, 133
                        for construction or alteration, etc., of houses, farm buildings, etc., repayment of, 1, 133 [1, 133
                 security for, 1, 133 provisions of Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1926, s. 13...1, 133
      the purchase of small dwellings, 1, 135
London, advances by county council, 1, 136, 137
registration expenses, on account of, 11, 304
ADVERSE POSSESSION
      acquisition of land by, 1, 61
                          tunnels by, 13, 258
ADVERTISEMENTS, 1, 137—144
Advertisement Regulation Acts, 1907 and 1925, provisions of, 1, 137
      advertising stations, assessment of, 3, 24; 13, 359 amenities, in relation to, 1, 145, 279; 11, 92 anonymous, as to care of infants, 7, 191, 193
      beaches, on, regulation of, 5, 383
by-pass roads, on, regulation of, 2, 382
      bye-laws, county council, delegation of powers under, 1, 139 effect of, 1, 139
                    for the regulation and control of, 1, 133; 9, 236 "amenities," definition of, 1, 138
                   penalties under, 1, 138
model, clauses in, 1, 139
      compulsory purchase order for slum clearance, of, 12, 312
      contributions under Local Authorities (Publicity) Act. 1931...1, 146
             expenditure under, how met, 1, 146
      esplanades, etc., on, regulation of, 5, 383 expenditure on, 13, 263—265
```

```
ADVERTISEMENTS—continued
       Health Resorts and Watering Places Act, 1921-
            adoption of, 1, 107, 145
                            advertisement of resolution for, 145
                            meeting for the purposes of, 1, 145
                                                                 notice of, 1, 145
            advertisement of amenities, 11, 104
            expenses for the purposes of, 1, 146
                                                  amount of, 1, 146
            provisions of, 1, 145-146
      imported food, indication of origin, 7, 142
       indecent, 9, 429
      intention to apply for order under Public Health Amendment Act, 1907...1, 111
                      construct reservoir, 11, 360
      land used for display of, rating of, 1, 459; 11, 190 local authorities, by, 1, 137, 145 expenses of, 1, 138; 12, 382 London, provisions affecting, 1, 143, 144, 146
      meeting of local government electors, of, 2, 83
Minister of Health, of application for provisional order to, 10, 429
newspapers, in, 1, 145
non-county boroughs, powers to regulate, 9, 367
      notice by, of lease of tramways, 13, 200
      posters, by, 1, 145
protection of bridges from, 2, 258
public parks, affecting amenities of, 11, 92
      removal of, by local authority, 1, 143
                     notice to occupier, 1, 143
                     penalty on failure to remove, 1, 143
      representation for alteration of county electoral division, 4, 191
      sandwichmen, 1, 140
scheme under Commons Act, 1899...3, 309
      sky signs, 1, 141
application of Public Health Amendment Act, 1907, Part IX., 1, 141
            canal companies, of, 2, 396
            definition of, 1, 142
                    enactments relating to London," 1, 142
                 "street," 1, 142
           licence to erect or fix, 1, 142 avoidance of, 1, 142
      penalties attaching, 1, 1
slum clearance orders, of, 12, 310
      Sunday entertainments, of, 13, 4
      Town and Country Planning Act, 1932-
notices under, 13, 164
            removal of advertisement under, 1, 140
                 notice to owner requiring, 1, 140
                       appeal against, 1, 140
to quarter sessions, 1, 140
                       reference to arbitration, 1, 141
                                       Minister of Health, 1, 141
                 powers of responsible authority, 1, 140
                 when not exercisable, 1, 140
           scheme under, 1, 140
     control of advertisements, 13, 121, 151
"hoarding," meaning of, 1, 140
vacancy in office, of, clerk of Rural District Council, 3, 222
                                           Urban District Council, 3, 226
                                county surveyor, 4, 238
                                model standing orders as to, 12, 419
     vans, 1, 140
     watering places, of, publication of, 8, 148
ADVERTISING BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 1, 145-146. See also ADVERTISEMENTS.
ADVISERS, AGRICULTURAL. See AGRICULTURE.
ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 1, 147—154
     area served by, 1, 153
     chairman of, 1, 149
commission of the peace, 1, 153
     borough, 1, 153
county, 1, 153
custody of, 1, 153
form of, 1, 153
conditions of membership, 1, 149
     constitution of, 1, 149
          powers of Lord Chancellor as to, 1, 149
     duties of, 1, 150
```

justices, method of appointment of prior to 1910...1, 147

removal of, 1, 154

```
ADVISORY COMMITTEE—continued
      justices, tenure of office, 1, 154
      London, appointment of justices in, 1, 154
      Lord Lieutenant, recommendations by, 1, 150
     number of meetings of, 1, 150
members of, 1, 150
practice and procedure, 1, 150—1
details to be supplied, 1, 151
            fresh appointments, children's courts, 1, 151
                  considerations on making, 1, 151
                       judicial needs of the area, 1, 152 residential qualification, 1, 152
                 submission of list to Lord Chancellor, 1, 152
                       particulars of, 1, 152
      women magistrates, 1, 151
"nomination paper," 1, 150
non-acting list, 1, 152
Royal Commission of 1910, report and recommendations of, 1, 148
      effect upon present-day practice, 1, 149 unemployment assistance, 13, 293
      processes for sewage disposal, 12, 175
AERIAL TRAFFIC.
                             See AERODROMES.
AERIALS. See WIRELESS.
AERODROMES, 1, 155—159
     acquisition of land for, 1, 155, 156
compulsory purchase, 1, 156; 3, 413
Public Works Facilities Act, 1930, provisions of, 1, 156
            restrictions on, 1, 156
      Air Council, powers of, 1, 155
Navigation Act, 1920—
                 local authority under, 1, 155
                                              acquisition of land by, 1, 156
                                              power to borrow, 1, 156
                                              subsidiary business by, 1, 156
                 provisions of, 1, 155
      traffic about, rules for, 1, 159 establishment and maintenance of, 1, 155
      licence, application for, 1, 159
                period of, 1, 159
     licensee, alterations or additions by, 1, 159 licensing, statutory regulations as to, 1, 158
      location, size and site of, 1, 158
      London, provisions relating to, 1, 159
     military aircraft, right of access to, 1, 158 petrol, sale of, 1, 156
      provision of, memorandum of Air Ministry on, 1, 157, 158
     report of R.I.B.A. Committee, 1, 158
under Town and Country Planning Act, 1982...1, 157
reservation of land for, under town planning scheme, 13, 144
      tariff of charges, 1, 158
      writ of prohibition, in support of, 10, 424
AFFILIATION ORDERS
      approved school cases, in, 1, 363—365
division of payments, 1, 363, 364
      effect of adoption order on, 1, 99
      justices' clerk acting as collecting officer, 7, 405
      local authority, at instance of, 11, 247
AFFORESTATION. See Forestry.
AFTER-CARE, 5, 205. See also Education Special Services; Tuberculosis.
      Association for Physically Defective Children, 1, 474
      tuberculosis, dispensaries for, 5, 13
      tuberculous cases, 13, 245, 252
      work, contribution by local authority to, 1, 360
      approved school, for committal to, 1, 383
AGENCY
      employment. See EMPLOYMENT.
     officers of council, powers of, 5, 130 reformative, for casuals, 2, 447
      theatrical, control of, 4, 165
```

AGENDA

committee meetings. of. 3. 275

```
AGENTS
     appointment of, on presentation of election petition, 5, 223
     brothel, letting premises for use as, 5, 5
     contract for purchase by, 4, 49
     with, 4, 22 corporation's liability for acts of, 1, 10
     corruption by, 4, 95, 99 counting, at local government elections, 5, 218, 251
     election. See ELECTIONS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT. owner, when included in definition of, 10, 385
                        See PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.
     parliamentary.
     polling, 5, 217
              or counting, may not be returning officer, 11, 374
     principal and, relationship between, 5, 339
     servant as. See EMPLOYEES, RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACTS OF.
AGREEMENT. See CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS.
AGREEMENT WITH OWNERS. See Town and Country Planning.
AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEES, 1, 161-165. See also AGRICULTURE.
AGRICULTURAL CREDITS ACTS, 1, 166-169. See also AGRICULTURE.
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, 1, 170-183. See also AGRICULTURE.
AGRICULTURAL GANGS, 1, 184-185. See also AGRICULTURE.
AGRICULTURAL WAGES, 1, 186-190. See also AGRICULTURE.
AGRICULTURE, 1, 190—194
     agricultural committees, 1, 161-165
          accounts of, 1, 165
                        audit, 1, 165
                        joint committees, 1, 165
          allotments, reference to, 1, 241
          appointment of members, 6, 255
          constitution of, 1, 161, 199
                            scheme for membership, conditions of, 1, 161
          county councils, establishment by, 1, 252
                  dealings with workers and employers, 1, 194
                  duty as to rural industries, 12, 55
         supervisory duties, 1, 191
destruction of weeds, 7, 259
diseases of animals, 4, 396
          joint, 1, 161; 7, 379
          London, power of county council to establish, 1, 165
          matters standing referred to, 1, 161—164 agricultural education, 1, 162
               certificates relating to cultivation of land, 1, 162
                                         possession of houses occupied by agricultural
               county borough council, powers of, 1, 162
                                                                                [workers, 1, 163
               general, 1, 164
                        injurious weeds, 1, 163
land drainage, 1, 164
sanitary matters, 1, 164
               livestock and horse-breeding, 1, 164
               Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919...1, 164
               rural industries, development of, 1, 162
          members, disqualification of, 1, 165
          sub-committees, appointment of, 1, 164
                            land drainage and rural industries, 1, 165
under Diseases of Animals Act, 1894...1, 164
                                   Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908...1, 164
    Agricultural Credits Acts, 1, 166—169
Agricultural Credits Act, 1928, effect of, 1, 166
                                            formation of Agricultural Mortgage Corpn.,
                        Mortgage Corpn.
                                                                                  [under. 1, 166
                             agricultural charge, 1, 167
                                 fixed, 1, 167, 168
sale of property comprised in, 1, 168
floating, 1, 167, 168
                                  not a bill of sale, 1, 169
                                  registration of, 1, 169
                             stamp duty, exempt from, 1, 169 constitution and business of, 1, 167
                             loans to farmers by, 1, 167
                                                    application for, 1, 167
                             short-term credits, principle of, 1, 167
              general note on, 1, 166
London, no special provision for, 1, 169
meaning of, "farmer," 1, 167
"farming stock," 1, 168
                            "other agricultural assets," 1, 168
```

sale of property comprised in fixed charge, 1, 168

```
AGRICULTURE—continued
      analyst. See Analyst.
      buildings. See DERATING.
      councils of agriculture, 1, 196-198
     county and county borough councils, functions of, I, 190; 4, 165
      definition of, 12, 339
     dwelling-houses.
                           See RATES AND RATING.
     education, 1, 170-183
           agricultural organiser, 1, 180
annual statement as to, 11, 355
           Council of Agriculture for England, constitution and purpose of, 1, 170
          grants for, 5, 176
           historical review, 1, 171
           institutions for higher, 1, 174-176
                 finance, 1, 175
                       annual grants by Ministry, 1, 175, 176
                 general note on, 1, 174
          governing bodies of, 1, 175
local authorities, by, 1, 177—183, 193
administration, 1, 177
                      matters referred to, 1, 178
                 finance, 1, 178—180
                       grants-in-aid, acquisition of land, in respect of, 1, 179
                                        approved expenditure, 1, 179
                                        for Farm or Demonstration Holding, 1, 179
                                        maintenance, 1, 178
                                        rate of, 1, 178
                                        reduction of, or withholding, 1, 179
                                        regulations for, 1, 179
                 unctions, 1, 181—183
                      advisory, 1, 182 organised instruction, dairying, poultry keeping, etc., 1, 182
                                                   farms and institutes, 1, 181
                                                   lectures, etc., 1, 181
                staff, 1, 180
                        agricultural organiser, 1, 180
                       instructors and instructresses, 1, 180
          London, 1, 183
          Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1, 170—174
                administration by, 1, 170 advisory service of, 1, 172, 176
                      officers, 1, 177
                                functions of, 1, 177
                                salaries and expenses, 1, 177
               functions of, 1, 172, 203
grants by, 1, 172; 5, 176
library, 1, 174
                             local authorities, 1, 177
miscellaneous, 1, 173
publications, 1, 174
scholarships, 1, 173
                              stud goat scheme, 1, 173
                             sugar beet, 1, 174
                              to educational institutions, 1, 175
                                   for construction and improvement of buildings and equip-
                                                                                           [ment, 1, 176
                             young farmers' clubs, 1, 173
lucation provided by, 1, 172
   types of education provided by, 1, 172
supervision of Board of Education, 1, 183
employment of children, 7, 200
fertilisers and feeding stuffs, supervision by councils, 1, 190
    gangs, 1, 184—185
          Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867, provisions of, 1, 184, 185
          employment of children, 1, 184
                             women, 1, 184
         young persons, 1, 184 gangmasters, 1, 184
         licences for, 1, 184; 8, 74
penalties, 1, 184, 185
regulations, 1, 184
licences under Act, 1, 184
               conditions attached to, 1, 184
               indorsement of conviction on, 1, 184
               extent of, 1, 184
               penalties for acting without, 1, 184
               qualifications for, 1, 184
               refusal to grant, 1, 184
         appeal against, 1, 184 local authorities, issue of licences by, 1, 184
```

London, whether Act applies to, 1, 185

```
AGRICULTURE—continued
      hereditaments. See DERATING.
      introductory note, 1, 190
      land. See also DERATING.
            compulsory hiring for allotments, 1, 237
           drainage rates, 5, 86, 88 meaning of, 4, 343; 7, 73
           Minister of Labour, powers and duties, 8, 8 rates, exemption from, 1, 471; 11, 156, 191, 195 utilisation of, provisional order as to, 10, 436
      Minister of Health, dealings with, 1, 194 population, agricultural, meaning of, 7, 102
      produce, marking of. See Marking of Agricultural and Horticultural rates grants, agricultural, 6, 203 [Produce.
      rating. See DERATING. supervision of industry, 1, 191—193
     town planning scheme, saving for agricultural buildings in, 13, 151 urban and rural district councils, dealings with, 1, 193
      vehicles, licensing of, 9, 264 wages, 1, 186—100
           Agricultural Wages (Regulation) Act, 1924...1, 186
Board, establishment of, 1, 187, 200
                                               appointment of investigation officers by, 1, 188
                                               certified copy of resolution of, as evidence, 1, 188
                                               procedure under, 1, 187
                                                workers and employers, dealings, with, 1, 194
           committees, complaints to be heard by, 1, 188
                            constitution of, 1, 187
                            duties of, 1, 186
                                         employment of partly incapacitated workers, 1, 186
                           to fix minimum rate of wages, 1, 186 secure weekly half-holiday, 1, 186 establishment of, 1, 186 regulations for, 1, 187 workers and employers, dealings with, 1, 194
           expenses of Minister, Board or committees, 1, 188
           investigation officers, appointment of, 1, 188
           London, application of Act to, 1, 189 minimum rate of, 1, 186, 188
                        wages, specimen scale of, 1, 188
                                                           overtime, 1, 189
           Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, duties as to, 1, 206
     workers, certificate as to possession of houses, 1, 163
                 housing, advances for, 1, 135
                 local authorities dealing with, 1, 193
AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, MINISTRY OF, 1, 195—212
     agricultural education, 1, 170—174, 203
marketing, 1, 211
wages, 1, 206
                     workers and employers, dealings with, 1, 194
     allotments, 1, 205
                     exercise by local authorities of power under Allotments Acts, 1908-
                                                                                               [1931...1, 205
     animals, diseases of, 1, 206-207
     commons, inclosure and regulation of, 1, 202; 3, 313-317
     confirmation of bye-laws, 9, 244
     consultative bodies, 1, 196
           Agricultural Advisory Committee, 1, 197
                                                        constitution of, 1, 198
           Councils of Agriculture, 1, 196, 197
                                           constitution of, 1, 197
     fertilisers and feeding stuffs, 1, 209
     fishing districts, power to make orders as to, 6, 141; 12, 100, 103
     food and drugs, adulteration of, 1, 211 functions of, 1, 191—193, 198
           fishing, as to, 1, 199
     forestry, as to, 1, 199
glebe lands, approval of sale of, 6, 235
     historical note, 1, 195
injurious weeds, 1, 209
     insects and pests, destructive, 1, 208
           plants and trees, certificates of health of imported, 1, 208
     laboratories of, 1, 211
    land, re-conditioning, 1, 205
Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act, 1931...1, 205
local authorities, constitution of, 1, 199
agricultural committees, 1, 199
                           wages board, and district wages committees, 1, 200
```

catchment and drainage boards, 1, 200

```
AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, MINISTRY OF—continued local authorities, dealings with, 1, 194 fishery boards, 1, 201
                              local sea fisheries committees, 1, 201
     London, in relation to, 1, 212
merchandise marks, 1, 210
milk and dairies orders, 1, 211
musk rats, destruction of, 1, 209
      Ordnance Survey Department, 1, 202
      provisional orders as to

agricultural land, utilisation of, 10, 436 commons, 3, 313—317
freshwater fisheries, 10, 436

      land drainage, 10, 436 rats and mice, destruction of, 1, 207
     registration of butter factory, notification of, 2, 355 sea fisheries, functions as to, 12, 99, 107 seeds, 1, 209; 12, 129, 131 small holdings, 1, 204; 12, 339, 357
              compulsory acquisition of land for, 1, 204
      supervisory powers, 6, 247
      the Ministry, 1, 196
tithe rent-charge, etc., duties in respect of, 1, 203
      vesting of property of, in Minister, 1, 196
AIDING AND ABETTING
      brothel, keeping of, 5, 5
      speed limit, offence of exceeding, 12, 21
      access of to chimneys, claim for, 3, 155 admission of, to buildings, 4, 340 circulation of, building bye-laws as to, 2, 299
      right of, 5, 134
      space, bye-laws as to, 2, 282
AIR COUNCIL
      aerodromes, powers as to, 1, 155
                      See ARMED FORCES.
AIR FORCE.
AIR MINISTRY
      aerodromes, memorandum on provision of, 1, 157, 158
AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS. See PRECAUTIONS, AIR RAID.
AIR RAID WARDENS
      organisation of service, 10, 329
AIRCRAFT
      accessories, young persons engaged in sale of, provisions affecting, 12, 269
      military, right of access to aerodromes, 1, 158 sanitary inspector's power of entry, 12, 83
      supply of meat on Sunday to, 12, 288
      liability for maintenance of wife and children, 11, 240
ALDERMAN, 1, 213—217
      acceptance of office, 1, 4, 5, 216
      borough, filling of casual vacancy, 2, 437
      councils possessing, 1, 213
county borough, of, 4, 149
council, of, 4, 163
                 election of, 1, 214
                filling of casual vacancy .2, 437
                number of, 1, 214, office of, qualifications for, 1, 213
                             term and tenure of, 1, 214
                             vacation of office as county councillor on accepting, 1, 214
      duties of, as returning officer, 1, 216
        elected member," whether, 6, 269
      election of, 1, 215; 8, 206
            alderman may not vote at, 1, 215
voting at, 1, 215
disability for, 1, 215
     London, in, 1, 217
metropolitan borough, of, 9, 133
municipal borough, of, 1, 214
election of, 1, 215
            qualification and number of, 1, 214
             term and tenure of office, 1, 215
      office does not necessarily carry magisterial or judicial functions, 1, 213
      preliminary note, 1, 213
      qualifications and election of, 8, 206
```

returning officer, as, 11, 376

```
ALE
     standard of composition, 1, 121
             See also Local Government Electors.
ALIENS.
     disqualifications of, 2, 165
     foreign workers, powers, etc., of Minister of Labour, 8, 8 inspectors of, 6, 241 jury, service on, 7, 400
     medical inspection of, 9, 46; 10, 299
     settlement by residence, 12, 138 who are, 8, 128
     wife of, computation of residence, 12, 143
Alkali, ETC., WORKS, 1, 218—220
Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906, purposes of, 1, 218
works, definition of, 1, 218
     atmospheric pollution, prevention of, 1, 219
     inspectors of, 6, 241, 317
introductory note, 1, 218
lead poisoning, 1, 220
     local authorities, powers of, 1, 220
sanitary authorities, powers of, 1, 218
London, local sanitary authorities for, 1, 220
     noxious or offensive gases, 1, 219
     registration of, 1, 218
     scheduled, list of, 1, 218
     trade effluents, 13, 178
ALLEYS. See ROADS AND STREETS.
ALLOCATION OF CENTRAL ESTABLISHMENT CHARGES. See BOROUGH;
                                               [COUNTY; RURAL DISTRICT; URBAN DISTRICT.
ALLOTMENT GARDENS. See ALLOTMENTS; DERATING.
ALLOTMENTS, 1, 221—250.
                                      See also SMALL HOLDINGS.
     acquisition of for small holdings, 12, 347
     Allotments Acts, 1908-1931, provisions of, 1, 222
                                           Acts affecting, 1, 222
     appropriation of land for, 1, 353
     classes of, 1, 222
committee, 1, 251—254
           allotments governed by, 1, 251 letting, 1, 254
                         recovery of possession, 1, 254 rent of, 1, 254
           county councils, establishment of agricultural committees by, 1, 252
                                exercise of powers under Allotments Acts, 1, 252
           London, powers of county council as to, 1, 254
           management by, 1, 240
           metropolitan borough council, of, 9, 137
           parish councils and meetings, provision of allotments by, 1, 253
           precautions by, 1, 254
           urban authorities, establishment by, 1, 252
                 constitution of, 1, 252 exemption from, 1, 252
                 expenses of, 1, 253
                matters referred to, 1, 253
                reports of, 1, 258
                representative members, 1, 253
                smaller districts, 1, 253
      unemployed persons, as to, 1, 253 common, when within definition of, 3, 307
     compulsory purchase of land for, 3, 409, 413, 414 definitions, 1, 222—223
           allotment garden, 1, 222
cottage garden, 1, 223
holdings, 1, 223
           landlord, 1, 248
           market garden, 1, 222
      distinguished from agricultural holdings, small holdings and market gardens, 1, 221
      field gardens, 1, 226-227
           allotment gardens, distinguished from, 1, 226
wardens, transfer of powers of, 1, 226
exchange of, 1, 226
letting, 1, 226, 227
           surplus rents, application of, 1, 227
     use of, 1, 227
fuel, 1, 225—226
     loans for purposes of, 11, 97
     local authorities, powers of, 1, 205
     meaning of, 3, 357
```

Ministry of Agriculture, powers over, 1, 205

```
ALLOTMENTS-continued
     part of, compulsory purchase of, 3, 412 poor, for the, 1, 223—225
            acquisition of land for, 1, 224
            Charity Commissioners, powers of, 1, 224
            letting, 1, 224
           original provision of, 1, 223
transfer to parish councils, 1
            vesting of property in, 1, 223
     provision of-
           by co-operative societies and associations, 1, 228
                assistance by local authority, 1, 228 grants to, 1, 229 letting, 1, 229 loans, to, 1, 229 local authorities, 1, 232 et seq. acquisition of land, 1, 234—239
                            by agreement, 1, 232
                                 powers of borough council, 1, 234
county council, 1, 234
compulsory hiring, 1, 237—239
agricultural and grazing land, 1, 237
                                       compensation, arbitration as to, 1, 238, 239 conditions of, 1, 237
                                       easements, mines, etc., as to, 1, 237
                                       order for, 1, 237
                                       renewal of tenancy, notice of, 1, 238
                                       rent and compensation, determination of amount of, 1
                                       resumption of possession of, 1, 237
                                       term of, 1, 237
                                 compulsory purchase, 1, 234—237; 3, 409, 413, 414 arbitration, costs of, 1, 236
                                       compensation, amount of, 1, 236 easements, 1, 236
                                       notice of entry, 1, 235
                                                intention to take, 1, 235 to treat, 1, 235
                                       order for, 1, 234
                                                    confirmation of, 1, 236 objection to, 1, 236
                                                    publication of, 1, 236
                                      restrictions on, 1, 236
                      acquisition of land for future allotments, 1, 242
                      allotment gardens, 1, 231—234
adaptation of land for, 1, 232
damage to, penalty for, 1, 232
                            definition of, 1, 231
                            determination of tenancy, 1, 231
                                  re-entry, 1, 231
removal of fruit, etc., by tenant, 1, 232
                            hiring of land for, 1, 232
                            land not in rateable occupation, as to, 1, 232
                           lease of land to authority to be sub-let as, 1, 233
                                  by Commissioners of Crown Lands, 1, 233
                     notice to quit, 1, 239
rating of, 1, 233
user of land as, 1, 231
appropriation of land for, 1, 242, 353
                      buildings and dwelling-houses, 1, 242
                      compensation, 1, 245-248
                           allotment gardens, 1, 245-246, 249
                           allotments other than allotment gardens, 1, 246-248, 249
                                  tenant's right, 1, 246, 247
crops, 1, 247
                                        improvement, 1, 247
                           manure, 1, 247
assessment of, 1, 246
                           claims for, arbitrations and valuations, 1, 248, 249
under Agricultural Holdings Act, 1923...1, 248
                                                disputed, 1, 249
                           crops, 1, 245
                           manure, 1, 245
                           person interested in unoccupied land, 1, 246
                           reduction of, 1, 246
                     county council, powers and duties of, 1, 230
                           acquisition of land by, 1, 230
                           assumption of powers of other districts by, 1, 230
                           borrower for purposes of, 1, 230
                           delegation of management of, 1, 230
```

failure to provide, effect of, 1, 231

```
ALLOTMENTS—continued
     provision of-continued
           by local authorities, disposal of, 1, 242
                          consent of Minister to, 1, 242
                    duty to provide, 1, 229-230
                          reservation of land under Town Planning Scheme, 1, 230
                    financial provisions, 1, 243-245
                          expenses connected with provision of, 1, 244
                          loans, 1, 244
                          separate accounts to be kept, 1, 244
                          statement of account, 1, 244
                    improvement of, 1, 241
                    borough council, by, 1, 242
county council, by, 1, 241
letting by, 1, 239
conditions of tenancy, 1, 239
                          notice to quit, 1, 239
                          recovery of possession, 1, 240 rules for, 1, 239—240
                    stamp duty, 1, 240
local inquiries, 1, 248
management of, 1, 240—241
                          agricultural committee, matters referred to, 1, 241
                          allotments committee, by, 1, 241
                          managers, appointment and powers of, 1, 240
                    provision of trees, etc., 1, 242
    rating of, 1, 249; 4, 344
reports in respect of, 1, 250; 11, 355
sale, exchange or mortgage of, 1, 243
recreation, for, 1, 227—228
          exchange or sale of land for, 1, 228
          surplus rents, application of, 1, 228
          use of, 1, 228
          vesting of property in, 1, 227
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 440 relief from rates, 4, 344
    returns, 11, 355 road making and improvements, as affected by, 11, 410
     sale of glebe lands for, 6, 235
     small holdings and allotments committee, 12, 340
     town planning scheme, reservation of land under, 11, 143
```

ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE, 1, 251-254. See also Allotments.

ALLOWANCES children's, on death of policeman, 10, 257 county police, of, 4, 204 fireman's widow, children and dependents, 6, 72 owners, to, on rates, 11, 192 police, 10, 244 provisional, claim for old age pension, 10, 10 special constables, to, 12, 380 superannuation, reduction in, 13, 34 unemployment assistance. 13, 295

ALMONDS AND ALMOND OIL adulteration of, 1, 120

ALMSHOUSES administration of, 3, 94

ALTERATION

boundaries, of. See Boundaries. buildings, of, building lines, 2, 292, 293 bye-laws as to, 2, 306 casual wards, of, expenses of, 2, 441 cinematograph licence, of, 3, 163 contracts, of terms of, 4, 18 drains, of, 5, 113 expenses of, 5, 114 highway, to, plan of, 5, 63 houses, etc., advances by local authority for, 1, 133 large reservoir, to, conditions of, 11, 361 structural, of canal boat, 2, 388 valuation list, of, 4, 244

ALTERATION OF AREAS, 1, 255—267 accretions from the sea, annexation of, 1, 266 administrative and judicial arrangements, supplementary provisions as to, 1, 265 counties, alteration of boundaries of, 1, 419 alteration of Exchequer grants on, 6, 221

```
ALTERATION OF AREAS—continued
      borough, considerations on extension of, 1, 259
            education authority, 1, 259 electors, 1, 259
            Exchequer grants, 1, 260
            gas, water and electricity, 1, 259
      police, 1, 259
rates, 1, 259
charitable trusts, effect on, 3, 91
      counties and boroughs, orders of Minister of Health as to, 1, 257
                       county boroughs, adjustment of boundaries of, 1, 260, 417
                             representations by councils as to, 1, 260
      differential rating on, 4, 376
      districts and parishes, review of, 1, 256 financial adjustments on, 1, 264. See also Financial Adjustments.
      general jurisdiction, for purposes of, 1, 255
     how effected, 1, 257 irremovability, 12, 150
      local enquiries, on, 7, 266
      Local Government Acts, 1929, 1933, provisions of, 1, 256-257
                               areas, intersection of, 1, 265 "rationalisation" of, 1, 256
      London, in, 1, 266-267
      Minister of Health, proposals to, 1, 257-258
                               procedure on making, 1, 258
inquiry, 1, 258
provisional order by, 1, 258
objections to, 1, 258
     objections to, 9, 418
     officers, transfer and compensation of, 1, 265
     parliamentary, exception of, 1, 265
preliminary observations on, 1, 255—257
private bill, petiton to bring in, when application for provisional order treated as,
procedure by, 258
[1, 258]
                            deposit of maps, etc., 1, 258
     advertisement of, 1, 258 "public body," definition of, 1, 265
     rights of local government electors on, 8, 131
     urban districts (other than boroughs), rural districts and parishes, of, 261--263 powers of county council as to, 1, 261 proposals to county councils by, 1, 261 "from a local authority or otherwise," meaning of, 1, 261
                 order of county councillor, 262
                 confirmation of, 1, 264
petition against, 1, 263
practice as to, 1, 261—262
     what promoters of scheme for should show, 1, 255-256
ALTERATION OF WARDS, 1, 268—271
borough, Order-in-Council as to, 1, 270
                  petition for division or alteration, 1, 270
                  scheme for, 1, 270
      borough councillors, alteration of number of, 1, 270
           scheme for, 1, 270
     county council, powers of, 1, 268—270 parish councillors, 1, 268
            rural district councillors, 1, 268
            urban district councillors, 1, 269
     London, provisions as to, 1, 271
     parish councillors, for the election of, 1, 268
     wards, 1, 268
rural district, division of, 1, 268
                        not wholly in one county, 1, 269
     scheme or order under Local Government Act, 1933, Part VI.. 1, 271 urban district, inquiry as to necessity for, 1, 269
                         order of Secretary of State, 1, 270
AMALGAMATION
     gas undertaking, of, 6, 178
AMBASSADORS
     exemption of residences from rates, 1, 470; 11, 156, 195
AMBULANCES, 1, 272—274
     charge for the use of, 1, 273
           under Isolation Hospitals Act, 1893...1, 273
     excise duty not payable on, 1, 273
     general use of, 1, 273
            precaution against infectious disease, 1, 273
     invalid carriages, speed limit for, 12, 20
     London, provisions as to, 1, 273, 274
```

provision of, Acts affecting, 1, 272

```
AMBULANCES—continued
       provision of, for accident cases, 1, 272
                                 use of by other local authorities or persons, 1, 272
                           infectious cases, 1, 272
      under Isolation Hospitals Act, 1893...1, 272
costs of conveyance by, 1, 273
reciprocal arrangements for use of, 7, 29, 362
 AMENDMENTS. See also MEETINGS.
      charters of incorporation, of, 3, 142
      election petition, of, 5, 222
      grounds of appeal, of, 1, 326 indictment, of, 7, 180 order, of, 10, 48
      register of local land charges, of, 8, 137
      special case, of, 2, 42<sup>n</sup>
      town planning scheme, of, compensation on, 3, 345
      valuation list, of, on claim for derating, 13, 347
 AMENDS, TENDER OF. See ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
 AMENITIES, 1, 275—283
bye-laws for the protection of, 1, 280
            by Conservators of Commons, 280
                local authorities, 1, 280
      under Law of Property Act, 1925, s. 193...1, 280 consideration of, prospecting for petroleum, 10, 197
      control of elevation of buildings, 4, 41-45
                   erection of petrol filling stations, 1, 293; 10, 191
      definition of, 1, 138
      health resort or watering place, of, advertisement of, 11, 10
      litter, regulations as regards throwing, 1, 281
     London, provisions as to, 1, 282
meaning and use of term, 1, 275
general note on, 1, 275—277
      open spaces, of, preservation of, 10, 36
      planting of trees, 10, 226
      private open spaces and gardens, 1, 282
notice to destroy weeds, 1, 282
                 penalty on failure, 1, 282
      protection of, bridges, in connection with, 2, 257
     provision of housing, on, 7, 69
pylons, site of, 1, 281
            local authorities to be heard as to, 1, 281
     road. See ROADS AND STREETS,
sea defence works, in case of, 12, 97
Town and Country Planning Act, schemes under, 1, 277—280
            advertisements, 1, 279
            buildings, control of, 1, 278
                        preservation of special, 1, 278; 3, 351
           interim development under, 1, 280
           land, user of, I. 278
            trees, preservation of, 1, 279
      what term includes, 10, 191
AMMUNITION
      definition of, 12, 257
AMOTION
      office, from, borough councillor, 2, 174, 175
AMUSEMENTS
     markets and fairs, association with, 8, 341
ANALYSIS
     fertilisers and feeding stuffs, of, 6, 9
ANALYST, 1, 283-286
     agricultural, appointment of, 1, 285
                          by two or more authorities, 1, 285
                    deputy, 1, 285
certificate by, 1, 286
duties of, 1, 285, 286
                    method of analysis, 1, 286 qualifications of, 1, 285; 6, 3
                    quarterly return by, 1, 286
                    submission of samples by Ministry inspector, 1, 286
    certificate by, as evidence, 6, 11
    county council, 4, 166
    London, in, 1, 286
    public, appointment of, 1, 283; 6, 118, 128, 130
submission of proposals for, 1, 284
             certificate of analysis, as evidence, 1, 284; 6, 121
```

form of, 1, 284

```
ANALYST-continued
      public, competency of, 1, 283
               condensed milk, certificate as to, 3, 464
               duties of, 1, 284
                    not required to make bacteriological investigations, 1, 284
               fee, 5, 424
               quarterly reports by, 1, 285
      remuneration of, 1, 283, 284 qualifications of, 6, 3
      reports by, 11, 355
ANATOMY SCHOOLS
      inspectors of, 6, 241
ANCHORS AND CHAIN CABLES
      inspectors of, 6, 242
ANCIENT MONUMENTS AND BUILDINGS, 1, 287-293
      access to, regulations for, 1, 291
                                    penalty for contravention of, 1, 292
      acquisition by local authorities of, 1, 289
      Acts affecting, 1, 287
           central authority under, 1, 288 local authorities under, 1, 289
                                      expenses of, 1, 289
      protective provisions as to walls forming part of, 1, 293
Ancient Monuments Board, constitution of, 1, 288
                                      report by, 1, 288
      buildings and streets, relaxation of bye-laws affecting, 1, 292
      Commissioners of Crown Lands, provisional order as to, 10, 435
                          Works
                               advice by, 1, 288
                               approval of scheme under Town Planning Acts by, 1, 292
                                     payment of expenses under, 1, 292
                               as guardian of monument, 1, 289
                               compensation by, 1, 289
                               duties under the Acts of, 1, 288
preservation scheme of, 1, 289
                               preservation scheme of, 1.
     compulsory acquisition of site of, restriction on, 3, 355
      corporate lands, on disposal of, 4, 80, 82
     definitions, 1, 287
          "monument," 1, 287
"owner," 1, 288
     electric wires prejudicially affecting, 10, 103
     exchange of lands, on, 5, 22
     gift, devise or bequest of, 1, 290
     guardianship of, 1, 290
                        deed of, 1, 290
                                  registration of, 1, 290
     injury to, penalties for, 1, 292; 12, 432
                                appeal against, 1, 292
     inspectors of, 6, 242
     letting or lease of land, on, 5, 18 list of, 1, 288
     London, application of Acts to, 1, 293
     maintenance of, assistance by Commissioners of Works, 1, 291
                                        local authorities, 1, 291
                        duties and powers of local authority, 1, 290, 291 plans and specification of works for the purposes of, 1, 291
                        voluntary contributions, 1, 291
                        what included in, 1, 290
     petrol filling stations, regulation or prohibition of, 1, 293
     preservation orders, 1, 288
scheme, 1, 289
     quarrying operations, protection from, 11, 109 right of support, 9, 205 road making and improvement, 11, 411
     Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, 1, 492
     Town Planning Acts, schemes under, 1, 292
          approval of Commissioners of Works, 1, 292
          prohibition of demolition of buildings under, 1, 293
     transfer of, 1, 291
ANGLO-SCOTTISH RAILWAYS ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY
     constitution and functions of, 11, 121
ANIMALS
     baiting, 5, 6
    definitions of, 1, 294—295; 4, 395; 12, 293
"bull," 1, 295
"captive," 1, 295
"cat," 1, 295
```

```
ANIMALS—continued
     definitions of—continued

"cattle," 1, 295

"dog," 1, 295

"domestic," 1, 294

"fowl," 1, 295

"game," 1, 295

"goat," 1, 295

"horse," 1, 295

"pig," 1, 295

"sheep," 1, 295

disease of, See DISEASI
     "sheep," 1, 295
diseases of. See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
     impounding of, 10, 326
     inspectors of, 6, 242
      keeping of, 1, 294—298
     London, special provisions applying to, 1, 297—298 nuisance, 1, 295—296
           drainage from stable, 1, 296
           injury to health, 1, 295, 296
pigs and pigstyes, 1, 295, 296
prevention of, duties of local authorities as to, 1, 296
     performing. See Performing Animals.
     protection of, 1, 297
     matters concerning, 1, 296, 297 restrictions on use of roads by, 12, 7
     slaughter of, duties of Medical Officer of Health as to, 9, 42
     slaughtered in knacker's yard, prohibition of sale of, 12, 301 tuberculosis, returns as to, 11, 357
ANIMALS, KEEPING OF. See ANIMALS.
ANNEXATION
     accretions to areas, 1, 406
ANNUAL RETURNS. See REPORTS AND RETURNS.
ANNUAL VALUES. See VALUATION LIST.
ANNUITIES.
                   See also Borrowing.
     compensation by way of, 3, 403 repayment of loans by, 2, 212
     terminable, charged on small holdings, 12, 353, 356
ANNUITY CERTIFICATES
     issue of, 8, 142
ANTE-NATAL CENTRE
     functions of, 11, 67
ANTHRAX. See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
ANTI-FLUCTUATORS
      use of, provisions as to, 6, 181
       oods vehicle licensing authorities, from, 13, 191
      Unemployment Assistance Board, from decisions of, 13, 294
APPEALS TO MINISTERS, 1, 299—320
     Board of Education, inquiries by, 1, 318
Trade, gas undertakings, as to, 1, 319; 2, 142; 6, 194
Education Act, 1921, s. 19, decisions under, 1, 300
     general considerations, 1, 299; 6, 254
Home Secretary, to, by police, 2, 197; 4, 203
London, matters as to which appeals to Ministers may be made, 1, 319
Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries—
           assessment of internal drainage board, against, 2, 459
     Minister of Health
           accounts and audit, 1, 310, 311
                 allowance, disallowance or surcharge, 1, 311
                 appeal, instruction as to, 1, 311
           special case, 1, 311
agreement, by, 6, 322
baths and washhouses bye-laws, against, 2, 23
           compensation for loss of office, 1, 310; 3, 331
           town-planning, 3, 364 general considerations, 6, 321
           health insurance
                 administration of medical benefit, questions of, 1, 312
                 decision of committee, against, 9, 345
                 disputes between approved societies and their members, 1, 312
                                       insured persons and insurance committees, 1, 312
                reference of questions as to, 1, 311
                                                     appeal to High Court, 1, 312
```

```
APPEALS TO MINISTERS—continued
Minister of Health—continued
housing, 1, 305—307
                   building line, 1, 307
                   clearance order, 1, 306
                          notice of, 306
                                        appeal against, 1, 306
                          objections to, 1, 306
                   compulsory purchase of land, 1, 307
                   county court, when appeal lies to, 1, 305, 306
Housing Acts, 1925—1930, provisions of, 1, 305
order, enforcement of, 1, 306, 307
                   extinguishing right of way, 1. 306 public local inquiries, 1, 306
             widening streets, 1, 307 inquiries generally, 1, 313—
                                                    -314
                   Local Government Act, 1933, s. 290, under, 1, 313
                         costs of, 1, 314
practice, 1, 313
             old age and other pensions, 1, 312-313
                   decision of committee, against, 10, 9
                   provisions of Blind Persons Act, 1920, s. 1...1, 312
Old Age Pensions Act, 1908, s. 7...1, 312
Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Acts, 1925-
                                                                                  [1932, appeals under, 1, 313
             poor law, 1, 309
Poor Law Act, 1930, inquiries under, 1, 309
                         appointment of inspector, 1, 309
                         costs of, 1, 310
                          witness, expenses of, 1, 309
                   superannuation allowance, as to, 1, 309
            private improvement expenses, against declaration as to, 10, 377 public health, 1, 301—305
                   alteration of boundaries, 1, 304, 305 inquiries by Minister, 1, 305
                          petition against, 1, 305
                   complaint, form of, 1, 301
                                   qualification of person making, 1, 301 water supply in case of, 1, 301, 302
                                                                      evidence, 1, 301, 302
                  expenses, recovery of, 1, 303
inquiries as to, 1, 303
memorial, 1, 303, 304
practice, 1, 303
inquiries, 1, 301, 302
                   Local Government Act, 1929, s. 57 (3), provisions of, 1, 302
                   order by, 1, 301
                         enforcement of, 1, 304
                         mandamus, 1, 301 practice as to, 1, 302
                  sewers, cleansing, etc., 1, 303 repair of, 1, 301
                         specification, against, 12, 232
                  vesting declaration, from proposal for, 12, 210 shell-fish, order as to, 12, 249 slum clearance, 12, 326, 328, 329
            water supply, failure to provide, 1, 301 town planning, 1, 307—309
                  arbitration, reference to, 1, 309 development orders, appeals against refusal to make, 1, 308
                                    · refusal of permission for interim, 1, 307
     local inquiries, 1, 307, 308
Minister of Transport, to, 13, 215
            electricity undertakings, 1, 317
            electric lines above ground, appeals as to, 1, 317 judicial functions of, 1, 300
            public service vehicles, 1, 315
                   application by local authority to run service outside own area, 1, 317
                  inquiries, 1, 314
                         costs of, 1, 317
                  local authorities as operators of, 1, 315
                  refusal of certificate of fitness, 11, 94
                  road service licence, 1, 315
                         appeals as to, 1, 315
procedure, 1, 316
                                Public Service Vehicles (Licences and Certificates) Regulations.
                                                                                                      [1933...1, 316
                         application for, 1, 315
```

report of official conducting inquiry, 1, 316

Traffic Commissioners, sittings of, 1, 315

```
APPEALS TO MINISTERS—continued
     Minister of Transport—continued
          roads and highways, 1, 314 county council, delegation of functions of, 1, 314
                                  representations by, 1, 314
                        roads, maintenance of, 1, 314
               inquiries, 1, 314
               restriction of traffic over bridge, 2, 248
     Railway and Canal Commissioners
          rating of railways, 11, 129, 131
     Secretary of State, wards of urban districts, as to, 1, 318
     superannuation, on questions of, 13, 24
     town planning schemes, as to, 13, 155
     traffic commissioners, from, 13, 188
     Unemployment Insurance Acts, decisions under, 1, 300
APPEALS TO THE COURTS, 1, 320-337
     abandonment of, 1, 325
     costs on, 1, 326
effect of, 1, 325
notice of, 1, 325
adoption orders, against, 1, 101
     building restrictions, against, 4, 42 case stated, by, 2, 423, 431
                        notice of, 2, 427
     charging order, against, 3, 73, 74
     Charity Commissioners, by, 3, 123
     committal to approved school, against, 1, 383
     fit person, against, 6, 102 committee, 1, 322
     compensation for redundant licences, 3, 339
     compulsory purchase order, from, 12, 312
     confirmation of slum clearance order, against, 12, 311, 326
     conviction for injury to ancient monuments, against, 1, 292
     costs of, 1, 328
     county valuation committee, by, 4, 243, 244
     court, appeal, 1, 320
            of summary jurisdiction, definition of, 1, 372
     distress for non-payment of rates, against, 11, 141
     district auditors, from decisions of, 1, 336, 507—509
                                              rules governing, 1, 336
     drainage rates, against, 5, 89
     entry of, 1, 325
     expenses of assessment committee, 1, 449
     Factory and Workshops Act, under, 5, 414 forfeiture of police pension, 10, 262
     hearing of, 1, 326-327
          a re-hearing, 1, 327
          amendment of grounds of, 1, 326
          decision of court, 1, 327
          revision of sentence, 1, 327 notice, proof of service, 1, 326 powers of justices on, 1, 326
     imprisonment without the option of a fine, 1, 321
     insanitary houses, against notices and orders as to, 7, 284
     issue of mandamus, against, 8, 326
     legal aid for purposes of, 1, 328 certificate for, 1, 328
          considerations on application for, 1, 328
          costs of, 1, 328—329
     London, application of Act to, 1, 336 lunacy cases, in, 1, 331—333
          settlement of rate-aided mental patient, 1, 331, 332
               order, amendment of, 1, 332
appeal against, 1, 332
adjournment of, 1, 332
                            costs in, 1, 333
                             grounds of, 1, 332
                      copy to be sent to authority obtaining, 1, 331 expenses of, 1, 331
                      statement accompanying, 1, 331
          tribunal, 1, 331
    notice of, 1, 323
            requiring provision of sanitary convenience, 12, 71
                       removal of advertisement, 1, 140 repair of insanitary house, 7, 276
    order, against, diversion of highway, 5, 59, 67 local authorities, of, 10, 60
    pending, recovery of rates, 11, 143
```

prescription of improvement line, 2, 296

```
APPEALS TO THE COURTS—continued
     private street works charges, as to, 10, 397, 409
     procedure, 1, 323-329
     public health, 1, 333-335
           petty sessions, to, 334
                 pleasure boats, withholding, suspension or revocation of licence for
                                                                                      [1, 334; 10, 231
                 Public Health Amendment Act, 1907, s. 42, provisions of, 1, 334
                                   Act, 1925, under, 1, 335
           regulations for, 1, 335
quarter sessions, to, 1, 335
extent of right, 1, 334
     who may appeal, 1, 333
preliminary note, 1, 320
quarter sessions, 1, 322, 323
borough, 1, 323
held by adjournment, 1, 323
                 recorder, powers of, 1, 323
      quashing of indictment, 7, 181
                See RATES AND RATING.
      rating.
     recognisances, 1, 324
forfeiture of, 1, 325
           reasonable, must be, 1, 324 sureties, 1, 324
           time for entering into, 1, 324
      refusal of certificate of suitability of underground bakehouse, 1, 538
                  firearms certificate, 6, 93 gangmaster's licence, 1, 184
                  licence for bridge over street, 2, 260
                                massage establishment, 8, 370
                           to ply for hire, 6, 286
                  pawnbroker's certificate, 10, 147
                  registration as common lodging house, 8, 164
                  writ of prohibition, 10, 424
               or suspension of licence for driver, etc., of public service vehicle, 11, 95
               to delegate highway powers, 4, 327 grant goods vehicle licence, 12, 27, 29
                   register canal boat, 10, 300 renew licence, 7, 340
      registration officer, from decision of, 11, 303
      removal order, against, 12, 156
       right of, 1, 321
      settlement and removal of mental patient, 10, 174
                                        poor persons, 1, 321
      structural alteration of licensed premises, against order for, 7, 343
      summary proceedings, from, 12, 483
       surcharge, against, 13, 44, 46
       town planning scheme, concerning, 3, 365; 13, 155 under Housing Act, 1930, appeals to county court, 1, 335
                                            practice and procedure, rules for, 1, 336
                                             s. 22, provisions of, 1, 333
               Poor Law Act, 1930...1, 329-331
                    a consolidating Act, 1, 330 copy depositions, 1, 330 decision of court, 1, 331
                    grounds of appeal, errors in, 1, 231
                                            statement of, 1, 329, 330
                                            time for delivery of, 1, 331
                     "next practicable court of quarter sessions," 1, 329, 330
                     "public assistance authorities," 1, 330
                    removal order, 1, 329—8
who may appeal, 1, 330
       valuation list, as to correction of error in, 13, 346
       valuer, appointment of, 13, 366
 APPEARANCE IN LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. See ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST LOCAL
                                                                                         AUTHORITIES.
  APPLICATION
       admission of temporary patient to mental hospital, for, 10, 169
       advance for housing, for, 1, 133 alteration of charitable trusts, for, 3, 88 charter of incorporation, for, 3, 132—143
       constitution of catchment board, to quash order for, 2, 450 court and police fees, of, 10, 152
       cremation, for, statutory declaration on, 4, 257
       delegation of highway powers, for, by district council, 4, 326 disused canal, as to, 2, 393
       examination of cess-pool, for, 3, 42
       housing bonds, for, 7, 94
```

licence, for, aerodrome, 1, 159

```
APPLICATION—continued
     licence, for, emigrant runner, 5, 337
                  goods vehicle, 12, 26
                  motor, 9, 267
                          driver's, 9, 272
                  passage broker's, 5, 336
                  renewal, 3, 337
     local authority, by, to run public service vehicles outside own area, 1, 317
                      to, for financial assistance, 4, 31
     census, for, 8, 95
mandamus, for, 8, 323
     order, for, Bridges Act, under, 2, 253
    petition, by, 10, 50
pedlar's certificate, for, 10, 149
person surcharged in district audit, by, 1, 508
     provisional orders, for, time and mode of making, 10, 429
     removal from jury list, for, 7, 399 special order as to gas undertakings, for, 6, 176
     verminous persons, by, for cleansing, 3, 197
     writ of certiorari, for, 3, 39
             prohibition, for, 10, 424
APPOINTED DAY, 1, 338-339
     execution of power to appoint, 1, 338
     London, London Government Act, 1899, s. 33, illustration of indeterminate, 1
     meaning of, 1, 338; 6, 196
     Order in Council by, 1, 338
     purposes of, 1, 338
     where Act not to come into operation immediately, 1. 339
APPOINTMENT AND DISMISSAL OF OFFICERS, 1, 340-352.
                                                                               See also Dis-
                                                                     [QUALIFICATION; STAFF.
     appointment, approval of central authority, when necessary, 1, 343
                    method of, 1, 341
                          filling of vacancies, 1, 341
                          recruitment, by, 1, 341 procedure, 1, 342
                    public examinations, 1, 343 power of, 1, 341—342
                          delegation of, 1, 341
                          exercise by committee of, 1, 341
                          Local Government Act, 1933, Part IV., provisions of, 1, 341
                          vesting in council, 1, 341
     dismissal, approval of central authority, necessity for, 1, 843; 6, 254
                power of, 1, 343-344
                      delegation of, 1, 344
                     Local Government Act, 1933, s. 121, application of, 1, 344
                     notice, reasonable, 1 344
                             without, 1, 343
     town clerk, of, 13, 109 duties, assignment of, 1, 345
          examples of, 1, 345
     gratuities, as distinguished from superannuation allowances, 1, 350
                fixing amount of, 1, 350
    local authorities, classification of servants of, 1, 340
     London, 1, 351, 352 office hours, 1, 346
     officer, appointment of, 1, 347 duties of, 1, 347
            holidays, 1, 348
            probation, period of, 1, 347
            promotion of, 1, 347
            scale of salaries, 1, 347
            superannuation scheme, subject to, 1, 347
            woman, resignation on marriage of, 1, 348
    overtime, 1, 346
    remuneration, payment of, 1, 345
                    recommendations by committee as to, 1, 344
                    scheme of, 1, 349—350
                         authority having less than fifty permanent employees, in case
                                                                                   [of, 1, 349
                         contributions of employers to, 1, 349 "transfer value" under, 1, 350
                         who may benefit under, 1, 350
                    transferred Poor Law Officers, in case of, 1, 351
    treasurer, of, compulsory, 13, 218
    Whitley councils, objects of, 1, 346
```

APPOINTMENT OF STAFF. See STAFF.

APPORTIONMENT

alteration of areas, on. See FINANCIAL ADJUSTMENT. cumulo net annual value of railway undertakings, 11, 127 drainage rates, of, 5, 87 general Exchequer contribution, of, 6, 211 private street works expenses, of, 10, 393, 406 provisional, under Private Street Works Act, 10, 399 value of industrial hereditaments, 4, 348

APPREHENSION. See ARREST.

APPRENTICE discharge without notice, 10, 292 indentures, failure to perform conditions, 10, 292 settlement by apprenticeship, 12, 148

APPROPRIATION OF LAND, 1, 353—356 borough, urban district, or parish council by, 1, 354 cemetery, for, 2, 472 common land, restrictions, 3, 320-322 conditions as to, 1, 354 county council by, 1, 354; 4, 176 housing, for, 7, 76 land subject to order or regulation under Inclosure Acts, 1, 354 Lands Clauses Acts, effect of, 1, 354 local authority, adjustment of accounts on, 1, 354

powers of, 1, 353 restrictions on, 1, 353

education authority by, 1, 355 appropriation to other purposes, 1, 355, 356 Local Government Act, 1933, s. 162, provisions of, 1, 353

does not apply to parish councils, 1, 353 London, Acts applicable to, 1, 356 Minister of Health, consent of, 1, 354 inquiries by, 1, 354

nuisance, 1, 353 parking place, for, 10, 140 preliminary note, 1, 353 sailors' home, for, 6, 296

under Allotments Act, 1925...1, 353
Education Act, 1921, ss. 113, 114...1, 355
for the purposes of elementary education, 1, 355 higher education, 1, 355

procedure as to, 1, 355 Housing Act, 1925, s. 65...1, 356

houses for working classes, 1, 356 1930, s. 5 (1) (i.), for clearance purposes, 1, 356 Land Settlement Acts, 1, 354 Town and Country Planning Act, 1932, s. 11...1, 356 various enactments, 5, 30

APPROVAL

plans, of, duration of, 10, 217 valuation list, of, out of time, 13, 339

APPROVED SCHOOLS, 1, 357—385
after-care work, contribution by local authority to, 1, 360 affiliation orders, 1, 363-365

division of payments under, 1, 363

approved school order of poor law authority, as to, 1, 365 duration of, 1, 364

approved rules for management of, 1, 383—385 Board of Education, visits by inspectors of, 1, 358 Borstal institution, 1, 368

central authority for, 1, 358 certificates, evidence of grant or withdrawal of, 1, 382 grant, withdrawal or surrender of, 1, 358 publication of notice of, 1, 358

surrender of, of, 1, 358

child, welfare of. 1, 369

choice of, 1, 372

classification of, 1, 362—366 Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, effect of, 1, 366

closing of, 1, 382 committals to

age, questions turning on, 1, 383 appeals from order of, 1, 383 blind and deaf children, 2, 97 date of operation of, 1, 373 juvenile court, by, 7, 429 refractory child, 11, 258

```
APPROVED SCHOOLS—continued
     contributions to, 1, 361—363
           arrears of, 1, 365
           collection of, 1, 363
           division of payments under affiliation orders, 1, 363, 364
                putative father, liabilities of, 1, 364
           Exchequer funds, 1, 361
           local authority by, regulations for, 1, 360
          rates, 1, 361 recommendations of Secretary of State as to, 1, 362
          remission of, 1, 363
parents, liability for, 1, 262—363
                amount, 1, 362
order for, 1, 362
                      enforcement of, 1, 362
                      period of, 1, 362
                      variation or revocation of, 1, 363
                persons liable, 1, 362
     conveyance to, 1, 374
           expenses of, 1, 374
           person conveying, powers and privileges of, 1, 374, 381
     definition of, 1, 357
     detention at, period of, 1, 369-370
          increase of, 1, 369
          release on licence, 1, 369
          settlement and removal, 1, 370
          transfer from Borstal institution, 1, 369
    discipline and punishment in, 1, 384
    disposal of pupils of, 1, 384 education, system of, 1, 384
    expenditure relating to, 5, 187 information about, 1, 383
                   to be sent to, 1, 371
                         religious persuasion, declaration of, 1, 372
    inspectors, appointment of, 1, 358
    joint provision and user agreements as to, 7, 364
    licence, release on, 1, 376
    local authorities, as managers of, 1, 359
                          powers and duties of, 1, 358-360
                               acquisition of land for purposes of, 1, 359
                               borrowing for purposes of, 1, 359
                               collection of contribution by, 1, 360
                               committals by, 1, 368 expenses of, 1, 359
                               institution of proceedings by, 1, 359
                               to contribute to maintenance of children, 1, 358, 360
                                   establish and become managers of, 1, 358
                               under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, s. 96...1, 359
            authority, determination of liability to contribute, 1, 360
    London, in, 1, 385
    maintenance of children in, 1, 365
managers, in loco parentis, 1, 375
obligations and powers of, 1, 374
                 rules by, 1, 374
    superannuation fund, 1, 374
treatment of pupils, 1, 374
medical officer and dentist, appointment of, 1, 385
    misconduct in, 1, 379—381
          court of summary jurisdiction, powers of, 1, 379, 380
          escape, 1, 380
               persons assisting in, 1, 379
    harbouring, 1, 380
production of child, 1, 381
order, contents of, 1, 370—371
declaration of religious persuasion, 1, 372
duration of determine under 1, 260
            duration of detention under, 1, 369
            liability of authority named in, 1, 360
            on application of poor law authority, 1, 361
           residence of child or young person named in, 1, 360 place of commission of "offence," 1, 360, 361
            vagrancy cases in, 1, 361
    origin of, 1, 357
    poor law authority, application for order by, 1, 361
   provision of, 7, 198
   pupils, absent on leave from, 1, 382 recall of, 1, 382
                  revocation of licence, 1, 382
            apprenticing, 1, 375
            discharged from, poor relief to, 1, 379 hospital treatment for, 1, 376
```

```
APPROVED SCHOOLS—continued
      pupils, leave of absence for, 1, 375
licence, release on, 1, 376
               misconduct by, 1, 379—380 escape, 1, 380
                              persons assisting in, 1, 380
                              harbouring, 1, 381
production of child, 1, 381
               recall of, notification of Secretary of State, 1, 377 recreation, visits, pocket money, etc., 1, 384 refusal to accept, manager's right of, 1, 373
             release of, supervision of after, 1, 377
                                   arrest of, 1, 377
               duties of manager's as to, 1, 378 period of, 1, 377 transfer and discharge of, 1, 378
                    expenses of transfer, 1, 379
Isle of Man and Channel Islands, as to, 1, 378
     notice of, 1, 378
treatment of, 1, 375
rates, liability for, 1, 365
     religious instruction in, 1, 384
                 persuasion of child, 1, 372
     rules for, 1, 376
Scotland, Northern Ireland, the Isle of Man and Channel Islands, cases from, 1, 368
     Secretary of State, certificates by, 1, 358
                             powers of, 1, 358
     sending child to, 2, 414
     site for, expenses in connection with provision of, 1, 362
     conditions for repayment, 1, 362 staff, appointment of, 13, 57 who may be sent to, 1, 366—368
           transference of offenders to, 1, 368
APPROVED SOCIETIES
     disputes with members, appeals as to, 1, 312
AQUEDUCTS. See WATER SUPPLY.
ARBITRATIONS, 1, 386—403
     Arbitration Act, 1889, application of, 1, 386, 387
                                 stay of proceedings under, 1, 388
     arbitrator, appointment of, 1, 390
                         assessment of amount of betterment, for, 2, 52
                         by the court, 1, 390
                         Lands Clauses Acts, under, 3, 438
                  as advocate in, 1, 393
authority of, 1, 386, 387
                   compensation for town planning, powers, etc., as to, 3, 363
                   death of, 1, 390
                   "enters upon," 1, 393
                   execution of award by, 1, 396
                  fees of, 1, 397
                            lien for, 1, 397
                  official, award of compensation on compulsory purchase, 3, 429-432
                  refusal of or incapacity to act, 1, 390
                  writ of prohibition against, 10, 422
    award, 1, 395-397
              enforcement of, 1, 398
              remitting or setting aside, 1, 399
     Board of Education, functions of, 2, 140
     clauses in contracts, 4, 19 commercial, failure of arbitrators to agree, 1, 392
     compensation, as to, claims by allotment tenants, 1, 248, 249
                              compulsory purchase of land, 3, 410 setting building back to building line, 2, 291
                               sewers, in respect of, 12, 226
    Town Planning Act, under, 3, 359 conduct of proceedings at, duties of arbitrator, 1, 392—393
    costs of, compulsory purchase for allotments, on, 1, 236
    county court judge, power to refer of, 1, 387
    drainage rates, as to, agreement for, 5, 90
    expenses of reconstruction, etc., of bridges, as to, 2, 254 financial adjustments, as to, 6, 39
    foreign awards, enforcement of, 1, 398
    issue of subpænas in, 1, 393
    light railways, 8, 84
     London, Acts providing for, 1, 403
    lump sum, award on loss of office, 3, 330
    mental hospitals, questions concerning, 9, 110
```

mercantile, application of law of contract on, 1, 393

```
ARRITRATIONS—continued
     mercantile, application of Statute of Limitations, 1. 393
     not held under order of court, 1, 387-401
          arbitrator, appointment of, 1, 390
                            provisions of Arbitration Act where no, 1, 390
                            setting aside, 1, 391
                       fees of, 1, 397
lien for, 1, 397
                       or umpire, liability of. 1. 392
                                          want of skill or care, as to, 1, 392
                                    powers of, provisions of Arbitration Act, 1889, as to, 1
                                    removal of, 1, 392
          award, 1, 395-397
                   enforcement of, 1, 398
                        application for leave to enforce, 1. 398
                   attachment by, 1, 398 execution of, 1, 396
                   final and binding, 1, 396
                   form of, 1, 395
                   must decide all matters in dispute, 1, 396
                   remission of, grounds for, 1, 399
                   setting aside, grounds for, 1, 400 time for making, 1, 393
          enlargement of, 1, 393, 394 conduct of the proceedings, 1, 392—393 costs in, discretion of arbitrator as to, 1, 397
          special case, 1, 394
                award in form of, 1, 395
          refusal to state, effect of, 1, 394, 395 stay of legal proceedings, 1, 390
          subject-matter of, what may be referred, 1, 388 submission, contents of, Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 2, provisions of, 1, 389 definition under Arbitration Act, 1, 387
                         execution of, 1, 387
oral, effect of, 1, 387
                         parties to, 1, 387
                              bankruptcy, effect of, 1, 388 capacity of, 1, 387, 388
                              death of party, 1, 388
                         revocation of, 1, 389
                              leave of court for, 1, 389
           umpire, appointment of, 1, 389, 391
     notice of appeal against removal order, after, 12, 159 official referee, 1, 387 preliminary note, 1, 386
      price, as to, on sale of superfluous land. 5, 28
      rating appeals, as to, 11, 185
                               enrolment of award, 11, 185
      reference to arbitration, classes of, 1, 386
           county valuation committee, 4, 243
           power of High Court to order, 1, 386
          submission in, 1, 386 under Supreme Court of Judicature (Consolidation) Act, 1925, ss. 88—97.
     removal of advertisement, as to, 1, 141
                                                                                              [1, 387]
     skilled and expert persons, consultation with, 1, 392
     special referee, 1, 387
     stamp duties on awards, 12, 406
     submission, form of, 1, 386
     town planning, on appeal as to, 1, 309; 13, 155 trunk roads as to, 13, 235
     umpire, appointment and powers of, 1, 391
     under order of the court, 1, 401
                  powers of Appeal Court to refer, 1, 401
                              High Court to refer, 1, 401
             statute, 1, 400
                  application of Arbitration Act to, 1, 400
             special statutes, 402-403
     valuations, distinguished from, 1, 386
ARCHITECTS
     Association of Architects, Surveyors and Technical Assistants, 1, 474
     Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors, 1, 480
AREAS, UNHEALTHY. See SLUM CLEARANCE.
AREAS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1, 404-429
     accretions, annexation of, 1, 406
     administrative counties, under Local Government Act, 1933...1, 419
                      county, alteration or amendment of boundaries of. 1; 419
```

area of, 1, 418 definition of, 1, 418

```
AREAS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT-continued
     administrative county, organisation of, 1, 419
                                        county council, 1, 419
                                              appointment of committees by, 1, 419
                                              election of members of, 1, 419
                                              powers of, 1, 419
     advisory committee, served by, 1, 153 alteration of. See Alteration of Areas.
     assessment, committee for, 1, 421 constitution of, 1, 421
                     county borough a separate, 1, 420
                    joint scheme for, 1, 420
under Rating and Valuation Act, 1925...1, 420
     borough, application of Local Government Act, 1933, to, 1, 414
                 area of, 1, 414
                 boundaries of, 1, 414
                 charter of incorporation, 1, 414
                 council, constitution and functions of, 1, 415
                 county, 1, 416-418
                 different classes of, 1, 416 historical note, 1, 412—414
     catchment. See CATCHMENT BOARDS.
     change of name, of district or parish, 1, 420 publication of, 1, 420
     city, 1, 416
     contributory places, 1, 408
     county boroughs, areas of, 1, 417
                                  alteration of boundaries of, 1, 417
                                 Poor Law Act, 1930, for the purposes of, 1, 418
                            rating area, a separate, 1, 418 constitution of, 1, 416—418
                                  application to Parliament as to, 1, 417
                                 provisional order by, 1, 416
                            council of, powers and duties of, 1, 418
                            joint purposes of, 1, 418
     Education Act, 1921, combined areas for purposes of, 1, 424
     Electricity (Supply) Acts, 1882—1933, under, 1, 427
           joint electricity authorities, 1, 427
                  committees and boards for electric lighting, 1, 427
     exceptional areas.
                              See EXCEPTIONAL AREAS.
     isolation hospital districts, 1, 422
           application for formation of, 1, 422
     joint committee for, 1, 423
London, 1, 428, 429
Lunacy Acts, 1890–1930, joint action of local authorities under, 1, 426
     medical officer of health, joint districts for, 1, 423
Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, joint area under, 1, 426
municipal corporation, incorporation of borough as, 1, 414
                                    powers of, 1, 415
     overseers, abolition of, 1, 405
     parish, accretions to, 1, 406
boundaries of, 1, 405
               bounded by sea or river, 1, 406
               chapelry as, 1, 405 councils, 1, 407
                     continuation of, 1, 407
                     grouping under common, 1, 408
               definition of, 1, 404
fundamental unit of area, 1, 405
meeting, 1, 407
               overseers for, abolition of, 1, 405
     parochial committees, 1, 40°
           functions of, 1, 408
     poor law, joint areas for purposes of, 1, 426
     port sanitary authority, jurisdiction of, 1, 421
                                    specified powers of, 1, 422
                       district, constitution of, order for, 1, 421
                                 sanitary authority may be, 1, 421
      preliminary note, 1, 404
      Public Health Act, 1875, districts of joint boards under, 1, 422
     governing board of, 1, 422
purposes of, 1, 422
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, combined areas for the purposes of, 1, 424
     rural districts, constitution of, 1, 409
continuation of, 1, 410
council, constitution and powers of, 1, 410
                        governing body of, 1, 410
     special drainage districts, 1, 408
purposes, for, 1, 428
      Town and Country Planning Act, combined areas under, 1, 425
```

```
AREAS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT-continued
     tuberculosis, combined areas for treatment of, 1, 423
     urban district, constitution of, 1, 410
                      council, constitution and functions of, 1, 411
                                term does not include council of a borough, 1, 411
                       term does not include borough, 1, 411
            parishes, 1, 409
     "urban sanitary authority," 1, 411
     vestry, open, 1, 406
select, 1, 406
ARMED FORCES
     absent voters, inclusion in register of electors, 1, 1
     exemption from tolls, 13, 106
     local government electors, qualification as, 8, 127
     military voters, registration of, 11. 295
     pensioners, recovery of poor relief paid to, 11, 241
     seamen, maintenance of family by, 11, 240
     service in, computation of residence, 12, 145
     soldiers, maintenance of family by, 11, 239
ARMORIAL BEARINGS, LICENCES FOR. See LOCAL TAXATION LICENCES.
ARMS, COAT OF, 1, 429-433
     armorial bearings, definition of, 1, 432
                          use of by traders and other private persons, 1, 432
                                 licence duties for, 1, 432
     arms, competency to bear, 1, 429
            grant of, 1, 431
                 fees on, 1, 431
warrant, by, 1, 431
            illegal assumption of, restraint of, 1, 432
            jurisdiction of officers of, 1, 432
            municipal, 1, 430
     no precedence by, 1, 430 authorities having a right to, 1, 429
     College of Arms, constitution of, 1, 430
                         Earl Marshal of England, 1, 430
                         heralds, 1, 431
Kings of Arms, 1, 430
     pursuivants, 1, 431
common seal, in design of, 3, 304
counties and towns not compelled to carry, 1, 430
     London, in, 1, 432
     mural crown, use of, 1, 430
Royal Arms, use of, 1, 432
          unauthorised, penalty for, 1, 432
     title by record, 1, 432
ARREARS
     contributions to approved schools, of, 1, 365
ARREST
     absconding inmate of institution, 7, 311
     mental defective escaped from control, 9, 92
     persons of unsound mind wandering at large, 10, 175
     police powers, 2, 192; 10, 240
power of in case of cruelty to child, 10, 357
     rider of bicycle, of, 2, 56
warrant, without, 10, 240; 12, 471
     street betting, for, 2, 54 workhouse master or porter, powers of, 10, 288
ARSENIC
     food, in, 1, 120
ART GALLERIES, 1, 433—436
bye-laws for, 1, 436
     director or curator for, 1, 435 expenses and borrowing for the purposes of, 1, 436
     furnishing and management of, 1, 435
     library authorities, adoption of Acts by, 1, 434
                          reference of matters to education committee by, 1, 434 regulations of, 1, 435
             authority, provision of books, etc., by, 1, 435
                                       land, buildings and equipment by, 1, 435
    London, provisions as to, 1, 436 land for, compulsory purchase of, 1, 435
               held for ecclesiastical, etc., purposes, 1, 435
    offences as to, penalties, 1, 435
    officers for, appointment of, 1, 435
    preliminary note, 1, 433
```

```
ART GALLERIES—continued
      Public Libraries Acts, adoption and execution of by local authorities, 1, 434
                                          of, notice of, 1, 434
                               appointment of committees for the purposes of, 1, 434
                               powers of county councils under, 1, 434
 ART SOCIETY
      exemption from rates, 1, 471; 11, 156, 195
ARTERIAL ROADS. See By-Pass Roads.
ARTIFICIAL CREAM, 1, 437—439
Artificial Cream Act, 1929, purposes and provisions of, 1, 437 food and drugs authorities, powers of, 1, 438
London, food and drug authorities for, 1, 439
     manufacture of, registration of premises where, 1, 438 offences and penalties, 1, 439
      prohibition of addition of certain substances to, 1, 438
     receptacles for, description of contents of, 1, 437
     registration of premises for sale or manufacture of, 1, 438
     exemption from, 1, 438 regulations as to, 6, 116
     sale of, as a separate article of food, 1, 437
              duties of Medical Officer of Health, 9, 33
              registration of premises where, 1, 438
ARTILLERY RANGE
     seashore, over, bye-laws concerning, 12, 115
ARTIZANS' DWELLINGS. See Housing.
ASHBINS. See ASHPITS.
ASHPITS, 1, 440—444
     bye-laws with respect to, 1, 441, 442
     cleansing of, contract for, 1, 442 definitions, 1, 440
     local authorities, cleansing by, 1, 442
                         control by, 1, 441 provision by, 1, 441
     London, in, 1, 444
     necessary works to, liability of owner or occupier, 1, 442
                            notice to effect, 1, 442
     notice to provide, 1, 440, 441
     nuisance by, notice of, 1, 442
                    to remove, 1, 443
Public Health Act, 1875, provisions of, 1, 442, 443
                    report of medical officer as to, 1, 443
     penalties for offences with respect to, 1, 442, 443
     prohibition as to, 1, 443
explosives, 1, 443
          infectious matter, 1, 443
          offensive odours from, 1, 444
          rooms adjoining, 1, 443
     requirement for, 1, 440
          buildings where persons of both sexes employed, 1, 441
          common lodging-house, 1, 440
          factory, 1, 441
     officer of poor law institution, on, 10, 291
          See Horses, Ponies, Mules or Asses.
ASSESSMENT
     appeals. See RATES AND RATING. area. See AREAS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
    assessable values. See Valuation List.
    committees, 1, 446—457
          appeal to quarter sessions from decision of, 11, 186
          appointment of members of, 1, 446
          areas, constitution of, 1, 449
               scheme for, 1, 450
          audit of accounts of, 1, 449
          Central Valuation Committee, relations with, 3, 20
          clerk to, duties of, 11, 181
          constituent authorities, relations with, 1, 454-457
               agricultural hereditaments, 1, 457 central valuation committee, 1, 455
               county valuation committee, 1, 455
               High Court, the, 1, 456
               industrial and freight-transport hereditaments, 1, 456
               other assessment committees, 1, 455
               quarter sessions, 1, 455
```

railways, 1, 456 rating authority, 1, 454

```
ASSESSMENT—continued
      committees-continued
            constitution of, methods of appointment, 1, 446
            correction of errors in valuation list, 13, 345
            employment of valuers by, 1, 448 expenses of, 1, 449; 11, 187
           expenses of appeal, inclusion of, 1, 449
precepts for, 10, 346
functions of, 11, 160
Inner and Middle Temple, of, 1, 457
            London, in, 1, 457 meetings of, 1, 448
                              proceedings at, minutes of, as evidence, 1, 448
                              qualification of member to act at, 1, 448
                       place of, 1, 448
           proceedings at, validity of, 1, 448 members, appointment of, 1, 446
                          county borough council, by, 1, 446
council, by, 1, 446
casual vacancy through death, 1, 447
                          qualifications and disqualifications of, 1, 447
                          term of office, 1, 447 travelling and subsistence expenses of, 1, 449
           metropolitan borough council, of, 9, 137
           minutes of, inspection of, 1, 449
           notice of appeal against decision of, 11, 175 powers of, 1, 447
"Record of Total Rateable Values," to be kept by, 1, 454
           representation of University of Cambridge on, 2, 386
           right of ratepayer to inspect documents of, 1, 449
           valuation list, draft, approval of, 1, 453
                                         declaration of, 1, 453
to be sent to rating authority on, 1, 454
correction of errors in, 13, 345
notice of alteration of, 1, 453
chiesting to 1, 450
                                         objections to, 1, 450
hearing of, 1, 451
                                                      decision, notice of, 1, 453
                                               persons entitled to appear at, 1, 452
hereditaments containing plant and machinery, as
particulars of, 1, 452 [to, 1, 452
                                               notice of, 1, 451
                                         persons aggrieved, 1, 450 revision of, 1, 453
     new, 1, 450
compensation, of, compulsory sale, on, 3, 368, 369—374, 435, 438
loss of office, for, 3, 328
                              town planning scheme, 3, 358-363
      grants, of, alternative methods, 6, 257
     income tax, of. See INCOME TAX. market tolls and charges, of, 8, 337
     poor law relief, of, 11, 31
     purchase price on compulsory sale, 3, 428 rates, for, 1, 458, 473; 11, 158 adventising stations, 1, 459
            buildings occupied in parts, 1, 468
            Central Valuation Committee, recommendations as to, 3, 21-28
           claim for betterment, 2, 52, 53
            day schools, 1, 465
           docks, 1, 465
           drainage rates, of, 5, 56
           dwelling-house let out in parts, 1, 459
           exemptions from, 1, 469-471
                  agricultural land and buildings, 1, 471
                  ambassadors, residences of, 1, 470 churches, chapels, etc., 1, 470 Crown property, 1, 469
                  government property, 1, 469
                 lighthouses, buoys, beacons, etc., 1, 470 machinery, 1, 470
                 non-provided schools, 1, 471
                 polling stations, 1, 471
                 scientific, literary and art societies, 1, 471
                 Sunday and ragged schools, 1, 471
                 under local Acts, 1, 471
           hereditaments where rateable value does not exceed £13...1, 459
           internal drainage board, of, appeal against, 2, 459 lands or buildings acquired under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845...1,
          liability to, origin of, 1, 458
London, in, 1, 473
```

ASSESSMENT—continued

```
rates, for-continued
            occupation, beneficial, 1, 465—466
"beneficial," meaning of, 1, 465
                           exclusive, 1, 460 principles governing, 1, 461
            occupier, bankrupt, 1, 468
cases on, 1, 461—463
                        liquidator or receiver, 1, 468
                        qualification as, 1, 459, 460 question of fact, 1, 460
                        rateable occupation, 1, 460
                        temporary buildings, in case of, 1, 463
            owners, 1, 459
            possession, effect of, 1, 460
            public bodies, 1, 465 reconditioned or improved premises, of, 3, 28
            Rural District Council, powers and duties, 12, 48
            sewers, 1, 466
           sporting rights, 1, 459 tithe rent-charge, 1, 459
           under special provisions, 1, 472
advertising stations, 1, 472
land acquired by burial board, 1, 472
Postmaster-General, 1, 472
           railways, machinery, etc., 1, 472
unoccupied premises, 1, 466
bridge, 1, 467
dwelling-house, 1, 466
           dwelling-house, 1, 466
highway, 1, 467
public park, 1, 467
user, 1, 463—465
boarding-house, 1, 464
lock-up shop, 1, 464
occupation of land, 1, 464
"stand-by" premises, 1, 465
vacant house, 1, 463
warehouse, 1, 464
                  warehouse, 1, 464
ASSESSMENT COMMITTEES, 1, 446-457. See also Assessment.
ASSESSMENT FOR RATES, 1, 458-473. See also Assessment.
ASSETS. See BOROUGH; COUNTY; RURAL DISTRICT; URBAN DISTRICT.
ASSIGNED REVENUES
      grants, by way of, 6, 257
ASSIGNEE
     restrictive covenant, breach by, 11, 370
                                enforcement by, 11, 364
ASSIGNMENT
      duties, of, 1, 345
     interest under hire-purchase agreement, 7, 3 lease, of, on conviction for keeping brothel, 5, 5
                 registration of, 4, 57
     police pension, of, 10, 262
right of burial, form of, 2, 483
superannuation allowance, 13, 28, 34
     tenancy of dwelling-house of housing authority, 7, 79
     unemployment relief works, 13, 300
ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS
     Association of, 1, 474
ASSISTANT MATRON
     hospital, of, 7, 45
ASSISTANT MISTRESSES
     Association of, 1, 474
ASSISTANT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE OFFICER. See GUARDIANS' COMMITTEES.
ASSISTED SCHEMES. - See Housing.
ASSIZE COURTS. See OFFICIAL BUILDINGS.
ASSIZE OF ARMS, 10, 239
ASSOCIATIONS, 1, 474—494
     after-care association for physically defective children, 1, 474
     allotments, provision by, 1, 228
     associations of-
           architects, surveyors and technical assistants, 1, 474
           assistant librarians, 1, 474
                      mistresses, 1, 474
```

```
ASSOCIATIONS—continued
     associations of-continued
           consulting engineers, 1, 474
           directors and secretaries for education, 1, 474
           education committees, 1, 475 local government financial officers, 1, 475
           metropolitan town clerks, 1, 475 municipal corporations, 1, 473
           port sanitary authorities of the British Isles, 1, 475 public health chief clerks, 1, 475
                    lighting engineers, 1, 475
           special libraries and information bureaux, 1, 475
           superintendents of parks and botanic gardens, 1, 476 supervising electrical engineers, 1, 476
     women house property managers, 1, 476
British commercial gas association, 1, 476
               electrical development association, 1, 476 engineers association, 1, 477
               institute of adult education, 1, 477
     records association, 1, 477
road tar association, 1, 477
social hygiene council, 1, 477
waterworks association, 1, 477
Carnegie United Kingdom trust, 1, 478
     central association for mental welfare, 1, 478
               council for infant and child welfare, 1, 478
     chartered surveyors, institution, 1, 478
     chief constables' association, 1, 478
     commons, open spaces and footpaths preservation society, 1, 479 co-operation of local authorities with, 7, 367
     council for the preservation of rural England, 1, 479
     county accountants' society, 1, 479
     councils' association, 1, 479
valuers' association, 1, 479
cremation society, 1, 479
     garden cities and town planning association, 1, 479
     housing. See Housing.
     incorporated association of architects and surveyors, 1, 480
                      rating and valuation officers, 1, 480 justices' clerks' society, 1, 480
                       municipal electrical association, 1, 480
     society of inspectors of weights and measures, 1, 480 institute of housing administration, 1, 481
                     municipal treasurers and accountants, 1, 481
                     public administration, 1, 481
                    cleansing, 1, 481
sewage purification, 1, 481
     transport, 1, 482 institution of certified public accountants, 1, 482
                       civil engineers, 1, 482
electrical engineers, 1, 482
                       fire engineers, 1, 482
                       gas engineers, 1, 482
                       highway engineers, 1, 483 municipal and county engineers, 1, 483
                       sanitary engineers, 1, 483
water engineers, 1, 483
     international union of local authorities, 1, 483
     library association, 1, 483 local authorities, of, co-operation with Minister of Health, 6, 323
             government clerks' association, 1, 484
     London municipal society and national union of ratepayers associations, 1, 484 magistrates' association, 1, 484
     mental after-care association, 1, 484
hospitals association, 1, 484
     metropolitan boroughs' standing joint committee, 1, 485
                      mayors' association, 1, 485
     midland and southern market authorities association, 1, 485
     municipal tramways and transport association, 1, 485
     national adoption society, 1, 485
                association for promoting the welfare of the feeble-minded, 1, 485
                                    the prevention of tuberculosis, 1, 485
                               of administration of local government establishments, 1, 486
                                   bath superintendents, 1, 486
                                  cemetery and crematoria superintendents, 1, 486
                                  local government officers, 1, 486
                                  probation officers, 1, 486
                council for maternity and child welfare, 1, 487
                          of social service, 1, 488
                education association, 1, 488
```

```
ASSOCIATIONS—continued
     national fire brigades' association, 1, 488
               gas council of Great Britain and Ireland, 1, 488 housing and town planning council, 1, 489 institute for the blind, 1, 489
                           deaf, 1, 489
of industrial psychology, 1, 489
               playing fields association, 1, 489
               "safety first" association, 1, 490 smoke abatement society, 1, 490
                union of clerks and administrative workers, 1, 490
                           general and municipal workers, 1, 490
     teachers, 1, 490 non-county boroughs association, 1, 490
     northern market authorities association, 1, 490
     poor law examinations board, 1, 491
     professional fire brigades' association, 1, 491 rating surveyors association, 1, 491
     roads improvement association, 1, 491
     royal association in aid of the deaf and dumb, 1, 491
            institute of public health, 1, 491
            sanitary institute and parks museum, 1, 491
     rural district councils' association, 1, 491
     sanitary inspectors' association, 1, 492
     Scapa society for the prevention of disfigurement in town and country, 1, 492
     society for the prevention of venereal disease, 1, 492
protection of ancient buildings, 1, 492
provision of birth control clinics, 1, 492
               of British gas industries, 1, 492 city and borough clerks of the peace of England and Wales, 1, 493
                  clerks of the peace of counties and of clerks of county councils, 1, 493
                          to urban district councils, 1, 493
                  engineers, 1, 493
                  medical officers of health, 1, 493
                  public analysts and other analytical chemists, 1, 493
      town clerks, 1, 493
town planning institute, 1, 493
      tramways, light railways and transport association, 1, 494
      travel and industrial development association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1, 494 urban district councils' association, 1, 494
      women public health officers' association, 1, 494
ASSURANCE
      definition of, 3, 83; 9, 259
      inter vivos, acquisition of land by, 1, 60
      land for charitable purposes, of, 3, 82
      parts of land, 4, 54
                See Hospitals; Licensed Houses, Hospitals and Certified Houses;
                                                                              [MENTAL HOSPITALS.
      definition of, 8, 68
      joint provision and user, agreement as to, 7, 363
 ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION
      prevention of, 1, 219
 ATTACHMENT
      enforcement of award by, 1, 398
      local authority, in case of, 1, 83
      wages, of, for recovery of relief on loan, 10, 83
 ATTENDANCE
      continuation schools, at, 4, 10
 ATTESTATION
      assurances declaring charitable uses, of, 3, 81
 ATTORNEY-GENERAL
      application for statement of case by, 2, 425
       consent to proceedings for recovery of penalties, 10, 151
      joinder in action against local authority, 1, 87-89
 AUCTION
       conditions of sale by, 4, 53
 AUDIT, 1, 495-518. See also Auditors.
       accounts, Agricultural Committees, 1, 165
assessment committees, 1, 449
                   assisted housing schemes, 1, 503 baths and washhouses, 2, 26
                   catchment boards, 1, 519
                   county borough council, 4, 152
                   drainage board, 5, 83
education, 1, 502; 5, 165, 186
electricity supply, 5, 273, 294
fishery board, 6, 143
```

```
AUDIT—continued
      accounts, joint vagrancy committee, 7, 389 library, 8, 58
                   local authorities, regulations as to, 1, 26
                   mental hospitals, 9, 122
municipal corporation, 9, 281
                                 undertakings, 9, 298
                   parish accounts, 10, 112
council, 3, 211
                   Port Health Authorities, 10, 295
                   public assistance, 1, 502; 11, 11, 31
                  rating authorities, of, 1, 503; 11, 136, 163 sheriff's, on expiration of office, 12, 254
     appeal to Minister of Health as to, 1, 310, 311
     borough, 1, 510-511
           accounts to be made up to March 31st, 1, 510
           auditors, duties of, 1, 510
                       may not surcharge or disallow, 1, 511 qualification of, 1, 511
                        remuneration of, 1, 511
           submission of certain accounts to district auditor, 1, 51 "the elective audit," 1, 510
           time of, 1, 526
     capital expenditure, 1, 501
     commencement of, 1, 498 "direct surcharge," 1, 507
     "direct surcharge," district, 1, 501—510
           accounts subject to, deposit of, 1, 505
inspection of, 1, 505
"interested person" by, 1, 505
mandamus directing, 1, 505
                                      preparation of, 1, 504
           appeals, 1, 507-509
                      expenses of auditor in, 1, 509
High Court procedure in, 1, 508
                            notice of motion, 1, 508
                      application for discharge of, 1, 508 persons surcharged above £500, by, 1, 508 application to High Court by, 1, 508
                      to Minister of Health, 1, 508—509
statement of special case by, 1, 509
                      tribunals, 1, 508
                      who may appeal, 1, 507
           auditor, 1, 501
                      accounts of professional or elective auditors to be submitted to, 1, 502
                             services affected, 1, 502, 503
                      appointment of, 1, 501
discovery by, 1, 505, 506
duties of, 1, 501, 502
                      payment of stamp duty, 1, 503, 504 powers of disallowance and surcharge, 1, 507
                      report by, 1, 507
                      submission of financial statement to, 1, 506
           disallowances and surcharges, 1, 507
           municipal corporation accounts subject to, 1, 520
           objections to, 1, 506, 507
           provincial municipal boroughs, accounts of, 1, 502
                                                     adoption of district audit by, 1, 502
           recovery of certified sums, 1, 510
    rights of ratepayers and others at, 1, 506 "elective," comments on, 1, 511 errors, detection of, 1, 497
    expenditure, stamp duty on, 1, 503
    financial statement, 6, 63
    fraud, 1, 497
    government control of, 6, 250
     grants from central exchequer, 1, 500
    internal, 1, 513—517
          audit staff, control of, 1, 513, 514
duties of, 1, 514
auditor, report of, 1, 517
          check, 1, 513
                   distinguished from internal audit, 1, 513
          financial officer's functions, 6, 61
          functions of, 1, 514
         introductory note, 1, 513 notice of, 1, 516
         programmes of, 1, 515-517
                               ante and post audits, 1, 516
```

work involved in, 1, 516

```
AUDIT-continued
     internal—continued
          regulations for conduct of, 1, 514, 515
                rules to be observed, 1, 515
          report on, 1, 517
     stores accounts, 1, 516, 517 introductory note, 1, 495—496
     local authority, accounts of, 1, 498
                                        methods of local administration, 1, 498
                                     committees, 1, 501
                         capital receipts of, 1, 500
                        expenditure in accordance with legal powers of, 1, 500
                        miscellaneous receipts of, 1, 500
                        payments approved by council of, schedule of, 1, 501 submission of financial statement by, 1, 506
                        undertakings of, 1, 499
           urgent payments by, 1, 501 government electors, objections by, 1, 506
                                     right to be present at, 1, 521; 8, 132
     London, in, 1, 517
     moneys received for sale of capital assets, 1, 500
     notice of, 1, 504
     officer's securities, production at, 6, 264
     professional, 1, 511—512
accountants, 1, 511
          adoption of, 1, 512
          auditor, appointment under seal of, 1, 512
authority of, 1, 512
completed audit, 1, 512
          Local Government Act, 1933, s. 239, provisions of, 1, 512
     programme of, headings of, 1, 498
     rates, Rate Accounts Orders, 1926...1, 499 rents, 1, 499
             arrears of, 1, 499
     revenue income, 1, 498
     stamp duty, expenditure charged with, 1, 503
     scale of, 1, 504
trading undertakings, 1, 499
     transport service, 1, 499
     water supply, charges for, 1, 499
AUDITORS, 1, 518—531
     appointment of, 1, 512
                         mayor, by, 8, 396
     borough, 1, 519
           audit, time of, 1, 526
           declaration of acceptance of office by, 1, 525
           disqualifications for office of, 1, 525, 526
                bankruptey, 1, 525 corrupt practices, 1, 525
                imprisonment, 1, 525
          paid office, 1, 525
poor relief, 1, 525
surcharge, 1, 525
duties of, 1, 497, 498
           election or appointment of, 1, 523
                    of, time and manner of, 1, 524
           exemptions from serving, 1, 526
          mayor's auditor, 1, 518, 523 nomination of, 1, 524
          number and qualifications of, 1, 523
          remuneration of, 1, 524 resignation of, 1, 525
           term of office, 1, 524
     catchment boards, accounts of, 1, 519
     certification of product of penny rate, 10, 158 classification of, 1, 518
     considerations on commencement of audit, 1, 498
     disallowance and surcharge, expenses in connection with, 18, 48
     district, accounts of municipal corporations subject to district audit, 1, 520
               and professional, comparative merits of, 1, 527-529
               appeal from decisions of, 1, 336, 507—509 appointment of, 1, 501, 519
               criminal proceedings, responsibility for, 1, 523
               disallowance and surcharge by, 1, 507
               discovery by, 1, 505, 506 duties of, 1, 501, 502, 518-
               expenses in appeals, 1, 509
               powers of surcharge and disallowance, 1, 520
                     Local Government Act, 1933, s. 224, provisions of, 1, 521
```

```
AUDITORS -continued
       district, production of documents to, 1, 521
                 remuneration and expenses of, 1, 519
                 payment of, stamp duty, 1, 519
report of, 1, 507, 522
right of local government elector to be present at audit, 1, 521
                 submission of financial statement to, 1, 506, 522
                 substitution for borough auditors of, 1, 520
       duties of, 1, 497, 498, 510, 511 internal, general note on, 1, 529—531
                  report of, 1, 517
       London, district auditors for, 1, 531
       Minister of Health, appointed by, 6, 317
       preparation of programme by, 1, 498
       professional, 1, 526-529
            accountant, appointment of, 1, 526, 527
Municipal Corporations (Audit) Act, 1933, s. 1 (2), provisions of, 1, 527
production of documents to, 1, 527
            qualifications of, 1, 527
remuneration of, 1, 527
term of office of, 1, 527
       refusal to allow inspection of workhouse documents by, 10, 291
       surcharge, appeal against decision as to, 13, 44, 46
       terms of appointment of, 1, 498
 AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTORS
       electricity supply, of, powers and duties, 5, 276
 AUTHORISED UNDERTAKERS. See ELECTRICITY SUPPLY; GAS; TRAMWAYS
                                                    [AND TROLLEY VEHICLES; WATER SUPPLY.
 AUTOMATIC MACHINES
      sale of poisons by, 10, 235
      samples, procedure for taking, 12, 67
 AWARD. See Arbitrations.
 AXLE WEIGHT
      meaning of, 2, 249
 BABY FARMING. See INFANT LIFE PROTECTION.
 BACK-TO-BACK HOUSES, 1, 532—533
      bye-laws preventing the rection of, 1, 533
London, conditions in, 1, 533
preliminary note as to, 1, 532
prohibition of, 1, 532; 2, 286, 287, 302
Housing Act, 1925, provisions of, 1, 532
      tenements, certificate of medical officer of health as to, 1, 532
 BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, 1, 533—535 experimental work, licence for, 1, 534 introductory note, 1, 533
      London, provisions for, 1, 535
      part of a general public health establishment, 1, 534
      provision and maintenance of, 1, 534
           financial arrangements for, 1, 534
      sanction of Home Office, 1, 534
      scope of facilities, 1, 534
      borough police, power to admit to, 2, 192
      children and young persons, 7, 426
      appointment by sheriff, 12, 252
BAITED TRAPS. See TRAPS.
BAKEHOUSES, 1, 535—540 cleansing or limewashing, 4, 420
      definition, 1, 535
     district council, enforcement of Act by, 1, 536
      employment of young persons in, 1, 540
     Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, provisions of, applicable to, 1, 535, 536 enforcement of, 1, 536
     London, in, 1, 540
     medical officer of health, legal proceedings by, 1, 536
                                   powers of entry and inspection, 1, 536
     overcrowding, 1, 538
     premises let as, structural alterations to, 1, 539
          expenses of, liability of owner as to, 1, 539
    "retail bakehouse," meaning of, 1, 536
sanitary regulations for, 1, 536—537
enforcement of, 1, 537
          liability of lessor under, 1, 536
```

painting, etc., 1, 537

```
BAKEHOUSES—continued
     sanitary regulations for—continued
sleeping place in, 1, 537
washing facilities, water supply, etc., 1, 537
structural alterations to, expenses of, liability of owner, 1, 539
     Sunday baking, 1, 540
        underground bakehouse," meaning of, 1, 538
     underground, user of premises as, 1, 538 certificate of district council, 1, 538
                 appeal against refusal to grant, 1, 538
BAKERS
     safeguards for, 2, 228, 229
BAKING POWDER
     adulteration of, 1, 120
BALANCE SHEETS. See ACCOUNTS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
BALCONIES. See SAFETY PROVISIONS.
BALLET
     nature of entertainment, 13, 89
BALLOT, 1, 541—545.
                             See also Elections.
     absent voters, 1, 543, 544
     boxes, construction of, 5, 247
              opening of, 5, 218 sealing of, 5, 247
              special, for envelopes from absent voters, 1, 2
     introductory note, 1, 541
     London, provisions as to, 1, 544, 545 paper, 5, 247, 248, 249
              delivery of, 1, 542
              local government elections, at, 5, 255
              marking, 1, 542
              official mark on, 1, 542, 544
              spoiled, 1, 542
              tender of, 1, 543
void, 5, 251—252
     parliamentary elections, special provisions applicable to, 1, 543
           absent voters, 1, 543
           elector employed by returning officer, 1, 543
     police, voting by, 1, 542
                            certificate of chief constable, 1, 542
     secrecy of, 1, 541
                   exceptions to rule, 1, 541
     tendered papers, 1, 543
                           marking, 1, 543
     voters, blind, 1, 542
               illiterate, 1, 541
               Jews, 1, 541
BANDS. See ENTERTAINMENTS.
BANDSTANDS, 1, 545—546
     admission, charge for, 1, 546 enclosure of park, etc., 1, 546
     parish council, provision by, 1, 546
     provision of, by local authorities, 1, 545
London County Council, 1, 546
BANK ACCOUNTS. See ACCOUNTS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
BANKER
     treasurer, qualification as, 13, 219
BANKERS AND OTHER OVERDRAFTS, 2, 1-4
     bank accounts, pooling of, 2, 4 identity of separate funds in, 2, 4
     capital expenditure, financing, 2, 2
           cases affecting, 2, 2, 3
     cash balance, necessity for, 2, 1
     London, Local Authorities (Financial Provisions) Act, 1921, s. 3, provisions of, 2, 4
     revenue scheme not included in estimates, as to, 2, 2
     stock, raising money by issue of, 2, 3
     authority for, 2, 3
temporary loans, 2, 1, 2
           duty of local authority to make rate, 2, 1, 2
Local Authorities (Financial Provisions) Act, 1921, provisions of, 2, 1
Government Act, 1933, s. 215, provisions of, 2, 2
Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, s. 12, effect of, 2, 1, 2
BANKRUPTCY
     borough councillor, of, 2, 165
```

catchment board member, of, 2, 452 corporation bond holder, of, 2, 147

```
BANKRUPTCY—continued
     disqualification by, borough auditor, 1, 525
councillor, 5, 41; 8, 207
    goods vehicle licence holder, of, 12, 29 occupier, of, assessment for rates, 1, 468 ratepayer, of, collection of rates, 11, 142
     submission to arbitration, effect on, 1, 388
     municipal. See MUNICIPAL BANKS.
     sea, definition of, 12, 95
BARBED WIRE, 2, 4-5
Barbed Wire Act, 1893...2, 4, 5
          local authorities entitled to take action under, 2, 5
          London, in, 2, 5
observations on, 2, 4, 5
procedure under, 2, 5
     damage caused by, remedy at common law, 2. 5
     meaning of, 2, 5 "nuisance to a highway," meaning of, 2, 5
          notice to abate, 2, 5
BARRISTER. See COUNSEL.
BASEMENT
     below ground, regulations as to, 2, 285
BASTARDY ORDERS. See AFFILIATION ORDERS.
BATH CHAIRS, 2, 6-
     bye-laws affecting, 2, 6
          drivers of, 2, 6
          property left in, 2, 6
          proprietors of, 2, 6 rates and fares, 2, 6
          stand for, 2, 6
     "hackney carriage," 2, 6
"invalid carriages," 2, 6, 7
          brakes for, 2, 7
           excise duty on, 2, 8
          lighting, regulation for, 2, 7 may not draw trailer, 2, 7
           measurements, 2, 7
          provisions of Road Traffic Act, 1930, as to, 2, 6, 7 speed of, 2, 7
           who may drive, 2, 7
                licence to, 2, 7
     licensing, 2, 6
London, in, 2, 8
     mechanically propelled, 2, 6, 7
           excise duty, 2, 8
BATH SUPERINTENDENTS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF, 1, 486
BATHUNG, 2, 8—11
     bye-laws for the regulation of, 2, 9; 9, 241
           breaches of, legal proceedings and penalties for, 2, 11
           model, 2, 11
           powers of local authorities to make, 2, 9, 10
approval of Minister of Health, 2, 10
           rights of private owners to be observed, 2, 11
     London. See ADOPTIVE ACTS.
     places, provision of, 11, 250
     powers of local authorities to provide bathing sheds, 2, 9
                                                  life-saving appliances, 2, 9
     seashore, on the, rights of, 2, 8
           lessee of, 2, 8
     Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, s. 61, provisions of, 2, 11
BATHS AND WASHHOUSES, 2, 12-29
     accounts and audit, 2, 26 Adoptive Acts, 1, 103, 105
     baths, nature of accommodation and use of, 2, 19
           classes of, 2, 19
closing, 2, 19
           entertainments, using for, 2, 19, 20
           medicinal, 2, 19
           towels, costumes, etc., 2, 19
           vapour, 2, 19
     Baths and Washhouses Acts, 1846-1923...2, 12-14
           acquisition of existing baths and washhouses under, 2, 17
                                 authority of trustees to sell or lease, 2, 18
                           land for the purposes of, 2, 15
```

```
BATHS AND WASHHOUSES-continued
       Baths and Washhouses Acts, 1846-1923-continued
             acquisition of land by agreement, 2, 16, 17
                                     compulsory purchase, as to, 2, 16, 17 provision of baths, etc., on, 2, 18 redemption of charges on, 2, 17
            selling or exchanging, 2, 17 adoption of by local authorities, 2, 14
                   approval of Minister of Health, 2, 14
            appropriation of land for the purposes of, 2, 16 authorities for the execution of, 2, 14, 15
                  appointment of joint committee by, 2, 15
      officers under, 2, 21, 22
borrowing powers, 2, 26, 27
legislation affecting, 2, 27
       bye-laws, 2, 22-24
            appeal by person aggrieved by, 2, 23
            approval of Minister of Health, 2, 22
            evidence of, 2, 23
            model, 2, 23
            penalties under, 2, 23
            power of local authority to make, repeal, etc., 2, 22 publication of, 2, 23
            under seal, 2, 23
      charges, 2, 25
            entertainment duty, 2, 26
            recovery of, 2, 25
            scale of, publication of, 2, 25
                       resolution fixing, 2, 25
      commissioners of, 2, 15
contracts by, 2, 18
      compulsory purchase of land for, 3, 415
      contracts for the purposes of, 2, 18
      Crown lands, sale or lease of for provision of public baths, 2, 17
      income and expenditure, 2, 26
      tax assessment, 7, 152
indoor skating, use for, 12, 291
joint committees, 17, 381
legislation affecting, 2, 12, 13
loans for purposes of, 11, 97
"local authority," use of terms, 2, 13
Local Government Act, 1933, s. 266, contracts by local authorities under, 2, 18
requirements of 2, 18
            requirements of, 2, 18
      London, in, 2, 28
      Minister of Health, powers of, 2, 13, 14
                               submission of draft bye-laws to, 2, 22
      officers, 2, 21, 22
            appointment and removal of, 2, 21
            bath attendant a domestic servant, 2, 22
            having the custody or control of money, 2, 21, 22
                   position under parish council, 2, 22
            salaries of, 2, 21
            when bath used for other purposes, 2, 21
      proceedings against offenders, 2, 24, 25
            recovery and application of penalties, 2, 24, 25
           refusal of admission, 2, 25 removal of offender, 2, 25
      sale of, 2, 26
      swimming baths, provision of, 11, 250
                             use for entertainments, etc., 5, 372; 9, 309
      washhouses, facilities of, 2, 20
            classes of, 2, 20
      water and gas, supply of, 2, 20, 21
             from wells, springs or streams, 2, 21 owners of waterworks, duties of, 2, 20, 21 powers of local authorities as to, 2, 20, 21
                           under Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, s. 121...2, 21
BEACHES. See ESPLANADES, PROMENADES AND BEACHES.
BEACONS
     rates, exemption from, 1, 470; 11, 156
     street crossing, for, provision of, 9, 423
BEARER CERTIFICATES
     stock issued by local authority, 12, 449
```

BEATING THE BOUNDS, 2, 29-31

abatement of nuisance during, 2, 29

custom of, 2, 29 perambulations, 2, 29—31

```
BEATING THE BOUNDS-continued
      perambulations-continued
           effect of, evidence of, 2, 30, 31
                  cases on, 2, 30, 31
           London, in, 2, 31 expenses of, 2, 29
           payment of, 2, 30 lawful, 2, 29
            method of, 2, 29, 30
            over private property, 2, 29
BEATS
      division of borough into, 1, 189
      composition of, 6, 116, 117
      dilution of, 1, 121 use of word, 1, 121
BEGGING, 2, 32-34
      as affecting local administration, 2, 32
      beggars resorting to common lodging-houses, 2, 32 report by keepers of, 2, 32 care and protection of children found begging, 2, 33, 34
            local authorities for, 2, 34
      children procured or encouraged to beg, 2, 34
      Vagrancy Act, 1824, provisions of, 2, 34 juvenile court, 2, 33
      London, legislation affecting, 2, 34
      repression of, 7, 388
      use of persons under 16 for begging, 2, 32, 33
            Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, provisions of, 2, 32, 33 meaning of "public place," 2, 33 "street," 2, 33
BENCHES
      placing on highways, 9, 422
      unemployment insurance, 13, 289-292
BEQUEST
       ancient monument, of, 1, 290
BETTERMENT, 2, 35—53
       claims, assessment of, 2, 52, 53
                      arbitrator, appointment of, 2, 52
                                    matters for the consideration of, 2, 52, 53
                deferment of, notice for, 2, 50
                disposition of the property, where, 2, 51
                               or change of use of property, 2, 51, 52
                                     notice of, 2, 51
                for, 2, 50
                      change of use of property, 2, 51
                notice of, 2, 50
                property of statutory undertaker, in case of, 2, 51
                protection against duplication of, 2, 53 renewal of, 2, 50, 51 when must be made, 2, 50
                withdrawal of, 2, 50
      fresh claim by authority, 2, 50, 51 clauses, introduction into bills of, 2, 39, 40
       construction of sewers, in connection with, 12, 227
       former provisions as to, 2, 37, 38
      injurious affection, in case of, 2, 41
      meaning of, 2, 35
"melioration," 2, 37
moneys, application of, 2, 53
payment by instalments of, 2, 53
       payment for under Town Planning Act, 3, 340
      payment for under 10wh 1 22 241
principle of, application of, 2, 41
definition of, 2, 34, 35
by Select Committee of 1894...2, 39, 40
       provisions for the purposes of, 2, 37, 42, 43
            betterment or improvement charge, 2, 37 recoupment, 2, 37
      set-off, 2, 37
recoupment, 2, 37, 41, 42
under Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909...2, 44
                     Housing Act, 1930...2, 48
Public Health Act, 1925...2, 47, 48
Town Planning Acts, 18, 137
Town Planning Acts, 18, 137
                     Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, 1920...2, 45, 46
```

```
BETTERMENT—continued
         report of Ministry of Reconstruction, 2, 40, 41
                               main recommendations of, 2, 40, 41
                       injurious affection, as to, 2, 41 recoupment, as to, 2, 41, 42 Select Committee of 1894...2, 38—40
        set-off, 2, 37
                under Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909...1, 43
        under Development and Koad Improvement Funds Ac Housing Act, 1930...2, 48
Light Railways Act, 1896...2, 43
Public Health Act, 1925...2, 47
Roads Improvement Act, 1925...2, 46
Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, 1920...2, 45
under Public Works Facilities Act, 1930...2, 48, 49
                   compulsory purchase order, as to, 2, 49
Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...2, 49, 50
agreements, clauses as to, 13, 127—131
                                             effect on, 13, 131
                                             scheme, under, 13, 153-154
 BETTING, 2, 53—55 clubs, in, 3, 248
        dog racecourses, on, 11, 116
        esplanades, beaches, etc., on, 5, 384
        house amounting to public nuisance, 5, 7 nuisance, where, 2, 53 preliminary note, 2, 53 streets and public places, in, 2, 54
                arrest without warrant, powers of, 2, 54
               bye-laws, as to, 2, 54, 55 distribution of bookmakers' handbills, 2, 54
               frequenting, 2, 54
London, in, 2, 55
penalties for, 2, 54
               person apparently under sixteen, 2, 54 "street," meaning of, 2, 54
BICYCLES, 2, 55—57
       accessories, young persons engaged in sale of, 12, 269 arrest of rider, 2, 56 "carriage" within Highway Acts, 2, 55
        Highway Code, provisions of, 2, 56
        introductory note, 2, 55
       led or ridden upon footpath, 2, 55
lighting, 2, 56, 57; 8, 293; 12, 24
bicycle being wheeled, when, 2, 57
"hours of darkness," 2, 57
               reflectors, 2, 57
               "summer time," 2, 57 "sunset," 2, 57
        London, in, no special statutory provisions relating to, 2, 57
       riding furiously, 2, 56
negligently, 2, 56
                  on wrong side of road, 2, 56
       signalling approach of, 2, 56
BILL POSTING, 2, 57—59
       hoardings, etc., conditional licence for the purpose of, 2, 58
                                        "fly" posting, 2, 58
                                        payments for, application of, 2, 58
                                        penalties for breach of condition, 2, 58
                        licence to erect, 2, 58 street, safety of, 2, 58, 59
       London, in, 2, 59
       malicious damage to bills, etc., 2, 58
       nuisance caused by, 2, 58
       bye-laws dealing with, 2, 58 scope of article, 2, 57
BILLIARDS, 2, 59—60 licence for, 2, 59
              application for, notice of, 2, 60
              breach of conditions of, penalties for, 2, 60
              form of, 2, 60
              fully licensed public-house does not need, 2, 59 grant, renewal and transfer of, 2, 59
              keeping public billiard table without, 2, 60; 5, 7 offences against the "tenor" of, 2, 60
                     allowing play on Sundays, Christmas Day, etc., 2, 60 penalties for, 2, 60
```

permitting drunkenness, etc., 2, 60 refusal to admit a constable, 2, 60

[**2**, 76—78

```
RILLIARDS—continued
     licensed premises, right of constable to enter, 2, 60
     London, law applicable to, 2, 60
BILLS, BORROWING BY, 2, 61-65
     introductory note, 2, 61
London, "London County Bills," 2, 65, 66
    money bills, 2, 61—65
"bearer," 2, 61
interest on, 2, 62, 63
issue, costs of, 2, 62
mode of, 2, 62
                 model clause authorising the, 2, 64, 65
          nature and purpose of, 2, 61, 62
          not dealt with on Stock Exchange, 2, 62
          observations on the use of, 2, 63
          principle underlying, 2, 63
          records of, 2, 62
          renewal or repayment of, 2, 63
     transactions in, return of particulars to Minister of Health, 2, 62 power to "discount promissory notes," 2, 61
BILLS. PARLIAMENTARY AND PRIVATE, 2, 66-88
     alteration of areas, procedure by private bill for, 1, 258 bill, private or public, whether, 2, 67
     counsel, interested parties may appear by, 2, 67
     "hybrid bills," 2, 67
    introductory observations, 2, 66—68 local authorities, expenses of, 2, 87
                         opposition to private bill by, 2, 67, 68
    special powers of, 2, 71
London, provisions affecting, 2, 87, 88
    parliamentary, expenditure on promotion or opposition, 13, 263, 286
    private bills
          classes of, 2, 72
          distinguished from public, 2, 67
          notice and contents of, 2, 69
          opposition by local authority to, 2, 67, 68
         adoption by local authorities holding special powers, 2, 71
               approval of promotion, 2, 68 failure to comply with, 2, 71
               meeting of local government electors, 2, 69, 70
              final decision of, 2, 70
notice of, 2, 69
procedure, 2, 68, 69
               resolutions of local government electors, 2, 68, 69
                    approval by, 2, 69
explanation of, 2, 69
poll, demand of, 2, 70
                          duties of council on adverse vote, 2, 71
                           equality of votes on, 2, 71
                          how taken, 2, 70
                           penalties for offences in connection with, 2, 70
                    publication of, 2, 68, 69
         requirements of Local Government Act, 1933, as to opposition to, 2, 83
               meeting of local government electors, 2, 83
                    advertisement of, 2, 83
                    resolution to oppose at, 2, 83
         Standing Orders as to opposition, 2, 84 petition against bill, 2, 84
                    against alterations, 2, 84
                    deposit of, 2, 84 form of, 2, 84
                    late petitions, 2, 84
                    petitioners, locus standi of, 2, 84-87
                         discretion of the House as to, 2, 84—85 rules and practice of House of Commons, 2, 85—87
                                                              Lords, 2, 85
                          specific locus standi in certain cases, 2, 85
         Standing Orders as to promotion of, 2, 71—deposit of bills with Parliament, 2, 76
                                       Government departments and other authorities
```

estimates, 2, 77 plans, etc., 2, 72-76

```
BILLS. PARLIAMENTARY AND PRIVATE—continued
      private bills-continued
           Standing Orders as to promotion of—continued
                 notices, newspapers and gazette, 2, 80, 81 contents of newspaper notice, 2, 81—82
                             abstraction of water, in case of, 2, 82
                             burial, gas works, etc., referring to, 2, 82 specific details in certain cases, 2, 81—83
                             tramway bills, as to, 2, 82
                 gazette notice, contents of, 2, 82
notices to owners, 2, 78, 79
abandonment of authorised works, 2, 79
                       abstraction of water, 2, 79
                       alteration or repeal of protective provisions, 2, 80
                                                    provisions relating to nuisance, 2, 80
                       compulsory taking or uses of land, 2, 78
gas, electricity, sewage works, burial grounds, etc., 2, 79
tramway bills, frontagers, 2, 78
crossing railway, 2, 78
                 notices to owners in case of certain bills, 2, 78-80
                       mode of making applications, 2, 80
                        service of, 2, 80
                  preliminary steps, and latest dates for taking, 2, 72—83
      working-class houses, deposit of statement as to, 2, 83 public general Acts, nature of, 2, 66 "Standing Orders," 2, 67, 68 local authority must comply with, 2, 68
      statutory body promoting or opposing, 2, 67
BINDING OVER
      court of summary jurisdiction, by, 12, 478
BIRDS. See WILD BIRDS.
BIRMINGHAM BANK, 9, 275
BIRTH
      settlement by, 12, 136
BIRTH CONTROL, 2, 89—95
aspects of, 2, 90, 91
            economic, 2, 90
            legal, 2, 91 medical and eugenic, 2, 90
      social, 2, 90 clinics, 3, 235
      definition, 2, 89
      Government policy in regard to, 2, 92—93 clinics, ante-natal, 2, 92, 93
                      gynæcological, 2, 93
                      special birth control, 2, 93
            maternity and child welfare centres, 2, 92, 93
      history, 2, 91
       Lambeth Conference of Bishops, resolution of, 2, 92
      local authorities, action by, 2, 94
London, policy of metropolitan borough councils, 2, 94, 95
methods taught at clinics, 2, 94
      objections to, 2, 89, 90
Church of England views, 2, 90
      Roman Catholic Church, by, 2, 90
public opinion as to, growth of, 2, 91, 92
voluntary societies, clinics established by, 2, 94
 BIRTH CONTROL CLINICS, SOCIETY FOR THE PROVISION OF, 1, 492
 BIRTHS, NOTIFICATION OF. See Notification of Births.
 BIRTHS, REGISTRAR OF. See REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.
 BLIND, NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE, 1, 489
 BLIND ALLEY. See DEDICATION AND ADOPTION OF HIGHWAYS.
 BLIND, DEAF, DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC CHILDREN. 2, 96-108
       blind and deaf, education of, 2, 96, 97
annual returns as to, 11, 342
             approved school, commitment to, 2, 97
             blindness, definition of, 2, 96, 97
             compulsory, age of, 2, 105, 106
                             enforcement of, 2, 106
                             period of, 2, 97
            contributions of parents towards, 2, 106, 107
"expenses," meaning of, 2, 106
recovery of, 2, 106
```

deafness, definition of, 2, 97

```
BLIND, DEAF, DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC CHILDREN-continued
       blind and deaf, education of-continued
             duty of local education authority, 2, 97, 98
                             acquisition of or contribution to schools by, 2, 97
                                    terms of contribution, 2, 98
                              boarding out children, 2, 98
                       extent of, 2, 98 parents, as to, 2, 97
                                   enforcement of, 2, 97
             education, provision for, 7, 200 higher education for, 5, 176; 6, 342
             licence to live with superintendent of educational institute, 2, 97 maintenance at boarding school, 7, 304
             parents neglecting to provide, proceedings against, 2, 97
            provision of guides for, 2, 97 religious instruction, 2, 107
             schools for, 5; 150
       defective and epileptic, education of, 2, 98-102
             certified school for, discontinuance of, 2, 102
             chaplains for institutions, 3, 68
            commitment of child to school, 2, 99
                   consent of parent, where necessary, 2, 99
            refusal of court to order, costs of parent, 2, 99 compulsory, age of, 2, 105, 106 enforcement of, 2, 106
            contributions of parents towards, 2, 106, 107
"expenses," meaning of, 2, 106
recovery of, 2, 106
defective," what included in term, 2, 99, 100
            duty of local education authority as to, 2, 100-102
                  acquisition of and contributions to schools by, 2, 102 boarding and lodging children, 2, 101
                  child resident in another area, as to, 2, 100 to ascertain what children are, 2, 99, 100
                      provide facilities for examination of child, 2, 100
                                 special schools or classes, 2, 101
            duty of parent as to, 2, 98
enforcement of, 2, 98, 99
medical examination of children, 2, 99; 5, 196
                       officer's certificate, 2, 100
                             as evidence, 2, 100
            periodical examination of children, 2, 102
            religious instruction, 2, 107
            report of head teacher, 2, 100
            withdrawal of child from school, conditions of, 2, 98
      Local Government Act, 1929, effect of, 2, 107, 108
      London, provision by county council for education and care of. 2, 108
      meaning of, 2, 99, 100
mentally defective, children-
            certifying officers, 2, 103
examination by, 2, 103, 104
            report of, 2, 104 classes of, 2, 102, 103
            doubtful cases, decision of Board of Education as to, 2, 102
            notification of, by heads of schools, 2, 103
                                    local education authority, 2, 102, 103
                                           of desirability for supervision, etc., in certain cases,
                                                                                                     [2, 103, 104
                                    school attendance officers, 2, 103
            placing under supervision, etc., 2, 104, 105
            reports on, 2, 105
BLIND PERSONS, 2, 108-120
      Blind Persons Act, 1920, objects of, 2, 109, 110
blindness, definitions of, 2, 96, 97, 112, 113
Education Act, 1921, s. 69, under, 2, 113
            prevention of, 2, 119
Public Health Act, 1925, s. 66 (1), provisions of, 2, 119
      books for, at public libraries, 8, 62
      care of blind children under five years of age, 2, 113, 114
            duty of county and borough councils as to, 2, 109, 110 local education authorities, 2, 110
     prior to Blind Persons Act, 1920...2, 108, 109
certification and registration of, 2, 112
charities for, "charity for the blind," meaning of, 2, 110, 111; 3, 119
registration of, 2, 110, 111
                 exemption from 2, 111
                 registration authorities, 2, 111
           War Charities Act, 1916, application of, 2, 110, 111 effect of, 2, 111
```

```
BLIND PERSONS—continued
      children. See Blind, Deaf, Defective and Epileptic Children.
      employment of, 2, 114, 115
            augmentation allowance, 2, 115
            home workers, care, assistance and supervision of, 2, 114, 115
                                schemes, 2, 115
            workshops, 2, 114
                  economic provisions, as to, 2, 114
     home teaching service, 2, 116 licences, dog, 2, 118; 5, 71 wireless, 2, 118; 10, 316 Local Government Act, 1929, grants under, 2, 116, 117
            contribution schemes, 2, 117, 118
                  supervision by local authorities, 2, 118
      London, in, 2, 119, 120
      "ordinarily resident," what constitutes, 2, 113
      pensions for, appeals as to, 1, 312
Blind Persons Act, 1920, s. 1, provisions of, 2, 110
eligible age, 2, 109, 110
                        evidence of blindness, 2, 110
                                       means, 2, 110
                       in addition to contributory pension, 2, 110 pension committee, appeal against decision of, 2, 110
                                   officer, inquiries by, 2, 110
                        residential qualification, 2, 110
      returns as to, 11, 351
      schemes to promote the welfare of, 2, 111; 4, 165
            educational, 2, 112
            provision of workshops, homes, etc., 2, 111, 112
            special committees, 2, 112
            standing advisory committees, 6, 324
      special postal rates for, 2, 118
            travelling facilities for, 2, 118 voting facilities for, 1, 542; 2, 119; 5, 248 wireless licences for, 2, 118; 10, 316
      unemployable, 2, 115, 116
domiciliary assistance for, 2, 115, 116
                  administering committees, 2, 116°
                  financial, 2, 116
            duty of local authorities towards, 2, 115
      Local Government Act, 1929, s. 5, provisions of, 2, 115 voluntary organisations for, grants to, 12, 388 welfare of, functions of Welsh Board of Health, 13, 435
BLOCK GRANTS.
                            See GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS.
BOARD OF CONTROL, 2, 121—129; 9, 100
Acts, etc., affecting, 2, 121
      advisory committee, representative of London County Council on, 2, 126
      approval of nursing homes, etc., by, 2, 126
      commissioners under, 2, 122, 123
      reports by, 2, 123 constitution of, 2, 122
      estimates of, 2, 122
      functions of, under Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts, 2, 123-127
                                approval of premises and admission of patients to certain
                                                                               forms of care, 2, 126, 127
                                care of patients, 2, 125, 126
application of mechanical restraint, as to, 2, 125
                                correspondence with patients, 2, 124 death of patient, notification of, 2, 125
                                documents, examination of, 2, 123, 124
amendment of, 2, 124
                                illegal charge of person of unsound mind, as to, 2, 126
                                inquiries by, 2, 125
power of discharge, 2, 125
                               exercise of, in certain cases, 2, 125 reports to, 2, 124
                                     as to patients detained in private families and charitable
                                                                                      [institutions, 2, 126
                                             visitation of, 2, 126
                                visitation by, 2, 124
                  production of patient, documents, etc., on, 2, 124 under Mental Deficiency Act, 2, 127—129 approval of premises, 2, 129 care of patients, 2, 129
                         examination of documents, 2, 128
                        on admission, 2, 128
continuation, 2, 128
power of discharge, 2, 128
                         state institutions, 2, 129
```

visitation, 2, 128

```
BOARD OF CONTROL-
                                 -continued
      history of, 2, 121, 122
      judge in lunacy, powers reserved to, 2, 123
      London, provisions affecting, 2, 126, 129
Lunacy Commission, 2, 121, 122
      patients received into single care, 2, 127
     registration of hospitals by, 2, 126, 127 secretary and staff, 2, 122
      supervision by, main issues of, 2, 123
BOARD OF EDUCATION, 2, 130-140
      advanced instruction, approval of, 3, 2
      agricultural education, supervision of, 1, 183
     annual report of, 2, 134 information to be included in, 2, 134
     appeals to, 1, 300, 318
arbitrator, as, 2, 140
authority and functions of, 5, 139
      bye-laws, confirmation of, 9, 244
      canal boats, annual report as to, 2, 391
      compulsory acquisition of land, provisional orders as to, 10, 434
      consultative committee, constitution of, 2, 131
                                       reports of, 2, 131, 132
     determination of questions and disputes by, 2, 134—136 between local educational authorities and managers of non-provided schools,
            general principles as to, 2, 134, 135
           instances of, 2, 135, 136
may not administer oath, 2, 134
           must act judicially, 2, 134
                 mandamus or certiorari on failure to, 2, 135
      documents of, as evidence, 2, 131
      duties and powers of, 2, 131
      educational endowments, 2, 138
            Charitable Trusts Acts, application of, 2, 138
            Charity Commissioners, exercise of certain powers of, by, 2, 138
           legislation affecting, 2, 138
      functions the Board do not perform, 2, 137, 138
     general policy of, 2, 138—140 government schools, as to, 2, 137
     grant-aided schools, 2, 137
curriculum of, 2, 137
            pay, etc., of, tachers in, 2, 137
     pays even, or, tachers in, 2, 137
text-books for use in, 2, 137
grants by, 2, 131, 140; 5, 140
condition of, 2, 140
nursery schools, for, 8, 389
            reducing or withholding, powers of, 2, 131
      regulations for the payment of, 2, 131 gymnasia, consent to closing of, 6, 281
      inmates of prisons, instruction of, 2, 132
     inspection by, 2, 134
inspectors, 5, 140
duty of, 2, 134
            visit to approved school, 1, 358
      litigation by or against, 2, 131
     local education authorities, 2, 137—139
general policy in regard to, 2, 138, 139
Education Act, 1921, s. 148 (1), provisions of, 2, 140
      members of, 2, 130
      mental deficiency, decision in doubtful cases, 2, 102
      non-statutory bodies, 2, 132, 133

Adult Education Committee, objects of, 2, 132
            Burnham Committees, 2, 133
constitution and object of, 2, 133
            juvenile organisations committee, 2, 132, 133
                  chief aim of, 2, 133
constitution of, 2, 133
                  origin of, 2, 132
            secondary school examinations council, 2, 133
chief function of, 2, 133
constitution of, 2, 133
                  meetings of, Board's officers may attend, 2, 133 reports by, 2, 133 scrutiny of examination papers, 2, 133
      non-vocational education, policy as regards, 9, 376
      nursery schools, grants for, 8, 389
      physical training in schools, regulations as to, 11, 258 president of, 2, 130
```

nominations for. 2, 132

```
BOARD OF EDUCATION—continued
      private schools, 2, 137 proceedings of, 2, 131
      public inquiries by, 2, 136, 137
circumstances demanding, 2, 136, 137
approval of bye-laws, 2, 137
                   compulsory acquisition of land, 2, 137
                   endowment of non-provided schools, 2, 136
                   enforcement of the duties of a local education authority, 2, 136
                   grouping of non-provided schools of the same denomination, 2, 136
      whether a new school is necessary, 2, 136 recognition of secondary schools by, 12, 119 registration of conveyance with, 4, 57
      school, necessity for, considerations on determining, 2, 134, 135
buildings, not provided by, 2, 138
teachers, not civil servants, 2, 139
salaries of, reports of Burnham Committees, 2, 133, 134
                              "suggestions for the consideration of," 2, 139
      staff, 5, 140
      statutory regulations, issue of, 2, 139
       superannuation, powers as to, 13, 34
      supervisory powers, 6, 247
BOARD OF FILM CENSORSHIP
       establishment of, 3, 159
BOARD OF GUARDIANS
      abolition of, 3, 112
      use of former offices of, 10, 3
BOARD OF HEALTH FOR WALES, 6, 317
BOARD OF TRADE, 2, 141—144
bye-laws, confirmation of, 9, 244
      constitution of, 2, 141 definition of, 4, 319
      establishment of, 2, 141
      foreshore, authority and control over, 2, 143
             consent to acts of local authority, necessity for, 2, 143
            definition of, 2, 143
            reconstruction of bridges and works on, as to, 2, 143
      gas companies, order as to borrowing by, 6, 187 control of, 6, 174
           examiner, appointment by, 2, 142 local authority, 2, 142
           provisional orders as to, 10, 433 referees, appointment of, 2, 142
                  appeal against requirements of, 2, 142
      undertakings, appeal as to, 1, 319
general functions of, 2, 143, 144
Boiler Explosions Acts, inquiries under, 2, 143
            customs and excise, 2, 143
            merchant shipping and seamen, 2, 143 patents and designs, 2, 143
      pleasure boats, 2, 144
trade statistics, 2, 143
meaning of term, 2, 141
      must control the hall-marking of gold and silver goods, 2, 143
              keep apparatus for testing petroleum, 2, 145
                                                    the flash point of oils, 2, 143
      new bridges, requirements as to, 2, 250
      petroleum, grant of licence to get, 10, 197
      pilots, powers as to, 10, 210
      powers of, gas undertakings, as to, 2, 142
                            Gas Undertakings Act, 1920, orders under, 2, 142
                                                                    referees, appointment of, 2, 142
                     post-war alterations of, 2, 141, 142
      president of, 2, 141
      sea defence works, consent to, 12, 96
      thermal system, power to compel, 6, 195 weights and measures, 2, 142, 143
            coal, approval of bye-laws for the sale of, 2, 142 custody and examination of standards of, 2, 142 power to make general regulations as to, 2, 142; 13, 425 short weight, Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926, s. 9 (1), professions of 2, 143
                                                                                            [visions of, 2, 143
            stamps, obliteration of, 2, 143
            verification and stamping of, 2, 143
```

BOARDING HOUSE

assessment for rates. 1, 464

```
BOARDING OUT
     certified patient, of, 10, 179
children, 1, 199; 6, 99, 276
restriction on foster parents, 6, 99
BOATS AND BOATMEN. See PLEASURE BOATS.
BOATS, CANAL. See CANAL BOATS.
BODIES. See Corpses.
BOILER
     insurance, 7, 317
BOILER EXPLOSIONS ACTS
      Board of Trade, inquiry under, 2, 143
BONDS, 2, 145—153
corporation, 2, 145—152
availability of money raised by, 2, 146
           borrowing by means of, 1, 47
           certificate, 2, 146
form of, 2, 150
           death or bankruptcy of holder, 2. 147
           denominations of, 2, 145
           interest on, 2, 147
           payment of, 2, 147, 148; 7, 325 introductory note, 2, 145
           issue of, margin covering, 2, 146
          mode of, 2, 146
price of, 2, 146
price of, 2, 147
model clause, 2, 148
Coventry Corporation Act, Sched. VI., provisions of, 2, 149—152
period of, 2, 145, 146
register of holders, 2, 147
register of holders, 2, 147
           repayment, 2, 148
                 bond issued at a discount, 2, 148
                funds out of which, 2, 148
                premium on, freedom from income tax, 2, 146
                renewal of bond, 2, 148
          security for, 2, 145 stamp duty, 2, 147
                transfer, on, 2, 147
           status of, 2, 145
           transfer and transmission of, 2, 147
     housing. See Housing.
     London, provisions as to, 2, 152
     accounts, awards, etc., custody and inspection of. See RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS.
     art galleries, provision in, 1, 435
     British Museum, delivery of copies to, 11, 234 meaning of, 11, 234
     relieving officer, to be kept by, 11, 317
BOOTH THEATRE
     nature of entertainment, 13, 90, 97
BORIC ACID IN FOOD. See PRESERVATIVES.
BOROUGH. See also Areas of Local Government ; Charters of Incorporation ;
                                             [COUNTY BOROUGH; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
     accountant.
                      See FINANCE.
     accounts, 2, 154-163
           Accounts (Boroughs and Metropolitan Boroughs) Regulations, 1930...2, 157
                accounts subject to audit, 2, 159 final ledger account, 2, 159, 160
                application of, 2, 157 balance sheet, 2, 158
                expenditure and costs accounts, 2, 159
                      subsidiary services, 2, 159
                final accounts, 2, 158 general loans, 2, 160
                impersonal accounts, 2, 157
income and expenditure, 2, 157
loan and capital accounts, 2, 159
                     records to be kept under, 2, 159
          personal accounts, 2, 157
primary records and accounts, 2, 158
Accounts (Payment into Bank) Order, 1922...2, 156
          county and non-county boroughs, differentiation between, 2, 155
          date of closing, 2, 160
          education, 2, 155
```

```
BOROUGH-continued
       accounts-continued
             financial returns, 2, 161, 162
contents of, 2, 162
             Local Government Act, 1933, s. 199, provisions of, 2, 162, 163 sinking or redemption funds, 2, 162
Financial Statements Order, 1921...2, 156
             former practice, as to, 2, 154
             general rate fund, 2, 154
                    payments out of, authority for, 2, 154
                           exceptions to general rule, 2, 155
                    receipts to be carried, 2, 154
                    transactions to be entered under, 2, 155
             housing, 2, 155
             Housing Accounts Order, 1920...2, 156
Local Authorities (Audit) Order, 1928...2, 157
Local Government Act, 1933, ss. 185, 187 (1), provisions of, 2, 154
                                                         s. 235, provisions of, 2, 156
                                  See Local Government Act, 1933, Parts X. and XI.
             London, 163.
             metropolitan, 2, 156 police, 2, 155
             probation of offenders, 2, 155
             public assistance, 2, 155
baths and libraries, 2, 155
            publication of, 2, 160, 161
abstract of, 2, 160, 161
epitome of, 2, 161, 162
Rate Accounts Order, 1926...2, 157
             rating accounts, 2, 154
             regulations of Minister of Health as to, 2, 156
             remuneration of officials, 2, 155
sewage farms and markets, 2, 155
             trading undertakings, 2, 154
                   electricity, 2, 155 gas, 2, 155
                   transport, 2, 155
water, 2, 155
             trust and charity funds, 2, 155
      alderman. See ALDERMAN.
     alteration of area, orders as to, 1, 257 auditors, 1, 523. See also Auditors. bridges. See Bridges.
      clerk of the peace of, 3, 214
      combination for adoption of Public Libraries Acis, 8, 50
      coroner, appointment of, 4, 64 corporation, market held by, 8, 342
      council, acceptance of gift by, 6, 232 accounts, 1, 26
                  acquisition of land by, 1, 54 adoption of Burial Acts, 2, 321
                  advances for purchase of small dwellings, 1, 135
                  agricultural industry, supervisory duties, 1, 191
                  air raid precautions, 10, 331
                  allotments, acquisition of land for, 1, 234
                                   committee, establishment of, 1, 252
                                   improvement of, 1, 242
                  appointment of guardians committee from, 6, 269
                  officers, 9, 443 appropriation of land by, 1, 354
                  baths and washhouses, supply of water to, 2, 21
                  blind children under five, duties as to, 2, 109, 110
                  burial board, investment with functions of, 2, 316
                            ground, acquisition of, 2, 327, 328
                 Cambridge, of, 2, 385
                 cemetery, maintenance by, 2, 469
compulsory committees, table of, 3, 289—290
constitution of, 1, 414—416; 2, 164
conveyance of land, right to take, 4, 47
                 delegation of functions to county council, 4, 170
                 disinfection, duties as to, 4, 424 drainage boards, exercise of powers of, 6, 109
                 drains and sewers, duties as to, 8, 278 elections, 5, 240—254. See also Elections. exchange of lands by, 5, 21 Exchequer grants to, 6, 214
                 fires, powers as to suppression of, 6, 79
                 food and drugs authority in, 6, 128 gifts of land to, 4, 78 highways, power to divert or stop up, 5, 59
```

housing loans by, 1, 133

```
BOROUGH—continued
       council, infectious diseases, 7, 207
                     internal drainage board, exercise of powers of, 2, 456
                     lake in pleasure ground, provision of, 8, 10 letting, etc., of land by, 5, 17 licences granted by, 8, 73
                     meetings, 9, 66
admission to, 1, 92
                     non-county, appointment of officers, 9, 443
public assistance institution, responsibility for, 11, 34
Public Health Act, 1875, application for exercise of powers under, 1
                     repair of bridges, 2, 245, 246
                     watch committee, relationship with, 13, 391
       councillors, 2, 164-
              absence of, 2, 173, 174
acceptance of office by, 1, 4
alteration of numbers of, 1, 270
              disability for voting, interest in contracts, 2, 170—172
disclosure of, 2, 170, 171
Local Government Act, 1933, s. 76, provisions of, 2, 171, 172
                      married persons, 2, 171
              sub-committee, members of, 2, 172 election of, 2, 165 electoral body, 2, 164
              London, 2, 175
number of, 2, 164
office of, 2, 164
                              acceptance of, 2, 172
                              declaration of, 2, 172, 173
amotion from, 2, 174, 175
                              disqualifications for, 2, 165-168
                                      aliens, 2, 165
                                      bankruptcy, 2, 165
                                                            cessor of, 2, 165
                                      conviction for offence, 2, 166
                                      corrupt or illegal practices, 2, 166 infancy, 2, 165
                                      office of profit, 2, 166
official persons, 2, 167
auditor, 2, 167
coroner, 2, 167
recorder, 2, 167
school teachers, 2, 167
                                      poor relief, 2, 167, 168
Blind Persons Act, 1920, exceptions under, 2, 167
                                              existing member of council, as to, 2, 168
                              regular forces, 2, 168
surcharge, 2, 168
exemption from, 2, 172
qualifications for, 2, 165
                                      proceedings in respect of, 2, 168—170
member acting when disqualified, 2, 168, 169
Chelmsford Committee, report of, 2, 169, 170
                              petition, 2, 168
re-election to, 2, 165
                              term and tenure of, 2, 173
vacation of, 2, 173, 174
absence, 2, 173, 174
                                     member on active service, of, 2, 178, 174 declaration of, 2, 174 resignation by, 2, 173
    abolition of penalty on, 2, 1. engineer and surveyor, 2, 175—183
               accepting fee or reward other than his proper remuneration, 2, 180
               accounts of, 2, 178
               appointment of, 2, 177, 178
              Local Government Act, 1933, provisions of, 2, 177, 178 notice terminating, 2, 177 porough engineer, title of, 2, 177 consulting surveyor, 2, 180 necessity for, 2, 180
                      remuneration of, 2, 180
              deputy surveyor, appointment of, 2, 177 duties of, 2, 175, 179
                     building, as to, 2, 179
constructive, 2, 175
gas, water, and electricity, 2, 179
highways, 2, 179
                      private streets, 2, 179
```

```
BOROUGH-continued
      engineer and surveyor-continued
             duties of-continued
                   refuse, sewers, etc., 2, 179 sanitary, 2, 175
             interest in contracts, 2, 179, 180
                   Local Government Act, 1933, provisions of, 2, 180
                   notice of, 2, 180
                          penalty on failure to give, 2, 180
             London, in, 2, 180-183
            member of council, disqualification for office of, 2, 178
           Minister of Transport, control of, 2, 178 qualifications of, 2, 178
                   administrative, 2, 178 "fit person," 2, 178
                   scientific training, 2, 178
            security by, 2, 178 superannuation rights of, 2, 178
            surveyor of highways, office of, 2, 176
Highway Act, 1835, provisions of, 2, 176
                   transfer of functions of, to local authorities, 2, 176, 177
      vacancy of, 2, 178 extension of, 1, 259
      financial adjustments on alteration of, 6, 36, 43, 53
      freedom of. See Freedom of City or Borough.
      Funds Acts. See BILLS, PARLIAMENTARY AND PRIVATE. general rate fund in, 6, 229
      incorporation of, application for charter, 10, 411
                              consequences of, 3, 143
     justices, clerk to, appointment, 7, 403
oath of office by, 7, 414
territorial jurisdiction of, 7, 417
      licensing committee, mayor's right to preside over, 8, 397 medical officer, reports and returns by, 11, 350
      more than one county, in, 5, 386
      new, financial adjustments on creation of. 5, 37
      non-county. See I police, 2, 184—198
                         See Non-County Borough.
            Acts affecting, 2, 184, 185
administration of, instructions as to, 2, 188
            administration of, instructions as to, 2, 155 application of term, 2, 185 borough constable, 2, 190—194 appointment of, 2, 195; 3, 150 additional, 2, 195 dismissal of, 4, 202 duties of, 2, 193—194

"connected with the police," 2, 193
                         extra, 2, 193, 194
                               allowances for, 2, 193, 194
Explosives and Petroleum Acts, enforcement of, 2, 193,
                               firemen, 2, 194
                  money, collection of, 2, 194 traffic control, 2, 194, 195 jurisdiction of, 2, 190, 191
                         outside area of borough, 2, 191
                               mutual aid agreement, 2, 191
                  powers of, 2, 192, 193
                         admitting to bail, 2, 192
                         arrest without warrant, 2, 192
                                  of person disturbing public peace, 2, 192 suspected felon, 2, 192
                  protection of in execution of his duty, 2, 192, 193
                  retirement, etc., from force, 2, 197, 198
                        compulsory, 2, 198
notice of intending, 2, 197
penalty on failure to give, 2, 197
                         pension on, 2, 197, 198
                               "approved service," 2, 198
                         return of clothing, etc., on, 2, 198
                  status of, 2, 191, 192
                         a servant of the Crown, 2, 191, 192
            personal liability of, 2, 191 "constable," office of, 2, 189 control of, 2, 187, 188
                  chief constable, 2, 189 in accordance with Police Acts and regulations, 2, 188
            county police, consolidation with, 2, 185
            disciplinary measures, 2, 196, 197
```

authority for, 2, 196

BOROUGH-continued

```
police-continued
            disciplinary measures-continued
                   chief constable, punishment by, 2, 196
            appeal against, 2, 196 dismissal, 2, 196, 197 reduction, 2, 196, 197 suspension, 2, 196 forces, list of, 2, 186, 187 number of, 2, 185 innection of 9 188
            inspection of, 2, 188 organisation of, 2, 189, 190
                   beats, 2, 189
                   "ordinary police work," 2, 189
                  police district, 2, 189
                  prescribed ranks, 2, 189
number and designation of, 2, 189
                  Secretary of State, approval of, 2, 189
                  sections, grouping of, 2, 189 special departments, as to, 2, 189, 190
                        coroners' inquiries, 2, 190
C.I.D., 2, 190
                        headquarters staff, 2, 190
                        lost property, 2, 190
                        training of recruits, 2, 190 warrant officers, 2, 190
                        women police, 2, 190
                  station, reserve and other duties, 2, 189
            pay and conditions of service, 2, 195, 196
                  conditions, model, 2, 196
                  pay, in accordance with Police Regulations, 2, 195
            police force, types of, 2, 184
                    Acts affecting, 2, 184
purposes, grant for, 2, 188
withholding, 2, 188
            strength of, supplementing, 2, 190
traffic control, 2, 194, 195
Road Traffic Act, 1930, s. 49, provisions of, 2, 194, 195
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, s. 21, provisions of, 2, 194, 195
watch committee, control by, 2, 188; 13, 392
rfer Sessions. See Quarter Sessions Borough.
      Quarter Sessions.
      rating appeals, 11, 177
Royal. See ROYAL BOROUGHS.
      Sunday opening of cinemas, 13, 9—10 treasurer. See TREASURER.
BOROUGH ACCOUNTS, 2, 154-163. See BOROUGH.
BOROUGH COUNCILLOR, 2, 164-175. See BOROUGH.
BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR, 2, 175-183
BOROUGH POLICE, 2, 184-198. See also BOROUGH.
BORROWING, 2, 199—226
      advantages and disadvantages of, 2, 200-202
      capital assets, 2, 219, 220
                         accounts, in, 2, 219, 220
                         adjustment on alteration of area, 6, 55
                         moneys received for sale of, audit of, 1, 500
                        records of, 2, 220
                        regulations as to, 1, 31
                        system, 1, 30, 31
                estimates, 2, 218-219
               expenditure, purpose of, 2, 219, 220 records of, 2, 220
               fund, 2, 221-223
                     precedent for establishment of, Liverpool Corporation (General
                                                    [Powers) Act, 1930, provisions of, 2, 221—223
               purposes, utilisation of redemption and sinking funds for the purposes of,
                     difficulties attaching to, 2, 216
                                                                                                  [2, 216-218]
                           income tax, 2, 216 interest, 2, 216
     investment, costs of, 2, 216 catchment board, by, 2, 460
     Central Electricity Board, powers of, 3, 10, 14
     county council, by, 4, 174
     drainage board, powers of, 5, 84
     education committee, powers of, 5, 156
    electrical undertakings, for purposes of, 5, 271 emigration, to assist, 5, 338 fishery board, by, 6, 145
```

```
BORROWING—continued
      funded and unfunded debt, 2, 219
      what included in, 2, 219 gas company, by, 6, 178, 187
       general observations on, 2, 199, 200
      harbour authorities, 6, 309
hospital authorities, by, 7, 29
housing, for purposes of, 7, 81, 92
      incorporation, effect of, 3, 143
      incorporation, energy of, 9, 120 isolation hospitals, for purposes of, 7, 23, 356 library authorities, by, 8, 59 light railway, for, 8, 86 loan fonsolidation, 2, 220
      mortgages, pooling of, 2, 220
local authority, by, 2, 200, 201, 407; 13, 224
considerations to be regarded, 2, 201
              forms of, 2, 205, 206
              loans, earmarking to borrowing powers, 2, 206, 207
                               Accounts Order, 1930...2, 206, 207
                       irredeemable, 2, 207
repayment of, 2, 207—216
date of, 2, 210
                              local authority contrasted with commercial concern, 2, 208 methods of, 2, 210—216 annuity, 2, 212
                                      instalments by, 2, 211
                               advantages of, 2, 211
example of, 2, 211
example of, 2, 215. See REDEMPTION FUNDS, infrasinking funds, 2, 215. See Sinking Funds, infrasperiods for, equation of, 2, 210
authority for, 2, 210
                                      Local Government Act, 1933, provisions of, 2, 209
                                      maximum, 2, 208, 209
special Acts, as to, 2, 209
                                      report of select committee as, 2, 208, 209
                               provisions for, returns to Minister of Health, 2, 205 form of, 2, 205 order of Minister on, 2, 205
                               penalty on failure to make, 2, 205
statutory declaration as to, 2, 205
"repayment" variations in meaning of, 2, 208
                       suspension of, 2, 209 security for, 2, 206
                               common form of, 2, 206
                               revenues of the authority, charge on, 2, 206 priority of, 2, 206
              methods of, 2, 200; 7, 323
Metropolitan Water Board, by, 9, 164
              municipal undertakings, for purposes of, 9, 296
             parish council, by, 10, 122
meeting, by, 10, 136
              Port of London Authority, by, 10, 309
              powers of, 2, 202, 203
                    earmarking loans to, 2, 206, 207 general purposes bill, contained in, 2, 203
                     highway purposes, for, 6, 361
                    Local Government Act, 1933, s. 195, provisions of, 2, 202
                    post office, of, 10, 324
promotion of local Act for, 2, 202
                            clauses in, 2, 203
              private street works, for purposes of, 10, 410 reconditioning houses, for, 11, 228
              sanction to loan by certain local authorities for smaller authorities, 2, 203
                                                    county council, by, 2, 203
                                                            appeal against refusal of, 2, 203
                                              Government, 2, 203
                                                     appropriate department for, 2, 203
                                                     loans not requiring, 2, 204, 205
                                                    City of London, privilege of, 2, 205 procedure on application for, 2, 203, 204 refusal of, 2, 204
                                         form of, 2, 204
              trustee securities, 2, 207
Trustee Act, 1925, Part I., provisions of, 2, 207
      securities issued by local authorities, as to, 2, 207
London, provisions as to, 2, 223—226
      municipal undertaking, working capital for, 13, 186 redemption funds, 2, 215, 216 accumulating, 2, 213
```

```
BORROWING—continued
      redemption funds-continued
           contributions to, 2, 215, 216
meaning of term, 2, 215
non-accumulating, 2, 215
redemption of stock by, 2, 215
separate account to be kept of, 2, 216
            Stock Regulations and Consent Order, subject to, 2, 215, 217
      sinking funds, 2, 212—215
accumulating, 2, 213
accumulation of, 2, 213, 214
investment of, 2, 214
            rate of, 2, 213, 214
adjustments of, 2, 214, 215
                 contributions of local authority, 2, 215
           application of, 2, 213
surplus, 2, 213
            Local Government Act, 1933, s. 213, provisions of, 2, 213
           methods of repayment by, 2, 213 nature of, 2, 212
           non-accumulating, 2, 213 payments to, 2, 215
                 reduction of, 2, 213
           sums paid in, investment of, 2, 213
      small dwellings, for expenditure on, 12, 338
             holdings, for, 12, 359
      town planning authorities, by, 13, 139
      ultra vires, application of doctrine, 13, 262-266
BORSTAL INSTITUTION
      approved school and, transfers between, 1, 368
BOTULISM
      duty of medical officer of health in case of, 9, 25
BOUNDARIES
      alteration of. See also Alteration of Areas; County; County Borough.
           administrative county, 1, 419
           alteration of Exchequer grants on, 6, 221 appeals as to, 1, 304, 305 county borough, of, 1, 417; 4, 159
                     district, of, 4, 189
                     electoral division, 4,
           financial adjustments on, 6, 37
           local inquiries as to, 7, 266
     beating the bounds, 2, 29—31. See also BEATING THE BOUNDS.
      borough, of, 1, 414
     catchment area, of, 2, 449
     ordnance maps as evidence, 10, 69
     parish, of, 1, 405
     perambulations of, 2, 29—31 posts, provision of, 6, 360; 11, 388
BOWLING GREENS. See GAMES, PROVISION FOR.
      vehicles, of, regulations as to, 12, 14
     definition of, 1, 122
     dilution of, 1, 121
BRAWLING
     churchyard, in, 2, 334
BREACH OF CONTRACT
     damages for, 4, 20
BREACH OF THE PEACE
     powers of arrest on, 10, 240
BREAD, 2, 227—230
     adulteration of, 1, 122
     bakers, safeguards for, 2, 228, 229
average weight of loaves, 2, 228
bond fide mistake, 2, 228
           causes beyond control, 2, 228
          evaporation, 2, 228
     composition of, regulations as to, 6, 116, 117
     fancy, 2, 228
          french loaf, 2, 228
          what is, 2, 228
     London, law affecting, 2, 230 sale of, by weight, 2, 227, 228; 13, 430
          cut in slices and wrapped, where, 2, 227
```

```
BREAD—continued
     sale, exceptions to, 2, 227
           loaves to weigh an integral number of pounds, 2, 227
           exceptions to, 2, 227
net weight, meaning of, 2, 227
overweight, as to, 2, 227
           retail, 2, 227
           Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926, special requirements of, 2, 227
           short weight, 13, 428
            wholesale transactions, 2, 228
                 warranty, defence of, 2, 228
     Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926, prosecutions under, 2, 229 formalities to be observed, 2, 229 of assistant by employer, 2, 229 scales and weights in shops, 2, 229 obligation to weigh, 2, 229
      statutes relating to, 2, 230
BREAKING UP OF ROADS, 2, 230-240. See ROADS AND STREETS.
                 See CORRUPTION.
BRIBERY.
BRIDGES, 2, 241—259
      adoption of, 2, 242, 243
            local authorities, by, 2, 243
      agreements between highway authorities as to, 2, 248
      alteration of electric cables, etc., expenses of, on widening, repairing, etc., 2, 252 amenities, protection of, 2, 257, 258
            advertisements from, 2 258
            ancient bridge, 2 258
      breaking up, powers of gas undertakers, 6, 179
      Bridges Act, 1929-
            application of, 2, 252
                 authorities under, 2, 253
                 agreements with bridge owners by, 2, 253
                 bridge partly in one area and partly in another, 2, 253
            canals, regulations affecting, 2, 392, 398 order of Minister under, 2, 253 application for, 2, 253
                  canal, stoppage of traffic on, 2, 254, 255
                 consent of owners, where necessary, 2, 254, 255 date of operation, postponement of, 2, 254 execution of works specified in, for, 2, 253
                 mains, pipes, cables or wires of public utility undertakings, considerations
                                                                                             [as to, 2, 254
                 maintenance of bridge, as to, 2, 253
                 preliminary matters, rules as to, 2, 254
                 purposes of, 2, 252
                 reconstruction or improvement of bridge for, expenses of, 2, 254
                       arbitration as to, 2, 254 grants for, 2, 255
                 statutory provision for protection of public utility undertaking, as to,
                 swing bridge, in case of, 2, 253 toll bridge, where, 2, 255, 256
                 transfer of property, rights, etc., by, 2, 253
            Road Fund, grants from, 2, 255
      canal, 2, 251
              crossing, interference with, 2, 396
              powers as to, 2, 393, 394
      catchment board, powers as to, 2, 455
      common and statute law as to, development of, 2, 241—244 contributions towards cost of, 4, 34
      county, 2, 244-246
            borough council, powers as to, 4, 152 definition of, 2, 244, 245 improvement and development, 8, 269
            protection under Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926...3, 14; 5, 297
            roads, carrying, vesting in county council, 4, 325
            surveyor, powers as to, 4, 239 what is, 2, 244, 245 culvert, 2, 244
                 floating bridge, 2, 244
                       Highway Act, 1835, s. 67, as to, 2, 244
      foot, 2, 257
              repair of, 2, 257
      foreshore, on, consent of Board of Trade, 2, 143 grants for, 11, 396
      highway, distinguished from, 2, 241
                   over locks, maintenance and repair, 10, 311
```

hundred, maintenance by, 7, 123

```
BRIDGES—continued
      oint exercise of powers as to, 7, 365
     London, in, 2, 259
     maintenance and repair of, 4, 324 malicious damage to, 2, 258
     Minister of Transport, advance of money to highway authorities by, 2, 248, 249 classification of roads by, 2, 249
                                 orders as to strength and maintenance of, 2, 248
                                 traffic using, 2, 248
powers of, 2, 248, 249; 13, 212, 215
     new, Board of Trade requirements as to, 2, 250
Road Fund grants for building, 2, 250
            submission of schemes for, to Minister of Transport, 2, 250
     nuisances on, 2, 258, 259
           non-repair, remedies for, 2, 259
     Port of London Authority, power to make, 10, 309
     public, maintenance and repair, 4, 325
     quarrying for repairs to, 11, 109
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 432 reinstatement of, by Postmaster-General, 2, 252 repair of, approaches to, 2, 246, 247
                 common law doctrine, 2, 242
                 non-repair, indictment for, 2, 247
                               remedies for, 2, 259
                                summary proceedings by highway authority, 2, 247
                 person liable for, agreement with urban authority as to, 2, 248
                 ratione tenuræ, 2, 247, 248
                 safety of persons using highway passing underneath, 2, 258 statutory obligations of local authorities as to, 2, 242—244
                             owners, by, 2, 250, 25
                 trustees of the turnpike by, 2, 247
     responsibility of local authorities as to—
county borough councils, 2, 245, 246
                    councils, 2, 245, 246
          non-county boroughs and urban districts, 2, 245, 246 prior to Local Government Act, 1929...2, 245
     statutory owners of, repair and maintenance by, 2, 250, 251 light railways, 2, 252
           public utility undertaking, compensation for damage to, 2, 252
           railway companies, 2, 251
                highway, line crossing, as to, 2, 251 reconstruction where "maintenance" necessitates, 2, 251
           tramway companies by, 2, 251
     streets, over, 2, 260, 262
          alteration or removal of, 2, 260
           request for, 2, 261 former law as to, 2, 260
           interference with telegraph line by, Telegraph Act, 1878, s. 7, application of,
                                                                                                   [2, 261
          licence for, 2, 260, 261 conditions of, 2, 260
                contravention of conditions of, penalty for, 2, 261
                expenses of grant, 2, 260
           refusal of, appeal against, 2, 261
London, in, 2, 262
           Public Health Act, 1925, s. 27, local authorities under, 2, 261
                                                 metropolis, does not apply to, 2, 261
                                                 provisions of, 2, 260, 261
                                                       administration of, 2, 261
           rights of property owners to be observed, 2, 261
                      tramway, railway, dock, harbour and electricity companies, as to, 2
     strength, standard of maintenance, etc., of, apportionment of expenditure on, 2,
                                                            order of Minister of Transport affect-
                                                                                             [ing, 2, 248
     substitution for level crossings, 8, 42 toll, 2, 255; 13, 104. See also Tolls and Stallages.
           compulsory acquisition of, 2, 256; 3, 409
                          exemptions from, 2, 256
                          procedure for, 2, 256
           definition of, 2, 255
           exemption from, 2, 255
          freedom from, agreements for, 2, 255, 256 rating of, 11, 213 transfer of, 2, 256
                grant from Road Fund for purpose of, 2, 256
     traffic over, appeal against restriction of, 2, 248
```

order of Minister of Transport, as to, 2, 248

signs, 11, 420

```
BRIDGES—continued
      unoccupied, rating of, 1, 467
      user of, prohibition and restriction of, 2, 249, 250
                     inspection of bridge on, 2, 250
                           costs of, 2, 250
                      notice to Minister of Transport as to, 2, 249
                     notices of, 2, 249
                     contravention of, penalty on, 2, 249
"proper position" of, 2, 249
persons aggrieved by, appeal of, 2, 250
removal, alteration or modification of, 2, 250
removal, attention of modification of, 2, 250
     weight of vehicle, 2, 249
"axle weight," meaning of, 2, 249
Road and Rail Act, 1933, s. 30, provisions of, 2, 249
widening and improving, conveyance of land by commissioners of works for the
                                                                                    [purposes of, 2, 245
BRIDGES OVER STREETS, 2, 260-262. See BRIDGES.
BRIDLEWAY.
                     See ROADS AND STREETS.
BRINE PUMPING, 2. 262—265
     Brine Pumping (Compensation for Subsidence) Act, 1891, object of, 2, 262
                                                                               scheme of, 2, 262, 263
      compensation board, 2, 263
                                 contributions towards building costs by, 2, 264
                                establishment of, 2, 263
                                members of, 2, 263
                                      appointment of, 2, 263
                                            disqualification for, 2, 263
                                 purchase of land by, 2, 264
                        regulations as to claims for, 2, 264 claims for, exceeding £1000, rights of brine pumpers to be heard, 2
                                neglect or default of claimant, 2, 264
                                onus of proof, 2, 264 regulations as to form of, hearing, etc., 2, 264
                                title of claimant, 2, 264
appeal on questions of, 2, 264
                        districts, 2, 262, 263
                                 memorial to Minister of Health as to formation of, 2, 263
                        provisional order for, 2, 263; 10, 432 funds, formation of, 2, 263
                                rate for, 2, 263
                                      on brine pumpers, 2, 265
                        grounds for, 2, 264
                        injury or damage to houses provided under housing scheme, for, 2
                        who may not receive, 2, 263, 264
      subsidence, date of happening, 2, 264
BRITISH CONSTITUTION
      origin and development of, 4, 2
BRITISH MUSEUM
      copy of book, deposit at, 11. 234
BRITISH SUBJECTS
      who are, 8, 128
BROADCASTING
      non-vocational education by means of, 9, 377
BROTHELS. See DISORDERLY HOUSES.
BUDGETARY CONTROL, 2, 265—281
budget, capital, 2, 278—281
           capital expenditure, necessity of budgeting for, 2, 278
Ministry of Health report on, 2, 278, 279
regulations for the control of, 2, 280
           estimates on capital account, 2, 280 statements as to loan charges, 2, 279, 280
      budget, revenue, 2, 275—278
           estimates, supplementary, 2, 277, 278 what included in, 2, 276
           report of finance committee, 2, 277
     skeleton estimates to be prepared, 2, 275 budgeting, practice of, 2, 267—269 budget, period of, 2, 269
           continuous review of activities, necessity for, 2, 271
           county council, levy of rates by, 2, 268
                               submission of estimate of income and expenditure to, 2, 267
                     councils, provisions of Local Government Act, 1933, as to, 2, 267—269
           estimates, as a measure of control, 2. 270
```

rates and precepts, 2, 267, 268

L.G.I. XIV -5

```
BUDGETARY CONTROL—continued
       budgeting-continued
             Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, s. 12, provisions of, 2, 267
            duties of local authorities under, 2, 267 spending committees, control over, 2, 269
                   Haldane committee, report of, 2, 270
      capital expenditure, regulations for the control of, 2, 280 chief financial officer, duties of, 2, 275, 276
                                     preparation of estimates by, 2, 275, 276
      complete, necessary constituents of, 2, 271 county council, annual budget of, 4, 173 estimates 2, 218
                    Board of Control, of, 2, 122
                    capital, 2, 218, 230
deposit of, on promotion of private bills, 2, 77
expenses of private street works, 10, 399
                    penny rate, of, transmission to county council, 10, 157
                    publicity committee, of, 11, 103 rates. See RATES AND RATING.
                    revenue scheme not included in, 2, 2
                    road classification grants, 11, 393 skeleton, preparation of, 2, 275
                   standing orders as to requirements of, 12, 423 supplementary, 2, 277, 278
      expenditure, general observations on, 2, 265—267 increase of, reasons for, 2, 266 need for control of, 2, 265
      finance committees, appointment of, 2, 268, 269
                 chief financial officer, report by, 2, 269
      implications of, 2, 269-275
      income and expenditure, budget as a forecast of, 2, 270
                                          estimates of, 2, 268
      loan charges, statements as to, 2, 279, 280 local authority, definition of, 2, 267 rate, rationing, 2, 272—274
             disadvantages attaching to, 2, 274
      rates, stabilisation of, 2, 271, 272
difficulties of complete, 2, 272
            essentials for, 2, 272
      rationalisation schemes, 2, 274, 275
            application of, examples of, 2, 274, 275
            meaning of, 2, 274
BUILDING, 2, 281—289
      acquisition of by county borough, 4, 156
      agricultural, exemption from assessment, 1, 471; 11, 156 ancient. See Ancient Monuments and Buildings.
      appearance or design of, control over, 2, 286
            relaxation of bye-laws for the purposes of, 2, 286
            town and country planning schemes, under, 2, 286
      ashpit, requirements as to, 1, 441
      back-to-back houses, 2, 286, 287
            local authorities, powers of, 2, 286, 287 prohibition of, 2, 286, 287
            what are, 2, 287
      basements below ground, 2, 285
      borough surveyor, duties as to, 2, 179
     bottogis sirveyor, duties as to, 2, 179
buildings, classification of, 2, 285
"domestic," 2, 285
"public," 2, 285
"warehouse," 2, 285
bye-laws, 282—284. See Building Bye-laws.
canal companies, of, 2, 396
      clearance order, possession subject to, 12, 311 consents to erection of. See RIBBON DEVELOPMENT, RESTRICTION OF.
      contracts, certificates under, 4, 19
      control of, 1, 278
      corners of, rounding off, 10, 426
     county council, provision of, 4, 175 dangerous structures, 2, 287. See also Dangerous Buildings.
            fencing, 2, 287
            justices order, 2, 287
notices as to, 2, 287
            nuisance caused by, 6, 382
     density of. See DENSITY OF BUILDINGS.
     developments, provision of sewers in anticipation of, 12, 219, 232
     disposal of refuse, for, provision of, 11, 267
     disused burial grounds, on, 5, 51 elevation of, control of, 4, 41—45
```

encroaching on gardens, 6, 171

```
BUILDING—continued
          erection, commons, on, 3, 308 occupation with allotment, for, 1, 242
           existing, definition of, 13, 152
                                plans for alteration, etc., of, 10, 223
                                provision, etc., of sanitary conveniences, 12, 70
                                town planning scheme, in case of, 13, 152 warning notice as to, 13, 152
          external appearance, control of, 13, 150 factories, 2, 285
                     escape from fire, provision of means for, 2, 285
         Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, provisions of, 2, 285 height of, 2, 284, 285; 4, 41—45, 13; 150 highway, encroaching on, 6, 376 isolation hospitals, nature and classes of, 7, 357
          lease, meaning of, 4, 79
         lines, building and improvement, 2, 290—297
building lines, 2, 291—294
appeal as to, 1, 307
                                county roads, on, 4, 240
                               erection or alteration of buildings, on, 2, 292, 293
                                          Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888, s. 3, provisions of, 2
                                                     application of, 2, 292
buildings used for railway purposes, 2, 293
                                                     consent of authority under, 2, 292
                                                     "house . . . on either side thereof," meaning of, 2, 293
                                                     penalty on breach of, 2, 293
                                                    proceedings under, dismissal of, 2, 293
subsequent, 2, 293
refusal of plans by consent, 2, 293
                               grant towards compensation arising from, 11, 392
                               harbour and docks, 6, 313
                               London, in, 2, 297
                               military land, 9, 179
                               power to prescribe, 2, 290
                              reconstruction of buildings on, 2, 291
                                                                                                projecting beyond, 2, 292
                                         right of local authority to prescribe, 2, 291 setting back or forward, 2, 291 compensation on, 2, 291
                                                               arbitration as to, 2, 291
                               Roads Improvement Act, 1925, under, 2, 294, 295
                                         corners, obstruction of view at, restriction of, 2, 294
                                        corners, obstruction of view at, resur-
compensation for, 2, 294
prescription of, 2, 294; 11, 406
compensation for, 2, 295
plans and notices of, 2, 295
registration as land charge of, 2, 295
                              town planning schemes, under, 13, 147
                  town planning sciences, and the purpose of the purp
                                                   appeal against, 2, 296 compensation for, 2, 296
                                                   registration of, 2, 296
                  terms of, 2, 296
vaults and cellars, 2, 293, 294
                              consent of local authority to construction of, 2, 294
        London, in, 2, 289
        low lying sites, flood precautions, 6, 110
       military land, on, 9, 179
       moveable, cinematograph exhibitions in, 3, 160
       new, conversion of house into flats, 6, 107
                    fire protection, 6, 89 plans for, 10, 214, 220
                    sanitary conveniences, provision in, 12, 69
       official. See Official Bulldings. operations, regulation of, 2, 281 parish, provision of, 10, 119, 138
       parts, closing orders as to, 7, 282
       occupied in, assessment of, 1, 468; 3, 23; 11, 189 penalties for offences as to, 10, 154
       plant or machinery, in nature of, rating of, 8, 311
       projection placed against, 10, 425
       recreation and physical training, for, provision of, 11, 249
       registration for solemnization of marriage, 11, 281
```

riotous demolition of, 11, 384

```
BUILDING—continued
      route of procession, on, safety of, 10, 418 safety of the public, 2, 287—289; 12, 57—62.
                                                                         See also SAFETY PROVISIONS.
            building operations, precautions during, 2, 288 erection of hoardings, etc., 2, 288 platforms and stands, 2, 289
                   Public Health Act Amendment Act, 1890, s. 37, provisions of, 2, 289
             public buildings, as to, 2, 287, 288
                  churches or chapels, 2, 288
means of ingress and egress, 2, 288
"place of public resort," 2, 288
      sanitary conveniences, 2, 289. See also Sanitary Conveniences.
      factories, in, 2, 289
generally, 2, 289; 12, 70, 215
scheme, general, creation of, 11, 365
      school, not provided by Board of Education, 2, 138 sewers, connection with, 12, 214
      siting of, control of, 13, 151
      societies, guarantee for repayment of loans by, 7, 102
      technical and commercial education, for, 13, 68
      temporary, control of, 2, 281, 282; 13, 75, 83
            caravan, 2, 281
            rates, assessment for, 1, 463 tents, sheds and vans, 13, 75
            town planning schemes, under, 13, 121
      town and country planning schemes, restrictions under, 13, 120, 147
      urban district council, acquisition by, 13, 318
BUILDING AND IMPROVEMENT LINES, 2, 290—297. See also Building.
BUILDING BYE-LAWS, 2, 298—307; 9, 237
      alteration of buildings in contravention of, 2, 306
            building other than dwelling-house, use of for purposes of habitation, 2, 306
      application for confirmation of, 2, 302
      as to air space, 2, 282
              circulation of air and ventilation, 2, 299
              fire escapes in factories, 2, 285
             prevention of, 2, 282, 299
health purposes, 2, 282
height of buildings, 2, 285
             new buildings, structure, etc., of, 2, 282, 283, 299
             streets construction, etc., of, 2, 299 paving of yards and open spaces, 2, 299
             sanitary arrangements generally, 2, 299
             shooting galleries, 12, 256 stability, 2, 282
      buildings, chimneys, etc., height of, 2, 300
     cinematograph buildings, special safety provisions for, 2, 301 control of buildings, 2, 322—284 conversion of buildings, 2, 306, 307 erection of new building by, 2, 307
     enforcement of, 2, 284 exemption from, 2, 284
            buildings of county council, 2, 284
                             Government Department, 2, 284
                            harbour buildings, 6, 313 local authorities, 2, 284
      railway companies, 2, 284
general purposes of, 2, 282—283, 298, 299
     hoards, etc., erection of during building operations, 2, 307
           lighting of, 2, 307
           requirements of local authority as to, 2, 307
     impeding execution of scheme under Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...2,
     new buildings, classification of, 2, 303
                                domestic, 2, 303
                                public, 2, 303
                                warehouse, 2, 303
                                working-classes, dwellings for, 2, 303
                         erection of, operations treated as, 2, 300 what are, 2, 303, 304 within the meaning of, 2, 304
           street, enforcement of conditions on approval of, 2, 306
    streets and buildings, model bye-laws as to, 2, 302, 303
districts devised for, 2, 302, 303
intermediate, 2, 302, 303
rural, 2, 302, 303
urban, 2, 302, 303
plans, approval of, 2, 300, 305
period for, 2, 305
retention of by council 2, 305
            retention of, by council, 2, 305 submission of, 2, 305
```

```
BUILDING BYE-LAWS-continued
       powers of local authorities to make, 2, 298, 299
             Public Health Act, 1875, s. 157, provisions of, 2, 282, 299
                   extension of under Public Health Act Amendment Act, 1890...2, 299
       relaxation of, 2, 286
      requirements included in, 2, 283
smoke, abatement of, 2, 301
suspension of, 2, 302
powers of Minister of Health as to, 2, 302
       ventilation of buildings, 2, 299
            factories and workshops, 5, 406
            Mundries, 8, 24
      work, commencement of, 2, 306
               contrary to, expenses of removal of, 2, 300
       working-classes, housing of-
            back-to-back houses, as to, 2, 302
            Housing Act, 1930, provisions of, 2, 301
            work required by, execution of by owner, 2, 301
                                     local authority, 2, 301 power of entry for execution of, 2, 301
                                                                         appeal against, 2, 301
      workshop or factory, means of escape from fire, provision of, 2, 301
BUILT-UP AREAS
      speed limit in, 11, 420; 12, 18
      bye-laws affecting, 2, 462
      definition of, 1, 295
BUOYS
      harbour authorities, duties as to, 6, 302, 303 rates, exemption from, 1, 470; 11, 156
BURGESS ROLL. See REGISTRATION.
BURIALS AND BURIAL GROUNDS, 2, 308-313. See also CEMETERIES; CRE-
                                                             [MATION; DISUSED BURIAL GROUNDS.
     ashes, burial after cremation, 2, 348, 349
Burial Acts, adoption of, 1, 103—105; 2, 320—
procedure for, 2, 323
                      contracts under, 4, 27
     burial authority, 2, 315
county borough council as, 4, 153
definition of, 2, 314
functions of, 2, 315
                        burial grounds, as to, 2, 315 interments, to provide table of fees for, 2, 315
                        registration of burials, graves, etc., 2, 315
                   London, in, 2, 317, 318 powers and duties of, authorities exercising, 2, 316
             vesting, transfer of civil powers of, 2, 315 board, 2, 320
                  abolition of, 2, 322
                       transfer of powers, duties, etc., of, 2, 322
                  election of, 2, 320
                   joint, 7, 373
                  land acquired by, assessment of, 1, 472
                  members of, 2, 322
election of, 2, 322
                       qualification for, 2, 322
                  vacancies on, 2, 322
             cemetery, in, registration of, 2, 482 chapel, near, 2, 473
"Christian," 2, 309
                   right of, meaning of, 2, 310
             churches, in, 2, 310
                   faculty for, 2, 310
             consecrated ground, in, 2, 309 coroner's order, on, 2, 309
             cremation, 3, 313
"decent," 2, 308, 310
disinterment, lawful authority for, 2, 310
                   without, 2, 310
             disposal of remains, directions in will as to, 2, 310, 311
                  Anatomy Act, 1832, provisions of, 2, 311 cremation, in case of, 2, 310, 311
             drowned persons, of, 4, 84
            expenses, recovery by council, 11, 239 faculty of Consistory Court for, 2, 333
                   grant of, 2, 333
            grant of rights of, 2, 481
form of, 2, 350, 482
```

```
LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAW AND ADMINISTRATION [Vol. XIV
70
BURIALS AND BURIAL GROUNDS-continued
       burial grounds, acquisition of, 2, 323—332
burial board, borough council acting as, 2, 316, 327, 328
                                                         county borough council acting as, 4, 153 functions of, 2, 316
                                                         joint committee acting as, 2, 317
                                                         parish council acting as, 2, 329, 330
                                    urban district council acting as, 2, 329 extension of churchyard, 2, 324
                                    private burial grounds, 2, 323, 331, 332
private burial grounds, 2, 323, 324
under the Burial Acts, 2, 324—332
elective burial board in boroughs and urban districts, 2, 324—326
                                                 alienation of lands, 2, 325—326 consecration, 2, 315, 326, 327 expenditure, 2, 325 finance, 2, 315, 327 rateability, 2, 326; 11, 99
                                                  restriction on use of land for burial by Burial Act,
                                                                                                             [1906...2, 326
                              administration of, 2, 311, 315, 336-339
                                    books and forms to be kept, 2, 339
                                    burial service, arrangements for, 2, 340
                                    burials, register of, 2, 338
check of, 2, 338, 339
entries in, 2, 338, 339
                                    chaplains of, 3, 66
                                    clerk, appointment and duties of, 2, 336
                                    fees generally, 2, 340—342; 5, 425 grave plan, 2, 336, 337
                                    graves, common, 2, 337, 338
register of, 2, 337
regulations for, 2, 339, 340
                              disorderly behaviour in, 9, 428
                              disused, acquisition by local authority, 6, 233
                                          maintenance and repair of chapel, 5, 50
                              financial matters of, 2, 315
                              Government control and supervision of, 2, 336
                                    inquiries as to, 2, 336 sanitary conditions of, 2, 336
                              Home Secretary, powers and functions, 7, 7 inspectors of, 6, 242
                             loans for purposes of, 11, 97
management of, 2, 311, 315, 332—340
parish churchyard, 2, 332—334
                             maximum charges, 13, 183
new, selection of site for, 2, 332
                             provision of, 2, 315
regulations for, 2, 339, 340
special resolution to provide, 2, 320
                             under the Burial Acts, 2, 336
               regulations affecting, 2, 335, 336
penalty on breach of, 2, 335
law, development of the policy of, in England, 2, 311, 312
lawful disposition of the dead, 2, 308, 309
               cremation, 2, 30, 313
manner of, 2, 310
               miscellaneous rights of, 2, 312, 313
drowned persons, 2, 312
felo de se, 2, 312
murderers, 2, 312
                      person dying of infectious disease, 2, 312
                      seamen, 2, 312
stillborn children, 2, 313
               order for discontinuance of, 5, 48
               outdoor relief for purposes of, 10, 79 parish churchyard, in, 2, 332
               person dying of infectious disease, 4, 85 place of, 2, 310
               poor persons, of, 2, 309, 347
Poor Law Act, 1930, provisions of, 2, 309
               records of, 2, 311
               registrar's certificate for, 2, 309
```

registration by cemetery chaplain, 3, 68 regulations as to, power to make, 12, 432 right of, assignment of, 2, 349—351, 483 licence for exercise of, 5, 49 model deed of, 2, 350, 351

```
BURIALS AND BURIAL GROUNDS-continued
       burial, rights and duties of private persons as to, 2, 309-311
                     duty of executor, 2, 309
                                 householder, 2, 309
                                husband, 2, 309
parent, 2, 309
                     rights of parishioners and inhabitants of parish, 2, 309 burial in parish churchyard, 2, 309 performance of service at, 2, 309
               service, 2, 340-342
                          duty of minister to perform, 2, 309
                          fee for performance of, 2, 340, 341
                          performance of, layman by, 2, 309
over excommunicate, 2, 309
                                      felo de se, 2, 309
                                      unbaptised person, 2, 309
               unconsecrated ground, in, 2, 309
               without reference to coroner, 2, 342-344
                     burial, 2, 343
      medical certificate, 2, 342
registrar's certificate, 2, 342, 343
registration, 2, 342, 343
burials, without rites of Church of England, notification of, 2, 334, 335
            register of, 2, 334, 338, 339
            destruction of, or making false entry in, 2, 335 entries in, 2, 338, 339 search of, 2, 334 fee for, 2, 334 registration of, 2, 334
      cemetery, superintendent of, appointment of, 2, 336
      certificates for disposal, after registry, 2, 346
                                        before registry, 2, 346
      chapels, consecration of, 3, 472
      coroner, burial after reference to, 2, 344—347
without reference to, 2, 342—344
cases to be reported to, 2, 344, 345
                  orders for burial by, record to be kept of, 2, 347
                                               to whom given, 2, 346
      cremation, burial of ashes after, 2, 348, 349 disposal, certificate for, 2, 346, 347
                         record to be kept of, 2, 347
                  notification of, 2, 346, 347
      exhumation, 7, 9
      graves, common, 2, 337, 338
register of, 2, 337
      inquest, registration after, 2, 345
      London, authorities for, 2, 352
monument, erection of, 2, 333, 351
     faculty for, 2, 333
property in, 2, 334
parish churchyard, 2, 332
            brawling in, 2, 334
            burial in, manner of, 2, 333
                          registration of, 2, 334
     right of, 2, 333
incumbent, status of, 2, 334
poor, burial of, 2, 347, 348
expenses of, 2, 348
            Poor Law Act, 1930, provisions of, 2, 347, 348
      Privy Council, control by, 10, 412 registrar, cases to be reported to coroner by, 2, 344, 345
                   certificates of, 2, 345—347 notification of disposal of body to, 2, 346, 347
      registration of burial after inquest, 2, 345
      sexton, office of, 2, 334
      still births and deaths, registration of, 2, 344, 345
BURIAL AND CREMATION, 2, 308-313. See BURIALS AND BURIAL GROUNDS;
                                                                                                   CREMATION.
BURIAL AUTHORITIES, 2, 314-318. See Burials and Burial Grounds.
```

BURNHAM COMMITTEES constitution and objects of, 2, 133 report as to salaries of teachers, 2, 133, 134

BURNHAM SCALES. See TEACHERS.

BUSINESS

meaning of term, 12, 260 premises, definition of, 11, 294

```
BUTTER, MARGARINE AND CHEESE, 2, 353-358
       butter, composition of, 1, 123; 2, 354
containing more than 16 per cent. of water, 2, 354
                   definition of, 2, 354
                  factories, inspection of, 2, 355 registration of, 2, 355
                                        notification to Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries of, 2, 355
                  importation of, 7, 140
milk-blended, 2, 354, 355
preservatives, 2, 356
                  salt and colouring matters, 2, 354
       cheese and margarine-cheese, 2, 358
              definition of, 1, 123
             factories for, registration of, 2, 358 fat contents of, 2, 358
              standard of composition, 1, 123; 9, 35
      London, law applicable to, 2, 358 margarine, composition of, 2, 355
                       mixture of butter and, 2, 355 definition of, 1, 126 description of, 2, 357, 358 "exposed for sale," 2, 356, 357 featonics 2, 256
                        factories, 2, 356
inspection of, 2, 356
                       records of consignment from, 2, 356 registration of, 2, 356; 6, 128 importation of, 7, 140 labelling and marking, 2, 356–358
                       wrapper of, 2, 357 "wrapper," meaning of, 2, 357, 358 "parcel" of, 2, 356
                        sale of when butter demanded, proceedings on, 2, 357
                        sampling of, 12, 66
      standard of composition, 1, 126
sale of, Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, provisions of, 2, 353
sampling officers, special powers of, 2, 354
                      taking of samples, 2, 354
BUTTER-MILK.
                            See BUTTER, MARGARINE AND CHEESE.
BYE-LAWS, 2, 359—378
      abrogation or waiver of, 2, 370, 371 local authority by, 2, 370, 371 repeal of enabling Act, 2, 370 capable of two constructions, 2, 369 certified copy as evidence of, 2, 378 characteristics of, 2, 365—370 ambiguous, must not be 2, 360
              ambiguous, must not be, 2, 369
              certainty of terms, 2, 369
                     certain and definite language, necessity for, 2, 369
             intra vires of the authority by whom made, 2, 367, 368 reasonableness, examples of, 2, 365, 366 involving partial restraint, 2, 365 lawful preferential treatment, as to, 2, 366
                     partial and unequal in operation, where, 2, 365
                     probable inconvenience caused by, 2, 366, 367
             stringency of, 2, 366
repugnant to general law, must not be, 2, 368, 369
                     creating a new offence, where, 2, 368
       common seal of council, necessity for, 2, 362
       parish council, in case of, 2, 362 confirmation of, 2, 363
              date of operation after, 2, 363
      refusal to confirm, 2, 363
construction of, 2, 371, 372
conflicting with Act under which made, where, 2, 372
             Interpretation Act, 1889, s. 31, provisions of, 2, 372 made by local authority, 2, 372 rules for, 2, 371
              where all conditions precedent to validity fulfilled, 2, 372
       creating a new offence, 2, 368
       Crown not bound by, 2, 361
       definition of, 2, 359
       distinguished from statutes, 2, 360
      draft, public inspection of, 2, 360 enforcement of, 2, 375
             offenders, removal of, 2, 375
             registration or licences, cancellation of, 2, 375
      work, pulling down offending, 2, 375 evidence of, 2, 373
             certified copy of, 2, 373
```

```
BYE-LAWS-continued
       forgery of, 2, 375
       good rule and government for, construction of, 2, 370; 6, 237
       Home Secretary, function and powers as to, 7, 7 interpretation of, 7, 336 corporation, when made by, 2, 365
       public representative bodies, 2, 365 introductory observations, 2, 359—361 London, in, 2, 375 model. See Model Bye-laws and Clauses.
       operation, date of, 2, 363
parish council, made by, 2, 362
penalties for breach of, 2, 373—375; 10, 151
injunction, 2, 374, 375
recovery of, 2, 374
       powers of local authorities to make, 2, 361; 12, 47 good rule and government, for, 2, 361 construction of, 2, 370
       under Advertisement Regulation Acts, 2, 362
Education Act, 1921...2, 362
Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928...2, 362
publication and confirmation of, 2, 362—363
publication and confirmation of, 2, 362—363
                                 made but not confirmed before June, 1934...2, 363
procedure under Local Government Act, 1933...2, 362
Public Health (Confirmation of Bye-laws) Act, 1884, s. 3, pro-
                                                                                                              [visions of, 2, 364
                          of, confirmed, 2, 363, 364
                                  councils to interchange copies of, 2, 363, 364
                                  inspection of, 2, 363
                                 supply of copies of, 2, 363
       suspension under town planning scheme, 13, 154
       terms of, amendment of, 2, 360
                       definite and ascertainable, 2, 360
       testing validity of, 2, 367
ultra vires, application of doctrine, 13, 279 void in part, 2, 370

BY-PASS ROADS, 2, 379—383. See Roads and Streets.
CABLES. See ELECTRICITY SUPPLY; HARBOURS.
CABMEN'S SHELTERS, 2, 383—384 erection on highway, 9, 424
       provision of, in, London, 2, 384 use of, bye-laws affecting, 2, 384
                  regulations as to terms and conditions of, 2, 383
CABS. See Hackney Carriages and Omnibuses; London Roads and Traffic.
CALCIUM CARBIDE. See CARBIDE OF CALCIUM.
CAMBRIDGE, BOROUGH OF, 2, 385—386
       assessment committee, representation of university on, 2, 386 borough council of, 2, 385, 386 representation of university in, 2, 385
       mayor of, has no precedence over vice-chancellor of university, 2, 386
       municipal government of, conflicting claims of university of, 2, 385
       police force, control of, 2, 385
public entertainments, revocation of licences for, 2, 386
       University of Cambridge, grant of licences for the sale of wine by, 2, 386
                                                powers of proctors, 2, 386
                                                representation in municipal government of, 2, 385, 386
CAMPS. See EDUCATION SPECIAL SERVICES; TENTS, SHEDS AND VANS.
CANAL BOATS, 2, 387-391
       annual report by Board of Education, 2, 391
      Minister of Health, 2, 391
children resident in, educational provisions for, 2, 390; 5, 332
school certificates for, 2, 390
       definitions, "canal boat," 2, 387
"master," 2, 387
"narrow" boat, 2, 389
                         "owner," 2, 387
"wide" boat, 2, 389
      disinfection of, 4, 424
"fly" boat, meaning of, 2, 389
infectious disease on, 7, 227; 10, 300
inspection of, power of entry for, 2, 390
London, application of Canal Boat Acts to, 2, 391
marking, 2, 389
meaning of term, 10, 299
Medical Officer of Health, duties as to 9, 9
```

Medical Officer of Health, duties as to, 9, 9

```
CANAL BOATS—continued
                 occupation of as dwellings, Acts affecting, 2, 387
                                penalties for contravention of, 2, 390
               registration of, 2, 388, 389; 10, 299
authorities for, 2, 388
certificates of, 2, 388
fees of 2, 388
                               fees on, 2, 388
                              inspection of boat, 2, 388
report on, 2, 388; 11, 355
Regulations of 1878...2, 388, 389
structural alteration of boat, 2, 388
               registration and sanitary authorities, duties of, 2, 390
                                                                                                                                                 expenses of, 2, 390, 391
               sanitary conditions, as to, 2, 389 infectious and other serious diseases, 2, 389, 390
                                              inspection of, 2, 390; 12, 83
CANALS, 2, 392-399
               advances for the construction, improvement or maintenance of, 2, 392 bridges and approaches, 2, 393, 394 over, adoption and maintenance of by local authority, 2, 394
                                                              county councils, powers of, 2, 394 liability to repair, 2, 394
               order for stoppage of traffic on, 2, 254 buildings and sky signs, 2, 396
              bye-laws affecting, approval of Minister of Transport for, 2, 393 canal, what included in term, 2, 392 under Bridges Act, 1929...2, 392
              Regulation of Railways Act, 1873...2, 392 canal companies, savings for, 2, 397—399 under Bridges Act, 1929...2, 398
Electricity Acts, 2, 398
              Public Health Act, 1925...2, 398
Roads Improvement Act, 1925...2, 397, 398; 10, 401
Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...2, 398
charges, traffic, etc., as to, 2, 392
construction of weaks affective health and activation of the second activation 
                construction of works affecting by local authorities, 2, 396
                                consent of canal company to, 2, 396
                derelict, compensation for damage by water from, 2, 393
                                              order of Minister of Transport as to, 2, 393
                 disused, application by local authorities as to, 2, 393 fishing rights in, 6, 141
                injurious affection of waters, 10, 272
                 injury by local authority to, remedy for, 2, 397
                inspectors of, 6, 242
                interference with bridge's crossing, 2, 396
                                                                           navigation of, 2, 396
                                                                           water supply to, 2, 396
                                                                           wharfs, quays, etc., of company, 2, 396 works, etc., of company, notice of, 2, 396
                                                                                           consent of company to, 2, 396
                                                                                                           refusal of, arbitration on, 2, 396, 397
               loans for purposes of, 11, 97
interest on, 11, 98
                London, provisions as to, 2, 399
               model bye-laws as to, 9, 243
               petroleum, bye-laws as to, 10, 199 police, 10, 249
               pollution of, 2, 395
                               filthy water distinguished from sewage, 2, 395
               purity and quality of water, deterioration of, 2, 395
Private Street Works Act, 1892, s. 22, provisions of, 2, 397
liability of canal company under, 2, 397
              protection on construction of electricity works, 5, 286
provisional orders by Ministry of Transport, 10, 435
rating of, 2, 392; 4, 360; 11, 196. See also RAILWAYS; RATES AND RATING.
sewers, and pollution, 2, 395
local authorities, powers of, as to, 2, 395
                                         drains, etc., laid by local authority, powers of canal company to take up or
               sky signs, device relating exclusively to business of canal company, as to, 2, 395 telegraph lines, etc., right to construct and maintain can also be seen as the construct and maintain can be seen as the construct and construc
               telegraph lines, etc., right to construct and maintain over, 10, 315
               tolls, 13, 105
               towing-paths, 2, 394, 395
                               interference by local authorities with, 2, 395
                              public footpath as, 2, 394 right of way over, 2, 394
                             sewers under, 2, 395
wires along, 2, 395
```

```
CANALS—continued
      Town and Country Planning Act, 1932, canal companies as statutory under-
                                                                       [takers under, 2, 392, 393
           "statutory undertakers," definition of, 2, 392
CANCER, 2, 400—406
action by local authority, reasons for, 2, 401
     Central Midwives Board and, 2, 403
     circulars and memoranda as to, 2, 404-406
     clinics, 3, 238
     county councils, recommendations to, 2, 400, 401 definition of, 2, 400
     local health authorities, powers and duties of, 2, 400
                                  recommendations to, 2, 400, 401
     London, statistics relating to, 2, 406
Medical Officer of Health, duties concerning, 9, 9
               Research Council, reports of, 2, 403
     notification of, in certain cases, 2, 401, 402; 4, 392 occupational, 2, 402 reports dealing with, 2, 403, 404
     treatment of, official publications on, 2, 402
CANDIDATE.
                   See Elections.
CANNED FOOD. See ADULTERATION OF FOOD.
CAPITAL
     assets.
               See Borrowing.
     estimates, rates, 11, 153
     expenditure
           financing of, 2, 2
           government grants in aid of, 6, 19 local authorities, by, 2, 219, 220
           necessity of budgeting for, 2, 278
           out of income, 2, 407-410
                advantages, of, 2, 408, 409
                borrowing by local authorities, authorisation of, 2, 407, 408
Government sanction for, 2, 407, 409
electricity undertakings, 2, 409, 410
Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926, provisions of, 2, 409, 410
                expenditure of a recurring character, where, 2, 408
                meaning of, 2, 408
                observations on, concluding, 2, 410
                introductory, 2, 407, 408 sanction for, 2, 409
                      education, for the purposes of, 2, 409
                     police services, in case of, 2, 409
                trading undertakings, as to, 2, 409
           redemption of. See REDEMPTION OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.
     regulations for control of, 2, 280 fund, establishment of, 2, 221—223
     money, investment on disposal of corporate land, 4, 81
              received for letting, etc., of land, application of, 5, 18
                             small holdings, application of, 12, 359
     raising of, by gas undertakers, 6, 178, 186
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OUT OF INCOME, 2, 407—410. See Borough; Capital; [County; Rural District; Urban District.
CAPTIVE
     definition of, 1, 295
CAR PARKS
     lighting of vehicles in, 12, 23
CARAVANS. See TENTS, SHEDS AND VANS.
CARBIDE OF CALCIUM, 2, 411-412
     licence for, 8, 73
     lighthouses, in, 2, 412
     London, application of order in council to, 2, 412
     Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, application of, 2, 411
     order in council under, provisions of, 2, 411 quantity kept without licence, 2, 411, 412
          conditions under which, 2, 411, 412
          notice of, 2, 411, 412
     sewers, emptying into, penalties for, 2, 412
     storage of, functions and powers of Home Secretary, 7, 7
CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS, 2, 412-415;
                                                                                               [196
```

approved school, sending child to, 2, 414

chief education officer, proceedings by, 2, 414

cases, evidence in, 7, 431

```
CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS-continued
      children against whom certain offences have been committed, 2, 413 found begging, 2, 33, 34
                having no parent or guardian, 2, 413
                          unfit parent or guardian, 2, 413
      Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, s. 61, provisions of, 2, 412, 413 courts, powers of, 2, 414, 415
           juvenile, 2, 414
      supervision, order of, 2, 414 fit person, committal to the care of. 2, 414
                   local authority as, 2, 415
      "in need of care and protection," meaning of, 2, 412, 413
     classes of, 2, 412, 413 local authority, 2, 413, 414
           appearance by clerk or authorised officer, 2, 414
           delegation of powers of, 2, 414
           duty of, 2, 413, 414
           investigations by, 2, 414
           notification of proceedings to, 2, 414
     London, application of Act of 1933 to, 2, 415
Minister of Pensions, committal of child to the care of, 2, 415
      qualifications of child, 2, 415 moral danger, evidence of, 2, 413
           begging, destitute, wandering, etc., 2, 412
      supervision order, as to, 2, 414
CARETAKERS
      accidents to, liability for, 1, 23
CARNEGIE TRUST, 1, 478
     museums assistance to, 9, 305
CARRIAGE
      duty on, 8, 155
      way, right of user, 6, 416
width of, 10, 388
CARRIERS
     infectious disease, of, 7, 243
      types of licence, 12, 24
CASE-PAPER SYSTEM, 2, 416-423
      advantages of, 2, 416, 417
      case-papers-
           availability of, 2, 420, 421
           compilation of, 2, 417
custody of, 2, 420, 421
documents of, 2, 417
                 information to be supplied, 2, 417
           forms in, 2, 417—419
                 filing and records of, 2, 421
                 particulars on later investigations, 2, 419
                 record of circumstances, 2, 418
                            decisions of the committee, 2, 417
                 settlement, 2, 419
                 statement as to liable relatives, 2, 419
      nature of, 2, 417 central organisation and control, necessity for, 2, 420, 421
      London, registration of assistance in, 2, 423
      outdoor relief, for, 10, 86
     poor law relief, records of recipients of, 2, 417
     preliminary observations, 2, 416, 417
public assistance, central index of, 2, 419
relation to public health and other departments, 2, 421—423
persons maintained in institutions, recovery of expenses from, 2, 421
           requirements of Local Government Act, 1929, s. 4...2, 419
           suggested records to be taken
                assistance, treatment, grants, etc., under-
                      education, 2, 422
                      maternity and child welfare scheme, 2, 422
                      mental defectives, 2, 422
                      necessitous and unemployable blind, 2, 422
                      orthopædic scheme, 2, 422
                      school medical service, 2, 422
                      treatment of tuberculosis, 2, 421
     relieving officer, investigations by, 2, 417
CASE STATED, 2, 423—435
     appeal against removal order by, 12, 160 arbitration award in form of, 1, 395 London, general law applicable to, 2, 435
     quarter sessions, by, 2, 431-435
          at the discretion of the justices, 2, 432-434
```

```
CASE STATED—continued
      quarter sessions, by-continued
                  appeal, case deemed to be, 2, 434, 435
                  case, contents of, and signature to, 2, 434
                  time for stating, 2, 434
cases improperly or insufficiently stated, 2, 434
in which, 2, 433, 434
                  costs, 2, 435
                  indictments, as to, 2, 433
judgment or order of High Court, 2, 434
mandamus, 2, 433
                  obtaining the opinion of the High Court, 2, 432, 433
            procedure and hearing, 2, 434, 435
by consent of parties, 2, 431, 432
draft case, contents of, 2, 432
                  procedure, advantages of, 2, 432
                  right to begin, 2, 432
                  special case, order for submission of to High Court, 2, 431, 432
      summary jurisdiction, by court of, 2, 423—431 appeal, right of, 2, 423, 424
                      to quarter sessions, abandonment of right of, 2, 425
            appellant, admission to bail of, 2, 426
                  recognisance for, 2, 426
                        enforcement of, 2, 426, 427
            application by Attorney-General, 2, 425
                  for, 2, 425, 426
time for, 2, 425, 426
            to High Court, grounds for, 2, 425 "court of summary jurisdiction," meaning of, 2, 424
                                                         examples, 2, 424
            fees of clerk to justices, 2, 426
            form of, 2, 429
                  amendment of, 2, 429
                  Crown office rules as to, 2, 429
                  settling, 2, 429
                  signature of justices to, 2, 429
            hearing and determination, 2, 430, 431
                  costs, 2, 431
counsel in, 2, 430
                  court of, 2, 430 "criminal cause or matter," 2, 431
                  appeal, leave to, 2, 431 joint conviction, as to, 2, 430
                  justices a party to, 2, 430
                  mandamus, 2, 430
                  powers of court, 2, 430, 431 remission back, 2, 430
            justices having no jurisdiction, by, 2, 425
            meaning of, 2, 424
            notice of appeal to other party, 2, 427, 428
                  service of, 2, 428, 429
           recognisances, 2, 426
amount of, 2, 426
sureties. 2, 426
terms of, 2, 426
           refusal of justices to state, 2, 425
                 certificate of, 2, 425 grounds for, 2, 425
           Summary Jurisdiction (Appeals, Act, 1933, effect of, 2, 426
           time for stating, 2, 427 transmission of case to Crown office, 2, 427, 428
                 delay in, 2, 427
time for, 2, 427
CASH BOOK
     accounts of local authorities, 1, 39, 40
     county accounts, 4, 139 regulations as to, 1, 39, 40
CASTING VOTE. See MEETINGS.
CASUAL VACANCY, 2, 436—439
     casual vacancies, term of office of persons filling, 2, 438 catchment board, on, 2, 452
     causes of, 2, 436
           failure to attend meetings, by, 2, 437
                 attendance at committees, etc., effect of, 2, 437
     exceptions to rule, 2, 437 date of, 2, 437 declaration of, 2, 437
           notification of, 2, 437
```

when not required, Local Government Act, 1933, s. 64, provisions of, 2, 437

```
CASUAL VACANCY—continued
       drainage board, in, 5, 77
             g of, 2, 437
elections for the purpose of, 2, 437
date of, 2, 438
"ordinary day of retirement from the office in which the vacancy
[occurs," meaning of, 2, 438
       filling of, 2, 437
             in case of chairman of county council, 2, 437; 3, 47
district or parish council, 2, 437; 3, 58, 61; 5, 38
                   parish meeting, 2, 438; 3, 54 councillors, 2, 438; 18, 314 county alderman, 2, 437 mayor or alderman.
      parish councillors, 2, 438; 10, 127
joint vagrancy committee, in, 7, 386
London, in, 2, 438
      mayor, absence from office of, 2, 436, 437
CASUALS, 2, 440-448
      admission to casual wards of, 2, 443
            refusal of, 2, 443
            searching, on, 2, 444
      aged and infirm, transfer to institutions of, 2, 446
      agencies for the training of, 2, 447 bathing and disinfection, 2, 443 "casual poor person," definition of, 2, 440 casual poor, relief of, report of departmental committee on, 2, 441
                wards, admission of casuals to, 2, 443
                                notification of refusal of, 2, 443
                                searching, on, 2, 444
                         altering, enlarging, etc., expenses of, 2, 441 chaplain to, 2, 442 religious administration by, 2, 445
                          dietary, 2, 445
                         duty to provide, 2, 441
                                public assistance authority, by, 2, 441
                         female, 2, 441
                         government and control of, 2, 442 inspection of, 2, 442
                         nispection of, 2, 442
joint vagrancy committee, decisions as to, 7, 388
management of, 2, 442, 443
committee, 2, 442
matron of, 2, 442
meaning of, 2, 441; 11, 35
medical officer for, 2, 442
appointment of, 10, 282
                               medical examination and attention, by, 2, 445
                                      fees for, 2, 445
                         Ministry of Health circulars as to, 2, 441 officers of, 2, 442 provision of, 2, 441
                         public assistance institutions, in, 11, 43
                         publication of notices in, 2, 448 records of admissions and discharges to be kept, 2, 443
                         reports of master and medical officer of, 2, 442
      child, adoption of, 2, 446
            powers of public assistance committee as to, 2, 446
            prevention from receiving education, Children and Young Persons Act, 1933.
                                                                                  [s. 10, provisions of, 2, 446
                  exceptions to, 2, 446
     county and county borough councils, responsibility of, 2, 440, 441. See JOINT
                                                                                  [BOARDS AND COMMITTEES.
     dietary, 2, 445
children under twelve, for, 2, 445
     discharge of, 2, 443, 444
           further detention, 2, 444
                 suffering from disease, when, 2, 444
           general rules for, 2, 443, 444 "vacant ticket," 2, 443, 444
           work prior to, 2, 444
     "idle and disorderly person," whom deemed to be, 2, 447
     institutional relief for, 11, 25
     London, in, 2, 448
     medical examination and attention for, 2, 445
     offences by, 2, 447
detention for, 2, 447
    labour colony, as to, 2, 447 religious administration for, 2, 445
    remedial measures, 2, 447
```

voluntary agencies for the training of, 2, 447

```
CASUALS—continued
     searching, regulations as to, 2, 444
     right of, 2, 444
statutes relating to, 2, 440
tasks of work for, 2, 445
power of Minister of Health to make regulations as to, 2, 445
     transfer to institutions of, recommendation by medical officer, 2, 446
     unemployment insurance benefit, disqualification for, 2, 447
     " vagrant," 2, 440
CAT
     definition of, 1, 295
CATCHMENT BOARDS, 2, 449-460
     accretions of land, acquisition of, 2, 457
                                 compensation for, 2, 457
                            vesting in Commissioners of Crown Lands of, 2, 457
     agreement with, 8, 16
     appointment of members, 2, 452; 6, 255; 8, 16
     audit of accounts, 1, 519
     bills and provisional orders, powers as to, 2, 458
     casual vacancies on, 2, 452
     catchment area
          abolition of commissioners of sewers within, 2, 454
          addition or exclusion of, 2, 450
          boundaries of, 2, 449
          drainage of land not included in, 5, 56 map of, 2, 451
                approval of, 2, 451
                effect of, 2, 451
notice of preparation of, 2, 451
                variation of, 2, 451
          meaning of, 8, 13
     chairman, payment of, 2, 453 complaint against, 8, 17
     compulsory purchase of land by, 3, 407
    constitution of, 1, 200; 2, 450
order for, 2, 450
application to quash, 2, 450, 451
                notice of, 2, 450
                validity of, 2, 450
     contribution to expenses, 4, 35
     Crown and tidal lands, application of Act to, 2, 458
     drainage boards—
          are, 2, 455
          internal, disputes with, settlement, 2, 455
                     exercise of powers of, on default by, 2, 455 by county or borough council, 2, 456
                          inspection of documents on, 2, 456 notice of intention to, 2, 456
                     general supervision over, 2, 455, 456
          transfer of functions of, 2, 456
     order for, 2, 456 exercise of powers of subject to provisions of local Acts, 2, 458
     expenses of, how raised, 2, 458—460 borrowing powers of, 2, 460
          contributions by county and county borough councils, 2, 458
                              aggregate amount of, 2, 459 internal drainage boards, 2, 459
                                    assessment of, appeal against, 2, 459 precepts for, 2, 459
                                          mandamus, 2, 459
          grants from public funds, 2, 459
     floods, 6, 109
     functions of, 8, 13
     Land Drainage Act, 1930, lands affected by, 2, 458
                                    notices under, service of, 2, 458
                                    provisions of, 2, 449
     London, in, 2, 460
     main river, new bridges over, construction of, 2, 455
                   obligations to repair, etc., commutation of, 2, 456
                        effect of, 2, 457
notice to person affected, 2, 453
    powers in connection with, 2, 454, 455 meaning of, 2, 449
     members of, appointment of, 2, 452
                    disclosure of interest of, 2, 453
                    expenses of, 2, 453
```

period of office, 2, 452

```
CATCHMENT BOARDS-continued
      members of, vacation of office by, 2, 452
                            absence from meeting, 2, 452
                            bankruptcy, 2, 452
     notice in writing, 2, 452 membership, disqualification for, 2, 452
     minutes as evidence, 2, 453
     powers and functions of, 2, 453; 8, 16 drainage, as to, 2, 453 precepts, issue by, 10, 346
      proceedings of, rules for the regulation of, 2, 452
           for appointment of chairman and vice-chairman, 2, 453
               constituting committees, 2, 453
               notice and place of meeting and quorum, 2, 452
     schemes by, confirmation of, 2, 454
                     copies to be sent to authorities affected by, 2, 454
                     copy, inspection of, 2, 454
                     notice of submission of, 2, 454 preparation of, 2, 453, 454
                           awards, for varying, 2, 454
                           existing authorities, for transfer of powers of, 2, 453 internal drainage boards, for reorganisation of, 2, 454
     procedure, as to, 2, 454 sea defence works, powers as to, 12, 94
     supervision of internal drainage board by, 5, 78
     definition of, 1, 295; 2, 460, 461; 6, 2 highways, on, 2, 460—464
           borough or urban district, in streets of, 2, 461, 462
"obstruction, annoyance or danger of residents or passengers," 2, 462
           bulls, bye-laws affecting, 2, 462 common or waste ground, 2, 461
           conditional permission, 2, 462
           damage by, civil actions for, 2, 462, 463
           divine service, driving cattle during, 2, 462
           for show, hire or sale, 2, 462
           exceptions to, 2, 462 impounded, feeding, 2, 461 sale of, 2, 461
           impounding, 2, 461
London, in, 2, 463, 464
lying about, 2, 461
           means of access to, 6, 421
           pasturage, right of, 2, 461
pound, provision of, 2, 461
pound-breach, 2, 461
           riding or driving furiously, 2, 462
           statutory offences, 2, 461, 462
straying, 2, 461; 6, 398
impounding of, 10, 327
           penalty and expenses, 2, 461
tethering, 2, 461
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, ss. 21—29, application of, 2, 462
           wilfully riding or leading, 2, 461
     worrying, 2, 462
markets, 8, 354
     plague, control of, 4, 404
      troughs, 5, 117
      tuberculous, compensation for slaughter of, 4, 399
CATTLE ON HIGHWAYS, 2, 460-464. See CATTLE.
CAUSEWAYS
     protection of, 6, 360
CELLAR DWELLINGS, 2, 464-467. See CELLARS.
CELLARS
     cellar dwellings, 2, 464-467
           ancient, requirements of Act as to, 2, 464, 465
                 letting or occupying in contravention to, penalty for, 2, 465
                      indictment, where, 2, 465
           chimney required in, 3, 155
           closing order, 2, 465
                 court of summary jurisdiction, powers of, 2, 465
           London, in, 2, 466
modern, 2, 464
           Public Health Act, 1875, provisions of, 2, 464
           underground rooms used as sleeping places, 2, 465, 466
```

Housing Acts, 1925 and 1930, provisions of, 2, 466

```
CELLARS-continued
      construction of, regulations as to, 2, 293-294
      under street, duty of owners or occupiers, 12, 58
      what included in, 2, 464
CELLULOID. See CINEMATOGRAPHS.
CEMENT WORKS. See ALKALI, ETC., WORKS.
CEMETERIES, 2, 468—483.
                                          See also BURIALS AND BURIAL GROUNDS.
      acquisition of land for, 2, 471, 472
             in advance of requirements, 2, 471
             Local Government Act, 1933, provisions of, 2, 471
            purchase, by agreement, 2, 471
     compulsory, 2, 471
notices, etc., of, 2, 471, 472
appropriation of land for, 2, 472
     conditional, 2, 472
sale or letting of surplus, 2, 472, 473
bye-laws and regulations for, 2, 476, 477; 9, 238
      model, 2, 476, 477
Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, as applying to, 2, 479
acquisition of land, 2, 479
chapels, erection of, 2, 479
            chaplain, burial service by, 2, 480 clerk, gravediggers, etc., 2, 480, 481 consecration, 2, 480
            enclosure of cemetery, 2, 479 exclusive rights of burials, monuments, etc., 2, 481
                   registration of, 2, 481
            introductory, 2, 479
            payments to incumbents and parish clerks, 2, 481
            registration of burials, 2, 482
            removal of bodies, 2, 480
roads, drainage, etc., 2, 479
right of burial, form of assignment of, 2, 483
                                              grant of, 2, 482
     chapels, burials in proximity to, 2, 473 erection of, 2, 470, 471, 479
                  denominational, 2, 471
powers of council to erect, 2, 473
                         denominational, 2, 473
      chaplains and other officers, appointment of, 2, 478
     compulsory purchase of land for, 3, 415 denominational, 2, 469
     disused, building upon, 2, 473
fees and charges, 2, 477, 478; 5, 425; 13, 183
scale of, 2, 477, 478
in addition to burial ground maintained under Burial Acts, 2, 470
     income and expenditure of, yearly return to clerk of peace, 2, 474, 475 joint cemetery authorities, 7, 373 laid out under local Act incorporating Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, provision of
                                                                                                 [chapel for, 2, 473
     loans for, application for sanction, 2, 474
                          necessary particulars and documents to be supplied, 2, 474
     terms for repayment of, 2, 474
London, Public Health (Interments) Act, 1879, does not apply to, 2, 483
maintenance of, 2, 475, 476
            duties of council as to, 2, 475, 476
                   buildings and fences, repair of, 2, 475
                  drainage, 2, 475 compensation for damage, 2, 475
     meaning of term, 2, 468, 469 ministers, fees to, 2, 478
           liability of council for, 2, 478
     monumental inscriptions, removal of, 2, 478
     planting of trees, 10, 228 protection of, 2, 478
     provision and maintenance of, expenses of, 2, 317, 470 of, borough or district council by, 2, 469
                               gifts of land or money for, 2, 469
                                     site of, 2, 469
     borrowing for purposes of, 2, 470 control of Ministry of Health as to, 2, 474, 475 proximity to dwelling-houses, 2, 471
     Public Health (Interments) Act, 1879, under, 2, 469-479
           advantages of, 2, 475 application of Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847...2, 470, 471
     power to provide, 2, 469, 470 rating of, 2, 479; 11, 199. See also RATES AND RATING.
     sanitary requirements of Local Government Memorandum as to, 2, 475, 476
```

L.G.L. XIV.—6

```
CEMETERIES—continued
     serving portion of borough or urban district only, 2, 470 superintendent, 2, 483—485
     superintendent, 2, 483—485
appointment of, 2, 336, 483
           appointing authority, 2, 483, 484
National Association of Cemetery and Crematoria Superintendents, 1, 486
           office, tenure of, 2, 484
reasonable notice, subject to, 2, 484
           rights and duties of, 2, 484, 485
                general observations on, 2, 484, 485
     town planning scheme, reservation of land under, 13, 144
CEMETERY SUPERINTENDENT, 2, 483-485. See CEMETERIES.
CENSORSHIP OF FILMS. See CINEMATOGRAPHS.
CENSUS, 2, 486—489
      changes in figures of, subjects affected by, 2, 487
     county volume, contents of, 2, 488 industries, volumes dealing with, 2, 488
      juveniles, classification of, 2, 488
      local. See LOCAL CENSUS.
      London, in reference to, 2, 489
      particulars required for the purposes of, 2, 487
     population, meaning of, 10, 113
preliminary note, 2, 486
references in future enactments to, construction of, 2, 489
     special local, 2, 489
     statistics, abstracts of, 2, 488
Registrar-General may supply, 2, 488
                  interim, 2, 488
                  Registrar General, returns by, 2, 489
                        births and deaths, 2, 489 notifiable diseases, 2, 489
                  special, 2, 488
use of, 2, 486, 487
     taking of, functions of registration service, 11, 289
CENSUS ACT. 1920. See LOCAL CENSUS.
CENTRAL AND SENIOR SCHOOLS, 3, 1—4; 5, 321 advanced instruction, 3, 2
           approval of Board of Education as to, 3, 2
"The New Prospect in Education," 3, 3
           types of schools or classes providing, 3, 2
      central schools, 3, 1-4
           "central school," use of term, 3, 2
establishment of, 3, 1
London, in, 3, 3, 4
provision of by local education authorities, 3, 3
      Consultative Committee, recommendations of, 3, 3
           administration, as to, 3, 3
           curriculum, as to, 3, 3
     Education Acts, 1918 and 1921, provisions of, 3, 1 "modern" schools, Hadow Report as to, 3, 2
                               use of term, 3, 2
     practical instruction, 3, 2
        senior school," use of term, 3, 2
CENTRAL COUNCIL OF RECREATIVE PHYSICAL TRAINING, 11, 25
CENTRAL DEPARTMENTS. See GOVERNMENT CONTROL.
CENTRAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY. See EDUCATION.
CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD, 3, 5-15
      acquisition of land by, 3, 13, 14
     advances by, 3, 10 appointment of consultative technical committees by, 3, 6
     authorised undertakers, as, 3, 13 borrowing powers of, 3, 10, 14 constitution and duties of, 3, 5, 6
     construction of generating stations by, 3, 5 county bridges, protection of, 3, 14 creation and obligations of, 5, 278; 7, 64
      delegation of powers of, 3, 6
      employment, compensation for deprivation of, 3, 14, 15
           determination of, 3, 15 grounds of claim, 3, 15
     payment of, 3, 15 generating station, distribution plant at transferred, 3, 12
                              power of Electricity Commissioners to close, 3, 12
     main transmission lines, 3, 9
     purchase of surplus electricity by, 3, 14
     schemes, alteration or extension of, 3, 6
```

```
CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD—continued
     schemes, consent of Minister of Transport or Electricity Commission, necessity for,
                                                                                             [3, 13
                contents of, 3, 6, 7
                     generating stations, 3, 6
                     interconnection, 3, 6
standardisation of frequency, 3, 7
                     supplemental, incidental and consequential provisions, 3, 7
                     temporary arrangements, 3, 7
                exclusion from, 3, 7
                preparation and adoption of, 3, 6
                reference to arbitration of, 3, 6
     selected stations, 3, 7-9
          existing stations becoming, 3, 7
               alteration or extension of, 3, 8
               owners, rights of, 3, 7, 8
               vesting order, 3, 8
          new, 3, 8
          owners, obligation of, 3, 8
                   price of electricity to, 3, 8
     adjustment of, 3, 9 standardisation of frequency, 3, 9, 10
          amendment or alteration of, 3, 9
               railway companies, in case of, 3, 10
     supply of electricity by, 3, 10, 11
authorised undertakers, to, 3, 10, 11
               power to carry out arrangements of, 3, 12
          in general, 2, 10, 11
          powers and obligations as to, 3, 10, 11; 5, 278
          tariff, 3, 11
               indirect supply in bulk, as to, 3, 11
               what it must show, 3, 10
          terms and conditions of, 3, 11
     the "Grid," 3, 5
     transferred property, contracts affecting, 3, 12
CENTRAL HOUSING ADVISORY COMMITTEE
     appointment of, 7, 64
CENTRAL HOUSING ASSOCIATION
     recognition by Minister of Health, 7, 92
CENTRAL MIDWIVES' BOARD. See MIDWIVES.
CENTRAL VALUATION COMMITTEE, 3, 16—28
     annual report by, 3, 19 assessment committees, representation on, 1, 455
     chairman and vice-chairman, appointment of, 3, 18
     constitution of, 3, 17 local authorities, representation of, 3, 17
          London, as to, 3, 17
     Minister of Health, appointments by, 3, 17 discretion of, 3, 19
     duty of, 3, 20; 4, 248 expenses, 3, 18
     travelling and subsistence, 3, 20 functions, 3, 18—20 "gross value," meaning of, 3, 19
     local authorities, relations with, 3, 20
                              assessment committees, 3, 20
                              county valuation committees, 3, 20
                              rating authorities, 3, 20
                         representation on, 3, 17 county councils, 3, 17
                              municipal corporations, 3, 17
                              poor law unions, 3, 17
                              rural district councils, 3
                              urban district councils, 3, 17
     meetings, 3, 18
     membership, period of term of, 3,
                     reappointment to, 3, 18
                     vacancies, 3, 18
     officers, 3, 18 powers, 3, 18
     recommendations of-
               assessment of premises which have been reconditioned or improved, 3, 28
               copies of Schedule A values, 3, 27
               county valuation committees and rating authorities, 3, 27
               date of last revaluation in county parishes, 3, 28 forms of return under Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, s. 40...3, 28 memorandum on the promotion of uniformity in valuation, 3, 28
```

CENTRAL VALUATION COMMITTEE—continued

```
recommendations of-continued
             general-continued
                  professional valuers, employment of, 3, 27; 13, 367
                                            valuation by, 3, 27
                  properties where sewer rates, etc., payable by owner as owner, 3, 23 proposals under Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, s. 37...3, 28
             particular types of hereditament, 3, 23-27
                  advertising stations, 3, 24
                  coal mines, 3, 25
                  extending into several rating areas, 3, 24-26
                  garages within the curtilage of dwelling-houses, 3, 26
                  government property, 3, 25
                  hospitals, charitable institutions, village halls, institutes and clubs 3. 25
                  land covered with water, 3, 25
                  licensed premises, 3, 24
                  mills, manufactories, mines and industrial premises, 3, 24
                  mineral producing (other than coal, tin, lead or copper mines), 3, 26
                  non-productive properties in the occupation of local authorities, 3, 24
                  petrol tanks and pumps, 3, 25
                  poultry farms, 3, 25
                 premises used for relaying wireless programmes, 3, 26 public elementary and secondary schools, 3, 26
                 rating of glass-houses, 3, 27
                 recreation grounds not dedicated to the public, 3, 25
                 registered clubs, licensed, 3, 26
                 revenue-producing undertakings, 3, 24
                 sporting rights, 3, 24
theatres, music halls, and picture palaces, 3, 24
"tied" farm cottages, 3, 25
                 tithe rentcharge, 3, 26
                       on farm-house and farm cottages, 3, 24
                 underground sewers, 3, 25 valuation of parsonage houses, 3, 27
                  water undertakings provided under Public Health Act, 1875...3, 26
            principles and practice, as to, 3, 21—23 buildings occupied in parts, 3, 23
                 flats, chambers, etc., let at rentals which include cost of service, 3, 22
                 fractional parts of a pound, 3, 23
freeholds and long leaseholds, 3, 22
level or standard of rental value, 3, 21
                 principle of the law of valuation; gross value, 3, 21
                 properties damaged by mining subsidence, 3, 23
                               held for comparatively short term, gross value, 3, 22
                              let on weekly or monthly tenancies at rents which include
                                                                                             [rates, 3, 22
                 self-contained flats, 3, 22
                 similar properties in the same locality, 3, 22
      resolutions of, consideration by county conferences and other 3, 21 "uniformity," observations on, 3, 18, 19
CEREBRO-SPINAL FEVER. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
CEREMONIES, 3, 28—32
ceremonial arrangements, 3, 28—29
civic procession, order of, 3, 32
dress and insignia generally, 3, 30—31
      flags, 3, 30
            Royal standard, 3, 30
     London, in, 3, 32
mace, provision of, 3, 30
      mayor, precedence of, 8, 399
      precedence, 3, 31-32
            chairman of county council, 3, 48
           justices of the peace, among, 7, 415
           order of, 3, 31
           social, of mayor, 8, 399
                   stipendiary magistrates, 12, 444
      Privy Council, style and precedence of members, 1, 286
     robes, chains, badges, cost of, 3, 29—30
Royal visits, dress, etc., 3, 29
troops, permission to use, 3, 29
CERTIFICATE
     agricultural analyst, of, 1, 286
analyst's, 1, 284; 6, 11, 121
form, 1, 284
     approved school, of, grant, etc., of, 1, 358, 382
     auditor's, as to financial statement, 6, 63, 67
     back-to-back tenements, as to, 1, 532
     births, deaths and marriages, of, as evidence, 11, 282
```

```
CERTIFICATE—continued
      births, deaths and marriages, of, where obtainable, 11, 282
     building contracts, under, 4, 19
     chief constable, of, as to voting by police constable, 1, 542
     coroner's, death and verdict, as to, 4, 74
                 unnecessary inquest, as to, 4, 74
     cultivation of land, relating to, 1, 162
     death, as to cause of, before cremation, 4, 257 deratisation, definition of, 7, 229
Destructive Insects Act, 1877, under, 4, 366
     disposal, for, 2, 346
     exception from national insurance, 9, 333 firearms, 6, 93
     fitness, of, public service vehicle, 11. 94
                  repair of insanitary houses, on, 7, 284
     housing bonds, of, 7, 94
     imprisonment of young person, as to, 7, 198, 428
     inspector's, as to diseases of animals, 4, 412
     issue of corporation bonds, as to, 2, 146, 150
     justices', as to diversion of highway, 5, 59, 63
     legal aid, for, 1, 328 medical. See MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.
     mental deficiency of child, as to, 2, 100 national, award of, 5, 147
     official, search for local land charges, as to, 8, 139
     outbreak of disease amongst animals, of, 4, 404
     pawnbroker's. See Pawnbrokers. pedlar's. See Pedlars.
     pilotage authorities, of, 10, 210
     public analyst, of, as to condensed milk, 3, 464
     qualification, of, inspectors of weights and measures, 7, 297
     registrar's. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES. registration of canal boats, of, 2, 388; 10, 300
                      person exhibiting, etc., performing animals, 10, 161
     school. See SCHOOLS.
          attendance, as to, 5, 318
     search, of, on purchase of land, 11, 367
     trade effluents, best means taken to render harmless, 13, 178
     underground bakehouse, as to suitability of, 1, 538
     value, of, in conveyance, 4, 56
CERTIFICATION
     blind persons, of; 2, 112
     persons of unsound mind, of, 10, 174
     rate-aided patient, of, 10, 180
CERTIFIED HOMES. See INEBRIATES, INSTITUTIONS FOR.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, INSTITUTIONS OF, 1, 482
CERTIORARI, 3, 33—40
     London, law applicable to, 3, 39-40
    removal of proceedings under, statutory prohibition of, 3, 36—37 saving for the Crown, 3, 36—37
     writ of, circumstances in which granted, 3, 37-39
                    absence of jurisdiction, 3, 37 bias through interest on the part of the tribunal, 3, 38
                   defect of jurisdiction, 3, 37—38
discretion of court, 3, 37
error on the face of the proceedings, 3, 38, 39
                         accidental, amendment of, 3, 39
              underlying principle, as to, 3, 37 general nature of, 3, 33 issue of, application for, 3, 39 time limit, 3, 39
                        incorporation of order to quash, 3, 39
                        procedure on, 3, 39
              purposes for which granted, 3, 34-35
                    exercise of the supervising powers of the King's Bench Division, 3
                    quashing proceedings, 3, 34
                   removal of civil action, 3, 34
                                 coroners' inquisitions, 3, 34
                                 indictments for judgment, 3, 34
                                                   trial, 3, 34
                                 presentments of Commissioners of Sewers, 3, 34
                                 rules, orders, etc., under Poor Law Act, 1930, s. 142...3, 36
              to whom issued, 3, 35-39
                   inferior courts, to, 3, 35
under statute, 3, 35—36
                         substitution of right of appeal for, 3, 36
```

```
CESSPOOLS, 3, 40-44
     cleansing, by local authority, 3, 42
penalty on failure, 3, 42
bye-laws as to, 3, 42; 9, 242; 12, 213, 219
construction of, bye-laws as to, 3, 43
definition of 3, 40
      definition of, 3, 40
      drainage of dwelling-houses into, 3, 4
     dwelling-place over, 3, 41 examination of, 3, 42
            application for, 3, 42
            notice to owner or occupier to repair, 3, 42
            power of inspector to enter premises, 3, 42
     legal position as regards, 12, 213
      London, in, 3, 44
     nuisance caused by, 3, 41
penalty for, 3, 41
     objectionable, filling up, 3, 41
liability of owner or occupier, 3, 41
report as to, 3, 41
Public Health Act, 1875, s. 23, requirement of local authority under, 3, 4
     refuse, removal of, 3, 42
     advisory committee, of, 1, 149
      catchment board, of, payment of, 2, 453
     Central Valuation Committee, of, appointment of, 3, 18 committee, of, appointment of, 3, 276 relationship with town clerk, 13, 112 county council, of, 3, 45—49
            ex officio justice of the peace, 3, 53; 7, 413
                        member of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 3, 53
           functions of, 3, 46—47
London, in, 3, 49
           office of, acceptance and resignation of, 1, 4, 5; 3, 47 casual vacancy in, 3, 47—48 election to fill, time for, 3, 47—48
                        declaration of acceptance of, 3, 46
                        disqualification from holding, 3, 47
                        election to, 3, 45—46
                              procedure at, 3, 46
                              statutory annual meeting, at, 3, 45
                                     chairman, of, 3, 45-
                               when and where, 3, 45
           precedence of, 3, 48
remuneration of, 3, 48
purposes of, 3, 48
vice-chairman, 3, 48—49
                  qualification of, 3, 48
      when he may preside, 3, 48, 49 district council, of, acceptance of office by, 1, 4
                                rights and duties of, 5, 47
      drainage board, of, payment of, 5, 78 ex officio member of all committees, 3, 268
      joint vagrancy committee, of, 7, 387
      meeting, of, powers and duties, 9, 59
      parish council, of, 3, 50-53
                     declaration of acceptance of office by, 1, 4; 3, 50
                            effect of failure to make, 3, 50
                            vice-chairman, in case of, 3, 53
                     election of, 3, 50; 10, 117
time and place for, 3, 50
                     functions of, 3, 51
                            casting vote of, 3, 51
                     office of, disqualification from holding, 3, 51-52
                                        interest in contract, as to, 3, 52
                                  resignation of, 3, 52
                                  term of, 3, 50
                                  vacancy in, 3, 52
                     powers of, 3, 50
                     qualification of, 3, 50
                     re-election, eligibility for, 3, 51
                     vice-chairman, appointment of, 3, 52
term of office of, 3, 52
                                          powers of presiding, etc., 3, 52
               meeting, 3, 53-55
                     casting vote by, 3, 54; 10, 133 maps, plans, notices, etc., to be sent to, 3, 54
                     office of, casual vacancy in, 3, 54
                                  declaration of acceptance of, as to, 3, 54
```

disqualification from holding, 3, 54

```
CHAIRMAN-continued
     parish meeting-continued
                   office of, resignation of, 3, 54 powers and duties of, 3, 54
                   where no parish council, powers and duties of, 3, 55 "representative body," formation of, 3, 54
                                                                                powers to hold land
                   who may be, 3, 53-54
                                                                                              [of, 3, 54
                         where parish council, 3, 53-54
     where no parish council, 3, 53—54 rural district council, of, 3, 56—59
           continuation in office of, when, 3, 56
           ex officio justices of the peace, 3, 56
           office of, casual vacancy in, 3, 58
                      disqualification for holding, 3, 58 method of election to, 3, 57; 12, 43
                      period of, 3, 57
                      qualifications for, 3, 57
                      re-election to, eligibility for, 3, 57 resignation of, 3, 57
           powers and duties of, 3, 56, 58
                casting vote, 3, 58
                ex officio member of committees, where, 3. 58
           status of, 3, 56
     vice-chairman, as to, 3, 59
urban district council, of, 3, 59—63; 13, 312
failure to attend meetings by, effect of, 3, 61
           office of, disqualification for and casual vacancies in, 3, 60-61
                      election to and period of, 3, 60
           preliminary note on, 3, 59 powers and duties of, 3, 61—63
                disorderly conduct by member of council, in case of, 3, 63
                outside council chamber, 3, 62
                promotion of bill in Parliament, on, 3, 62
                special meeting, to convene, 3, 61 to preside, 3, 62
                    sign minutes of proceedings, 3. 62
           status of, 3, 62
           vice-chairman, as to, 3, 61
CHAIRMAN OF COUNTY COUNCIL, 8, 45-49; 4, 163. See also Chairman.
CHAIRMAN OF PARISH COUNCIL, 3, 50-53. See also Chairman.
CHAIRMAN OF PARISH MEETING, 3, 53-55. See also Chairman.
CHAIRMAN OF RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL, 3, 56-59. See also CHAIRMAN.
CHAIRMAN OF URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL, 3, 59-63. See also Chairman.
CHALLENGE
     jury, of, 7, 398
CHAMBERLAIN, 3, 63—65
in the City of London, 3, 63—64, 184
             provinces, general note on, 3, 64-65
CHAPELRY
     administrative unit, as, 7, 127
CHAPELS. See CEMETERIES: PRIVATE STREETS; RATES AND RATING.
CHAPLAINS, 3, 66—72
London, in, 3, 71
     mayor's and sheriff's, appointment and duties of, 3, 71—72 of burial grounds, 3, 66—67
              power of incumbents of parishes to authorise, 3, 67
        cemeteries, 2, 478; 3, 67—68
appointing body, 3, 67
burial service by, 2, 480
             duties of, 3, 67
licence of bishop, 3, 67
registration of burials by, 3, 68
              removal of, 3, 67 stipend of, 3, 67—68
        recovery of unpaid, 3, 68
cemeteries under Public Health (Cemeteries) Act, 1879...3, 67
              effect of Burial Act, 1900, s. 7...3, 67
        institutions for defectives, arrangements for provision of, 3, 68 mental hospitals, duties of, 3, 68; 9, 126 salary of, 3, 68
                              superannuation, as to, 3, 69 visiting committee to appoint, 3, 68
                              where new burial ground provided, 3, 69
```

```
CHAPLAINS—continued
     of poor law institutions, 3, 69—71; 11, 31 casual wards, to, 2, 442, 445 duties of, 3, 70—71
               Poor Law Act, 1930, provisions of, 3, 70
               provision by local authorities of, order of Minister of Health as to, 3, 70
                               public assistance authority of, 3, 69
               qualifications of, 11, 8
              removal of, 3, 71
reports, etc., by, 3, 70—71
Roman Catholic or Non-Conformist, as to, 3, 69—70
              senior poor law officers, as, 3, 70
              status of, 3, 71
        public institutions in general, 3, 69
              licence of bishops for, 3, 69
                    revocation of, 3, 69
              powers and duties of, 3, 69
CHARGEABILITY
     notice of, 12, 151
     rate-aided mental patients, of, 4, 268; 10, 166, 167, 169, 171
CHARGES
     admission to gymnasia, for, 6, 281 agricultural, 1, 167. See also AGRICULTURE. attendance of firemen, for, 6, 83—86
     baths and washhouses, at, 2, 25
     betterment, levy of, 2, 37
     corporate land, on, 4, 81 electricity, for, 5, 282—284
     fixed, sale of property comprised in, 1, 168
     gas, recovery of, 6, 183
           thermal system, 6, 192
     harbour. See HARBOURS.
     local land. See LOCAL LAND CHARGES.
            variation in incidence of, 6, 19
     parliamentary agents, of, 10, 143
      private street works. See PRIVATE STREETS.
      water supply, for, 13, 409
CHARGING ORDERS.
                                  See PRIVATE STREETS.
CHARGING ORDERS (HOUSING), 3, 72-74
      appeals, procedure on, 3, 74
Housing Acts, under, 3, 72
      London, in, 3, 74
      made by county court judge, Housing Act, 1925, s. 7, provisions of, 3, 72 local authorities, 3, 73—74
                       account of costs, etc., production of, 3, 73
                       amount of order, 3, 73 appeal against, 3, 73
                       application of owner for, 3, 73
                       certificate of surveyor, 3, 73
                       conclusive evidence, as, 3, 74 deposit of copies of, etc., 3, 73
                       failure of owner to carry out work ordered by local authority, effect
                       form of, 3, 73
                                                                                                  of. 3, 73
                       Housing Act, 1925, s. 16, application under, 3, 73
                                                       procedure under, 3, 73
                       Housing Act, 1930, s. 18, power of local authority under, 3, 73
                             recovery of expenses, method of, 3, 73-74
                       priority of, 3, 73
                       term of years payable over, 3, 73
work done by local authority, recovery of expenses of, 3, 73
charge on property by, 3, 73
enforcement of, 3, 73
                                  nature of, 3, 73
     registration of, 3, 73 powers of Minister of Health to make, 3, 72-
     purposes of, 3, 72 registration of, 3, 73
      where local authority holds leasehold interest, 3, 72
CHARITIES, 8, 75—121
     Blind Persons Act, 1920, under, 3, 119—120
application of War Charities Act, 1916, to, 3, 119
"charity for the blind," meaning of, 2, 110, 111; 3, 119
           registration of, 3, 119
           regulations under, 3, 119
     charitable institutions, assessment of, 3, 25
                                  rating of, 3, 25; 11, 207 transfer to hospital, 7, 29
                  purposes, letting of land held for, 10, 139
```

[visions of, 3, 84

```
CHARITIES—continued
     charitable purposes, selling for, 10, 148
                   trusts, alteration of, 3, 87-92
                                  alteration of areas of benefit, upon, 3, 91—92
apportionment of benefit, 3, 92
application for, jurisdiction of Charity Commissioners, 3, 88
                                   Charitable Trusts Act, 1914, schemes under, 3, 91
                                   cy pres, principle of, 3, 87-88
                                   on failure in whole or in part, 3, 87-88
                                   power of Parliament as to, 3, 88-89
                                         examples of, 3, 88-89
                                               under Allotments Extension Act, 1882...3, 89
                                                       City of London Parochial Charities Act.
                                                                                                [1883...3, 90
                                                       Commons Acts, 1876, 1899...3, 89, 90
                                                       Endowed Schools Act, 1869...3, 89
                                  private bills affecting, deposit of copies of with Charity
                                                                                    Commissioners, 3, 91
                                  statutory or royal charities trusts, 3, 85
                            classes of, 3, 77—81
education, 3, 78
                                  general public purposes, 3, 80—81 examples of, 3, 80—81
                                        local authorities as trustees for, 3, 80
                                  recreation grounds, 3, 80
relief of poverty, 3, 77—80
clearness of intention, examples of, 3, 78—79
                                        "employment agencies," 3, 79—80 indirect benefit, 3, 79
                                        must not reduce State benefits, 3, 79
                                        persons in receipt of poor law relief, as to, 3, 79
                            poverty, implication of, 3, 78 religion, 3, 77—78 duration of, 3, 87
                                  perpetuities, rule against, 3, 87
                            essential elements of legal, 3, 76—77
capable of being controlled by the court, 3, 77
                                  for the public benefit, 3, 77 intention, certainty of, 3, 76
                                  not contrary to public policy, 3, 77
                            practicability of, 3, 77
mode of creation, 3, 81—87
ancient charities, proof of, 3, 81
                                  assurances by deeds and wills, mortmain and charitable
                                                [uses, etc., 3, 82—86 to charitable uses of land, etc., 3, 82—86 "assurance," definition of, 3, 83 attestation and enrolment, assurances
                                                             [executed after January 1, 1926...3, 84
                                                      Settled Land Act, 1925, provisions [of, 3, 84—85]
Education Act, 1921, effect of, 3, 85
                                                       gifts of land for parks, etc., 3, 86
Inclosure Acts and Awards. "allotments."
                                                       Inclosure Acts and Awards,
                                                       Inclosure Acts and Awards, Commons Act,
                                                           [1899, powers of local authorities under
                                                      land already in mortmain, 3, 85 [land assured by will, sale of, 3, 85—86
                                                            school-house, 3, 86
                                                       "land," definition of, 3, 82
                                                      local authorities may hold without licence
                                                                                      [in mortmain, 3, 84
                                                      Local Government Act, 1933, effect of, 3, 84
                                                      Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1888, [provisions of, 3, 83
                                                            exemptions under, recreation grounds,
                                                      Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1892,
[provisions of, 3, 84
                                                      Open Spaces Act, 1906, local authorities
                                                                                              [under, 3, 84
                                                                                         transfers of land
                                                               [to local authorities under, 3, 83-84
                                                      registration of, 3, 86—87
                                                        without power of revocation," 3, 83
Recreation Grounds Act, 1839,
                                                                                   ceptions under, 3, 83
                                                      Working Classes Dwellings Act, 1890, pro-
```

```
CHARITIES—continued
     charitable trusts, report by trustees, 11, 355 "charity," meaning of, 3, 75—76 charity commissioners, 3, 122—126
            allotments for the poor, powers as to, 1, 224 alteration of charitable trusts, powers, 3, 88
            determination of questions by, 3, 109
            educational endowments, powers as to, 2, 138 general note on, 3, 122
            jurisdiction under the Charitable Trusts Acts, 3, 122-126
                  inquiry, powers of, 3, 122—123 extent of, 3, 122
                         inquiries, costs of, how defrayed, 3, 123
                  reports of, 3, 123 judicial functions, 3, 123—124
                         appointment and removal of trustees, 3, 123
                         assurance, transfer, payment or vesting of real or personal estate,
                        establishment of schemes under, 3, 123
extension of jurisdiction as to, 3, 124
                               for management of places of religious worship, 3, 124
                                    prison charities, 3, 124
                        publication of notices, appeals, etc., 3, 123
                        quasi-judicial, 3, 124
                  powers in connection with property, 3, 124—126 preservation, 3, 125—126
                               deeds and documents, custody of, 3, 126
                               proceedings under Charitable Trusts (Recovery) Act, 1891...
                                                                                                                 [3, 126
                               vesting in official trustees of land and money, 3, 125
                        restrictions on sales, etc., 3, 124-125
                               authorisation where expedient, 3, 125
                               surveys, powers as to costs of, 3, 125
     jurisdiction under other Acts, 3, 126 collections, bye-laws as to, 9, 237
     educational endowments, application of Charitable Trusts Acts to, 2, 138
     flag days. See FLAG DAYS
     land of, compulsory acquisition of, conveyance on, 3, 120
     Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, sales of lands of charities under, 3, 120
     payment of purchase-money into court, when, 3, 120 Local Government Act, 1894, position under, 3, 97—109
           accounts to be kept by trustees administering, 3, 108 copies to be sent to Charity Commissioners, 3, 108 acquisition of property, 3, 99—102 charity affecting part of area only, 3, 100
                  donations of land or money for purposes of Housing Act, 1925...3, 102 gifts for "ecclesiastical" or "eleemosynary" charities, as to, 3, 102 parish property," meaning of, 3, 102 powers of local authorities as to, 3, 101
                  Local Government Act, 1933, effect of, 3, 101 public recreation ground, etc., 3, 100 "trustees" of, transfers to parish council by, 3, 100
                  vesting of, 3, 99
           abolition of overseers, on, 3, 99—100 administration by parish council, 3, 98
            in rural parishes, 3, 98 "affairs of the church," meaning of, 3, 99
           determination of questions by Charity Commissioners, 3, 109
                  form of, 3, 109
            disposal of property, 3, 106—108
                  held on charitable trusts, authorisation of Charity Commissioners, 3,
                                                                                                           [106-107
                                                         limitation of powers of, 3, 106
                  Local Government Act, 1933, effect of, 3, 107
Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854...3, 108
                  Places of Worship Sites Act, 3, 108
                  Public Libraries Act, 1892, 3, 108
                  School Sites Acts, 3, 108
           draft schemes relating to non-ecclesiastical charities, submission to local
                                                                                           [authorities of, 3, 109]
           "ecclesiastical charity," what included in term, 3, 98
"parish," meaning of, 3, 98
"parish property" as distinguished from property of poor law authority, 3, parochial charity," meaning of, 3, 97
transfer of powers, duties and liabilities under, 3, 103—106
                  of churchwardens, 3, 103—106
vestries, 3, 103—106
                            vestry, meaning of, 3, 103
                     overseers, appointment of trustees in place of, 3, 104
                            period of office, 3, 105
                 private bill, by clause in, 3, 106
```

```
CHARITIES—continued
      Local Government Act, 1929, position under, 3, 112—114
board of guardians, abolition of, 3, 112
"functions" of, 3, 112
included in term "poor law auth
                                                              poor law authority," 3, 112
            transfer of property of, 3, 112
"parish property," transfer of, 3, 113
            powers of appointment exercisable by local authorities prior to abolition,
            [order of Minister of Health as to, 3, 114 stock belonging to charity, transfer of, 3, 112—113
      Local Government Act, 1933, position under, 3, 114
     London, in, 3, 121
Municipal Corporations Acts, position under, 3, 96—97
overseers, effect of abolition of, 3, 111—112
      Overseers Order, 1927, provisions of, 3, 110-112
     transfer of powers and duties of overseers by, 3, 110 parish council, administered by, 10, 111
              meetings, powers and duties as to, 10, 134
     property of, custody and management of, 3, 92-94
            charitable trusts of a public nature, in case of, 3, 93
           hospitals and alms-houses, as to, 3, 94
"parish property," local authorities as trustees of, 3, 92—93
trustees, functions of, 3, 93
            under Charitable Trustees Incorporation Act, 1872...3, 94
     rateability of, 3, 96
            exemptions from, 3, 96
     Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, position under, 3, 110-112
            remission or reduction of rates, 3, 109
           transfer of powers of overseers to rating authority, 3, 109
     registration of, 3, 86
relief of poverty, trusts for, 3, 78
State control of, 3, 94
      Sunday cinematograph profits, percentage of, 13, 6
     taxation of, 3, 95
            exemptions from, 3, 95
           land tax, liability to, 3, 95
     war charities, collections, etc., for, police regulations, etc., 3, 119; 6, 103
                        on failure or completion of purpose, application of doctrine of
                              exceptions to, 3, 118
                                                                                           cy pres, 3, 118
     War Charities Act, 1916—
administrative body under, 3, 116
blind, application to, 2, 110, 111
offences against, 3, 117—118
provisions of, 3, 114 et seg.
          registers of charities, 3, 116
registration authorities, 3, 116
inquiries by, 3, 116
under, 3, 116—117
regulations under, 3, 118
removal of charity from register, 3, 117
was charities in Scotland, 3, 118
           war charities in Scotland, 3, 118
           "war charity," definition of, 3, 115
CHARITY COMMISSIONERS, 3, 122-126. See CHARITIES.
CHARTERED SURVEYORS, INSTITUTION OF, 1, 478
CHARTERS OF INCORPORATION, 1, 414; 3, 127—144
     amendment of, 3, 142
     application for
          draft charter, contents of, 3, 140
                            form of, 3, 140
                            nomination of charter mayor and town clerk, 3, 140 submission of, 3, 140
                 scheme, contents and form of, 3, 141
                            settlement of, 3, 141
                                   confirmation by Parliament, 3, 142
                                   petition against settled, 3, 141, 142
                                         time for, 3, 141
                            submission of, 3, 140
          local inquiry and preparation therefor, 3, 137-139
                            conduct of, 3, 139
costs, 3, 139
                                  documents, production of, 3, 139
                                  oath, power of inspector to administer, 3, 139
                                  parties, appearance by counsel of, 3, 139
                                  witnesses, attendance of, 3, 139
                            evidence to be given at, 3, 137
                                 further considerations, 3, 137-138
```

objects of petitioners, at, 3, 137

number of the proposed council, 3, 138

CHARTERS OF INCORPORATION—continued

local inquiry questions to be dealt with at, 3, 138

application for-continued

```
statistics relating to the district, 3, 139
                               wards of the proposed borough, 3, 138
                         statistics to be prepared for, 3, 139
           procedure on, 3, 132—134
the petition, 3, 135—136
                contents of, 3, 136
                evidence in support of, 3, 137 resolutions to be passed prior to presenting, 3, 135, 136
                sealing and deposit of, 3, 136
      club, of, 3, 246
      grant of, district of less than 20,000 population, in case of, 3, 136
                on advice of Privy Council, 3, 131-132
                Royal charter, 3, 127 usual form of, 3, 132
      incorporation, consequences of, 3, 143
          audit, 3, 143
          borrowing, 3, 143
          commission of the peace, 3, 143
          common law corporation, 3, 143
          county borough status, 3, 143
court district, 3, 143
          honorary freemen, 3, 144
          police force, 3, 144
quarter sessions, 3, 144
     stipendiary magistrate, 3, 144 introductory and historical note, 3, 127—130
     "lost" charter, claim under, 3, 128
     municipal corporation-
          creation of, 3, 131
          extension of provisions of Local Government Act, 1933, to, 3, 131
     power to constitute, 3, 131—132 revocation or surrender of, dissolution of corporation by, 3, 299
     "rotten borough," meaning of, 3, 129
     scheme, amendment of, 3, 143
                    application for, by borough council, 3, 143
                                          electors, 3, 143
               necessity for, 3, 141
               opposed, confirmation of, 3, 143
               unopposed amending, confirmation of, 3, 143
               validity of, confirmation as evidence of, 3, 142
     validity of, 3, 142
CHATTELS
     dealings with by local authority, 13, 274
CHECKWEIGHING
     quarries, in, 11, 109
CHEESE. See BUTTER, MARGARINE AND CHEESE.
CHELMSFORD COMMITTEE
     report as to borough councillors, 2, 169, 170
CHELSEA PENSIONER
     recovery of poor relief paid to, 11, 241
CHEMICAL MANURE WORKS
     not an offensive trade, 9, 436
CHICKEN POX. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
CHIEF CONSTABLE, 3, 145—153
a member of his police force, 3, 146
appointment of, 3, 148; 4, 200
          appointing body, 3, 148
          approval of Secretary of State, 3, 148
          procedure on, 3, 148
     assistant, appointment of, 3, 147 rank and duties of, 3, 147
     borough, 150-151
                     control of special constables by, 3, 151
               police forces, 3, 145
powers of, 3, 151
                watch committee, powers of in relation to, 3, 150
                                    right of appeal to Secretary of State in cases of
                                                                          dismissal by, 3, 150
     Chief Constables' Association, 1, 478
      'chief officer of police," use of term, 3, 145
```

```
CHIEF CONSTABLE—continued
      county, 3, 149-150
           appointment of special constables by, 3, 150
           County Police Act, 1839, conditional powers under, 3, 149
           police forces, 3, 145
           sole disciplinary authority, 3, 149
               powers of appointment, dismissal, punishment, etc., 3, 149; 4, 210 right of appeal against exercise of, 3, 149—150 Standing Joint Committees in relation to, 3, 149
     declaration of office by, 3, 146
           effect of, 3, 146
     deputy, appointment of, 3, 146—147 approval of, 4, 200
           power of, 3, 147
     disciplinary powers, 2, 196
dismissal of, 4, 200
function of, 2, 189
     office of, establishment of, 3, 145-146
               statutory references to, 3, 146
     position of, 3, 145
     qualifications of, 3, 147-148
     rank of, in Metropolitan police, 3, 145
     responsibilities of, 3, 147
retirement, etc., of, 3, 151—153
appointed after August 28, 1921, where, 3, 151
          compulsory, age-limit as to, 3, 151-152
               police regulations, application of, 3, 152—153 the "St. Helens" case, 3, 152
     returns by, 11, 346
     standing joint committees, relationship with, 12, 414
     suspension of, power of watch committee to stop pay during period of, 3, 153
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER. See FINANCE.
CHILD WELFARE. See MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.
CHILDREN. See Infants, Children, and Young Persons.
CHILDREN. EMPLOYMENT OF. See EMPLOYMENT.
CHILDREN'S HOMES
     appointment of medical officer, 10, 282
     London, in, 11, 27
     provision of, 11, 41
CHIMNEYS, 3, 154—156
     access of air to, claim for, 3, 155-156
     bye-laws relating to, 3, 154-
                                     -155
     cellar dwelling, chimney required in, 3, 155
    definition, 12, 361
fire, on, 8, 233; 12, 367
height of, 2, 300; 4, 42
London, in, 3, 156
     nuisance from smoke, Public Health Act, 1875, s. 91, application of, 3, 155; 12
     setting fire to, penalties for, 3, 155
CHLORINE WORKS. See Alkali, etc., Works.
CHOCOLATE
     standard of composition, 1, 123
CHOLERA. See Infectious Diseases.
CHRISTMAS
     closing hours for shops at, 12, 274
CHURCHES.
                 See also Private Streets; Rates and Rating.
     burials in, 2, 310
     clocks, maintenance, etc., of, 11, 62
    private street works charges, exemption from, 10, 391, 401 rates, exemption from, 1, 470; 11, 156, 195, 198
    riotous behaviour in, 9, 432
    safety provisions, 2, 288
CHURCHWARDENS. See OPEN SPACES.
     access to parish documents, 10, 129
     transfer of powers, etc., of, 3, 103
CHURCHWAY. See ROADS AND STREETS.
CHURCHYARD
    brawling in, 2, 334; 9, 428
    closed, maintenance and repair, 5, 50
    extension of, 2, 324
    parish, burial in, 2, 332, 333
```

stopping up of ways leading to, 5, 67

constitution of, 3, 173

```
cinematographs, 3, 158—173
assessment of, 3, 24
        Board of Film Censorship, establishment of, 3, 159
                                                 review of decisions of, 3, 164
        buildings, safety provisions, 2, 301
Celluloid and Cinematograph Film Act, 1922, 3, 167—172
"cinematograph film," meaning of, 3, 168
enforcement of, 3, 171—172
Liverpool in the case 2, 169
               Liverpool, in the case of, 3, 168
               London, does not apply to, 3, 168 object and extent of, 3, 167—168
               offences and penalties under, 3, 171-172; 10, 153
             precautions recommended under, 3, 171
provisions as to safety of, 3, 169—171
"raw celluloid," meaning of, 3, 168
responsible authorities under, 3, 168
        Cinematograph Act, 1909, general provisions of, 3, 159-160
               application of, 3, 159
                      exemptions from, 3, 159
               offences and penalties under, 3, 167
        Cinematograph Fund, control by Privy Council, 10, 411
       exhibitions by means of, 3, 159 et seq. buildings, etc., of a moveable character, 3, 160
              conditions under which, 3, 160 by government authorities, 3, 159
              for trade purposes, 3, 159
licence, necessity for, 3, 159—160
exemptions from, 3, 159—160
              places of public entertainment, 3, 159 premises licensed for, 3, 159
                             occasionally used for, 3, 159
              private dwelling-house, 3, 159 unlicensed premises, 3, 160
       film censorship, 3, 165—166

British Board of Film Censors, status and powers of, 3, 165
       films, non-inflammable, 3, 160—161
storage of, functions and powers of Home Secretary, 7, 7
        fire protection, 6, 90
        fund, Treasury control of, 13, 225
       children, as to, 3, 164
                            invalid, licensee with notice of, 3, 164
                            reasonable, must be, 3, 163-164
                            safety, need not be confined to questions of, 3, 163
                            structure of building, lighting, ventilation, management, etc.,
                           Sunday opening, 3, 165
                    grant of, 8, 72
                              renewal or transfer of, fees on, 3, 166
      periods of, 3, 163
provisions as to, 3, 162—163
suspension of, 3, 163
transfer of, 3, 163
licensing authorities, 3, 161—162
              discretion of, 3, 162
              film censorship, position as to, 3, 165—166 judicial functions of, 3, 162 local authorities for administration of the Act, 3, 161—162
              powers under Sunday Entertainments Act, 1932...3, 165 review of decision of, 3, 162
       London, in, 3, 172
       non-vocational education by means of, 9, 377
      offences and penalties, 3, 167 rating, valuation for, 13, 364
      rats and mice, film encouraging destruction of, 11, 219
      regulations as to, power to make, 12, 433 statutory restrictions, as to, 3, 158 Sunday opening of, 3, 165; 7, 11; 13, 5—11 occasional, 13, 8
CINQUE PORTS AND THEIR LIBERTIES, 3, 173-177
      administration of justice and licensing, 3, 174—175
Admiral of the Cinque Ports, office of, 3, 176
Admiralty Court, appointment of judge advocate of, 3, 177
Constable of Dover Castle, office of, 3, 178
```

```
CINQUE PORTS AND THEIR LIBERTIES—continued
      constitution of-continued
            corporate members or limbs of, 3, 173
            non-corporate, 3, 173
"head ports," 3, 174
      coroners, 3, 176
      "liberty rate," levy of, 3, 174
      Lord Warden, office of, 3, 176—177
rights and privileges of, 3, 177
      Municipal Corporations Acts, effect of, 3, 173-174
                                               exceptions to, 3, 174
      rights and privileges of, 3, 176 "coronation barons," 3, 176
            "Court of Brotherhood and Guestling," 3, 176
            jurisdiction in Admiralty, 3, 176
mayors of head ports, title of, 3, 176
"Speaker of the Ports," 3, 176
     special justices of, 3, 175
jurisdiction of, 3, 176
The Cinque Ports Acts, 3, 177
      Winchelsea, election of mayor of, 3, 174
                      municipal corporation of, 8, 174
                             judicial and administrative functions, as to, 3, 174
CITIES, CREATION OF. See CREATION OF CITIES.
CITY ALDERMAN. See ALDERMAN.
CITY AND BOROUGH CLERKS OF THE PEACE OF ENGLAND AND WALES
     Society of, 1, 493
CITY ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. See BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.
CITY, FREEDOM OF. See FREEDOM OF CITY OR BOROUGH.
CITY HALL. See CORPORATE BUILDING.
CITY OF LONDON, 3, 178—193
     a county of a city, 3, 178
     civic government, main functions of, 3, 188—193 control by County Council, as to, 3, 188
           services charged on City cash, 3, 188-190
                 bridges, 3, 189
Central Criminal Court, 3, 188
City records, 3, 189
                        schools, 3, 189
                  control of finance, Rate Finance Committee, 3, 190
                 magistracy, 3, 188
markets, 3, 189
                  open spaces, purchase and maintenance of, 3, 188-189
           services charged on general rate, 3, 190—192
County Purposes Committee, 3, 190
Improvements Committee, 3, 191—192
                 library, museum and art gallery, 3, 191
Mayor's and City of London Court, 3, 191
                 police, 3, 190
Port of London sanitary work, 3, 191
                 Public Health department, 3, 191
                 Sanitary Committee, 3, 192
Streets Committee, 3, 192
           services charged upon the poor rate, 3, 192—193
City of London Mental Hospital, 3, 192—193
control of County Council, as to, 3, 192
                  Valuation and Rating Department, 3, 193
     constitution of, 3, 179
corporation of, 3, 179
"citizens," 3, 179
           powers and duties of. 3, 179
     Court of Aldermen, constitution and duties of, 3, 181-182
                  Common Council, origin and constitution of, 3, 182—183
     electoral bodies of, 3, 180
the Common Hall, 3, 180
    the Wardmote, 3, 180
institutions connected with, 3, 193—195
Emmanuel Hospital, 3, 195
    Gresham Committee, 3, 194—195
Irish Society, 3, 193—194
Lieutenancy of London, 3, 193
Royal Hospitals, 3, 194
landed property of, "City Lands" and "Bridge House Estates," 3, 188
Lord Mayor of, office and duties of, 3, 180—181
```

status of, 3, 180

```
CITY OF LONDON—continued
      officers of, 3, 183—188
           Chamberlain, 3, 184
City Marshal, 3, 187
Solicitor, 3, 187
Surveyor, 3, 187
            Clerk of the Peace, 3, 187
           Commissioner of Police, 3, 186
           Common Crier and Serjeant-at-Arms, 3, 187
           Serjeant, 3, 184—185
Comptroller of the Chamber and the Bridge House Estates, 3, 186
           Engineer, 3, 187
Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court, 3, 185—186
                 assistant judge, 3, 186
           Recorder, 3, 183
           Remembrancer, 3, 18
Sword Bearer, 3, 187
     Town Clerk, 3, 184 police, 10, 250—252
           administrative staff, division comprising, 10, 251 authority, extent of, 10, 251
           City, division of for purposes of, 10, 251
"liberties," 10, 251
Commissioners of, appointment of, 10, 250
                                  powers and functions of, 10, 251
           constables, special powers of arrest, 10, 252 finance, sources of, 10, 252
           Metropolitan police, co-operation with, 10, 251—252 organisation of, 10, 250
           police districts, 10, 251
           rate, damages payable out of, 10, 252 riot, compensation for damage by, 10, 252
           street offences, 10, 252
     Thames and bridges, as to, 10, 251 preliminary observations on, 3, 178
      profits from markets, 3, 188
      sheriffs of, 3, 181
           election of, 3, 181
CITY OF OXFORD. See OXFORD, CITY OF.
CITY POLICE. See BOROUGH.
CIVIC PROCESSION
      order of, 3, 32
CIVIL ENGINEERS. INSTITUTION OF, 1, 482
CIVIL LIABILITY OF CORPORATIONS FOR ACTS OF SERVANTS. See
                                                                                              ACCIDENTS.
CLAIMS
      assessment of compensation, after, 3, 383
      betterment, for. See BETTERMENT.
     compensation for damage done by brine-pumping, 2, 264
     town planning, 3, 357
list of absent voters, to be included in, 1, 1
CLASSIFIED ROADS. See ROADS AND STREETS.
CLEANSING
     ashpits, of, 1, 442
     children, of. See Education, Special Services. ditches, of, 5, 53 houses, of. See Insanitary Houses.
     order, watercourses, 13, 421 persons, of, 3, 196—200
           by consent only, 3, 196
           Cleansing of Persons Act, 1897, local authorities under, 3, 197
                powers of, 3, 196
           compulsory, conditions of, 3, 198
costs of, 3, 198
                                 females, in case of, 3, 198
                                 magistrates may impose, 3, 198
                                 verminous children, in case of, 3,
                           order for, penalty for disobeying, 3, 198
          general note on, 3, 199

London, in, 3, 199—200

provision of cleansing stations, 3, 196

joint authorities, by, 3, 198—199

use of by local education authority, 3, 196—197
           vermin, definition of, 3, 199
          verminous persons, on application of, 3, 197
                                       report of M.O.H., order of court as to, 3, 197
                                        appeal against, 3, 198
                                    statutory provisions as to, adoption of, 3, 196—197
```

88.71

```
CLEANSING—continued
      roads, of. See Scavenging.
                     See SHELL FISH, CLEANSING OF.
      shell fish.
      verminous children, of, 5, 200
CLEANSING OF PERSONS, 3, 196-200. See CLEANSING.
CLEARANCE AREA. See SLUM CLEARANCE.
CLERGY. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTORS.
CLERK OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, 3, 201—209 appointment of, 3, 202; 4, 165; 5, 124
      deputy, appointment and remuneration of, 3, 202-203
      temporary, 5, 208
duties of, 3, 203—206; 5, 124
            as clerk to pension committee, 3, 205
                visiting committee, 3, 204 public assistance officer, 11, 51
                registrar of local land charges, 3, 205
registration officer, 3, 205; 11, 289, 301
remuneration of, 3, 205
                returning officer, 3, 205
            county records, etc., custody of, 3, 203-204
                                         inspection of, 3, 204
            legal work, as to, 3, 203
            meetings, to summon and attend, 3, 203
            minutes and records of council, to keep, 3, 203
            parliamentary business, 3, 203
      principal administrative officer of council, 3, 203
London, in, appointment and duties of, 3, 208—209
      may not accept fee or reward other than proper remuneration, 3, 202
      not eligible to serve in Parliament, 3, 206
      office of, general note on, 3, 201
Local Government Act, 1933, provisions of, 3, 202
                  existing clerks, saving for, 3, 202
Local Government (Clerks) Act, 1931, effect of, 3, 201—202
qualifications for, 3, 202
                  number of county council, as to, 3, 202 termination of, 3, 206—207 by age-limit, 3, 206 ill-health, 3, 206
                             notice, 3, 206
                         deputy clerk, 3, 206
      salary of, 3, 202
"fees and costs," 3, 203
      staff, 3, 208
      superannuation of, 3, 207-208; 13, 15
            calculation of pension, 3, 208 conditions of, 3, 207
            deputy-clerk, 3, 208
            gratuity, grant of, 3, 208
"service," meaning of, 3, 207
statutory provisions for, 3, 207-
      under Poor Law Act, 1930...3, 206
CLERK OF THE LIEUTENANCY. See LORD LIEUTENANT.
CLERK OF THE PARISH COUNCIL, 3, 209-212
      appointment of by council, 3, 210 method of, 3, 210
      deputy, 3, 210
      functions of, 3, 211—212
accounts, 3, 211—212
audit of, 3, 211
            returns as to, 3, 212
correspondence, 3, 211
custody of books, documents, etc., 3, 211
            legal proceedings by, 3, 211
            meetings, 3, 21
      keeping minutes of, 3, 211
interest in contracts of, notice of, 3, 212
penalty on failure to give, 3, 212
Local Government Act, 1933, provisions of, 3, 212
member of council as, 3, 210—211
office of, duration of, 3, 211
                  general note on, 3, 209—210
                   termination of, 3, 211
      qualifications of, 3, 210 remuneration of, 3, 210
CLERK OF THE PEACE, 3, 213—221
appointment and qualifications of, 3, 214—215
            no statutory qualifications for, 3, 214
```

```
CLERK OF THE PEACE-continued
       borough, 3, 214
       clerk to the county council as. 3. 214
       deputy, 3, 219—220
duties of, 3, 216—217
            as adviser to the court, 3, 216
taxing officer, 3, 216—217
fees of, 3, 217; 5, 424
                to business of general and quarter sessions, 3, 216
                   committees, 3, 216-217
                   appeals, 3, 216—217
licensing, 3, 216
indictments, 3, 216
                   quarter sessions, 3, 216
                   custody of records of, 3, 217 returns of fines, etc., 3, 216; 11, 347
                   subpænas, 3, 216
      London, in, appointment and duties of, 3. 220
      office of, general note on, 3, 213—214
termination of, 3, 217—218
age-limit, 3, 217
dismissal, 3, 218
                       appeal against, 3, 218 ill-health, 3, 217
      salary and remuneration of, 3, 215
            appointments before and after July 31, 1931, as to, 3, 215
            in boroughs, 3, 215
counties, 3, 214
      Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties and of Clerks of County Councils, 1, 493 staff, 3, 219—220
      superannuation of, 3, 218-219; 13. 15
      tortious acts by, 5, 346
CLERK OF THE RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL, 3, 221—225 appointment of, 3, 222—223
      deputy, 3, 225
      functions of, 3, 223
            as chief administrative officer, 3, 223
               returning officer, 3, 223
            presence at committee meetings, as to, 3, 223
            to prepare case of council at Ministry of Health inquiry, 3, 223
      interest in contracts of, notice of, 3, 224
penalty on failure to give, 3, 224
Local Government Act, 1933, penal provisions of, liability to, 3, 224
      office of, advertisement of vacancy in, 3, 222
                  duration of, 3, 223
                  general note on, 3, 221-222
      qualification, report of departmental committee on, 3, 222
      treasurer of council may not be, 3, 222
CLERK OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL, 3, 225—230 appointment of, 3, 226 deputies, 3, 229—230
      functions of, 3, 227—229
advisory, 3, 228
            agenda and minutes of council and committees. 3, 227-228
            correspondence, 3, 227-228
            financial returns by, 3, 228
           legal proceedings, as to, 3, 229 official representative, as, 3, 227—228 public inquiries, at, 3, 228
            registrar of local land charges, 3, 228
            registration officer, 11, 301
            returning officer at elections of urban district council, 3, 228
      general note on position, duties, remuneration, etc., 3, 225-226
      interest in contracts of, 3, 229 notice of, 3, 229
            penalty on failure to give, 3, 229
      office of, 3, 225—227
            advertisement of vacancy in, 3, 226-227
            canvassing, effect of, 3, 227 term of, 3, 227
      qualification for, 3, 226
      Society of Clerks to Urban District Councils, 1, 493
           bitor as, 3, 226—227
bill of costs of, 3, 226—227
taxation of, 3, 227
     solicitor as, 3, 226-
     status of, 3, 225
CLERKS AND ADMINISTRATIVE WORKERS
```

National Union of, 1, 490

```
CLERKS TO GUARDIANS COMMITTEES. See GUARDIANS COMMITTEES.
  CLERKS TO JUSTICES. See JUSTICES' CLERKS.
 CLINICS, 3, 230-240
        advice on contraceptive methods at, 2, 92, 93
        ante-natal care, for, 8, 378 birth control, 3, 235-236
        cancer, 3, 238
        general note on, 3, 230—231
maternity and child welfare, 3, 232—235
                association with school clinics, 3, 235
                       apportionment of cost, 3, 235
               in-patient, 3, 233-234
               special provisions for, 3, 233—234 in Poor Law institutions, 3, 234
               admission to, procedure as to, 3, 234
"destitution," meaning of, 3, 234
officers, qualifications of, 3, 235
out-patient, 3, 232—233
                      ante-natal and post-natal, 3, 233
                      medical provision at, 3, 233
               provision and maintenance of, 3, 232
under voluntary management, 3, 235
defrayment of cost of, 3, 235
       meaning of term, 3, 230—231
mental, 3, 238
object of, 3, 238
        provision of, by local authorities, 3, 231—232
       cost of, 3, 231—232
psychiatric, 3, 238; 9, 105
purposes of, 3, 231
       recovery of costs, 3, 239—240

"infectious disease," limitations of term, 3, 239

"maintenance," not to include services rendered to out-patient, 3, 239

school, provision of, 5, 199
        tuberculosis, 3, 236
               general object and administration of, 3, 236
               officers of, necessity for special qualifications for, 3, 236 powers of county councils and sanitary authorities to provide, 3, 236
       powers of country councins and records of work of, 3, 236 under the Poor Law, 3, 238—239 administration of, 3, 239 contributions to cost of, 3, 239 duty to provide, 3, 238—239 nature of, 3, 239

venereal disease, 3, 236—238
              ablution centre, provision of, 3, 237 general administration of, 3, 237
              married women and young children for, 3, 237 medical officer, qualifications of, 3, 237—238 provision of, 3, 237
              regulations applying, 3, 236—237
diseases under, 3, 237
              voluntary hospital, utilisation of, 3, 237
                      access of inspectors to, 3, 237
CLOCKS, PUBLIC. See Public Clock.
closets, conversion of, 3, 240—244
ashpit, provision of, 3, 241—242
general principles applicable to, 3, 241
       Public Health Act, 1875, s. 36, construction of, 3, 241 jurisdiction of justices as to, 3, 242
London, law applicable to, 3, 244—245
privy accommodation—
                discretion of local authority as to kind of, 3, 241
                notice to owner or occupier to provide, 3, 240
                       action by local authority on failure to comply with, 3, 240-241
                              recovery of expenses of, 3, 241
                " privy," what included in term, 3, 240
                provision and conversion of, 3, 240
                used in common, 3, 241
power of local authority to require separate, 3, 241
       Public Health Act, 1875, notices, etc., under, authentication of, 3, 242 Public Health Act, 1907, ss. 39—41—
              alterations, and expenses of, liability of owners under, 3, 243
                                                             powers of local authorities as to, 3, 243
              extension of powers of local authorities by, 3, 242 application for, necessary conditions of, 3, 242 provision and conversion under, 3, 242—244
              right of appeal under, 3, 244
```

entry for inspection, 3, 244

```
CLOSETS, CONVERSION OF-continued
     Public Health Act, 1907—continued

"alop-closet," meaning of, 3, 243

"water-closet," meaning of, 3, 243

sufficiency of accommodation, liability of owners as to, 3, 243

sufficiency of accommodation, liability of owners as to, 3, 243
                                                     powers of local authorities as to, 3, 243
            work done for the common benefit, apportionment of expenses of, 3, 243-244
     recovery of expenses, 3, 242 "sufficiency" of closet, 3, 241, 242
            appeal on question as to, 3, 242
CLOSING ORDER
      cellar dwellings, as to, 2, 465
      dangerous building, affecting, 12, 61
      parts of buildings, for, 7, 282
CLUBS, 3, 246—249
     assessment of 3, 25
     betting and gaming in, 3, 248—249
Betting Act, 1853, application of, 3, 248
            common gaming house, may become, 3, 249
           penalty for keeping, 3, 249
persons liable to, 3, 249
unlawful games, 3, 249
                 of chance, or mixed chance and skill, 3, 249
      "club," definition of, 3, 246
     incorporated, constitution of, 3, 246
                        registration as company limited by guarantee, 3, 246
     London, in, law applicable to, 3, 249
     members', larceny or embezzlement in, 3, 246
                    management of, 3, 246
                    nature and constitution of, 3, 246
     property and funds of, 3, 246 proprietary, incorporation of, 3, 246—247
     liability of members, 3, 246 registration of, 3, 247; 7, 8
            duty of secretary as to, 3, 247 register, contents of, 3, 247
                        to be kept by clerk to the justices, 3, 247; 7, 410
     returns as to, 11, 355
      rifle clubs, approved, 11, 381
      sale of intoxicating liquors in, 3, 247—248 members' club, 3, 247—248
                  sale for consumption off the premises, 3, 248
                        to non-member, 3, 248
     proprietary club, necessity for licence for, 3, 248 unregistered club, penalty on, 3, 248 shop, definition of, 3, 247
             registration, conditions of, 3, 247
      University of Oxford in, registration of, 10, 106 working men's, nature of, 3, 247
                           registration of, 3, 247
      young farmers', grants in aid of, 1, 173
      compulsorily left, compensation for, 3, 349
     mines, assessment of, 3, 25; 11, 205 inspectors of, 6, 242
      sale of, approval of bye-laws for, 2, 142
      shafts. See ROADS AND STREETS.
      weighing, 3, 250-254
            bye-laws as to, matters dealt with in, 3, 252
                                powers of local authorities to make, 3, 252
            coke, extension of provisions of Weights and Measures Act, 1889, Part II., to
            London, in, 3, 254
            powers of local authorities' inspectors, 3, 253 officers, 3, 252—253
                                                       obstruction of, 3, 253
            provision of instruments for the purpose of, 3, 252
                  fees for the use of, 3, 252 to be carried on coal carts, 3, 252
           scales and weights, provision of, 3, 251
weight, representation of, 3, 250—251
sale in bulk, 3, 251
ticket or note, 3, 250—251
contents of, 3, 251
                                        name of seller, 3, 251
                                        number of sacks, etc., 3, 251 weight of vehicle. 3, 251
```

quantity under 2 cwt., as to, 3, 251

sale by, exception to, 3, 250

COAL-continued weighing-continued Weights and Measures Act, 1889, Part II. extension of provisions to "coke," 3. 250 purpose and provisions of, 3, 250 Weights and Measures Acts local authorities enforcing, 3, 251—252 offences and penalties, 3, 253—254 publication of conviction. 3, 254 prosecutions under, procedure on, 3, 253 weights, scales, etc., used in coal mines, inspection of, 3, 253 COAL WEIGHING, 3, 250-254 COAST PROTECTION. See SEA DEFENCE WORKS. COAT OF ARMS. See ARMS, COAT OF. COCKTAIL use of name, 1, 122 COCOA standard of composition, 1, 123 COFFEE composition of, 6, 116, 117 COKE WEIGHING. See COAL. COLD AIR STORE. See MARKETS AND FAIRS; SLAUGHTER HOUSES AND KNACKERS' YARDS. COLLECTING OFFICER justices' clerk as, 7, 405 COLLECTION charitable, 3, 118, 119. See also Charities. See RATES AND RATING. rates, of. refuse, of. See REFUSE. COLLEGE OF ARMS. See ARMS, COAT OF. COLONISATION advance by local authority for, 1, 131 COMBINATION OF AUTHORITIES. See Joint Boards and Committees. COMBINED DRAIN. See Drains and Drainage; Sewers and Sewerage. Act of Parliament, of, definition of, 4, 320 COMMERCIAL EDUCATION. See TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION. COMMISSION OF THE PEACE. See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. COMMISSIONER OF POLICE OF THE METROPOLIS, 3, 256—258 appointment of, 3, 256 assistant commissioners, 3, 256-257 deputy, 3, 257 salaries of, 3, 257 "Commissioners of Police," Metropolitan Police Acts, provisions of, 3, 256 compulsory retirement, age for, 3, 257 election to Parliament, disqualification for, 3, 256 ex officio justice of the peace, 3, 256 financial officer to, 3, 257 functions of, 3, 257 functions of, 3, 257—258 under Betting Act, 1874, s. 12...3, 258
Gaming Act, 1845, s. 6...3, 258
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, s. 55 (4)...3, 257
Metropolitan Streets Act, 1887, s. 10...3, 258
Road Traffic Act, 1930...3, 258 pension, 3, 256 salary of, how paid, 3, 257 COMMISSIONERS FOR SPECIAL AREAS appointment of, 13, 300 COMMISSIONERS OF CROWN LANDS appointment and term of office, 4, 274 lease for allotments by, 1, 233 COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE production of copy of act transferring land to, 1, 56 COMMISSIONERS OF PRISONS appointment and functions, 10, 369

COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS, 8, 14

presentment of, writ of certiorari to remove, 3, 34 sea defence works, powers as to, 12, 94

```
COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS
      ancient monuments, powers and duties as to, 1, 288, 289, 292
      appointment and terms of office, 4, 274
      conveyance of land for bridge widening, 2, 245
COMMITMENT
      non-payment of rates, in case of, 11, 141, 147
      warrant of, execution of, 4, 206
COMMITTAL ORDER
      fit person, to. See FIT PERSON, LOCAL AUTHORITY AS.
COMMITTEE CLERKS. See STAFF.
COMMITTEE, GUARDIANS. See GUARDIANS COMMITTEE.
COMMITTEE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE. See Public Assistance.
COMMITTEES, 3, 259—291
      audit of accounts, 1, 501
      advisory committee. See ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
     agricultural committee. See Agricultural Committee.
Wages Board, of, functions, 1, 186—188
Appeal, of Quarter Sessions, 1, 322
      assessment. See Assessment Committees.
      casual vacancies on, 2, 437
Central Valuation. See CENTRAL VALUATION COMMITTEE.
      chairman, appointment of, 3, 276 "committee," definition of, 3, 259
     constitution of, 3, 263—270
permissive, 3, 263
examples of, 3, 264
           statutory, 3, 263
                  examples of, 3, 263
     consultative, of Board of Education, 2, 131, 132 forestry matters, in, 6, 134
                           Ministry of Health, 6, 324
     technical, appointment of, 3, 6 contracts by, 3, 274; 4, 25, 49 ratification by council of, 3, 274—275
     sealing, 3, 274 co-ordination between, 3, 264
           co-ordinating committee, 3, 265
existing arrangements for, 3, 264
finance, in matters of, 3, 264
     town clerk, functions of, 3, 265; 13, 109, 112 county borough council, of, 4, 151
                council, of, 4, 168
     Councils Association, 4, 187
valuation. See County Valuation Committee.
drainage boards, of, 5, 78
     education. See EDUCATION.
     executive, report by, 3, 259-260
     finance. See FINANCE.
     functions of, 3, 270-275
           delegation of powers to, 3, 271—273; 8, 18
emergency powers, 3, 274
expenditure, as to, 3, 274
limitations of, 3, 274
    resumption by council of, 3, 273
terms of reference, 3, 270—271
general purposes. See General Purposes Committees.
guardians. See Guardians Committee.
    hospital, co-ordination of, 7, 50 housing, constitution and functions, 7, 67
    inspection of documents by member of local authority, right of, 3, 278
    interest in contracts of member, disclosure of, 3, 270
    isolation hospital, 1, 422; 7, 351
joint, 7, 375. See also Joint Boards and Committees.
advisory, 7, 372, 375
meaning of, 7, 379
library, See Lyra 1978
    library. See LIBRARIES. life of, 3, 269
    local expenditure, on, recommendations as to capital expenditure, 11, 154 fisheries, collection of statistics, 12, 106
                        constitution and functions of, 12, 100—110
                        recreation and physical training, for, 11, 249
    London, in, 3, 279
    management of ferry, 5, 432
                         institutions, 7, 307
    mayor or chairman to be ex officio member of all, 3, 268
```

```
IMITTEES—continued meetings of, 3, 275—278
 COMMITTEES-
            admission of Press to, 1, 93; 3, 278
            agenda, 3, 275-276
            chairman and vice-chairman, appointment of, 3, 276
            deemed to be duly convened and held, 3, 275 minutes of, 3, 275
            standing orders as to, power of council to alter, vary, or revoke, 3, 276
      membership of, appointment to, 3, 268
                               county council, by, 1, 419
                               model standing orders, 12, 419
                               special selection committee, by, 3, 268
                                     submission of report of, 3, 268
                         disqualification for, 3, 269 resignation of, 3, 270
                         term of office of, 3, 269
      minutes of, 9, 225
National Health Insurance. See NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE COMMITTEE.
                 Mark, 8, 366
      officers, appointment by, 1, 341
      old age pension. See OLD AGE PENSION COMMITTEE. organisation of, basic principles of, 3, 261—262 parish council, of. See Parish Council. meetings, of, 10, 134
      parochial, functions of, 1, 408
      permanent officials, relations with, 3, 278—279
powers of local authority to appoint, 3, 260—261
Local Government Act, 1933, Part III., provisions of, 3, 260—261
      preliminary observations on, 3, 259-261
      probation, duties of, 10, 414 public assistance. See Public Assistance.
      publicity, estimates of, 11, 193 quorum, 3, 277
           standing orders as to, 3, 277
      reports to council by, 3, 277
           adoption of, 3, 277
           for the information of the council, 3, 277
           recommendations, 3, 277
      rules of, 3, 263
      standing orders, 3, 262, 276—277
           division of, 3, 262
           division of, 3, 262 limitation of number of committees upon which a member may serve by, 3, 1268
           mayor or chairman to be ex officio member of all committees by, 3, 268
           meetings, with reference to, power of council to alter, vary, or revoke, 3, 276
           orders of reference, 3, 262 quorum, as to, 3, 277
     statutory or permissive, 3, 260
                 table of compulsory
                       of borough councils, 3, 289-290
                          county borough councils, 3, 287—289 county councils, 3, 283—286
                          rural district councils, 3, 291
                          urban district councils, 3, 291
     sub-committees, 3, 263
          agricultural committees, of, 1, 164 education committee, of, matters for, 5, 158 recommendations of, 3, 263
     tortious acts of, responsibility for, 5, 344
     town-planning, delegation of powers to, 13, 138
     urban district council, of, meetings and proceedings, 13, 314
     vice-chairman, appointment of, 3, 276
     visiting, to appoint chaplain to mental hospital, 3, 68 watch. See WATCH COMMITTEE.
     who can serve on, 3, 266-268
          limitation of number of committees on which a member may serve, 3, 268
          members of the council, 3, 266
          non-members, 3, 266 resolutions of council as to, 3, 266—267
          statutory provisions as to, 3, 266 women, 3, 266
COMMON COUNCIL. See CITY OF LONDON.
COMMON GAMING HOUSE
     club, 3, 249
COMMON JURY. See JURORS AND JURY LISTS.
COMMON LAW CORPORATIONS, 3, 292-302
```

bye-laws, power to make, 3, 298 classification of, 3, 293

```
COMMON LAW CORPORATIONS—continued
        classification of—continued aggregate, 3, 293 sole, 3, 293
        common seal, 3, 294—297
affixing, 3, 297
custody of, 3, 297
              power to possess and use, 3, 294
              resolution a substitute for, 3, 295, 301
              use of, 3, 294-297
                   agency, in contracts for, 3, 295—296
common law rule as to, 3, 294
exceptions to, 3, 296—297
compulsory, when, 3, 295—296
                   corporation aggregate by, 3, 294
                    essential in certain contracts by, 3, 295
                    exemption from, 3, 295-296
                   special powers to act without, 3, 294-295
                    without authority, 3, 297
       corporate name, 3, 294
              capacity to sue or be sued in, 3, 297-298
                   authorisation of officer for purposes of, 3, 298
              change of, 3, 294
       mis-statement of, effect of, 3, 294 creation of, 3, 298—299
              by common law, 3, 298
                   prescription or custom, 3, 298
       Royal Charter, 3, 298
statute, 3, 299
definition of, 3, 292—293
dissolution of, 3, 299
             by failure of members, 3, 299
                  forfeiture, etc., of liberties, 3, 299
                  legal proceedings, 3, 299
                 revocation of charter, 3, 299 surrender of charter, 3, 299
       ecclesiastical, 3, 293
eleemosynary, 3, 293—294
in relation to its members, 3, 300—302
       introductory note, 3, 292
       lay, 3, 293
       meetings of, 3, 300
             convention of, 3, 300 resolutions at, 3, 301
             voting at, 3, 301
                   common law rules as to, 3, 301
       membership of, 3, 300 election to, 3, 300
             expulsion from, 3, 300
       perpetual succession of, 3, 294 tortious acts of agents, liability for, 13, 277
 COMMON LODGING HOUSES. See Lodging Houses.
 COMMON PASTURE
       compulsory purchase of land for, 3, 413
 COMMON RIGHTS, RATING OF. See RATES AND RATING.
 COMMON SEAL, 3, 302-304
       affixing, mandamus to compel, 3, 303 authority to use, delegation of, 3, 303
       common law corporations, use by, 3, 294-297
       county council, of, 4, 163
       destruction of on dissolution of corporation, 3, 304
       forgery of, 3, 303
      form and design of, 3, 303
coat of arms, as to, 3, 304
London, in case of, 3, 304—305
power and obligation to use, 3, 302
      practice as to use and custody of, 3, 304
      right of local authorities to use, 3, 302
             parish councils, as to, 3, 303
COMMONS, 3, 305—322. See also Open Spaces. acquisition of, housing, for, 7, 77 local authority, by, 6, 233
                          small holdings, for, 12, 345, 352
      allotments, 3, 307
      camping and lighting of fires on, 3, 308
Commons Act, 1876—
            inclosure of commons under, 1, 202; 3, 313 local authorities under, 3, 313—314
```

```
COMMONS-continued
      Commons Act, 1876-
                                   -continued
            note on, 3, 313
            provisional order under, 3, 313-317
                  application for, 3, 314
appointment of conservators, 3, 315
                  confirmation of, 3, 315
                  consent of lord of manor to, 3, 315
                  expenses of Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, repayment of, 3, 316
                                   obtaining, 3, 316
                  powers of highway authorities to dig gravel, limitation of, 3, 316-317
                                local authority under, 3, 316
                                       to acquire and hold common land on trust. 3, 316
                                           contribute to maintenance of recreation grounds, etc.
                                           pay compensation to commoners, 3, 316
                                management, 3, 315
                  provisions of, 3, 314-315
                  valuer, appointment of, 3, 315
                            duties of, 3, 315
     provisions of, 3, 313—
Commons Act, 1899—
           schemes under, 3, 308-313
                 acquisition of fee simple, etc., by council, 3, 312—313 advertisement of, 3, 309
                  amendment of, or supplementing, 3, 313
                  approval of, 3, 312
                  bye-laws, provisions as to, 3, 313 commons exempt from, 3, 313
                  consideration of objections to, 3, 312
                  draft copies, sale and inspection of, 3, 309
                  estate, interest, or right of profitable or beneficial nature, saving for, 3 expenses of, contributions to, 3, 312
                                   Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, payment of, 3, 313
                 form of, 3, 309—311
                 management, vesting in council of, 3, 312 delegation of, 3, 312 modifications of, 3, 311
                 notice of intention to make, 3, 309
     taking gravel or materials by highway authority, as to, 3, 313
Commons and Footpaths Society, 10, 32
     Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Society, 1, 479
     compulsory purchase of, 3, 452
part of, 8, 412
restrictions on, 3, 356
     definition of, 3, 307, 357
     driving of vehicles on, 3, 308 flora, protection of, 6, 113 games, customary rights of playing, 6, 153 general note on, 3, 305—306
     held for naval, military, or air force purposes, 3, 308 inclosure, prevention of, 3, 318—322
           appropriation or acquisition of common land, restrictions on, 3, 320—322
Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act, 1931...3, 321
                 Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909...3, 320
                 Forestry Act, 1919...3, 320
                 Housing Act, 1925...3, 321
                 Land Settlement (Facilities) Act, 1919...3, 320
Local Government Act, 1933...3, 321—322
Poor Law Act, 1930...3, 321
                 Public Health Act, 1928...3, 321
                 Public Works (Facilities) Act, 1930...3, 321
Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...3, 321
    Inclosure Acts, restrictions under, 3, 319—320 introductory note, 3, 318—319
Metropolitan Commons Acts, 1866—1898—
          commons within the scope of, 3, 317 local authorities under, 3, 317 procedure under, 3, 317—318 schemes under, 3, 317—318 boundaries, 3, 318
                 fees, 3, 318
                 management, 3, 318
     powers of local authority as to, 3, 306
    protection of common rights, 4, 153 public rights of access to, 3, 307—308
          buildings or fences on, 3, 308
removal of, 3, 308
          limitation of, 3, 308
    rating of, 11, 200
    recreation rights, 10, 31
```

```
COMMONS—continued
      regulation of, statutory provisions for, 3, 306—307; 2, 419; 12, 433
Law of Property Act, ss. 193, 194, provisions of, 3, 307, 308
      road making and improvements, 11, 410
 COMPANY
      gas, 6, 176
limited, position at local government elections, 8, 125
      liquidation, in, collection of rates from, 11, 143
 COMPENSATION
      accident caused by anti-gas training, for, 10, 336
      acquisition of land, on. See Computsory Purchase of Land. allotments, in respect of, 1, 245—248 appropriation of land by county council, for, 4, 176
      assessment on sale by person under disability, 1, 59 authority, powers of, 3, 377 commoners, to, 3, 316 damage, for. See DAMAGE.
      destruction of infected crops, for, 4, 365 disturbance, for, 12, 346, 358
      elimination of private slaughterhouse or knacker's yard, 12, 298
      execution of drainage works, for, 8, 20
      existing buildings, for, 13, 152
      fishing rights on construction of reservoirs, 11, 361
      improvement line, on prescription of, 2, 296
to small holdings, 12, 357
injurious affection, claim for, 2, 41; 3, 341, 374—381, 433, 436, 449
mortgagee in possession, by, 3, 375, 449
injury caused by sea defence works, for, 12, 98
injury caused by sea defence works, for, 12, 98
      land compulsorily hired, for, determination of, 1, 238, 239
      loss of office, for. See Abolition of Office. midwives ceasing to practice, by, 9, 173 officers, of, on alteration of areas, 1, 265
      redundant licences, for. See LICENCES AND LICENSING.
      restriction of ribbon development, arising from, 11, 379 restrictive covenant, claim in respect of, 11, 368
      rifle ranges, for interference with private right by, 11. 381
      rounding off corners of building, for, 10, 426
      sale of land, on, payment into Court, 1, 58
     scheme for preserving ancient monuments, under, 1, 289 setting building back to building line, on, 2, 291 severance, for, 3, 380, 425 sewers, in respect of, 12, 226 slaughter of diseased animal, for, 4, 409
                      tuberculous cattle, for, 4, 399
      summary order for payment of, 12, 479
      Town Planning, for. See Town and Country Planning.
COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF OFFICE, 3, 322—336. See Abolition of Office.
COMPENSATION FOR REDUNDANT LICENCES, 3, 336—339. See LICENCES AND
                                                                                               [LICENSING.
COMPENSATION FOR TOWN PLANNING, 3, 339—366. See Town and Country
                                                                                               [PLANNING.
COMPENSATION ON ACQUISITION OF LAND, 3, 367-403.
                                                                                      See COMPULSORY
                                                                                   PURCHASE OF LAND.
COMPLAINT
      inmate of institution, by, 7, 310
      making of, 12, 470
      midwives, concerning, 9, 170
      Minister of Health, to, 1, 301
      non-payment of rates, for, 11, 139
COMPLETION
      contract, date for. 4. 51
COMPOSITION OF FOOD
      definitions and standards, 1, 118
COMPOUNDING FOR RATES. See RATES AND RATING.
COMPROMISE
      corporation, by, 1, 83
      local authority's powers, 4, 16
COMPTROLLER. See FINANCE.
COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND, 3, 404-459
      Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, 1919—
           application of, 3, 407
                 arbitration in cases of doubt, 3, 410
           authorities under, 3, 407
```

catchment boards, 3, 407 drainage boards, 3, 407 government departments, 3, 407

```
COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND-continued
     Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, 1919-continued
           extent of operation, 3, 410 "land," definition of, 3, 407—408
           limitation of operation of, 3, 407
           questions to be settled under, 3, 410
           subsequent modifying enactments, 3, 408-410
                 acquisition by government departments, statutes giving power of, 3
                 housing, 3, 408
                 land drainage, 3, 408
                landlord and tenant, 3, 408
                 public works facilities, 3, 408
                 restrictive covenants, as to, 3, 408
                 small holdings and allotments, 3, 409
                 streets, 3, 409
                toll bridges and toll roads, 3, 409 town and country planning, 3, 409 unemployment relief works, 3, 410
     water, taking and using, 3, 407 aerodromes, for, 1, 156
     Air Raid Precautions, for purposes of, 10, 330, 332 allotments, for, 1, 234—237
     art gallery, for, 1, 435 assessment of purchase price and compensation, 3, 428—429
          accommodation works, as to, 3, 429 apportionment of rent, as to, 3, 429 assessing tribunal, duties of, 3, 428—429
                                   setting aside award of, 3, 429
           land belonging to an ecclesiastical benefice, damage to, 3, 429 of local authority or charity trustees, 3, 429
          under Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, 1919...3, 428
Lands Clauses Acts, 3, 428
     baths and washhouses, for, 2, 16, 17
     Board of Education, inquiry as to, 2, 137
     provisional order for, 10, 434
by-pass road, for, 2, 381
compensation on, 3, 367—403, 429—433
          acquisition of the land, in respect of, 3, 369—374 basis of assessment, 3, 369—371
                      cost of reinstatement, application of principle of, 3, 373-374
                      covenant giving lessee right of renewal, 3, 370
                      damage to stock-in-trade, 3, 370
                                    trade by pulling down adjacent premises, 3, 371
                      fixtures, 3, 370
goodwill and loss of profits, 3, 370—371
                      land subject to beneficial covenant, 3, 369
                      licensed premises, where, 3, 369
                      restrictions limiting user of, 3, 369
                      value of the interest of the owner, 3, 369
                compulsory purchase, allowance for, 3, 374
land used illegally, 3, 373
potential value, 3, 371—373
land acquired by government department or statutory undertakers
                                                                not trading for profit, as to, 3, 372
                      minerals, 3, 371—372
                      special adaptability, in case of, 3, 372-373
                      suitability of land for special purposes, 3, 371-372
                returns of capital value, etc., 3, 374
          claim for injurious affection, 3, 374-381, 436
                in general, 3, 374—375
                principles of assessment, 3, 374
                right to, 3, 375
                      mortgagee in possession, of, 3, 375
                where no lands taken, 3, 375—379
                      damage to goods on premises injuriously affected, 3, 377
                      depreciation of value, 3, 377
                      injury, degree of, 3, 377-878
                                must arise from execution of works and not from subse-
                                                                               quent user, 3, 378-379
                                         be such as would have given right of action at common
                                                                                              [law, 3, 376
                                        result from exercise of statutory powers, 3, 375-
                     interference with public rights, as to, 3, 376
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, provisions of, 3, 375
mere personal inconvenience, where, 3, 377
negligence as an answer to claim, 3, 376
```

obstruction of ways, etc., 3, 378 rules applying, 3, 375—379

```
COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND-continued
      compensation on-continued
            claim for injurious affection-continued
                  where other lands taken, 3, 379—381
part only of "lands held together," 3, 379—381
                        principles to be applied, 3, 380-381
                        severance, compensation for, 3, 380
            extinguishment of easements, for, 5, 136
           lessees and tenants, to, 3, 381—383
assessment of, 3, 382
goodwill, as to, 3, 382
                  where possession taken before expiration of term. 3. 381-382
            method of determination of, 3, 429—438 mines and minerals, 3, 384—392
                 common law rights and liabilities, 3, 391—392 notice by owner of intention to work, 3, 389
                        undertakers of willingness to treat, 3, 389
                  purchase of land without the mines, 3, 388
                  right of entry by undertakers on lands where mines are being worked, 3
                            support, 3, 384-385
                                   common law, 3, 391
                 from lands or mines other than those of the vendor, 3, 391 support of sewers and other sanitary works, 3, 392—394
                        Public Health Act. 1875 (Support of Sewers) Amendment Act, 1883.
                                                                                [provisions of, 3, 393—394
                       waterworks code, incorporation of, in provisional orders and Acts [for, 3, 393—394
                 the mining codes, 3, 385—391 application of, 3, 387
                        area of operation, 3, 388
                        incorporation in orders of. 3, 385
                 waterworks code, continuation of undertakers' common law liability under,
                                          preparation and deposit of map under, 3. 388
           working of mines by owner, 3, 389—390 moneys, applications of, 3, 394—396
                 costs of interim investments, 3, 400
                            orders for payment of dividends, 3, 402
                 out, 3, 402—4

purchase of lands, 3, 399—400

reinvestment in land, 3, 400—402

payment into bank, 3, 394—396
                                    mandamus to compel, 3, 395
                              to trustees, 3, 395-396
                 refusal to accept by owner, on, 3, 396
                 subsequent dealings with, 3, 396—399 control of, 3, 397
                        costs, payment of, 3, 397-399
                             liability of undertakers as to, 3, 397-401
           sums exceeding £20...3, 396
preliminary note on, 3, 367—369
predevelopment area, for, 12, 324
slum clearance, for, 12, 316
small holdings for, 12, 351
statutory right to, 3, 367
under Act of 1919...3, 429—433
                 agreed arbitrator, procedure before, 3, 432 application of Arbitration Act, 1889, to, 3, 431
                 assessment by Inland Revenue Commissioners, 3, 432-433
                 official arbitrator-
                        award of, stamp on, 3, 432
                        declaration by, 3, 430
                       determining separate interests, 3, 430—431 application for, 3, 430—431 objections to, 3, 431
                             order as to, 3, 431
                       finality of decision of, 3, 432 inspection of land by, 3, 431
                       powers as to documents, witnesses, etc., 3, 431-432
                       revocation of reference to, 3, 430
                       selection of, 3, 430
                       statement of special case by, 3, 432
           under Lands Clauses Acts, 3, 433—434
annuity, by way of, 3, 403
                 assessment by arbitration, 3, 438—442 arbitration, submission to, 3, 439
                       arbitrator, appointment of, 3, 438-
award of, 3, 440-441
```

delivery of, 3, 441

```
COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—continued
     compensation on-continued
           under Lands Clauses Acts-continued
                 assessment by arbitration-continued
                       arbitrator, award of-continued
                                           enforcement, 3, 441
                                           remission or setting aside of, 3, 441
                                           time for, 3, 440, 441
                                     death or incapacity of, 3, 440
                       declaration by, 3, 439-
umpires, appointment of, 3, 440
                                   decision of, 3, 440
                 assessment by jury, 3, 435—438 demand for arbitration, 3, 436
                       judgment, 3, 438
                             enforcing, 3, 438
                      setting aside, 3, 438
jury, challenge of, 3, 437
number of, 3, 436
special, 3, 436, 437
                              summoning, 3, 437
                      notice of inquiry, 3, 437
sheriff, duties of, 3, 436—437
interest of, 3, 436
                                penalties for neglect, 3, 436
                      warrant for jury, issue of, 3, 436 witnesses failing to appear, 3, 438
                 assessment by justices, 3, 434—435 claims for injurious affection, 3, 433
                          not exceeding £50...3, 433
                          where no greater interest than yearly tenancy, 3, 433
                 offer by undertakers, 3, 434
     compulsory powers
          acquisition by local authorities of, 3, 164-418
                county borough councils, 3, 417 councils, 3, 417
                drainage authorities, 3, 418 hospital committees, 3, 418
                non-county borough councils, 3, 418
                parish council, 3, 417
meeting, 3, 416
                rural district councils, 3, 417
                urban district councils, 3, 418
          methods of conferring, 3, 411-413
                by local Act, 3, 411
                     public general Act, 3, 411
                subordinate legislation, 3, 411
under Local Government Act, 1933...3, 412—413
order under, powers of High Court to quash, 3, 412
           purposes for which they may be acquired, 3, 413 et seq.
                orders made by county council, 3, 414-
                            parish councils and meetings, 3, 414
                      not requiring confirmation or approval by Parliament, 3, 413-414
                            aerodromes, 3, 413-
                                                      -414
                            allotments, 3, 413
                            common pasture, 3, 413
                            cottage holdings, 3, 413
                            education, 3, 413
                            housing, 3, 413
                            land drainage, 3, 413
                            public libraries, etc., 3, 413
                                  works, 3, 413
                            town and country planning, 3, 414
                            small-holdings, 3, 413
                      to be made by a Minister or other government department, 3, 414
                            allotments, etc., 3, 414
farm institutes, 3, 414
light railways, 3, 414
parish councils, in case of, 3, 414
          provisional orders requiring confirmation by Parliament, 3, 415-416
                baths, etc., 3, 415
cemeteries, 3, 415
                children and young persons, 3, 415 diseases of animals, 3, 415
                education, 3, 415 housing, 3, 415
                infectious disease, 3, 415
                light railways, 3, 416
                mental deficiency, 3, 416
treatment, 3, 416
```

```
COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND-continued
      compulsory powers-continued
            provisional orders requiring confirmation by Parliament-continued
                  military purposes, 3, 416
naval purposes, 3, 416
poor law, 3, 416
public health, 3, 415
            libraries, etc., 3, 416
special orders approved by Parliament, 3, 416
                        electricity, 3, 416
      compulsory purchase orders-
           dealing with common land, etc., 3, 412
           power of High Court to quash, 3, 412 provisions of Local Government Act, 1933, as to, 3, 412
      conveyances of land, 3, 456
            compensation money, interest on, 3, 457
            deed, execution and stamping of, 3, 456-457
            lien of unpaid vendor, 3, 457 relation of vendor and purchaser, as to, 3, 450
            specific performance, 3, 457
     costs, 3, 458-459
            of arbitration under Act of 1919...3, 458
                      or inquiry under Lands Clauses Acts, 3, 458
               award, 3, 458
               conveyance, 3, 459
     dealing with money deposited, 3, 459 county council, by, 4, 176
     Crown lands, assent of Government department to, 4, 274
     Development Commissioners, provisional order as to, 10, 435 employment of counsel, 4, 133
     entry on lands before purchase, 3, 442—447 compensation, assessment of disputed, 3, 447
                                interest on sum of, payment of, 3, 447
                                for damage, 3, 444
            consent of owner to, 3, 442 deposit of security, 3, 442—443
            easement, express power to take, where, 3, 445 entry on part of land, 3, 444—445 bond, conditions of, 3, 445—447
                  form of, 3, 446
irregular, 3, 447
sealing, 3, 446
deposit, 3, 445
                  payment out of, 3, 445—446 valuation of surveyor, 3, 445
            proceedings for entry and user, 3, 443-
                  notice to treat, necessity for service of, 3, 444
            special conditions as to, 3, 442
            trespass, when, 3, 443
            ultra vires purpose, for, 3, 447
under Housing Acts, 1925, 1930...3, 447
Public Works Facilities Acts, 3, 447
                     Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, 1920...3, 447
      esplanade, etc., for, 5, 379 glebe lands, 6, 236
      housing, for, 7, 75
                        appeal against, 1, 307
      improvement line, for, 2, 297 insanitary houses, of, 7, 286
      land forming part of common, open space or allotment, 3, 412
      Lands Clauses Acts, application of, 3, 406
incorporation with special Acts of, 3, 405—406
lands which may be taken, 3, 418—420
belonging to Duchy of Lancaster, 3, 420
            easements and interests in land, 3, 419
"hereditaments," easement not included in term, 3, 418
in neighbourhood of royal palace or park, 3, 420
             lands actually required, 3, 419
            "lands," extent of term, 3, 418
            proportion of, 3, 419
            public improvements for, 3, 420
            water rights, 3, 419
      lessee, local authority as, 8, 40
      library authorities, by, 8, 53 notice to treat, 3, 420—421; 9, 378
            accuracy of description of area, necessity for, 3, 421
            no special form of, 3, 421
            service of, effect of,
                           time for, 3, 421
     objection to, 9, 418
```

```
COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND-continued
       particular interests in land, 3, 447—456 common lands, 3, 452—453
              interests omitted to be purchased, 3, 454—456 land of owners abroad, etc., 3, 453—454 leases and tenancies, 3, 449—451
                      apportionment of rent, 3, 451
                      compensation for severance or injurious affection, 3, 451
                      premises to which Rent and Mortgage, etc., Acts apply, 3, 451
              where part only of land taken, 3, 451 mortgages, 3, 447—449
                 amount of interest to be paid, 3, 448
                      claim for injurious affection, 3, 449
                      mortgagee failing to release interest in land, 3, 449
                      part only of mortgaged land to be taken, 3, 448
                      special powers for redemption of, 3, 447-448
       rentcharges, etc., 3, 451—452
petroleum, prospecting for, 10, 197
       Postmaster General, by, 10, 322
power of, how conferred, 3, 404—405
to take part only, 3, 422—425
                         compensation for severance, 3, 425 "house," what included in term, 3, 423
                                 garden, 3, 423
                                land separated from, 3, 423
                                         subject to agreement for a lease, 3, 424
                        paddock, 3, 424
meaning of "manufactory," 3, 424
motice to treat, counter-notice, 3, 422
validity of, 3, 422
                                who may give, 3, 422 withdrawal of notice to treat, 3, 422
                         party able and willing to sell whole, as to, 3, 422
                         vendor and purchaser, relationship of, 3, 422
       recreation and physical training, for, 11, 250 re-development area, for, 12, 323
       schools, for, 5, 165
       service departments, by, 9, 175
small holdings, for, 1, 204; 12, 345, 348
standing joint committees, by, 12, 416
       superfluous lands, land intended to be used as authorised works, 3, 426
                                             under arches, 3, 426
                                    absolute, must be, 3, 426
"grant," covenant implied by, 3, 427
land used for building purposes, 3, 427
parish council, by, 3, 425
                                           rights of pre-emption, 3, 427
cesser of, 3, 428
purchaser, 3, 427
"town," what denoted by term, 3, 427
                                    temporary letting, as to, 3, 426 unsold, vesting of, 3, 425
                         when land becomes, 3, 426
      toll bridge, of, 2, 256
      town planning scheme, for, 3, 352 tramways, purchase of, 13, 198 trustees of charity, from, 3, 120 ultra vires, doctrine of, 13, 273
COMPUTATION OF TIME, 3, 460-463
      day, 3, 461—462

"days at least," 3, 461
days, "not less than," 3, 461
statutory period of, 3, 462
      Greenwich mean time, 3, 460
      month, 3, 461
             documents executed before January 1, 1926, as to, 3, 461
      summer time, 3, 460
      Sundays and public holidays, 3, 462—463
Local Government Act, 1933, provisions of, 3, 462—463
Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, s. 230, provisions of, 3, 462
      Municipal Corporatory
year, 3, 460—461
"financial," 3, 460
"income tax," 3, 461
"land tax," 3, 461
```

"CONCEALED DANGER"

local authority's liability for, 1, 13

```
CONCERTS. See ENTERTAINMENTS: SUNDAY.
CONDEMNED PROPERTY. See INSANITARY HOUSES.
CONDENSED MILK, 3, 463-466
      certificate of public analyst, 3, 464
     certificate of pulnic analyst, 3, 402 general note on, 3, 463—464 importation of, 7, 140 labelling, regulations for, 3, 465—466 regulations affecting, 3, 465—466 regulations affecting, 3, 464 application to London, 3, 466
      samples of, 8, 464
      standards of composition of, 3, 464
      adoption orders, in, Court's power to make, 1, 98
      cottage holdings, in purchase or lease of, 4, 127 grant for reconditioning of houses, attaching to, 11, 224
      sale by auction, of, 4, 53
CONDUCTOR
      public service vehicle, of. See Public Service Vehicles.
CONFECTIONERY
      shops, closing hours, 12, 273
CONFERENCES, 3, 466-470
      annual, date and venue of. 3. 466
      attendance at, 8, 467
      committee on local expenditure, report of, 3, 467-468
      convening of by Lord Lieutenant, 8, 304 county valuation committees, of, 3, 469; 4, 243
      electricity authorities, of, 3, 469
      expenses of persons attending, 3, 467-468
                  scale of, 3, 470
      Local Government Act, 1933, within, 3, 467-468
      regulations affecting, 3, 468
Ministry of Health, at, 6, 319
      parish councils, powers of, 3, 469 poor law, 3, 469 receptions, 3, 470
      statutes affecting, 3, 469
      types of, 3, 466 urban district council, of, 13, 318
 CONFIRMATION
      appointment of justices' clerk, of, 7, 403
      bye-laws, of, 2, 363
new licences, of, 7, 339
      order for compulsory purchase, 1, 236 provisional orders, of, 10, 428 removal of licence, of, 7, 341
 "CONSCIENCE CLAUSE"
      display in non-provided schools, 9, 372; 11, 318
      secondary schools, in, 12, 126
 CONSECRATION, 3, 470-474
       burial grounds and cemeteries of local authorities, 2, 315, 326, 480; 3, 470-472
                  application for, 3, 470—471
Secretary of State, by, 3, 471
                  burial without observance of rites of Church of England, notwith-
                                                                                           standing, 3, 472
                  consecration by mistake, effect of, 3, 470-471
                  Consecration of Churchyards Act, 1867, provisions of, 3, 473
                  inquiries relating to, 3, 471
                  mental hospital patients and officers, for 3, 473-474
                  of chapels at, 3, 472—4
tolling bell in, 3, 472
poor persons, for 3, 472
                  refusal of, appeal on, 3, 471 right of burial prior to, when, 3, 471
       visiting committees, powers of, 3, 473 cemeteries of companies, 3, 472
            chapel at, 3, 473
       fees for, 3, 473
       London, burial grounds in, statutory provisions as to, 3, 474
 CONSENT
       adoption order, to, 1, 96, 97
breaking up of roads, to, 2, 237
       case stated by, 2, 431
       construction of reservoirs, to, 11, 359
```

works affecting canals, to, 2, 396

```
CONSENT—continued
           disinfection, to, 4, 416
          diversion or stopping up of highway, to, 5, 60
          electric lines, to placing of, 10, 102
erection of buildings, to. See RIBBON DEVELOPMENT, RESTRICTION OF.
infringement of building line, to, 2, 292
          nomination at local government election, to, 1, 4; 5, 241
          obstruction of watercourse, to, 5, 80 order, rating appeal, on, 11, 184 overhead wires, to placing of, 10, 101
  CONSERVANCY AUTHORITIES, 3, 475-491
          appointment of, historical note on, 3, 475 functions of, 3, 476—477
          Land Drainage Act, 1930, provisions of, 3, 476—477 general note on, 3, 475—477 River Avon (Bristol), 3, 477 Bure or North River, 3, 478
                     Cam 3, 478
Dec, 3, 479
                    Derwent, 3, 480
Humber, 3, 480
Lee. See LEE CONSERVATORS.
                    Lee. See LEE CONS.
Medway, 3, 481
Mersey, 3, 481
Nene, 3, 483
Ouse (Great), 3, 483
(York), 3, 484
Parrett, 3, 485
Severn, 3, 486
Stour (Kent), 3, 486
Tees. 3, 487
                    Tees, 3, 487
Trent, 3, 486
Tyne, 3, 488
                    Waveney, 3, 489
Weaver, 3, 489
Welland, 3, 490
Witham, 3, 490
                    Yare (or the Norwich River), 3, 491
CONSERVATOR OF COMMONS appointment of, 3, 315
         preservation of amenities, 1, 280
 CONSIDERATION
         sale of land, for, 1, 58, 59
 CONSOLIDATED LOANS FUND, 3, 492-507
         accounts of loan transactions, 3, 494
         advantages of, 3, 494
         common loans fund, constitution of, 3, 493
                                            effect of, 3, 493
        constitution of-
                model scheme for, 3, 496-504
                       administration of loans fund, 3, 498—502
accounts, returns, etc., 3, 502—503
advances, exclusion of certain, 3, 500
register of, 3, 499—500
repayment of, 3, 499
                               instalments, by, 3, 499
"scheduled," creation of, 3, 500
borrowing accounts, charging of interest to, 3, 500—501
                                capital moneys, 3, 498
                                expenses, 3, 502
                               investments, valuation of, 3, 501
                               issue of stock, as to, 3, 503
                               expenses of creation, 3, 501 net loan debt, limitation of amount, 3, 499 net profit or loss, 3, 501—502
                               protection of existing securities and priorities, 3, 504 returns to Minister of Health, 3, 503 revenue moneys, 3, 498—499 special capital receipts, application of, 3, 500
                               statement of treasurer, 3, 503
                       statutory borrowing powers, exercise of, 3, 499 establishment of, 3, 497—498
        moneys to be paid to, 3, 497—498 "deferred charge" system, 1, 30
        establishment of, clause in local Acts for, 3, 495—496 powers under, conditions of operation of, 3, 496
```

external operations of, 3, 494

```
CONSOLIDATED LOANS FUND—
"general loans pool," 3, 492
internal transactions of, 3, 494
                                             -continued
      introductory note, 3, 492
investments, 3, 505
issue of stock, 3, 505—507
"general" purposes, f
            "general" purposes, for, 3, 506 objects of, 3, 506
            particulars to be furnished to Minister of Health, 3. 506
      prospectus, 3, 507
redemption of, 3, 506
"liquid" proportion of funds of, necessity for, 3, 405
London County Council, meaning of term in relation to, 3, 507
      management of, 3, 504
      "feeding the pool," 3, 504
moneys, borrowed from Public Works Loan Commissioners, as to, 3, 495
                 investment of, 3, 496—497 to be paid to, 3, 495—496 used for, 3, 495—496
      payment of interest on loans from, 7, 324
      pooling loans, principle of, 3, 493-494
            application of, 3, 493
 CONSOLIDATION OF DEBT. See Borrowing.
 CONSTABLES. See also Borough; County Police; Special Constables.
      appointment of, Port of London Authority, by, 10, 310
                            University of Oxford, in, 10, 106
      Dover Castle, of, 3, 176
     macker's yard, power to enter, 12, 301 metropolitan police, powers of, 9, 154 parish, appointment, etc., of, 4, 211 police, powers of, 10, 240—242 voting by, 1, 542 refusal to admit, 2, 60
      wanton discharge of firearms, power to arrest for, 6, 92
CONSTABULARY
      return of, 11, 347
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 4, 1—8
      British constitution, origin and development of, 4, 2
                                persons and bodies having powers and duties under, 4, 2
      constitutional law, definition of, observations on, 4, 1
                              distinguished from local government law, 4, 5
      delegation of powers
             udicial and quasi judicial, 4, 7-8
            legislative, 4, 6-7
      local authorities and central departments, 4, 4-
            origin, functions and powers of, 4, 3
powers and duties of, derivation of, 4, 3—4
government law, place in English legal system of, 4, 2—
                            services, education, 4, 6 highway authorities, control of, 4, 6
                                        position of Minister of Health as to, 4, 5
CONSTRUCTION
      bye-laws, of, 2, 371
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
      Association of, 1, 474
      infectious diseases, with, exclusion from school, 10, 363, 365
                                     surveillance and segregation of, 7, 219
CONTEMPT OF COURT
      coroner's powers, 4, 70
CONTINGENCY FUND
      provision for in rate estimates, 11, 151
CONTINUATION SCHOOLS, 4, 9-11; 6, 340
     aim of, 4, 9-10
      attendance at
           compulsory, 4, 10
           enforcement of, 4, 10
           exemption from, 4, 10
     suspension of young person's employment, 5, 35% establishment of, 4, 9; 5, 146 how far established, 4, 11
     London, in, 4, 11
     regulation as to, 4, 11
CONTRACT CARRIAGE
```

definition of, 6, 283; 11, 93

```
CONTRACTOR
     liability for negligence of, 9, 354
CONTRACTOR'S PRINCIPLE. See VALUATION FOR RATING.
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, 4, 12-28
     acquisition of land, for, 1, 56, 57 agreement, appeal by, 6, 322
                     bridges, as to, between highway authorities, 2, 248
                     hire purchase, form of, 7, 4
                     mutual aid, for, by police, 2, 191; 10, 245 purchase of tramways by, 13, 200
                     rating appeal, to refer to arbitration, 11. 185
                              of owners by, 11, 193
                     tenancy, with housing authorities, 7, 79
                     with voluntary hospital, 13, 385
     alteration of terms of, 4, 18-19
     arbitration, submissions to, 4, 19
     breach of, damages for, 4, 20
                         liquidated as distinguished from penalty, 4, 20
                   Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, does not apply, 4, 18
     building, certificates under, 4, 19
     Burial Acts, under, 4, 27
catchment board, with, 8, 16
cleansing of ashpits, for, 1, 442
     Commissioners of Public Baths and Washhouses, by, 2, 18
     compromises, 4, 16
     contracts of committees, 3, 274; 4, 25-26
                                       for special purposes, 4, 26
     corporate land, for acquisition of, 4, 78
     delegating highway powers, conditions of, 4, 331
     electricity supply, for, stamp duty, 5, 296
     erection of houses, for, 7, 68
     express, lien by, 8, 77
     fair wage clause in, 4, 28; 5, 420
     foreign goods, 4, 28
     gas supply, for, 6, 196
gratuitous, by local authority, 13, 269
highways, as to, stamp duty on, 12, 46
individual member, liability of, 3, 28
     interest in
           model standing orders as to, 12, 419
           of justice of the peace, disqualification by reason of, 7, 416
               married person, 2, 171
              member of authority
                    "contractor or other matter," meaning of, 4, 23 disclosure of, 4, 23, 101; 5, 44. See also DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST
                                                                                              IN CONTRACT.
                          in writing, 4, 24 penalty on failure to make, 4, 25
                    record of, 4, 24
disqualification from voting by, 2, 120; 4, 24
"members," who are, 4, 23—24
                    pecuniary interest, what constitutes, 4, 23, 24; 5, 44
              officers, notice of, 4, 25
     penalty for voting, 10, 152 introductory note, 4, 12—13
     joint vagrancy committee, by, 7, 389 local authority as lessee, by, 8, 39
     mental hospitals, to unite, 9, 116
     officers' powers to bind council, 5, 130 owners, with. See Town and Country Planning.
    part performance, specific performance where, 4, 16 pawn, of, exceeding £10...10, 146
     person entitled to sell, etc., land by, 1, 57, 58 positive covenants, containing, 10, 312
     presumption of due execution, 4, 13-14
    Law of Property Act, 1925, s. 74, provisions of, 4, 14 public assistance authorities, by, 11, 11 purchase, for. See Converancing. ratification of, 4, 21—22, 49 committees, in case of, 3, 274 under seal, 4, 21—22 where offer withdrawn 4, 22
                    where offer withdrawn, 4, 22
     reception of patients in licensed houses, etc., 8, 70
     rectification and rescission of, 4, 21
           contracts under seal, 4, 21
     regulation of, 4, 12-13
     representations and warranties, 4, 17-18
    implied, 4, 18 responsibility for acts of employees, 5, 340
```

rural district council with. requirements as to, 12, 45

```
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS—continued sale, for. See Conveyancing.
     seal, absence of, as a defence, 4, 16-17
                           effect of, 4, 13
            affixing, 4, 17
                       withdrawal of offer before, 4, 17
            exceptions to, 4, 14-16
                  matters or urgency, 4, 14
                  trading corporations, contracts by, 4. 15
                  trivial matters, 4, 14
            local authority having no, 4, 13 necessity for, 4, 13
            ratification under, 4, 21-22
     servant, by, authorisation of, 5, 341 service, penalty for breaking, 4, 27 severability of, 13, 269
     stamp duties on. 12, 405
     standing joint committees, of, 12, 411
orders as to, 4, 13, 27; 12, 421
non-compliance with, 4, 13, 27; 12, 425
power to act, presumption as to, 4, 27
street lighting, for, 12, 459
supply of milk, for, effect of order stopping, 7, 237
     sureties for the due performance of, 4, 20-21
                liability, cesser of, 4, 21
for fraud or omission of contractor, 4, 20
to have details of, 4, 20
     the King's Roll, 4, 28
     trades unions, restrictions as to, 4, 27 ultra vires, application of doctrine, 13, 284
     visiting committees of mental hospitals, of, 9, 121 water companies, with, as to hydrants, 7, 128
     supply to public lavatory, for, 11, 88 with agents and servants, 4, 22—23 appointments of, 4, 22—23
CONTRIBUTIONS TO COSTS OF WORKS AND SERVICES, 4, 29-40
     applications for financial assistance, general principles for the consideration of,
                                                                                                    [4, 31 - 32]
     approved schools, arrears, 1, 365
                             by local authority, 1, 360—363 putative father, 1, 364
                             collection by local authority, 1, 360
     arterial roads, construction of, 4, 31 by firemen, towards pension, 6, 75
          Ministry of Agriculture, for small holdings, 12, 342
Health, for housing, 7, 106, 110, 111, 113, 114
          parent to child's medical treatment, 5, 150
                      education of defective children, 2, 106, 107
          pilots, towards pensions, 10, 21
     catchment boards, to expenses of, 2, 458; 8, 17
     employment insurance, to, 13, 290
     health and pensions insurance, to, 9, 338
                    unemployment insurance, table of rates, 9, 341
     introductory note, 4, 29
     isolation hospital, to, by county council, 7, 352
London, in, 4, 36—40
     maintenance of children at approved schools, 7, 199
                          illegitimate children, towards, 11, 237
     order, children's education, for, 7, 304
              service of, 10, 341
     power of local authorities to contribute to voluntary associations or bodies, 4, [35—36
                                                             towards works of other local authorities
                                        for to execution of works in their own areas, 4, 31-35
     private street works expenses, 10, 397
     provision of hospitals, etc., 4, 30
     reconditioning of houses, towards, 11, 227 redemption funds, 2, 215, 216
     schemes for welfare of the blind, for, 2, 117, 118
     sewerage schemes, 4, 30
     sinking fund, 2, 215 superannuation funds, to, 13, 16, 25—26
           refund of, 13, 29
           school teachers, by, 13, 29
     town planning authorities, towards expenses of, 13, 139
     under Advertisement Regulation Acts, 4, 34
Highways and Locomotives Act, 1878...4, 34
              Isolation Hospitals Act, 1893...4, 34
              Land Drainage Act, 1930...4, 35
              Local Government and Public Health Acts, 4, 33—35
```

```
CONTRIBUTIONS TO COSTS OF WORKS AND SERVICES—continued
     under Private Street Works Act, 1892...4, 35
             Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...4, 32; 13, 139
            Unemployment Insurance Acts, under, 9, 335
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE. See NEGLIGENCE.
CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS
     consideration of, 12, 372
CONTRIBUTORY PLACE
     what is, 1, 408
CONTROL, BOARD OF. See BOARD OF CONTROL.
CONTROL OF ELEVATIONS, 4, 41-45
     Advisory Committees, 4, 43-
membership of, 4, 41
               for more than one area, 4, 41 member of Surrey County Council, 4, 42
     amenity of district secured by, 4, 41 building or chimneys exceeding 45 feet in height, deposit of plans of, 4, 42
     Essex County Council Act, 1933, s. 133 (11), provisions of, 4, 42 London, in, 4, 44
     power to make bye-laws for the purposes of, 4, 41
     country council not responsible for, 4, 42 under Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...4, 42—43 schemes under, 4, 42—43
                     appeal against provisions of, 4, 42
                     land mainly used for agriculture, 4, 42
                     plans to be furnished, 4, 43
                     provision of, 4, 43
     view, purchase of property for preservation of, 4, 41
CONTROL OF EXPENDITURE. See BUDGETARY CONTROL.
CONTROLLED INDUSTRIES. See REGULATED INDUSTRIES.
CONTROLLER OF STANDARDS, 13. 425
CONURBATIONS
     planning of, 11, 277
CONVALESCENT HOMES
     children, for, 7, 25
     mothers and young children, for, 8, 390
     public assistance authorities, maintained by, 11, 41
CONVENIENCES, SANITARY. See Public Lavatories; Sanitary Conveni-
                                                                                      ENCES.
CONVERSION
    loans, of, by issue of stock, 12, 451 unlawful, by hirer, 7, 3
CONVEYANCE
    children, of, to approved school, 1, 374 explosives, of, rules as to, 5, 393, 397 land, of. See Conveyancing.
CONVEYANCING, 4, 46-57
    appropriation of land to other purposes, limitations on, 4, 51-52
    contract for purchase, 4, 48-54
          by agent, 4, 49
                  appointment of agent, 4, 49
                  ratification of contract, 4, 49
             committees, 4, 49
powers of, 4, 49
         evidence of, 4, 48
         particulars and conditions of, 4, 50—auction sale, conditions of, 4, 53
              clause making contract conditional on obtaining sanction to loan, 4, 52
              preventing merger of contract in conveyance 4, 52 completion, date for, 4, 51
                   time for examination of title deeds, etc., 4, 51
              costs, 4, 52
              covenants and stipulations, 4, 51-52
                    restrictive covenant, discharge or modification of, 4, 52
              provision of purchase money, temporary loans, etc., 4, 51
              registered land, 4, 53
abstract of title, copies, etc., expenses of, 4, 53
              registration of contract, 4, 53
              stamp duty, 4, 53
title of authority, 4, 50
                      land, 4, 50
                    easements, charges, etc., inquiries as to, 4, 50
              town planning agreements, as to, 4, 54
              vacant possession, 4, 51
```

```
CONVEYANCING—continued
      contract for purchase-continued
           sealing, 4, 48
                exceptions to rule, 4, 48
           standing orders, as to, 4, 48
      conveyance, 4, 54—55
acknowledgment of right to production of deeds, 4, 55
           certificate of value under Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910...4, 56
           corporate land, of, 4, 81
           entry in terrier, 4, 57
           examination of title, 4, 54 execution of, affixing seal, 4, 56
           land acquired, of, 1, 59, 60
                bridge widening, for, 2, 245
          compulsory purchase, on, 3, 450 market rights, of, 8, 243 necessity for, 4, 54
           parts of, 4, 54-55
                covenants, 4, 55 habendum, 4, 55
                parcels, 4, 55
                recitals, 4, 54
                testatum, 4, 54—55
receipt by, 4, 54
                     vendor a trustee, mortgagee, etc., where, 4, 55
                             of leasehold property, 4, 55
                title of parties, 4, 54
          production under Finance Act, 1895...4, 57
                                              1931...4, 57
           registration in county register, 4, 57
                         of assignment of lease, 4, 57
          with Board of Education, 4, 57 restrictive covenant, endorsement of, 11, 366 rights of burial, of, 2, 350 stamp duty, 4, 56; 12, 406
      costs of, I, 60
      power to take a conveyance of land, 4, 46-48
           borough council, common law right of, 4, 47
           doctrine of ultra vires, 13, 285
           local authorities under Local Government Act, 1933...4, 47-48
           licence in mortmain, as to, 4, 47—48 municipal corporation, 4, 46—47
                under charter of incorporation, 4, 47
           rural parish, representative body of, 4, 48
 CONVICTION
      disqualification of councillor by reason of, 2, 166; 5, 42; 8, 208
      elector by reason of, 8, 130 gangmaster's licence, endorsement on, 1, 184
      holder of pedlar's certificate, of, 10, 149
      notification of, 7, 410
      traffic offences, for, endorsement of, 12, 11
 CO-OPERATION BETWEEN LOCAL AUTHORITIES. See Joint Action.
CO-OPERATIVE PURCHASING, 4, 105
 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY
      allotments, provision by, 1, 228
      small holdings, for working of, 12, 358
 COPYHOLDS
      enfranchisement of, 8, 328
 COPYRIGHT AS AFFECTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 4, 58-61
           bands, concerts, entertainments, as affecting, 5, 373
           definition, 4, 58 infringement by local authorities of. 4, 58
                entertainments, 4, 58-59
           local authorities as owners of, 4, 60-61
                agenda, minutes of council, etc., 4, 61
           plans of borough surveyor, as to, 4, 61 ordnance maps in, 10, 70
           Performing Right Society, constitution and functions of, 4, 60
                licences and charges of, 4, 60
           performing rights and infringement of, 4, 59
                                    duties of local authorities, 4, 59-60
 CORDIALS
      standard of composition, 1, 124
 CORN
      British, inspectors of price of, 6, 242
```

```
CORONERS, 4, 62-77
     actions against, 4, 70
            acts done in excess of, or without jurisdiction, 4, 70
     appointment of, 4, 63—64
borough, 4, 64
           county, 4, 64
borough, 4, 152
           deputy and assistant deputy, 4, 67
Home Secretary, function of, 7, 8
     burial after reference to, 2, 344—347 without reference to, 2, 342—344
     cases to be reported to by registrar, 2, 344
     Cinque Ports, of, 3, 176
     classification of-
           by virtue of office, 4, 63 county and borough, 4, 63
           franchise, 4, 63
     Coroners (Amendment) Act, 1926, s, 13, provisions of, 4, 63 court, contempt of, 4, 70 provision of, 10, 5
              rules of evidence in High Court and criminal courts not applicable to, 4, 62
     taking photographs, etc., in, 4, 71 deputy and assistant deputy, 4, 67
           appointment of, 4, 67
           duties of, 4, 67
     districts in counties, 4, 63
     duties of-
           acting as sheriff, 4. 67
           inquest super visum corporis, 4, 67-
                            discretion as to, 4, 68
                            must be no delay, 4, 68
no absolute right to hold, 4, 68
                            occasion for. 4, 68
                           on report from proper authorities, 4, 68 order for burial, 2, 346, 347; 4, 68 disposal of body, 2, 309
                            removal of body out of England, 4, 68
                            upon the bodies of several persons, 4, 68
                     view of body, as to, 4, 68 treasure trove, 4, 67—68; 7, 398
                           concealment of, 4, 69
                           title to, 4, 69
what constitutes, 4, 68
          ordering post-mortem examination, 4, 67
     expenses and returns of, 4, 76
    franchise
          franchise area, merger of, 4, 67
                       coroner, meaning of, 4, 66
          meaning of, 4, 66
cesser of right to fill office of, 4, 67
          King's Coroner and Attorney, 4, 67
          of the King's household, 4, 67
    general note on, 4, 62-63
    inquest, adjournment of, 4, 70 attendance of prisoner at, 4, 73
                certificate as to death and verdict, registration of, 4, 74
                evidence at, publication of, 4, 74 order for burial, 4, 74
                      felo de se, in case of, 4, 74
               medical referee to cremation authority, by, 4, 258 to whom given, 4, 74 place of holding, 4, 70
                procedure in case of murder, manslaughter, or infanticide, 4, 70
                      where criminal proceedings instituted, 4, 78
                registration after, 2, 345 the inquisition, 4, 74—75
                     charge of murder, manslaughter or infanticide by, 4, 75
                            coroner's warrant for arrest, 4, 75
                            witnesses bound over to give evidence as to, 4, 75
                     custody of, 4, 75 form of, 4, 74—75 quashing, 4, 75
                            grounds for, 4, 75
powers of High Court, as to, 4, 75
               writ of certiorari for removal of, 3, 34
the jury, cases in which required, 4, 71—72
disagreement of, discharge on, 4, 71
                            failure to obey summons to serve on, penalty for, 4, 71
                            inquisition in writing of, 4, 74
```

provisions as to, 7, 398

```
CORONERS—continued
      inquest, the jury, refusal to answer questions by member of, 4, 71
                              swearing of, 4, 71
                              verdict of majority, coroner may accept, 4, 71, 74
                                    rider is not part of, 4, 74
                              without, 7, 398
                 unnecessary, certificate of coroner, as to, 4, 74 view of the body, 4, 72 body destroyed or irrecoverable, where, 4, 72
                       burial or cremation prior to, 4, 72
                 by the jury, 4, 72
inquest held without, 4, 72
witnesses, 4, 72—73
                                as to sanity of deceased person, 4, 72
                               as to santy of deceased person, 2, 12 depositions of, 4, 75—76 admissibility in evidence of, 4, 76 evidence tending to incriminate, 4, 72 examination of, 4, 72
                               medical, 4, 73
                                           evidence of, 4, 73
                                           post-mortem examination, order for, 4, 73
                                                report upon, 4, 73-74
                                          summons to, 4, 73
                               outside jurisdiction, Crown office subpœna for, 4, 73
                               statements of, 4, 73
summons to, 4, 72—73
                                     penalty on failure to answer, 4, 73
                 who may attend, 4, 7
                                     counsel or solicitors, as to, 4, 71
      inquiries for, functions of borough police, 2, 190
     Isle of Wight, in, 7, 344 judges of the High Court are ex officio, 4, 63
      jurisdiction of, 4, 65
     where body lying, 4, 65
justice of peace ex officio, 4, 63
liability to removal from office, 4, 69
           for inability, 4, 69
     misbehaviour, 4, 69
examples of, 4, 69
London, provisions as to, 4, 77
     privileges of, 4, 69
qualification of, 4, 64
removal from office, 4, 66
      resignation of, 4, 66
      returns to be made by, 11, 355
     salary and fees of, 4, 65
sheriff's substitute, 4, 63
     statutes affecting, 4, 62
superannuation, 4, 65—66
vacation of office on, 4, 66
      tortious act by, 5, 346
      treasure trove, jurisdiction as to, 4, 63
      use of mortuary by, 9, 262
CORPORATE BUILDINGS. See OFFICIAL BUILDINGS.
CORPORATE LAND, 4, 78—82; 6, 233 acquisition of, by agreement, 4, 78, 155
      appropriation, not applicable to, 4, 81-82
      charge on, 4, 81
      conveyance of, approval of Minister of Health, as to, 4, 81 restrictive covenants, where, 4, 81
      definition under Local Government Act, 1933...4, 78
      disposal of, ancient monuments, saving for, 4, 82
                     by grant, enactments affecting, 4, 81
                         sale or exchange, 4, 81
                     in consideration of perpetual rentcharge, 4, 81
     investment of capital money on, 4, 81 gifts of, borough councils, as to, 4, 79
                for the benefit of inhabitants of area, power of local authorities to accept,
     leasing and letting, 4, 79—80 acquisition of lease of, 8, 39
                                                                                                     [4, 78-79
           ancient monuments, 4,80 "any land" under Local Government Act, 1933, s. 164, not "corporate"
           borough council by, terms and conditions of, 4, 79
                                                                                                    [land, 4, 80
           building lease, meaning of, 4, 79
Local Government Act, 1933, s. 172, provisions of, 4, 79
           mining lease, meaning of, 4, 79
           renewals of leases, as to, 4, 80
           trust, covenant, or agreement, where, 4, 80
           working-men's dwellings, for the purposes of, 4, 80
```

```
CORPORATE LAND—continued
London, as to, 4, 82
meaning of, 4, 78; 9, 282
mortgage of, 4, 81; 9, 258
      rents and profits of, to be carried to general rate fund of borough, 4, 80
      repairs, etc., payment of costs of, 4, 81
      trustees of, municipal corporation as, 4, 81
 CORPORATE OFFICE. See ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE.
 CORPORATE STOCK. See STOCK.
 CORPORATION. See COMMON LAW CORPORATION; MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
 CORPSES, 4, 83—87. See also Burials and Burial Grounds; Cremation.
      anatomical examination of, 4, 83
     bodies of drowned persons, 4, 84—85
burial of, 2, 312; 4, 84
expenses of, 4, 84
                      notice of finding, 4, 85 reward for, 4, 85
                 persons dying of infectious disease, etc., 4, 85-86; 7, 224
                      burial of, 4, 85
Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, provisions of, 4, 85—86
                            port sanitary authority, application to, 4, 85
                            powers of medical officer of health under, 4, 76; 9, 24
                            public conveyances, use of, 4, 86
                            unburied bodies, as to, 4, 86
                      removal to mortuary, order for, 4, 85
     obstruction, penalty for, 4, 85
"wake," penalty for holding, 4, 86
burial of, by public assistance authority, 4, 85
                 responsibility for, 4, 83
     cemetery, removal from, 2, 480
     custody of, 4, 83-84
           executor, rights and duties of, 4, 83
          Anatomy Act, 1832, s. 11, provisions of, 4, 83 master of workhouse, 4, 84
     relatives, duties of, 4, 83 exhumation of, 7, 9
     London, in, 4, 87
     nuisance caused by, 4, 87
     post-mortem examinations, 10, 324
     certified patient, of, 10, 178
CORRUPT AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES, 4, 88-97. See CORRUPTION.
CORRUPTION
       advantage," offer or acceptance of, 4, 99
     agent, meaning of, 4, 100
bribery at common law, 4, 97
              definition of, 4, 89
              statute law as to, 4, 98
     committee member, transactions forbidden to, 4, 101
     corrupt and illegal practices, 4, 88-97
          advertising on elector's premises, 4, 97
          bands of music, etc., payment for, 4, 95
          committee rooms in excess of numbers, 4, 95
          conveyance of electors to poll, 4, 95
          conviction of justices of the peace, 7, 414 relieving officers, 11, 312 disqualification of councillor for, 2, 166; 5, 42; 8, 208
                                elector for. 8, 130
          distinction between, 4, 89
          inducement to withdraw candidature, 4, 95
          London, in, 4, 96 report to High Court as to, 5, 231
    corrupt practices, 4, 89—90 avoidance of election for, 5, 231
          disqualification of borough auditor for, 1, 525
          education committee members, by, 5, 164
          presentation of petition alleging, 5, 222
          relief for person guilty of, 4, 95
    county council election expenses, 4, 93 district council election expenses, 4, 93
    election, councillors, of, adaptation of regulations, to, 4, 92
               expenses, 4, 93
                  false declaration as to, 4, 90
                  illegal practices as to, 4, 91 returns as to, 4, 94
    petitions, 5, 220—236. See also Elections. employment, illegal, 4, 91
    false declaration as to election expenses, 4, 90
```

water, 4, 111

```
CORRUPTION—continued
      false statements, publication of, 4, 91 hiring, illegal, 4, 91 illegal practices, 4, 90—92
             amendment of change of, 4, 92
invalidation of election for, 4, 90; 5, 231
presentation of election petition alleging, 5, 222
             prevalence at election, 4, 92 relief for person guilty of, 4, 95
       magistrate, attempt to bribe, 4, 98 member of local authority, transactions forbidden to, 4, 101
       municipal elections, expenses of, 4, 93
       office, in, 4, 97-102
       officer, accepting fee outside proper remuneration, 4, 102
                 meaning of, 4, 102
       parish council election expenses, 4, 93
       payments, candidates, by, 4, 95
                      illegal, 4, 91
       pecuniary interest, disclosure of, 4, 101.
                                                                See also Contracts and Agreements.
                                      record of, 4, 102
                                      sufficiency of, 4, 102
                                 exclusion from meeting on account of, 4, 102
                                 married persons, of, 4, 102 officer's duty to give notice of, 4, 102 removal of disability occasioned by, 4, 102
       penalties, 4, 100
       personation, 4, 90
                        aiding and abetting, etc., 4, 90 ballot papers as evidence of, 5, 249
      Prevention of Corruption Acts, 1906 and 1916, 4, 98
      principal, meaning of, 4, 100
Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889...4, 98
"public office," meaning of, 4, 98
      return of election expenses, 4, 94
      treating, meaning of, 4, 89
      undue election, complaint of, 5, 223
               influence, 4, 90
CORRUPTION IN OFFICE, 4, 97-102. See CORRUPTION.
COSTING, 4, 103-113
      centralisation of control, 4, 104-105
            advantages of, 4, 104
      arguments against, 4, 105
"centralisation," meaning of, 4, 104
co-operative purchasing, 4, 105
      advantages of, 4, 105
methods of, 4, 105
county accounts, 4, 145
      departmental costing standards, 4, 106-108
                               expenditure groupings, examples of, 4, 106
                                                                standards for, 4, 10
                         costs and units, 4, 108
      expenses of administration, 4, 113
      general note on, 4, 104
      housing, 4, 112
     constructional, 4, 112
maintenance, 4, 112
mechanisation of, 4, 103—
                                         -104
            purposes of, 4, 104
      observations in conclusion, 4, 113 public cleansing service, of, 11, 272
     rate fund services, 4, 108—110
cleansing, 4, 108
hospitals, 4, 109
lighting, 4, 109
parks, 4, 109
            works, 4, 109-110
                  roads and streets, 4, 109
                         private streets works, 4, 110
                  sewers, 4, 110
                         sewage disposal works, 4, 110
     subsidiary accounts, 4, 110 reconciliation with financial records of, 4, 112
     returns, 11, 342
     public assistance institutions, of, 11, 45 trading undertakings, 4, 110—111
            electricity, 4, 110
            gas, 4, 111
            transport, 4, 111
```

```
COSTS, 4, 114—117
     appeal, 1, 328
                abandonment of, on, 1, 326 case stated, by, 2, 435
     application of compensation moneys, 3, 400
     arbitration, of, 1, 397
             compulsory purchase for allotments, on, 1, 236
             under Town Planning Act, 3, 362
     award by court of summary jurisdiction, 12, 479 compulsory purchase, on, 3, 458 contract for sale, of, 4, 52 conveyance, of, 1, 60 costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908, 4, 118—125
           application to London, of, 4, 126
                           of, general note on, 4, 118-119
           person not ultimately tried, where, 4, 119 committed under Vagrancy Act, application of, 4, 118
           costs payable under Poor Prisoners Defence Act, as to, 4, 121-122
                 defence undertaken at request of court, where, 4, 122
          financial relations, adjustment of, 4, 121 higher scale, discretion to allow, 4, 119 "indictable offence," definition of, 4, 118
           offences committed in county borough, 4, 120
                                     within the Admiralty jurisdiction, 4, 120
           payable out of local funds, 4, 119
                 jurisdiction of courts as to, 4, 119
                                    justices as to, 4, 119
           payment by defendant or prosecutor, order of court for, 4, 123-124
                              by defendant-
                                      evidence of means, 2, 160
no power to inflict imprisonment in default of, 4,
[123]
                                      evidence of means, 4, 123
                                      suspension of order pending appeal, 4, 123 under Probation of Offenders Act, 4, 123
                                      where accused under seventeen years
                                                                                                of age,
                                   prosecutor-
                                      discretion of justices to order, 4, 124
                                            amount exceeding £25, where, 4 124
                                      under s. 6 (2)...4, 124
                               in addition to order for payment out of local funds, 4, 124,
                       of, attendance of treasurer for purpose of, 4, 121
           procedure under, 4, 120
           recovery of costs paid under, Criminal Justice Act, 1925, s. 14 (4), provisions
           regulations under, 4, 122-123
                                                                                                   of, 4, 121
           where offence committed in one county and offender apprehended in another,
     witnesses to character only, 4, 120 criminal cases, in, 4, 118—126 Disorderly Houses Acts, of proceedings under, 5, 1
                                                                                                      [4, 121
     election petition, of, order for payment of, 5, 232
                                security for, 5, 223 taxation of, 5, 233 trial of, 5, 232
     issue of money bills, of, 2, 62 legal aid, of, 1, 328—329
    proceedings, of, payment of, 1, 80 local inquiries, of, 1, 314; 4, 116; 7, 273 Charity Commissioners, by, 3, 123
           Ministers, by, 1, 314, 317
Poor Law Act, 1930, under, 1, 309
     mandamus, of, 8, 327
     non-contentious matters, incurred in, 4, 114
     Parliamentary Bills, promotion of or opposition to, 4, 115—116
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, under, 4, 114
           action for damages, money paid into court, where, 4, 115
                                     tender, in case of, 4, 115
          "judgments," meaning of, 4, 114
          limitation of right, 4, 115
          power of judge to deprive successful defendant of, 4, 115
    rating appeals, of, 11, 181
    repairs, etc., to corporate lands, 4, 81 special case, of, 2, 431
     Summary Jurisdiction (Appeals) Act, 1933, under, 4, 125
     taxation of, 4, 116
          clerk of the peace, examination by, 4, 117 does not conclude auditor, 4, 117
          items as between local authority and ratepayers, allowance of, 4, 117
          on conveyance, 4, 117
    tender of amends, in cases of, 11, 60
    writ of prohibition of, 10, 424
```

COUNT

local government elections at, 5, 251

```
124
COSTS IN CRIMINAL CASES, 4, 118-126. See Costs.
COTTAGE GARDENS. See DERATING.
cottage holding, 4, 126—129
advances by council for purposes of, 1, 133; 4, 129
Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act, 1931, provisions of, 4, 126—127
compulsory purchase of land for, 3, 413
"cottage holding," definition of, 1, 223; 4, 126
provision by county and county borough councils of, 4, 126—127
           delegation to minor local authority of powers of, 4, 129
     defrayment of expenses of, 4, 129
purchase or lease of, conditions of, 4, 127, 128
           breach of, recovery of possession on, 4, 128
           death of owner while subject to, 4, 128 due payment of instalments, 4, 128 insurance and repairs, as to, 4, 128
           intoxicating liquors not to be sold on, 4, 128
           not more than one dwelling-house to be erected, 4, 128
           permanent residence, 4, 127, 128
           relaxation of, 4, 128
          restrictions as to sub-letting, etc., 4, 128 satisfactory cultivation, 4, 127, 128
     registration of county or county borough council as proprietors of, 4. 29
     small holder, sale or letting to, 4, 217
           conditions of, 4, 128
           consideration for, 4, 127
                payment of, 4, 127
COTTAGE HOMES
     provision for children, 11, 41
COTTAGE HOSPITALS. See VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS.
COTTON CLOTH FACTORIES. See FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.
COUNCIL. See also Borough; County Council; District; Parish Council;
                                                                                  [PRIVY COUNCIL.
     approval of accounts by, 1, 34 candidate for, defamation of, 4, 310
     cemetery, duties as to, 2, 475
     committees, delegation of powers to, 3, 271
     drains, agreement with for construction of, 5, 100
              duties as to, 5, 101
              notice as to house without, 5, 96
     housing associations, powers as to, 7, 92
     lease of market rights to, 8, 347
     local government elector, right to become member of, 8, 131
     meeting, mayor's powers and duties, 8, 395
     reciprocal arrangements as to relief, 10, 85 sewer, power to alter, 5, 114
     subscription to special institutions, 7, 315 town clerk, relationship with, 13, 108, 112
     vesting of power of appointment of officers in, 1, 341 Whitley, objects of, 1, 346
COUNCIL FOR THE PRESERVATION OF RURAL ENGLAND
     flora, protection of, 6, 113
COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURE
     establishment of, 1, 196—198
COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURE FOR ENGLAND
     constitution and purpose of, 1, 170
COUNCIL SCHOOLS
     religious instruction in, 6, 340
COUNCILLORS. See BOROUGH; COUNTY COUNCIL; DISTRICT; PARISH COUNCIL.
COUNSEL, EMPLOYMENT OF, 4, 130-133
     appearance in summary proceedings, 12, 474
     Bar Council, decisions as to, 4, 131, 132
     case stated, in, 2, 430
     counsel's opinion, costs of, compulsory purchase, on, 4, 133
    inspection of, 4, 133 inquests, presence at, 4, 71
     local authority, barristers as members of, 4, 131
                                       officers of, 4, 130
          legal proceedings by, 4, 130 inquiries, at, 4, 132; 7, 268
    promotion of bills, on, 4, 132
```

```
COUNTING AGENTS
     appointment and functions of, 5, 218, 251
COUNTY
                      See FINANCE.
     accountant.
     accounts, 4, 134-146
           abstract of, 4, 143
           accrued income and charges, 4, 145
           allotments, 4, 135
           balance sheet, 4, 142
           cash book, 4, 139 central establishment charges, 4, 145
           county fund, 4, 134
financial year, 4, 136
           forms of, 4, 137
           general and special, 4, 134
"income and expenditure" system, 4, 136
           inspection of, 4, 137
           ledgers, keeping of, 4, 140, 141
           local taxation licences, 4, 136
           London, in, 4, 146
maternity and child welfare, 4, 135
           mental hospitals, 4, 135 methods of, 4, 138—145
           motor licences, 4, 135
           ordering of goods, 4, 138
           payments, 4, 138
petty cash, 4, 139
"receipts and payments," system, 4, 136
           small holdings, 4, 135, 136
           special, 4, 135
     administrative, 1, 419 alderman. See ALDERMAN.
     alteration of area, financial adjustments on, 6, 36, 43
                             orders as to, 1, 257
     analyst. See ANALYST.
     appointment of justices' clerk, 7, 403
     apportionment. See GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANT.
     authorities, powers and duties as to treatment of tuberculosis, 13. 242
                  See County Borough.
     borough.
     bridges. See BRIDGES.
     buildings.
                    See Official Buildings.
     conner, appointment of, 4, 64
districts of, 4, 63
county borough and, financial adjustments between, 6, 35
               council, 4, 161—177.
              council, 4, 161—177. See also COUNTY COUNCIL.

of a city or town, 4, 194—198

Counties of Cities Acts, provisions of, 4, 196

"county" under Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910...4, 197

Municipal Corporations Act, 1882...4, 198

Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1925...4, 196

Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907...4, 196
                                            See also COUNTY COUNCIL.
                     historical note, 4, 194-196
                     "no necessary connection between a see and a city," 4, 195
                    not necessarily a county borough, 4, 194 present position, for the purposes of local government, 4, 196
                     sheriff, appointment of, 4, 197
                                                    the City of Oxford, 4, 197
                               duties of, 4, 198
                               election of, prior to Municipal Corporation Act, 1835...4, 195
                    qualification of, 4, 198 the "Gloucester Case," 4, 195
     County Accountants' Society, 1, 479
Association, formation and duties, 11, 381
                Councils Association, 1, 479
               Valuation Committee, 4, 241—247
                     amendment of schemes, recommendations by, 4, 242
                     appeals by, 4, 242
conferences of, 3, 469; 4, 243
constitution of, 4, 241
                           joint assessment area, in case of, 4, 241
                     default in preparation of valuation list, 4, 246-247
                     delegation of powers to institute, etc., proceedings in relation to valua-
                                                                                          [tion list, 4, 244
                     establishment of county panel of valuers by, 4, 245
                           cost of valuations, as to, 4, 245
                     expenditure, remuneration of officers, 4, 242
                                       repayment of travelling, etc., expenses of members of
```

[county council attending, 4, 242

```
COUNTY-continued
     County Valuation Committee—continued
                     functions of-
                           an advisory body, 4, 245
                           assisting rating authorities and assessment committees, 4, 244
                           promoting uniformity in valuing property for rating, 4, 244
                     information to be furnished by assessment committees and rating
                                                                                   [authorities to, 4, 244
                     London, provisions as to, 4, 247 objections to draft lists, 4, 242—243
                     proposals for revision of valuation list by, 4, 244
                                                                       hearing and determining, 4, 244
                                                                       objection by, 4, 244
                     rating appeal, as respondent to, 11, 182
                      relations with other authorities
                           assessment committees, 1, 455; 4, 246
one representative of to be member of, 4, 247
Central Valuation Committee, 3, 20, 27; 4, 246
contribution to expenses by, 4, 246
                           contribution to expenses by 4, 246
representation on, right of, 4, 246
Rating Authorities, 4, 245—246
consultations with county valuation office, recommendation
                                                                                               [as to, 4, 246
                                 supervision of valuations made by, 4, 246
                      standing orders with reference to, power of county council to make, [yary or revoke, 4, 242
                      surveyors of taxes to furnish copy of annual values for income tax
                                                           funder Sched. A, on payment by, 4, 244
      definition of, 4, 319; 8, 302 districts, 4, 188—190
            accretions from sea, as to, 4, 189
            alteration of boundary line due to alteration of watercourse, 4, 189
                         in, 4, 189
            consists of one or more parishes, 4, 188 "county district," definition of, 4, 188
                                    use of term, 4, 188
            in England and Wales, 4, 189
            organisation of, 4, 189 is a rating area, 4, 190
               area or constituent part of, of assessment committee, 4, 190
                                                      guardians committee, 4, 190
            London, expression does not apply to, 4, 190
            urban or rural, change of name of, 4, 189
      education committee, 5, 157
electoral divisions, 4, 190—193
alteration of boundaries of—
                 after review of county district, 4, 192
                 consequent upon alteration of areas under Local Government Act, 1933,
                                                                                          [Part VI., 4, 192
                 local inquiry to be held, 4, 191
                 order for, 4, 191
representation by county council as to, 4, 191
advertisement of, 4, 191
                       copies to be sent to interested councils, 4, 191
            constitution of, directions to be observed, 4, 192 division into polling districts, 4, 193 of administrative counties into, 4, 190
            Local Government Act, 1888, provisions of, 4, 190—191
            one county councillor and separate election for each, 4, 191
            representations by county council for alteration of boundaries of, 4, 191
                                                                             numbers of, 4, 191
      on county council of, 4, 190 engineer and surveyor, 4, 236—240
            appointment and remuneration of, 4, 166, 237; 5, 124
            chief executive officer in relation to roads and bridges, 4, 239
            county council to appoint fit person to be, 4, 237
"county engineer," use of term, 4, 237
deputy, appointment and remuneration of standing, 4, 238
temporary, 4, 238
           interest in contracts of, notice of, 4, 240 member of council may not be, 4, 238
            not to take fee or reward other than proper remuneration, 4, 240
            office of-
                  advertisement of vacancy in, 4, 238
                 antiquity of, 4, 236
                  general note on, 4, 236-237
                 notice on termination of, 4, 237-238
                       person holding office on June 1, 1934, as to, 4, 238
```

term of, 4, 237

```
COUNTY—continued
     engineer and surveyor-continued
           powers and duties of-
                accounts, to render, 4, 240
                architectural work, as to, 4, 239
                 certification of expenditure on roads maintained by county borough and
                                                                      furban district councils, 4, 239
                classified roads and bridges, estimate for maintenance of, 4, 239
                control of rivers or streams, 4, 239
                highways and bridges, construction and maintenance of, 4, 239
                improvement or building lines on county roads, as to, 4, 240
                licensing of theatres, cinemas, etc., 4, 239
                new works on roads and road improvements, preparation of plans,
                                                                          [estimates, etc., for, 4, 239
                town planning, as affecting highways, to advise on, 4, 240
                under Public Health Act, 1928, s. 31...4, 240
                works on roads and bridges performed under contract, as to, 4, 239
           security to be given by, 4, 240 subject to control of Minister of Transport, 4, 238
     superannuation, rights to, 4, 239 fund, order for payments out of, 6, 22
            police pensions, payment out of, 4, 213
            receipts and payments, 4, 173
      guardians committee, areas of, 6, 267
            See OFFICIAL BUILDINGS.
     justices. See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. librarian, qualifications and duties, 8, 47
     library, 8, 56
     London, of. See London County Council.

London, of for police purposes, 4, 200

The second of Health, 9, 7. See also Medical Officer of Health.
     museum services, 9, 305 rating appeals, 11, 177
     returning officer, appointment of, 11, 375 review, 4, 214—236
           boroughs and districts in 1929, number of, 4, 218
           de-urbanisation, 4, 234
           financial adjustments on, 6, 37
           first general review, 4, 219
           survey of position following, 4, 235 introductory note, 4, 212—215
           Local Government Act, 1929, s. 46, as compared with Local Government Act,
                                                                           [1933, s. 146...4, 219-220
           local government, consolidation of law affecting, 4, 217
districts between 1847—1929, development of, 4, 215—216
Royal Commission on, 4, 216—217
recommendation of, 4, 218
                                        statistics before, 4, 218
           London, provisions as to, 4, 236 second and later reviews, 4, 219
                 order of Minister of Health, 4, 235
                 practical aspect of, 4, 220
                proposals, amended, submission of, 4, 231—232
local inquiry into, 4, 229
conduct of, 4, 229
                              inspection of areas affected prior to, 4, 229 modifications by Minister of Health, 4, 230—231 procedure under Local Government Act, 1933, s. 146 (5)...4
                                                                                               [231-232
                                    position of adjoining county borough councils and county
                                                                                        [councils, 4, 233
                              representations to Minister against, 4, 228
                                    objections which may be heard, 4, 230
                              supplementary, 4, 234
to be made at, 4, 221 at seq.
consequential proposals, 4, 227
copies to be sent to local authorities concerned, 4, 222
formulation of, 4, 221—222
                                          considerations to be taken into account, 4, 223-226
                                    notice of making, 4, 228
                                    preparation of report as to, 4, 226
                                    submission of report and proposals, 4, 227
                                    what proposals may be made, 4, 223
                 purpose of, 4, 221
      roads, maintenance of, 12, 33. See also ROADS AND STREETS.
              public clock overhanging, 11, 62
              repair of, 11, 324
      sanitary inspector, powers and duties, 12, 79
```

stock. See STOCK.

```
COUNTY—continued
                    See engineer and surveyor above.
      surveyor.
      territorial jurisdiction of justices, 7, 418
      treasurer. See TRE
valuer, 4, 247—249
                    See TREASURER.
            appointment of, 4, 247
                 special property, for valuation of, 4, 247 terms and conditions of, 4, 247
            authority to institute or defend proceedings on behalf of valuation committee
            County Valuers' Association, 1, 479
            duties of-
                 advisory, 4, 248
                 recommendations of Central Valuation Committee as to, 4, 248—249
                 to assist valuation committee in promoting uniformity of valuation, 4, 248
                     attend conferences, 4, 249
            objection to or proposal to amend valuation list, valuer not to be present when
                                  [assessment committee are considering their decision. 4, 248
            powers of-
                 entry, authority for, 4, 247
                          production of, 4, 247
notice of visit, 4, 247
                 obstructing in the exercise of, penalty for, 4, 248
COUNTY ACCOUNTS, 4, 134-136. See also County.
COUNTY BOROUGH, 4, 147—156. See also Areas of Local Government.
acquisition of land by, 4, 155—156
corporate land, 4, 155
           powers of leasing, etc., 4, 155 halls, offices and other buildings, 4, 156
            power to hold land without licence in mortmain, 4, 155
      administratively self-contained, 4, 147—149
      boundaries, alteration of, 4, 159
           accretions from sea, annexation of, 4, 160 adjustment of, 1, 260
            alterations of watercourses, on, 4, 160
            extension of, on agreement by county council only, 4, 160
            grant of commission of peace and quarter sessions on, 4, 160 local inquiry as to, 4, 159—160
            proposals for, 4, 159
                  joint by county council and, 4, 160
     provisional order for, 4, 159—confirmation of, 4, 160—constitution and functions, 1, 416—
     council, catchment boards, contributions to expenses of, 2, 458
                colonisation, advances for, 1, 132
                committees and joint committees, 4, 151
                      appointment of, 4, 151
                      assessment committees, appointment of, 1, 446
                      compulsory, 3, 287-289
                      finance committee, as to, 4, 151
                      joint committees appointed under other enactments, 4, 151
                finance, 4, 151
audit of accounts, 4, 152
                borrowing, law as to, 4, 151
general exchequer grant, 4, 152; 6, 218
functions of, 1, 418; 4, 149, 152
agricultural committees, powers as to, 1, 162
                      industry, supervisory duties, 1, 190 air raid precautions, 10, 331
                      appointment of coroner, 4, 152
                      burial authority, as, 4, 153
casuals, responsibility for, 2, 440
certain functions of justices in petty sessions, 4, 153
                            abolition, etc., of fairs, 4, 153
                      grant of licences, 4, 153
civil functions and liabilities of vestries, 4, 153
                      compulsory acquisition of land, 3, 417
                      cottage holdings, provision of, 4, 126
                      ditches, powers as to, 5, 56
                     emigration, advances for, 1, 132
highway authorities, as, 6, 364
joint severage boards, 12, 186
land drainage, 8, 16—19
licences, grant of, 8, 72
                      local enquiries, power to hold, 7, 266 mental institutions, as to, 4, 152—153
```

poor law dispensaries, 5, 14

powers, duties and liabilities of county council transferred to, 4, 152

```
COUNTY BOROUGH-continued
      council, functions of-continued
                       protection of rights of way, common, etc., 4, 153 repair of bridges, etc., 2, 245, 246; 4, 152 road protection, 11, 414
                       small dwellings, advances for, 1, 135
                       holdings, duty to provide, 12, 341 tuberculosis, 4, 393
                       under Education Act, 1921...4, 154
Housing Acts, 4, 154
Land Drainage Act, 1980...4, 154
Public Health Acts, as "urban authorities," 4, 154
                                Private Street Works Act, 1892...4, 151
Road Traffic Act, 1930...4, 154
                                Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...4, 154
                       vaccination, 13, 325
                       venereal disease, 4, 393
                 meetings and proceedings of, 4, 150-151
                       voting on contract, prohibition of member having pecuniary interest
                                                                                                     [in, 4, 150
                 membership of, 4, 150
                       qualification and disqualification for, 4, 150
                             acceptance of office, resignation, etc., 4, 150
                             paid officer engaged in administration of poor law, as to, 4,
                             proceedings against disqualified person acting as member, 4, 151
                 not a corporate body, 4, 150
     subject to law governing the council of non-county borough, 4, 149 county and non-county boroughs distinguished, 2, 155 creation of, 4, 148, 156—160; 9, 280
            effect on county finance, 4, 157 former methods of, 4, 157
           local Acts, 4, 158
present law, 4, 158
            recommendations of Royal Commission, 4, 157-158
     default in duties by, 4, 313
"district council," interpretation of term, 4, 148—149
education committee, 5, 157
food and drugs authority in, 6, 128
      guardians committees, 6, 278 introductory note, 4, 147—149
     mayor, aldermen and councillors of, 4, 149-150
     municipal corporation of, exercise by council of functions of, 4, 150
                                        incorporation of, 4, 150
                                        name of, 4, 150
      officers and staff, 4, 154-
                                        -155
            qualifications and remuneration of, 4, 155
     separate assessment area, 1, 420 status and constitution of, 4, 149—150
COUNTY BOROUGH, CREATION OR ALTERATION OF, 4, 156-160. See also
                                                                                       [COUNTY BOROUGH.
COUNTY COUNCIL, 4, 161—177

accounts of, 1, 26. See also Accounts of Local Authorities; County.

acquisition of land by, 1, 54

allotments, for, 1, 234
           appropriation to other purposes, 1, 354; 4, 176 compensation on, 4, 177
                 nuisance, 4, 177
                 restrictive covenants, as to, 4, 177
           by agreement, 4, 175
                      in advance of requirements, 4, 176
           compulsory purchase, 3, 417; 4, 176
Local Government Act, 1933, Part VII., provisions of, 4, 175
                 statutes excepted from, 4, 175
           power of leasing, 4, 177
           sale of, original vendor has no right of pre-emption, 4, 177
                 surplus land, 4, 177
     administrative counties, division of, 4, 163
           of, 1, 419
division of England and Wales into, 4, 162—163.
     Adoptive Acts, powers as to, 1, 110 advertisements, bye-laws as to, 1, 138, 139
                           delegation of powers as to, 1, 139 expenses of, 12, 382
     agricultural workers and employers, dealings with, 1, 193 aldermen, 4, 163
           election of, 4, 163
number of, 4, 163
     alteration of wards, powers as to, 1, 268-270
   L.G.L. XIV.—9
```

```
COUNTY COUNCIL—continued
      body corporate, 4, 163
      bridges carrying county roads, vesting in, 4, 325
      buildings, exemption from bye-laws, 2, 284
      cancer, recommendations to concerning, 2, 400
     casual vacancies, 2, 437
     catchment boards, contributions to expenses of, 2, 458
Central Valuation Committee, representation on, 3, 17
chairman and vice-chairman of, 4, 163. See also CHAIRMAN.
              See CLERK OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL.
     committees of, 4, 168
           appointment of, 1, 419; 4, 168
agricultural, 1, 252
                 assessment, 1, 446 finance, 6, 22
                 guardians, 6, 269
           inclusion of non-members of council in, 4, 168 compulsory, table of, 3, 283—286
           delegation of functions to, 4, 169-170
           finance, 4, 169
                 duties and powers of, 4, 169
           general purposes, 6, 227
           joint, power to appoint, 4, 169; 7, 377 principal, 4, 168
           recalcitrant, control of, 4, 170
           standing joint, of quarter sessions and, 4, 169
                               relationship with, 12, 412
           under Old Age Pensions Act, 1908...4, 168
     common seal of, 4, 163
      councillors, 4, 164, 178—186
           absence from meetings of, reason for, 4, 180 vacation of office on, 4, 180
           authorisation of to institute or defend proceedings on behalf of council, 4,
           declaration of acceptance of office by, 4, 180 before whom taken, 4, 180
                             failure to make, vacancy in office on, 4, 180
                             form of, 4, 180
                             time within which to be made, 4, 180
                             vacancy in office of, 4, 182
           disability from voting of, 4, 182
           disqualifications for office of, 4, 180—181 county coroner or deputy, 4, 181
                 teachers in non-provided schools, 4, 181
           disqualified person acting as, proceedings against, 4, 182
           election of, 4, 164, 179
                 to fill casual vacancy, 4, 179
           electoral body, 4, 164
           failure to attend meetings of council, effect of, 4, 180
           holding office on June 1, 1934, saving for, 4, 185 interest in contract of, 4, 182—183
                 by nominee or partner, 4, 182-
direct or indirect, 4, 182-183
                 disabilities due to, 4, 186
application of, 4, 183
removal of, when, 4, 183
                 disclosure of, 4, 183
                       penalty on failure to make, 4, 183
                       record of, right of, inspection of, 4, 185
           spouses, 4, 183
London, qualifications for election to office of, 4, 186
           number of, 4, 164
           qualification for office, 4, 178
          ownership, of land, as to, 4, 178
"residence," meaning of, 4, 148
resignation of office by, 4, 180
retirement of, 4, 179
retiring all children and the second
           retiring, eligibility for re-election, 4, 178
           rights, duties and privileges of, 4, 183-186
                 attendance at meeting, 4, 183-184
                 right of inspection of accounts, etc., 4, 184
                                            minutes, 4, 184
                        to take copies of accounts, 4, 184
                                              minutes, etc., 4, 184
                 voting, 4, 184
           term of office, 4, 179
           travelling expenses of, 4, 185
     County Councils Association, 4, 186—188
           activities of, 4, 187
```

council and committees of, 4, 187

```
COUNTY COUNCIL-continued
      County Councils Association—continued
            expenses of, 4, 187
                  in relation to education, 4, 188
            general note on, 4, 186—188
London County Council, not a member of, 4, 188
            purposes of, 4, 186
     county roads, vesting in, 4, 325
                surveyor, appointment of, 4, 237
     default in providing sewers, 12, 23
     delegation and default powers, 4, 170; 13, 317 district councils as agents for, 4, 331 elections, 5, 240—254. See also Elections. consent to nomination, 1, 4
            destruction of documents relating to, 11, 232
            expenses of candidates, 4, 93
            parish councillors, order as to, 5, 256
                                      powers as to, 10, 124
     returning officer at, 11, 375
exchange of lands by, 5, 21
Exchequer grants to, 6, 225
expenses, diseases of animals, 12, 382
                   education, 12, 382
                   fishery harbours, 12, 383
                   food and drugs authority, 12, 383
                   gas, 12, 383
hospitals, 12, 383
housing, 12, 384
                   infectious diseases, 12, 384
                   justice, administration of, 12, 384
                   libraries, 12, 384
milk and dairies, 12, 385
                   police, 12, 385
                   promotion of bills, 12, 385
                   Quarter Sessions, 12, 385 rating authorities, 11, 187
                   registration under Representation of the People Act, 1918...12, 385
                   Shops Act, under, 12, 385
                   Town and Country Planning, 12, 385 weights and measures, 12, 385
                   welfare, 12, 386
     finance, 4, 173-175
            advances for colonisation, 1, 131 construction, alteration, etc., 1, 133
                              cottage holdings, 1, 133
                              emigration, 1, 131
                              isolation hospital, 1, 132
parish councils, 1, 132
                              purchase of small dwellings, 1, 135
                              small holdings, 1, 133
            annual budget, 4, 173
borrowing by, 4, 174
housing, for, 7, 81
issue of stock, 4, 164
                  loans for advances to parish councils, 4, 174
            purposes for which, 4, 174 budget, levy of rates by, 2, 268
            classification of expenses of, 4, 173
            county fund, receipts and payments, 4, 173, 174 derivation of income of, 4, 173
     fixing of fire alarms, consent to, 6, 88
     formation or dissolution of, 4, 163
     functions of, 4, 164-165
            agriculture, in relation to, 1, 190; 4, 165 air raid precautions, 10, 331
            Allotment Acts, exercise of powers under, 1, 252
            allotments, improvement of, 1, 241
                            powers and duties as to, 1, 230
            blind children under five, duties as to, 2, 109, 110
            casuals, responsibility for, 2, 440
            control of theatres, theatrical agencies, etc., 4, 165 cottage holdings, provision of, 4, 126 county borough council, transfer to, 2, 152
            defaulting authority, 4, 314
            delegation to borough or district council by, 4, 170; 13, 325
            disinfection, duties as to, 4, 423
dispensaries, provision of, 5, 12
elementary education, authority for, 5, 152
            erection of signposts, 6, 360
            food and drugs authority, 6, 128
```

```
COUNTY COUNCIL—continued
     functions of-continued
           growth in, 6, 326
           guardians committee, discharge of functions as to institutions, 6, 275
           highways, as to, 1, 314; 4, 164, 326 inspection of dairy cattle, etc., 4, 164
                           weights and measures, 4, 164
           land drainage, as to, 8, 16-19
           prevention and treatment of disease, 4, 165
                         of adulteration of food and drugs, 4, 164
           protection of wild birds, 4, 165
           public assistance authorities, 4, 164 registration and licensing of vehicles, issue of drivers' licences, etc., 4, 165
           of nursing, etc., homes, 4, 164
repair of bridges, 2, 245, 246
sewerage authority, 12, 189
supervision of work of sanitary authorities, 4, 165
           under Education Act, 1902...4, 164
                   Local Government Act, 1888...4, 164
           vaccination, as to, 13, 325 welfare of the blind, 4, 165
     highway authority. See HIGHWAYS.
                drain, cost of enlargement of, 6, 370
     rights as to, 6, 369 housing loans by, 1, 135; 7, 82, 101
               supervision in rural areas, 7, 72
     internal drainage board, exercise of powers of, 2, 456 isolation hospital, contributions to, 7, 24, 352
                           provision of, 7, 350
     joint sewerage board, 12, 186 judges' lodgings, liability to provide, 7, 393
     land and property of, 4, 175
            gifts of, 4, 176
     letting, etc., of, 5, 17
licences administered by, 8, 152
granted by, 8, 72
                 See LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
     meetings and proceedings, 4, 170-183; 9, 64
           admission to, 1, 92
           agenda paper, contents of, 4, 173 annual, 4, 170, 171
                business to be transacted at, 4, 171
           chairman a., 4, 171 convention of, 4, 171
                notice of, 4, 171
           dates of, 4, 171
           decisions, how taken, 4, 172
           deemed to have been duly held, 4, 172
           minutes of, production of signed, effect of, 4, 172 quorum, 4, 171
           regulation of, 4, 170
           standing orders, 4, 172
                failure to comply with, 4, 172
                power to make, vary or revoke, 4, 172
     officers and staff, of, 4, 165
           analyst, 4, 166
           appointment and duties, 5, 124; 9, 441
           clerk, 4, 165
           compensation for loss of office, 3, 324
           deputies, 4, 166 for efficient discharge of council's functions, 4, 166
          inspectors, veterinary, 4, 166
weights and measures, 4,
          medical officer of health, 4, 165
           provisions of Local Government Act, 1933, as to, 4, 167-168
                accountability of, 4, 167
                interest in contract of, 4, 167
                member of council may not be, 4, 167
                no fee or reward other than proper remuneration to be taken by, 4, 167
                notice of termination of office, 4, 167
                penalty for contravention of, 4, 167-168
                saving for existing officers, 4, 168
                security to be given or taken for, 4, 167
          s irveyor, 4, 166
treasurer, 4, 165
          term of office of, 4, 166
          under Education Act, 1921...4, 166
                  Poor Law Act, 1930...4, 166
    organisation of, 4, 169
```

perpetual succession of, 4, 163

COUNTY COUNCIL continued

```
poor law dispensaries, 5, 14
Port Health Authorities, transfer of functions on default by, 10, 303
     powers as to canal bridges and approaches, 2, 394
                      ditches, 5, 56
                     diversion and stopping up of highways, 5, 61 establishment of parish council, 10, 113
                     holding of local enquiries, 7, 266
Private Street Works Act, 1892...1, 108
                     provision of houses for employees, 7, 69
                     roadside wastes, 11, 414
              of drainage boards, exercise of, 6, 109
            o to hold land without licence in mortmain, 4, 163
                  make bye-laws of, 4, 165
                  promote or oppose local or personal bills in Parliament, 4, 165
                  prosecute or defend legal proceedings, 4, 165
              under Public Libraries Acts, 1, 434
     precepts of, 10, 342-345
     provision of halls, offices, and other buildings by, 4, 175
     public assistance institutions, responsibility for, 11, 34 clock overhanging road, consent to, 11, 62
             lavatories on highways, consent to, 11, 87
     Public Health Act, 1875, application for exercise of powers under, 1, 110
              Libraries Act, adoption of, 8, 49
     rate estimates, duty as to, 11, 149
     records and documents, deposit and custody of, 11, 232
     rights, powers and duties of, 4, 163
     sewerage authorities, relations with, 12, 184 small holdings, duty to provide, 12, 341
     special county purposes. See Special County Purposes.
     status and constitution of, 4, 161—163 style of, 1, 77; 4, 163 town planning authorities, as, 13, 133—134
     transmission of estimate of penny rate to, 10, 157
     tuberculosis, 4, 393
under Local Government Act, 1888...4, 161—162
"administrative business" and "judicial business," 4, 161
           "administrative county," definition of, 4, 161
          application to Scilly Islands, 4, 162 county of Southampton, division of, 4, 162
          non-county boroughs, classification under, 4, 162 purposes of, 4, 161
                exceptions to, 4, 161-162
     vaccination, functions as to, 13, 325
     venereal disease, 4, 393
COUNTY COUNCILLOR, 4, 164, 178-186. See also County Council.
COUNTY COUNCILS ASSOCIATION, 4, 186-188. See also County Council.
COUNTY COURT. See also OFFICIAL BUILDINGS.
     appeals to, under Housing Act, 1930, 1, 305, 306, 335
     demolition order, power to quash, 7, 279
     judge, arbitration, power to refer to, 1, 387
charging orders by, 3, 72
             writ of prohibition against, 10, 424
     juries in, 7, 396
     provision of, 10, 5
     rivers pollution, jurisdiction as to, 10, 277
COUNTY DISTRICTS, 4, 188-190. See also COUNTY.
COUNTY ELECTORAL DIVISIONS, 4, 190-193. See also COUNTY.
COUNTY OF A CITY OR TOWN, 4, 194-198. See also COUNTY.
COUNTY POLICE, 4, 199-213. See also POLICE.
     consolidation of county and borough forces, 2, 185; 4, 200, 209—211 agreement for, provisions of, 4, 210, 211
          chief constable of county, powers of, 4, 210 conditions of, inquiry as to, 4, 210
     constitution of-
          by police authority, 4, 201
          chief constable, appointment and dismissal of, 4, 200
                             of additional constables by, 4, 202 deputy, powers, privileges, and duties of, 4, 202 dismissal of borough constable by, 4, 202
                                            officer by, 4, 203
                              appeal against, 4, 203—204 powers of appointment and dismissal, 4, 202
          intermediate ranks, where necessary, 4, 202 permitted ranks, 4, 202
          special duties, chief clerk, 4, 202
                             detective section, 4, 202
```

```
COUNTY POLICE—continued
      constitution of-continued
             special duties, women police, 4, 202
      superintendent, appointment and status of, 4, 202
as deputy chief constable, 4, 202
"county," meaning of, for police purposes, 4, 200
discipline, code of, 4, 203
                            publication of list of offences against, 4, 203
                     offences against, charge of, procedure on, 4, 203
County and Borough Police Act, 1859, s. 26, provisions of, 4, 203
                           punishment for, 4, 203
      entry on conduct sheet, 4, 203 dismissal, right of appeal against, 4, 203—204
                     wrongful, officer cannot bring action for, 4, 203
      duties other than ordinary police duties
             by arrangement
                   inspectors of beach trading, 4, 208
                          common lodging-houses, 4, 208
                          domestic servants registries, 4, 208 fire appliances, 4, 208
                         hackney carriages, 4, 208
licensed boats, 4, 208
markets, 4, 208
                         street lamps, 4, 208
             statutory
                   under Army Act, s. 103...4, 208
                            Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, s. 43...4, 208
                            Lunacy Act, ss. 13, 15...4, 208
             with consent of police authority—
collecting officer under Affiliation Orders and Criminal Justice Adminis-
                                                                                              [tration Acts, 4, 209
      finance-
            county fund, receipts and payments to or out of, 4, 213 separate accounts to be kept of, 4, 212 Home Office Grant, 4, 212—213
            preliminary estimate for purposes of, 4, 213 income and expenditure, main heads of, 4, 213 pensions, payment out of county fund, 4, 213
      Lincolnshire, as to, 4, 213
Road Traffic Act, 1980, advances from, 4, 213
introductory note, 4, 199—200
      mutual aid agreements, 4, 211 parish constables, 4, 211, 212
      pay and allowances, 4, 204-205
             allowances-
                   boot, 4, 205
detective, 4, 205
                   extra duty, 4, 205 plain clothes, 4, 205
                   rent, 4, 204
subsistence, etc., 4, 205
temporary duty, 4, 205
uniforms, 4, 204
             pay-
                   arrears of, action for, 4, 204
                                   forfeit of, 4, 204
                   rates of, 4, 204
                   stoppages from, 4, 204
      Police Authority, functions of-
                                appointment and dismissal of chief constable, 4, 200
                                approval of appointment of deputy chief constable, 4, 200
                                directions as to extra duties, 4, 201
                                                       keeping order at assize courts, 4, 201
                                division of county into police districts, 4, 201
                                loss of services of police officer by, action for, 4, 207
                               provision of pay, clothing, housing, etc., 4, 201
station-houses and cells, 4, 201
"standing joint committee," 4, 199, 200
      variation of numbers of county police, etc., 4, 201
"Police Authority," use of term, 4, 199
Police Federation, 4, 205—206
promotion, examinations for, 4, 203
                       powers of chief constable as to, 4, 202—203 qualifying service, 4, 203
      regulations for, Police Act, 1919, provisions of, 4, 199-200
      special constables, appointment of, 4, 211
                                  expenses of, 4, 211
      status of-
             ceasing to hold office, return of clothing, etc., on, 4, 207
             elections, as to, 4, 206
```

COUNTY POLICE—continued status of-continued jury service, exemption from, 4, 207 liability for torts, 4, 207 must not carry on or be interested in any other office or employment, 4, 207 neglect or violation of duty, liability for, 4, 207
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, application of, 4, 207 relationship of officer and police authority, 4, 207 resignation or withdrawal, notice of, 4, 207 warrants of commitment, execution of, 4, 206 statutes affecting, 4, 199 temporary additions to force, conditions of service, 4, 211 Police Act, 1890, s. 25, provisions of, 4, 211 COUNTY REVIEW, 4, 214-236. See also County. COUNTY SURVEYOR, 4, 236-240. See also COUNTY. COUNTY VALUATION COMMITTEE, 4, 241-247. See also COUNTY. COUNTY VALUER, 4, 247-249. See also COUNTY. COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT accident in, 1, 10, 11, 17 defamatory statement made in, 4, 307 See also SUMMARY JURISDICTION, COURT OF; SUMMARY PROCEFDINGS. COURTS. appeals to. See APPEALS TO THE COURTS. appointment of arbitrator by, 1, 390 buildings, provision of, 10, 5 children, powers as to, 2, 414 contempt of. See CONTEMPT OF COURT. court house. See Official Buildings. definition of, 4, 319 fees, application of, 10, 152 jurisdiction to make adoption order, 1, 95 justices' clerk, duty to organise, 7, 410 See JUVENILE COURTS. juvenile. rating appeals, powers as to, 11, 182 restrictive covenants, powers as to, 11, 372 summary jurisdiction. See Justices of the Peace; Summary Proceedings. trial of election petition, for, 5, 227 expenses on, 5, 227 writ of certiorari, discretion to grant, 3, 37 COVENANTS. See also Positive Covenants; Restrictive Covenants. contract to purchase, in, 4, 51 enforcement by housing authorities, 7, 71 slum clearance, to effect, 12, 317. COWKEEPERS AND COWSHEDS. See MILK AND DAIRIES. "COWPER-TEMPLE" CLAUSE, 11, 318 COWS. See DISEASES OF ANIMALS. CREAM, 4, 251-252. See also ARTIFICIAL CREAM. adulterated, or impoverished, importation of, 4, 252 packages to be labelled, 4, 252 sale of, 4, 252 offering or exposing for, 4, 252 penalty for, 4, 252 application of term, 4, 251 Artificial Cream Act, 1929, s. 1, application of, 4, 252 not to composite articles, 4, 252 clotted, 4, 251 containing preservatives, sale of, 4, 252 vegetable oils, sale of, 4, 252 definition of, 1, 124 importation of, 7, 140 Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, application of, 4, 251 offences, 4, 252 percentages of milk fat allowable, 4, 251 Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations offences against, proceedings as to, 4, 252 provisions of, 4, 252 "thickening substance," meaning of, 4, 252 registration of vendors and premises for sale of, 4, 251

regulations as to, 6, 116

CRÉCHES. See DAY NURSERIES.

trade, statutes affecting, 4, 251 unsound or decomposed, sale or deposit for sale of, 4, 252

```
CREATION OF CITIES, 4, 253-254
     by Letters Patent, 4, 254
petition to King, 4, 254
                   recommendation of grant, 4, 254
                   record of, 4, 254
         Royal Charter, 4, 253
     city, may be either county borough or non-county borough, 4, 254
          reference in Act of Parliament to, 4, 254
     historical note, 4, 253
     present position, 4, 253-254
CREDITS
     agricultural. See AGRICULTURE.
CREMATION, 4, 234-261. See also Burials and Burial Grounds.
     application for, statutory declaration on, 4, 257 ashes, disposition of, 2, 348, 349; 4, 259 fees relating to, 4, 261
     Cremation Act, 1902, not to interfere with jurisdiction of coroner, 4, 261
                             powers conferred under, 4, 253 regulations under, 4, 255, 256
                 Society, 1, 479
     crematoria, construction of, plans and site of, approval by Minister of Health, 4,
                                    proximity to dwelling-houses, as to, 4, 255
                  donation of land or money for purposes of, 4, 255
                  maintenance and inspection of, 4, 256
                  opening or closing, notice of, 4, 256
                  provision of, 4, 255
                  regulations affecting, 4, 256—257
penalties for breaches of, 4, 260
                       safeguards in, 4, 256-257
                       suspension or modification of, 4, 258
     "crematorium," definition of, 4, 255
     fees, 4, 261
to be deemed part of funeral expenses, 4, 261
          with reference to interment or disposition of ashes, 4, 261
     funeral service, no obligation on incumbent to perform, 4, 261
     Home Secretary, powers and functions, 7, 8
     introductory note, 4, 254-255
     London, burial authorities under Cremation Act, 1902 in, 4, 261
     medical certificates as to cause of death, 4, 257
              officer of health, duties as to, 9, 10
              referee, appointment of, 4, 256
coroner or medical officer of health may be, 4, 256
                       duties of, 4, 257-258
                            ascertainment of cause of death, 4, 258
                            person having died from plague, cholera, or yellow fever,
                                                                                [where, 4, 258
                            person who has died in place out of England or Wales, as to,
                                                                                       [4, 258
                            remains of person buried not less than a year, in case of, 4, 258
                            to order inquest in certain cases, 4, 258
                            to see that safeguards imposed by regulations have been
                                                                          [carried out, 4, 257
     must take place in crematorium, of the opening of which notice has been given, 4,
                                                                                           [256
     offences as to, 4, 260
     registration of cremations, 4, 259-260
                          appointment of registrar, 4, 259
                          disposition of registers, etc., on closing of crematorium, 4, 260 documents of, application of statutory provisions to, 4, 260
                                          inspection of, 4, 260
                                          marking, 4, 260
                          does not apply to remains exhumed for the purpose of, 4, 260
                          entries in register, 4, 259
                          notification of registrar of births and deaths, 4, 259
                          remains of person dying of plague, cholera or yellow fever, in
                                                                               case of, 4, 259
                     death, or certificate of coroner, 4, 257
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 432 still-born children, of, 4, 259
     unidentified remains, of, 4, 256
     written authority of medical referee for, 4, 257
              direction to contrary, after, 4, 256
CRIMINAL CASES, COSTS IN. See Costs.
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT
```

composition of, 2, 190

detectives, work with other police forces, 9, 153

```
CRIMINAL LIABILITY OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 4, 262—266 corporations as "persons," 4, 263—265 cases in reference to, 4, 263—265
      indictable offences, as to, 4, 265-266
            Criminal Justice Act, 1925, law prior to passing of, 4, 265 s. 33, provisions of, 4, 266
            procedure, 4, 265—266
                  jury, trial by, 4, 266
                  order of committal, 4, 266
                  plea, entry by representative of, 4, 266 "representative," meaning of, 4, 266
                  service of summons, 4, 266
      summary, 4, 266 local authorities as "corporations," 4, 262
            power to defend legal proceedings of, 4, 262
                  authorisation of member or officer of, 4, 262
      mens rea, presumption of, 4, 263
            execeptions to, 4, 263
CRIMINAL LUNATICS, 4, 267—269
      classes of, King's pleasure, 4, 267
      Secretary of State's, 4, 267 "criminal lunatic," definition of, 4, 267
      discharge of, warrant for, 4, 267
distinguished from other mental patients, 4, 267
     duty of local authorities as to, 4, 268 found guilty but insane, 4, 267 insane upon arraignment, 4, 267
      London, mental hospitals in, 4, 269
      rate-aided mental patient, chargeability of, 4, 268
            soldier or sailor in case of, 4, 268
      removal of, 12, 155
      statutes relating to, 4, 267
      transfer to mental hospital of local authority of, 4, 268
            appropriate treatment, medical certificate as to, 4, 268
            consent of visiting committee to, 4, 268
            cost of maintenance, 4, 268
            removal, 4, 268
Lunacy Act, 1890, s. 16, reception order under, 4, 268
            order of Home Secretary for, 4, 268 justices for, 4, 268
                              chargeability of patient under, 4, 268
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
      district auditors, responsibility for, 1, 523
     allotment, on, compensation for, 1, 245, 247 infested, removal or destruction, 4, 365 meaning of, 4, 365
CROWN
     bye-laws, not bound by, 2, 361
     Land Drainage Acts, application to, 2, 458; 8, 22
     negligence, no liability for, 1, 9
     officer of, tortious acts by, 5, 346 proceedings by, discovery in, 1, 82
     saving for, on statutory prohibition of certiorari, 3, 36 sea-shore, rights over, 12, 112, 114
CROWN PROPERTY, 4, 269-275
     Commissioners of Crown lands, ancient monuments, provisional orders as to, 10,
                                                                                                            [435
                             appointment and term of office of, 4, 274
Works and Public Departments, appointment and term of
                                                                                             [office of, 4, 274
                                   powers and functions of, 4, 275
     Crown lands, Government departments in charge of, 4, 274, 275
Land Drainage Acts, application to, 2, 458; 8, 22
must observe orders and directions of the Treasury, 4, 275
           sale or lease for provision of public baths, 2, 17
           transfer of powers and duties between, 4, 275
     exemption from land tax, 4, 274
                                  Crown lands in the occupation of private persons, as to, 4, 274
                           paving charges under Public Health Act, 1875...4, 274
                           private street works charges, exemption from, 10, 302, 401
                           rates 1, 469; 4, 272
                                 exceptions-
                                 under Land Drainage Act, 1930...4, 273
Telegraph Act, 1868...4, 273
"exemption," depends on occupation not ownership, 4, 274
property used for "public purposes" as to, 4, 272
cases referring to, 4, 272—273
```

CROWN PROPERTY—continued

exemption from rates—continued "tidal lands," as to, 4, 273

Treasury contributions in lieu of, 4, 273-274 re-valuation for purposes of, 4, 273

of Crown from all statutes where not expressly named as bound, 4, 269 extent of doctrine, 4, 269

income tax, not liable to, 4, 274

Lands Clauses Acts do not apply to, 4, 274 lands, compulsory purchase of, assent of Government department to, 4, 274 mines and minerals, ownership of, 9, 202

not subject to bye-laws, 4, 274 occupation of, liability for rates on, 4, 273 rates, collection of, 11, 143

exemption from, 1, 469; 4, 272 rights and interest in foreshore of, management of, 4, 275

smoke nuisance from, 12, 365 statutory exemptions

under Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899, s. 80...4, 270
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, s. 150...4, 270
Infectious Diseases (Notification), 1889, s. 15...4, 270
London Building Act, 1930, s. 226...4, 272

Metropolis Management Acts, 4, 272 Public Health Amendment Act, 1907, s. 12...4, 270

(Smoke Abatement) Act, 1926, s. 11...4, 276

Road Traffic Act, 1930...4, 271 Town and Country Planning Act, 1932, s. 43...4, 271; 13, 153 vehicles and persons in the public services of the Crown—

application of Road Traffic Act, 1890 to, 4, 271 exceptions from, 4, 271

Vehicles Lighting Regulations to, 4, 271 belonging to the Crown, excise duty not payable in respect of, 4, 271

CRUELTY

children, to, 7, 196 prevention of, children. See PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN. knacker's yard, in, 12, 300 slaughter house, in, 12, 300

CUL DE SAC. See HIGHWAYS.

CULVERT

bridge distinguished from, 2, 244 provision, etc., of, 5, 55

CUMULO NET ANNUAL VALUE railway undertakings, of, estimation of, 11, 126

CURATOR

art gallery, of, 1, 435

CUSTARD POWDER composition of, 1, 124

CUSTODY, INSPECTION AND DEPOSIT OF PARISH DOCUMENTS. See RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS.

CUSTOM

repair of roads, as to, 11, 325

CUSTOMS

officer, detention of ships by, 10, 297 grant of pratique by, 10, 297 port, limits of, 5, 836

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE Board of Trade functions as to. 2. 143

CUSTOS ROTULORUM, 4, 278—277

custody of commission of the peace, by, 4, 276 county records by, 4, 276 documents and records of county, powers as to, 4, 277 historical note, 4, 276 Lord Lieutenant of county as, 4, 276 powers of, 11, 231 right of appointment of, 4, 276

CUTTING OFF WATER SUPPLY. See WATER SUPPLY.

CY-PRES principle of, 3, 87

CYCLISTS. See BICYCLES.

```
DAIRIES. See MILK AND DAIRIES.
     unlawful destruction of, 10, 278
     allotment garden, to, 1, 232 cattle, by, civil actions for, 2, 462
     compensation for, 4, 278—285
amount of, 4, 279—280
           caused by barbed wire, 2, 5
                         brine pumping, 2, 263, 264
                         collection of refuse, 11, 264
                         construction of sewers, 12, 227
                         disinfection, 4, 427
                         dogs, 5, 73
                         drainage of ditches, 5, 53
                         execution of electricity works, 5, 285
                         failure to maintain sewer, 12, 237
                         gas undertakers, 6, 179
                         heath and forest fires, 6, 337
                         highway drain, 6, 369
                         local sewerage authority, 12, 192
                         neglect of ferry owner, 5, 428
                         riot, 9, 155; 11, 384
street improvements, 2, 240
                         Town Planning Scheme, 3, 341
                         trees, 10, 226
                         water from derelict canal, 2, 393
                                 mains, 2, 232
           "full compensation" what is, 4, 279—280 extra costs, 4, 279
           seizure of meat, in case of, 4, 280 general note on, 4, 275—279
           liabilities of local authorities, 4, 278-279
                 actionable damage, 4, 279
                       negligent performance of power conferred by Act, as to, 4, 279
           London, provisions in, 4, 285 nature of damage, 4, 280—281
                 future, 4, 281
                 remote or consequential, 4, 281
                       loss of business, 4, 281
           negligent exercise of statutory powers, action for, 4, 280
                 burden of proof, 4, 280
           nuisance, mandatory injunction in case of, 4, 280 persons entitled, 4, 281
           where in default, 4, 281
provision for, 4, 278—279
Public Health Act, 1875, s. 308...4, 278, 279, 285
           recovery of, 4, 289
                 less than £20...4, 280
                 statutory, 4, 280
           statutory powers giving rise to, 4, 281—285 enactments to prevent the spread of infectious disease, 4, 283—284
                 public utility undertakings, as to, 4, 283
                 under Alkali Works Regulation Act, 1906-
                               laying of drains, 4, 282
                         Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890—
"unnecessary" damage, 4, 284
                         Public Health Act, 1875-
                               laying of sewers, 4, 281-282
                               water mains, 4, 281 provision of lavatories, 4, 284
                         regulation of building lines, 4, 283
Public Health Amendment Act, 1907...4, 283
"reasonable" compensation, 4, 284
"unnecessary" damage, 4, 284
Public Health Act, 1925...4, 284
                         Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847-
                               removal of obstructions, 4, 282
     defamation, in action for, 4, 306
     escape of water, by, liability for, 11, 358 gas meters, to, 6, 180
     harbour, to, 6, 299
                 works, to, by ships, 6, 304
     malicious, bills, etc., to, 2, 58
bridges, to, 2, 258
     proof of, action for negligence, in, 1, 8
     roads, to, by military manœuvres, 9, 178
     streets, to, liability for, 11, 417
```

telegraphic company, 10, 317

```
DAMAGE-continued
    trees, to, by vermin, 6, 136
    water supply not cut off, by, 13, 404
```

DAMAGE. COMPENSATION FOR, 4, 278, 285. See also DAMAGE.

DAMAGES. See also Actions by and against Local Authorities. action for, against highway authorities, 6, 428 award by court of summary jurisdiction, 12, 479 breach of contract, for, 4, 20 restrictive covenant, for, 11, 370 failure to supply electricity, for, 5, 281 measure of, in case of negligence, 9, 347 positive covenants, for breach of, 10, 313 recovery by gas undertakers, 6, 184

DANCING. See MUSIC, SINGING AND DANCING.

DANGEROUS BUILDINGS, 4, 286-291

fencing off, 4, 287 right of entry for purposes of, 4, 287 introductory note, 4, 286 London, in, 4, 288—291 notices as to, 2, 287 pulling down by council, sale of materials of, 4, 288 surveyor, requirements of, 4, 287—288 council may carry out, 4, 288

expenses of carrying out, 4, 288
recovery of, 4, 288
by distress, 4, 288
'taking building or land,'' 4, 288
compensation for, 4, 288
notice to owner or occupier as to, 4, 287
order of justices as to, 4, 287
owner or occupier predecting to carry out 4, 288 owner or occupier neglecting to carry out, 4, 287 "the safety of passengers," 4, 236
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, powers under—
action to be taken, 4, 287—289 conditions to which applicable, 4, 287 who may exercise, 4, 286—287

DANGEROUS DRUGS. See DRUGS.

DANGEROUS INDUSTRIES. See ALKALI, ETC., WORKS.

DANGEROUS PERFORMANCES children and young persons, by, 5, 363; 7, 201

appointed. See APPOINTED DAY. interpretation of term, 3, 461

DAY NURSERIES, 4, 292—293 benefits conferred by, 4, 293 conduct of, note on, 4, 293 definition of, 4, 292 fees for children, 4, 293 grants in aid of, 4, 29? history of, 4, 292 provision of by local authority, 4, 292 voluntary association, 4, 292 recognition by Local Government Board, 4, 293 under Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918, s. 1...4, 292 young children, arrangements of local authority for attending to health of, 4, 292

DAY SCHOOL assessment for rates, 1, 465

DEAD BODIES. See CORPSES.

DEAFNESS

deaf children. See BLIND, DEAF, DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC CHILDREN. definition of, 2, 97 National Institute for the Deaf, 1, 489 Royal Association for the Deaf and Dumb, 1, 491

DEALER. See Game Dealers; Marine Store Dealer; Rag and Bone Dealer.

accident, by, passenger in public service vehicle, 1, 15 arbitrator, of, 1, 390 certification of. See BURIALS AND BURIAL GROUNDS. certified patient, of, notification of, 2, 125: 10, 180

```
DEATH—continued
      corporation bond holder, of, 2, 147
      district councillor, of, 5, 39
      duties in case of town planning agreements, 13, 124—125 goods vehicle licence holder, of, 12, 29 member of common jury, of, 7, 395 mental defective, of, 9, 86, 92
      private mental patient, of, 10, 185 rate, infant, 11, 67
      rate-aided certified patient in licensed house, 10, 181
      registration of, 2, 344, 345
      coroner's certificate, of, 4, 74 sentence, duty of sheriff to carry out, 12, 253
      submission to arbitration, effect of, 1, 388
      vacancy in assessment committee by, 1, 447
      voluntary rate-aided mental patient, of, 10, 168
DEATHS, REGISTRAR OF. See REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.
DEBENTURE STOCK. See STOCK.
DEBENTURES. See BONDS; LOCAL LOANS.
DEBTS
      attachment of, in case of local authority, 1, 83
      civil, recovery of, 12, 480
      financial adjustments affecting, 6, 40
      funded and unfunded, 2, 219
DECLARATION
      acceptance of office. See Acceptance of Office.
      action for, 1, 87
      applicant for motor licence, by, 9, 266
      approval of draft valuation list, 1, 453
     casual vacancy, as to, 2, 437
claim for, application of Public Authorities Protection Act, 11, 55
false, as to election expenses, 4, 90
health, of, 7, 230
                    duty of ship's master, 10, 297
     office, by chief constable, 3, 146 parliamentary agents, of, 10, 143 religious persuasion, as to, 1, 372 secrecy, of, at elections, 5, 246
     by election agent, 5, 219 slum clearance areas, of, 12, 308
     special constable's refusal to make, 12, 379
     true construction of restrictive covenant, as to, 11, 373
     vesting, as to sewers, 12, 210
DEDICATION AND ADOPTION OF HIGHWAYS, 4, 295—305 animus dedicandi, 4, 296
     dedication, and acceptance, 4, 296
                                        no formal act of required, 4, 296
                    evidence of-
                          acts of ownership by highway authority, 4, 302
                         maps, plans or history, 4, 302-303 non-resident owner, 4, 301
                         notice by landowner inconsistent with, 4, 299
                               reversioner inconsistent with, 4, 300
                         repair and upkeep by public money, 4, 302
                               as of right, 4, 301
                               by particular individuals, 4, 301
                               cul-de-sac, in case of, 4, 301
                               examination of circumstances attending, examples, 4, 300 interruption of, 4, 301—302
Rights of Way Act, 1932, s. 1 (3), (4), provisions of, 4, 302
                               prior to 1932...4, 299
                                     Rights of Way Act, 1932, provisions of, 4, 299
                                           land held by corporations for special purposes, as
                   intention of, title to land precluding, burden of proof, 4, 297 limited, 4, 304
                    limited, 4, 304
                              obstructions, 4, 304
                    presumption of-
                         existing roads, 4, 303 prevention of, deposit of maps and statutory declarations by
                                                                                    [landowner, 4, 300
                         rebuttal of, 6, 416
```

proof of by user, 4, 296 restricted, 4, 303—304

```
DEDICATION AND ADOPTION OF HIGHWAYS—continued
       dedication, rules as to, 11, 327
                    subject to nuisance, 4, 304
                                 right to levy tolls, 4, 304
                    theory of, 4, 296
                    who may dedicate
                         lessee, as to, 4, 297
consent of freeholder, 4, 297
                          owner of fee simple, 4, 297
                          tenant for life, 4, 297
the Crown, 4, 297
                          under Universities and College Estates Act, 1925...4, 2º7
      highway, acquisition of by prescription, 4, 295
                  dedication and not user constitutes, 4, 296
                               by landowner, presumption of, 4, 295
                                   case law as to, 4, 295
      highways, creation by statute, 4, 304—305
      public right of way, claim to, 4, 295
DEFAMATION, 4, 305—312
accusation of crime, 4, 306
      action for libel, 4, 306
                  slander, 4, 306
                       damage, actual, 4, 306
                                   special, 4, 306
      actual damage, proof of, 4, 306
      candidate for councillorship, 4, 310
      defamatory statement, by justice of the peace, 7, 421
                                  what is, 4, 305—306
      justification in cases of, 4, 303
libel and slander included in term, 4, 305
      local authority
             criminal information for libel on member of, 4, 306-307
            liability of member for, 4, 308—310
admission of the press to meetings, 4, 309—310
Local Authorities (admission of the Press to Meetings)
                                  [Act, 1908, provisions of, 4, 309—310 "local authority" application of, 4, 310
                                  temporary exclusion of, 4, 309
                            defence of privilege, rebuttal of, 4, 308—309 effect of invitation to reporters or "outsiders" to listen, 4, 309
                                  privilege excluded by wrong motive, 4, 308
                                 privileged occasion—acting with sense of duty, 4, 308 publication where matter not of public interest, 4, 309
                      for defamation by servant, 4, 307
made or published within the scope of his employment, 4, 307
            payment of expenses of servant by, in suit for, 4, 310-311
            statutory provisions as to payment of servant's expenses in proceedings [for acts done in discharge of his duties by, 4, 311—312 under Local Government Act, 1888, s. 66...4, 311—312
     Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, s. 226 (3)...4, 311
Public Health Act, 1875, s. 265...4, 311
London, provisions affecting, 4, 312
     newspaper reports of meetings, 1, 93
     power of local authority to sue for, 4, 806
           libel affecting property, 4, 306
           statement imputing misconduct of which it cannot be guilty, 4, 306
                reflecting on members or officials of, only, 4, 306
     slander of women, 4, 306
     words actionable per se, 4, 306
             spoken in connection with trade, business or profession, 4, 306
DEFAULTING AUTHORITY, 4, 312-317
     as to protection of public rights of way, etc., 4, 314
                  Local Government Act, 1894, s. 26, provisions of, 4, 314
                       application to rural district council, 4, 314
            provision and maintenance of sewers, 4, 313
                 Local Government Act, 1894, s. 16, provisions of, 4, 314
                       application to parish councils and parish meetings, 4, 314
                 transfer of functions to county council, 4, 314
Local Government Act, 1929, s. 57 (3), provisions of, 4, 313—314
                      application of, 4, 313
                            to district, and non-county borough councils, 4, 313
                       powers of Minister to enforce, 4, 314
                 Public Health Act, 1875, s. 299, provisions of, 4, 313
                      application of, 4, 313
to county boroughs, 4, 313
```

powers of Minister to enforce, 4, 313

```
DEFAULTING AUTHORITY—continued
     as to provision and maintenance of sewers—continued
Public Health (Smoke Abatement) Act, 1926, s. 7, provisions of, 4, 313
                       inquiry under, 4, 313
                       transfer of duty to county council, 4, 313
     sufficiency and wholesomeness of water supply, 4, 313 default of local education authority under Education Act, 1921...4, 315
                       order of Board of Education on, 4, 315
                  resulting expenses, payments of, 4, 315 road lighting authority, powers of county council under Road Traffic
                                                                                 [Act, 1934...4, 316
            under Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928...4, 316
                                                               order of Minister on, 4, 316 recovery of expenses, 4, 316
                      Housing Acts, 4, 315
                            order of county council on, 4, 315
                      Minister on, 4, 315
Milk and Dairies Acts, 4, 316
                            order of Minister on, 4, 316
                                 mandamus to enforce, 4, 316
                      transfer of duties to county council, 4, 316
Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...4, 315
                            order of Minister as to existing scheme, 4, 315
                                 to prepare scheme, 4, 315
     mandamus to enforce, 4, 315 failure of county council to hold inquiry under Local Government Act, 1933,
                                                                                     [s. 141...4, 314
                                            action of Minister on, 4, 314
                                       make proposal for second review of county districts,
                                            action of Minister on, 4, 315
     London, provisions as to, 4, 316
      preliminary note, 4, 312
      transfer to county councils of functions where default has been made, 4, 312-313
DEFECTIVE CHILDREN. See BLIND, DEAF, DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC CHILDREN;
                                                                            [MENTAL DEFICIENCY.
DEFENCE
     action for negligence, to, 1, 23, 24
DEFENDANT
      order for payment of costs by, 4, 123
DEFERRED CHARGES. Sec CONSOLIDATED LOAN FUND.
DEFICIENCY IN RATES. See RATES AND RATING.
DEFINITIONS (STATUTORY), 4, 318-323. See also individual headings.
     definition clause, 4, 318 general note, 4, 318
     geographical and colonial, 4, 320
Interpretation Act, 1889...4, 318—320
"Act" to include local and personal, and private Acts, 4, 320
application of definitions, 4, 320
to measures passed by Church Assembly, 4, 320
           expressions referring to writing in past or future Acts, 4, 320
           obsolete definitions, 4, 319
           references to the Sovereign or Crown, 4, 320
           words importing the masculine gender, 4, 318
     in the singular, 4, 318 interpretation clauses, 4, 321 "include," 4, 321 "mean," 4, 321
     judicial interpretation, rules as to—
ejuadem generis, 4, 323
           general, 4, 321—322
           technical and scientific terms, 4, 322
           use of same word in different sense, 4, 322-323
           words judicially interpreted, 4, 322
                   of limitation, 4, 323
     Statutes (Definition of Time) Act, 1880, references to time, as to, 4, 319
DELEGATION OF HIGHWAY POWERS, 4, 324-336
     agents for county council, district councils as, 4, 331
     borough and district councils, transfer of certain highway functions to county
                                                                                  council of, 4, 326
```

bridges, carrying county roads, vesting in county council of, 4, 325 repair and maintenance of, 4, 324-325 classified roads, responsibility for maintenance and improvement of, 4, 325

```
DELEGATION OF HIGHWAY POWERS—continued
    county council, by-
         agreements, conditions oi, 4, 331-333
              appropriate terms applicable to local councils, surveyor and other high-
                                 [way staff, 4, 332] in town and country planning schemes. 4, 333
              as to manner in which, and persons by whom, work to be carried out, 4
                                                                                       [331
                    roads not placed in satisfactory condition within prescribed period,
                                                                                     4. 331
              building and frontage lines to be subject to approvals of county council,
                                                                                    [4, 333
              determination as prescribed by Act, 4, 333
              district surveyor and staff to comply with instructions of county surveyor.
                                                                                    [4, 332
              estimates to be submitted by local council for maintenance and repair
                                                                             [work, 4, 331
              haulage, advertisements inviting tenders for, 4, 332
             insurance by local council, 4, 333
             legal work to be carried out by clerk to county council. 4, 333
             local councils to act as agents for county council, 4, 331
             keep special road account and banking account, 4, 332 maintenance and improvement works, traders for, approval of county
                                                                         [survey or, 4, 332]
             materials to be used, approval of county council, 4, 332
             nothing to affect functions of local council under Local Government
                                        [Act, 1894, as regards rights of way, etc., 4, 332
             plans and estimates for proposed improvements to be submitted, 4, 331
             quarterly returns, etc., by local council, 4, 332 reference of disputes to arbitration 4, 332
             quarries, plant, etc., and highway depots of local cement to be taken
             requisitions by local council for future expenditure to be subject to
             [approval of county surveyor, 4, 332 wages, rates and payment of, to be approved by county council, 4, 332
             works and expenditure to be subject to approval of county council, 4, 331
         to be completed to satisfaction of county council, 4, 331 application for, 4, 326
             grant of, operation of, 4, 327—328
or refusal of, 4, 327
         claim of boroughs or urban districts of over 20,000 population, as to, 4, 327 conditions of, 4, 330
         county bridges, maintenance, etc., of, 4, 327
         discretion as to, classified roads and county bridges, 4, 327
         determination of, appeal against, 4, 338
         district councils as agents for, 4, 328, 331
         does not result in transfer of roads, 4, 328
         refusal of, appeal against, 4, 327
                           to Minister against, 4, 329-330
         roads, 4, 326
         time for making, 4, 327
    county council, transfer of highway functions of borough and district councils to,
            roads, constitution of, 4, 325
                   functions to be exercised in boroughs and urban districts as to, 4, 333
                   maintenance of rights of non-county borough or urban district
                                            [with population of over 20,000 as to, 4, 325
                        expenditure on, 4, 325
                   vesting in county council of, 4, 325
    delegated road, unsatisfactory condition of, action by county council, 4, 336
   determination of, 4, 336
        notice of, 4, 336
         order under Local Government Act, 1929, s. 46, as to, 4, 336
    duties of rural authorities, as to, preservation of roadside wastes, 4, 325
                                protection of rights of way, 4, 325 to make bye-laws with respect to the construction of
                                                                      [new streets, 4, 325
    functions to be exercised in boroughs and urban districts as regards county roads,
                                 rural district by county council, 4, 333
              under Local Government Act, 1929, Part I. and Part II., Sched. I.,
                                                                     [discharge of, 4, 333
                         exceptions to, 4, 333
                     Private Street Works Act, 1892...4, 333-334
                         exercise by county council of, 4, 334
```

highway authorities, prior to operation of Local Government Act, 1929, Part III—highways in borough or urban district, vesting of, 4, 324 rural district councils no longer, 4, 324—325

new streets, plans for, approval of rural district council, 4

```
DELEGATION OF HIGHWAY POWERS—continued
     main roads, maintenance of, 4, 324
         responsibility of county council for, 4, 325
    Ministry of Transport Act, 1919, classification of roads under, 4, 324
     non-county borough or urban district councils, claim to maintain county roads
                                                                 within area of, 4, 325
     preliminary observations, 4, 324-326
     Private Street Works Act, 1892, transfer to county councils of powers and duties
                                                                     [under, 4, 326, 334
    public bridges within a county, duty of county council to maintain and repair,
    area of borough, repair and maintenance of, 4, 325 relinquishment of, 4, 335—336
    road officers
         agreement as to transfer or retention of, 4, 334—335
         in service of borough or urban district council, 4, 335
         Private Street Works Act, surveyor for the purposes of, 4, 335
         "road officer," meaning of, 4, 335
         salaries, as to, 4, 335
    roads, classification of, 4, 324 rural district, functions to be discharged by county council in, 4, 333
         conditions of, 4, 333
         under Local Government Act, 1929...4, 333
                Private Street Works Act, 1892...4, 333
                                           expenses of, 4, 333-334
                Public Health Acts, 4, 333
     to borough or district council, incidental conditions of, 4, 330
     transfer to county council of highway functions of borough and district councils,
     unclassified roads, responsibility of borough and urban district councils for, 4, 326
     urban roads of a rural character-
         application to county council for order declaring highway to be a main road,
              Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878, s. 15, provisions of,
              refusal of, appeal against, 4, 329
     urbanisation of rural district, 4, 328-329
         increase of Exchequer grant on, 4, 328
         unclassified roads within, 4, 328
              may continue to be county roads, 4, 328
                  maintenance of, contribution of urban district council towards, 4, 328
DELIVERY
     ballot paper, of, 1, 542
DEMAND NOTE. See RATES AND RATING.
DEMOLITION. See DANGEROUS BUILDINGS; INSANITARY HOUSES.
    ancient buildings, of, prohibition of, 1, 293
    order. See SLUM CLEARANCE.
    riotous, 11, 384
    tents, sheds and vans, etc., of, 13, 81
DENSITY OF BUILDINGS, 4, 337—341; 13, 149
    bye-laws with reference to, 4, 337-338
         fixing number of houses in block or row, 4, 338
         new buildings for human habitation, open spaces in front of, 4, 337—338 rear of, 4, 338
                                                              relaxation of bye-law
                                                                         [where, 4, 338
    "density zone," meaning of, 4, 339
    general note on, 4, 337
    light and air, admission of, 4, 340
London, in, 4, 340
    open spaces, in rear of buildings must be free from erections, 4, 338
    schemes under Town and Country Planning Acts, 4, 338—340
Cardiff, 4, 339
         provisions as to, 4, 338
             limiting number of buildings, 4, 338
        no compensation for, 4, 338
Whitney, 4, 339
    under local Acts, 4, 338
               objections by medical officer of health, as to, 4, 338
                    appeal against, 4, 338
           Public Health Act, 1875...4, 337-
               power of rural districts to make bye-laws, 4, 337
DENTAL INSPECTION AND TREATMENT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN. See
                                                       [EDUCATION SPECIAL SERVICES.
```

DEPARTMENT

L.G.L. XIV.—10

finance. See FINANCE.

public elementary school, of, 5, 319

146

DEPOSIT accounts subject to audit, of, 1, 505 petition against private bill, of, 2, 84 plans. of, power to require, 10, 212 private bills with Government departments, etc., 2, 76—78 Parliament, 2, 76 records and documents, of. See RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS.

DEPOSITIONS appeal under Poor Law Act, 1930, in, 1, 330 justices' clerk, to be taken by, 7, 408

DEPRESSED AREAS guardians committees, 6, 278

DEPUTATIONS

model standing orders as to, 12, 419 DEPUTY AGRICULTURAL ANALYST appointment of, 6, 2

DEPUTY CHIEF CONSTABLE appointment of, 3, 146

DEPUTY CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL appointment of, 3, 202

DEPUTY LIEUTENANT. See also LORD MAYOR. appointment of, 8, 303

DEPUTY LORD MAYOR. See LORD MAYOR.

DEPUTY MAYOR. See also MAYOR. appointment of, 8, 399

DEPUTY SHERIFF appointment of, 12, 252

DEPUTY SURVEYOR appointment of, 2, 177

DERATING, 4, 342—363 claim for, **13,** 346 Exchequer grant, loss covered by, 6, 206 hereditaments affected, classes of, 4, 343 agricultural, 4, 343—344 allotments, 4, 344

allotment gardens included in, 4, 344 excluded land and buildings, 4, 345 glass houses, 4, 344 land for sport or recreation, 4, 344 land for sport or recreation, 4, 544
meaning of, "agricultural buildings," 4, 344
"agricultural hereditament," 4, 343
"agricultural land," 4, 343
"cottage garden," 1, 223; 4, 342, 343
"market garden," 4, 343

pasture ground, 4, 345 poultry farms, 4, 344 valuation of, 1, 457

woods, nursery grounds and orchards, 4, 345 freight transport, 4, 360; 11, 158, 203 "canal transport purposes," 4, 361

canal undertaking, 4, 360—361 "dock purposes," 4, 361 entries in valuation lists, 1, 456; 4, 362; 13, 338

light railway, 4, 360 under Railways Act, 1891...4, 360

meaning of, 8, 87 "merchandise," meaning of, 4, 361 premises excluded, 4, 362 railway transport purposes," 4, 361

railway undertaking, 4, 360 "vessel," meaning of, 4, 361 industrial, 4, 345—349 apportionment of value, 4, 348-349 beer bottling, 4, 359 blending of butter, 4, 359

coffee grinding, etc., 4, 359 definition of, 4, 345 factories and workshops-

altering, repairing, ornamenting or finishing," as to, 4, 358-359 "by way of trade or for purposes of gain," meaning of, 4, 358 excluded parts, 4, 346

DERATING—continued

```
hereditaments affected, classes of-continued
                     industrial—continued
                               factories and workshops-continued
                                                                  distinguished from "workshop," 4, 346
                                          " factory "
                                                                  meaning of, 4, 346 textile, 4, 346
                                                                             non-textile, 4, 346
                                         places used as factory or workshop, 4, 345
not "industrial" when, 4, 345
                                         under Factories and Workshops Acts, 4, 357-358
                              mineral railways, 4, 348
definition, 4, 348
                                         distinguished from freight-transport hereditament, 4, 348
                                         " public supply undertakings," 4, 348
                              mines, 4, 347; 11, 158, 206
definitions of, 4, 347
                              quarries and pit-banks, 4, 347
"occupied and used," 4, 349
"primarily," 4, 349—350
pasteurising milk, 4, 359
pasteurising the description of the d
                               place used for stables, etc., 4, 345
                              properties contiguous, 4, 357
"contiguous," meaning of, 4, 357
                              garages and stables, 4, 357 purposes of occupation which disentitle to relief, 4, 351—357
                                         any other than those of factory or workshop, 4, 356
                                         distributive wholesale business, 4, 353-354
                                         housing or maintenance of road vehicles, 4, 356-357
                                        public supply undertaking, 4, 355—356 
"retail shop," 4, 351—353 
"retail repair work," 4, 353
                              storage, 4, 354—355 rag sorting, 4, 359
                              retail shops, as to, 4, 348
                                                            what included in term, 4, 348
                               scrap metal works, 4, 360
                              seed cleaning, 4, 359 tea blending, 4, 360 valuation of; 1, 456 what are, 4, 345
                              whisky blending, 4, 359 wool sorting, 4, 359
          London, in, 4, 363
losses due to, 12, 392
          machinery, rateable, 4, 343
          market garden, definition, 1, 222; 4, 343
          mineral railway
                    definition, 4, 348
                    freight transport hereditament, distinguished from, 4, 348
          relief from rates, 4, 348 orchard, 4, 345
         pasture ground, 4, 345
poultry farms, 3, 25; 4, 344
relief granted, 4, 362—363
                    accrual of benefit, 4, 363
                    where rates payable by landlord, 4, 363 agricultural hereditaments, as to, 4, 362—363
                              farmhouses and cottages not included, 4, 363
                    industrial and freight-transport hereditaments, in case of, 4, 363
          statutory provisions as to, 4, 342-343
          use of term, 4, 342
          woods, 4, 345; 11, 215
DERATISATION. See RATS AND MICE.
DESCRIPTION
          false, of food and drugs, 6, 124
DESTITUTION
          meaning of, 3, 234
DESTRUCTION OF CLOTHING. See DISINFECTION.
DESTRUCTIVE IMPORTED ANIMALS. See Musk Rats.
DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS AND PESTS, 4, 364-371
          crop infested with insects, removal or destruction of, 4, 365
                    compensation for, 4, 370
                               consent of local authority to, 4, 370
                              Minister of Agriculture, by, 4, 370
                              valuation for, 4, 370
```

arbitration as to, 4, 370

```
DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS AND PESTS—continued
     "crop," what included in term, 4, 365
     Destructive Insects Act, 1877-
          central authority, under, 4, 365 orders of, 4, 365
                    certificates granted under, fees for, 4, 366
                    local authority to carry out, 4, 365 publication of, 4, 366
          Forestry Commissioners, powers and duties, 6, 133 local authorities under, 4, 366—367
              appointment of officers by, 4, 367
                                        salaries and expenses of, 4, 367
               expenses of, 4, 367
     expenses of execution of Acts, 4, 366
          limitation of, 4, 366
          payment of by local authorities, 4, 366
                           Parliament, 4, 366
     Forestry Commissioners, powers of, 4, 366; 6, 133 information as to action taken, 11, 355 "insect" what included in term, 4, 365 inspectors of, 6, 242
     London, provisions affecting, 4, 371
     methods of control, summary of existing, 1, 208; 4, 367
     Ministry of Agriculture, powers of, 1, 208
     offences, penalties for, 4, 370
               prosecution of, 4, 370
               protection of persons giving information, 4, 370
                                      planting potatoes sold as immune, 4, 371
     orders, of local application, request of local authorities for, 4, 369
             restricting importation of raw cherries, 4, 369
     principal Orders in force
          Bulb Diseases (Isles of Scilly), 4, 368
          Colorado Beetle, 4, 368
          Destructive Insects and Pests, 4, 368
          Importation of Elm Trees and Conifers (Prohibition), 4, 369
                           Plants, 4, 368
          Onion Smut, 4, 369
          Sale of Diseased Plants, 4, 368
          Silver Leaf, 4, 369
          Wart Disease of Potatoes, 4, 369
     statutes affecting, 4, 364—365
"the principal Act," 4, 365
DESTRUCTORS. Sec REFUSE.
DETENTION
     approved school, at, period of, 1, 369-370
     further, of casual, 2, 444
DE-URBANISATION, 4, 234
DEVELOPMENT AND ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUNDS ACT, 1909. See also
                                                                      ROADS AND STREETS.
     grant for by-pass road, 2, 379
     recoupment under, 2, 44
     set-off under, 2, 43
DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONERS
     acquisition of land by, 10, 435
                               for by-pass roads, 2, 381
DEVELOPMENT OFFICER. See Publicity Officer.
DEVISE
     ancient monument, of, 1, 290
     open air schools, at, 10, 30
DIETARY
     inmates of institutions, for, 7, 309
DIFFERENTIAL RATING, 4, 372-377
     abatement of rates, as to, 4, 372 alteration of areas, on, 4, 376—377
          agreements of public bodies or purposes of, 4, 376
          increase of burden, payments in respect of, 4, 376
               by way of annuity, 4, 377
```

loan for, 4, 377

introductory observations, 4, 372—373 parochial balances, adjustment of, 4, 375

Local Government Act, 1933, Part VI., provisions of, 4, 376 temporary provision for meeting debts and liabilities, 4, 376

```
DIFFERENTIAL RATING—continued
      Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, adaptation under, 4, 373-374
           as to boroughs and urban districts, 4, 374
                   rural districts, 4, 374
           special properties, as to, 4, 373-374
                 Ascertainment of Rateable Values Orders, 4, 374
     Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, savings in, 4, 374
     application of Minister of Health, 4, 375

approval of Minister of Health, 4, 375

approval of Minister of Health, 4, 375
                 publication of, 4, 375
           objections to, 4, 375
           local inquiry as to, 4, 375 preparation and submission of, 4, 375
                 regulations for, 4, 375
           special, 4, 375
                 distinguished from ordinary, 4, 373
     relief of areas added to boroughs or urban districts, 4, 373
      use of term, 4, 372
DIMINUTION OF EMOLUMENTS
      compensation for, 3, 329
DIPHTHERIA. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES
DIRECTION POSTS
      erection on highways, 9, 422
DIRECTOR
      art gallery, for, 1, 435
      education of. See DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION. Housing, of, 7, 55
      Public Prosecutions, of, attendance at trial of election petition, 5, 228
DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION, 4, 377—385
     appearance in legal proceedings by, 4, 384
Local Government Act, 1933, s. 277, provisions of, 4, 354
     appointment of, 4, 378-379
           Board of Education, as to, 4, 379
           deputy, 4, 383 disqualification of member of council for, 4, 379
           Education Act, 1921, s. 148, provisions of, 4, 378
           committee, powers of, 4, 379
probationary period, 4, 381
sub-committee, recommendations of, 4, 378—379
           university graduates, 4, 382
     compensation for loss of office, 4, 384 duties of, 4, 382—383 advisory, 4, 382
           carried out by town clerk or clerk of council, 4, 378
           intelligent anticipation, 4, 382
           re-organisation in accordance with recommendations of Hadow Report, as to,
                                                                                             4. 382-383
           schools, and buildings relevant to, care of, 4, 382
need for new, etc., advice as to, 4, 382
supply of materials for use in, 4, 382
           subsidiary, 4, 383
           supervision of office staff, 4, 383
     to carry out policy of committee, 4, 382
duty to account, 4, 384
Education Act, 1902, conditions prior to passing of, 4, 378
     for administrative purposes, branches of, 4, 380 interest in contracts, etc., of, 4, 385 introductory note, 4, 377—378 official title of, 4, 378

London, in, 4, 378
     organisation of office of, 4, 383-384
           assistant education officers, appointment of, 4, 383 relations with other officers of council, 4, 383
     qualifications, academic, 4, 380
                              arts or science degree, 4, 386
                        legal knowledge, 4, 380 experience, 4, 381
                        personal, 4, 381
                        report of Departmental Committee as to, 4, 381
     rights of, 4, 382
     tenure of office, 4, 379-380
           dismissal from, 4, 379
           notice as to, Local Government Act, 1933, provisions of, 4, 380
```

vacancies in office of, notification of, 4, 381

```
LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAW AND ADMINISTRATION [Vol. XIV
150
DIRECTORS AND SECRETARIES FOR EDUCATION
     Association of, 1, 474
DISALLOWANCE. See SURCHARGE.
     apprentice without notice, 10, 292
     approved school, from, 1, 378
     Board of Control, powers of, 2, 125 casuals, 2, 443 certified patient, 10, 179 criminal lunatic, 4, 267
     inmate of institution, 7, 309
     inspector of weights and measure, 7, 297
     mental patients, 10, 182
                         private, 10, 185
                         voluntary rate-aided, 10, 168
     rate-aided certified patient in licensed house, 10, 180
     restrictive covenant, 11, 372
     temporary private mental patient, 10, 183
                 rate-aided patient outside mental hospital, 10, 171
DISCIPLINE
     approved school, in, 1, 384
     county police code of, 4, 203; 10, 244
     firemen, among, 6, 71
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST IN CONTRACT, 2, 453; 3, 212, 224, 229, 270; [4, 23, 101, 150, 167, 182, 240, 385; 5, 44, 78, 165 by clerk of parish council, 3, 212
                  district councils, 3, 224, 229
         committee members, 3, 270
         county borough councillor, 4, 150
                  councillor, 4, 182
         director of education, 4, 385
         district council surveyor, 13, 51 councillor, 5, 44
         drainage board members, 5, 78
         members of councils, 2, 453; 4, 240, 385; 5, 78, 165
DISCONTINUED GRANTS. See GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS.
DISCOUNT FOR RATES, 4, 386-389
     advantage to rating authority, 4, 386-387
     disadvantages of, and objections to, 4, 387 discount in practice, 4, 388—389
           instalments, payment by, 4, 388
          introduction of, time for, 4, 388
          rate, and amount of discount to be shown on demand note, 4, 388
     within fixed period, on payment, 4, 388 incidence of discount, 4, 387—388 "discount date" payment before, 4, 388
     introductory note, 4, 386
     London, in, no general statutory power to allow, 4, 389
     power to allow, resolution of rating authority, 4, 386
revocation or variation of, 4, 386
special rates, resolution of rural district council as to, 4, 386
     statement on demand note as to, 4, 386
DISCOVERY
     corporation, against, 1, 82
     district auditor, by, 1, 505, 506
DISEASES, 4, 389—393. See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS. chronic, 4, 392
          cancer, 4, 392
                notification of under Factory and Workshop Orders, 1919...4, 392
           tuberculosis, 4, 392
                notification of under Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1930...
                                                                                            [4, 392
           venereal diseases, 4, 392
     dangerous infections, definition of, 4, 416
     detention of casual suffering from, 2, 444
     disinfection, where enforceable, 4, 425
     enteric fever, 4, 419
     epidemic, endemic and infectious, 4, 390-391
           notification of; power of Minister as to, 4, 391
     hospital districts for acute infectious disease, provision of, 4, 392 hospitals, provision of by local authorities, 4, 392
     in general, 4, 390
          obligations of council, extent of, 4, 390
```

responsibility of local authorities for treatment of, 4, 390 "the province of modern public health administration," 4, 390

```
DISEASES—continued
      infectious, 4, 390-392. See also Infectious Diseases.
           acute, non-notifiable, 4, 391—392
notifiable, 4, 391
                     provision of hospitals and districts for, 4, 392
            "enteric" fever, what included in term, 4, 391 infectious disease," use of term, 4, 390
            notifications and prevention of, responsibility of sanitary authorities as to.
                            of, transmission of particulars by district medical officer of
                                                                                             [health, 4, 392
            precautions in use of ambulance, 1, 273
      London, in, 4, 393
      preliminary note, 4, 389
      Public Health Act, 1875, s. 131, provision of hospitals under, 4, 390
      publication of information on questions relating to, 4, 393 schools, in. See Prevention of Disease in School.
      special service school, closure to prevent spread of, 5, 194
      subscriptions or donations to voluntary hospitals, payment of, 4, 390 tuberculosis and venereal disease schemes, qualifications of officers employed on,
                      treatment of by county borough councils and county councils, 4, 393
                                        provision of institutions, etc., for, 4, 393
      venereal, prevention and treatment of, 4, 393. See also VENEREAL DISEASES.
            arrangements by councils as to, 4, 393
Public Health (Venereal Diseases) Regulations, 1916, provisions of, 4, 393
DISEASES OF ANIMALS, 4, 394-414.
      agricultural committees, appointment of sub-committee for purposes of, 4, 396
     joint, constitution of, 4, 397
"animals," definition of, 4, 395
extension of, 4, 395
      carcases washed ashore, burial or destruction of, expenses of, 4, 399-400
      certificate of inspector as conclusive evidence, 4, 412
            on outbreak of, 4, 404
     communicable to man, 7, 241, 255
compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, 3, 415
control by Orders of—
           anthrax, 4, 403
basis of, 4, 403
           cattle plague, 4, 404 epizootic abortion, 4, 404
           lymphangitis, 4, 404 foot and mouth disease, 4, 404
                  duties imposed on local authorities by, 4, 404
           glanders or farcy, 4, 405
markets, sales and lairs, 4, 407
           methods of, 4, 403—407
certificates of outbreak of disease, 4, 404
                       notification of police, 4, 404
                       restrictions, duration of, 4, 404
           parasitic mange, 4, 405
           pleuro-pneumonia, 4, 404
           rabies, 4, 405
           sheep-pox, 4, 405
sheep-scab, 4, 405
swine fever, 4, 406
           transit of animals, 4, 406
           tuberculosis, 4, 406
      co-ordination of committees dealing with, 11, 82
     Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, application of, 4 394 diseases within the scope of, 4, 394—395 appointment of sub-committee, 1, 164
           central authority under, 4, 395
general functions of, 4, 400—401
                       animals, affected, reservation for observation of, 4, 400
                                               slaughter of, 4, 400
                                   transit, etc., provisions as to, 4, 400 fodder, etc., prohibition of importation of, 4, 401
                                   imported, quarantine or slaughter of, 4, 401
                                                regulation of ports for the landing of, 4, 401
                       areas infected, declaration and orders as to, 4, 499
                       orders, Exemption from Rules Publication Act, 1893...4, 401
           poultry as to, 4, 401
under Dogs Act, 1906, s. 2...4, 401
compensation for animal slaughtered—
                 in case of
                       cattle-plague, 4, 409
                       foot and mouth disease, 4, 409
```

glanders or farcy, 4, 409

```
DISEASES OF ANIMALS—continued
      Diseases of Animals Act, 1894-continued
           compensation for animal slaughtered-continued
                 in case of-continued
                       pleuro-pneumonia, 4, 409
                       sheep-pox, 4, 410
swine fever, 4, 409
tuberculosis, 4, 410
                 valuation of animal, 4, 410
                 withholding, 4, 411
           districts having a common boundary, agreements for exercise of powers
                                                                                               funder, 4, 396
                 expenses of, 4, 396-397
                 submission to and approval of Minister, 4, 397
           executive committees under, 4, 396 failure of local authority to enforce provisions of, powers of central authority
                                                                                                    [on, 4, 401
           fees, charges and stamp duty, under, 4, 400 inspectors and officers under, 4, 397—398 inspectors, appointment of police officers, 4, 397
                                certificates of outbreaks of disease, by, 4, 404
                                      notification of police, 4, 404 restrictions, duration of, 4, 404
                                entry by, reasons for, 4, 398
                                incompetence, neglect or misconduct of, 4, 398
                                need not be whole time officer, 4, 397
                                negligence of, liability of local authority for, 4, 398
                 notices, reports, etc., by, 4, 398
                 powers of, 4, 378
                 throughout England, 4, 378 remuneration, payment of, 4, 397—398
           veterinary inspector, appointment of, 4, 397 legal proceedings under, 4, 411—413 dismissal of complaint, appeal against, 4, 411
                 documents, secondary evidence of, 4, 413
                 evidence, certificate of inspector is conclusive, 4, 412 failure to give notice of outbreak, onus of proof, 4, 412
                 fine, payment to informer of part of, 4, 413
general notes as to, 4, 412—413
order or regulation of local authority, proof of, 4, 413
           prosecution not barred by prosecution under Customs Acts, 4, 412 local authorities under, 4, 395—396
                 establishment of committees by, 4, 396
           new borough, in case of, 4, 395
London, in, 4, 413
markets, 8, 347, 363
           offences and penalties under, 4, 411
           outbreaks of disease, dealing with, 4, 39 police, notification of disease to, 4, 399
                   powers of under, 4, 398-399
           poultry within, 4, 395
           provision for detached parts of counties and boroughs under, 4, 396
     s. 33, purchase or hire of land by local authorities for the purposes of, 4, 402 eradication and prevention, 1, 206—207 expenses by local authority in relation to, 4, 399; 12, 382
           borrowing for, 4, 399
           compensation for slaughter of tuberculous cattle, 4, 399
     functions of local authorities, 4, 402-403
           as to imported animals, carcases, etc., 4, 402
                  wharves, stations, landing places, etc., 4, 402
                        "wharf," under Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847...4, 402
                              charge for use of, 4, 402
           bye-laws, 4, 402
                 charges under, 4, 402
          direct powers, 4, 402
expenditure and receipts, returns of, 4, 402
regulations by, 4, 402—403
          tolls, reduction of, 4, 402
                  submission of new schedule of, 4, 402
    horses, exportation of, certificate of inspector on, 4, 409
          unfit, provisions for slaughter of, 4, 409
    importation of Canadian and Irish animals, 4, 407
                              landing and movements of, regulations for, 4, 408
                              special markets for, 4, 408
                        carcases from European countries, prohibition of, 4, 407
                                                                      exceptions to, 4, 407
                        fodder or straw, prohibition of, 4, 407
                        raw tongues, destruction of containers, 4, 407
                    packing materials, meat wrappings, etc., control of, 4, 407 provisions and orders as to, 4, 407-408
```

DISEASES OF ANIMALS—continued

```
importation under Importation of Cats and Dogs Order, 4, 408
                                 animals landed in contravention of order, 4, 408
                                licence for landing, 4, 408
                                      special conditions for certain animals in, 4, 408
                                performing animals, as to, 4, 408 quarantine, period of, 4, 408
                                      payment for, destruction in default of, 4, 209
                            Importation of Horses, Asses and Mules (Great Britain) Orders,
                                                                                            [4, 408
                                             Pedigree Animals Act, 1925...4, 408
                           Improvement of Live Stock (Licensing of Bulls) Act, 1931...
                                                                                            [4, 408
     inspectors, 6, 242
     introductory note, 4, 394 joint committees, 7, 380
     loans for purposes connected with, 11, 97
     London, in, 4, 414
     medical officer of health, duty in cases of anthrax, 9, 25
     notification of, fee for, 4, 403
outbreaks of certain, 4, 400
certificate of inspectors, on, 4, 404
               notification of police, 4, 404
     restrictions, duration of, 4, 404 regulations as to, power to make, 12, 433
     special county account as to, 4, 135
     statutes affecting, 4, 394
objects of, 4, 395
     tuberculosis, bovine, 13, 249
     tuberculous cattle, slaughter by local authority of, compensation for, 4, 399
     veterinary inspector, 13, 375—379
DISFIGUREMENT IN TOWN AND COUNTRY, SCAPA SOCIETY FOR THE [PREVENTION OF, 1, 492
DISINFECTION, 4, 415—429 agents for, 4, 415
     authorities responsible for, 4, 423
          port sanitary, 4, 423
          powers and duties of borough and district councils, 4, 424
     county councils, 4, 423 damage caused by, compensation for, 4, 427—428
     "dangerous infectious disease," definition of, 4, 416
     deratisation, 4, 416
     diseases for which disinfection may be enforced, 4, 425-426
          under Port Sanitary Regulations, 1933...4, 425
    disinfestation, 4, 415 enforcement by local authority of, procedure as to, 4, 426—427 notices, 4, 426—427
     enteric fever, regulations as to, 4, 419
     exposure of bedding, clothing, etc., after exposure to infection, penalty for, 4, 416
     infectious diseases whose transmission it is intended to prevent, 4, 425-426
     London, in, 4, 428 medical certificate requiring, 4, 426
     persons responsible for
          consent to local authority carrying out, by, 4, 427 "master" of the house, 4, 425
          notices to, 4, 426-427
     owner or occupier, 4, 425
Port Sanitary Regulations, 1933, administration of, 4, 423
     power of entry for purposes of, 4, 428
     stations, provision of, 7, 353
     subject matters
          articles affected, 4, 424-425
          dairies, 4, 420
          factories and workshops, 4, 420
               bakehouses, cleansing or limewashing, 4, 420
          houses and articles, 4, 416-418
               by local authority, 4, 416
                   owner or occupier, 4, 416
               penalty on default by, 4, 416 cleansing of, articles found in a filthy condition in dwelling-house, 4, 418
                              local authority may require, 4, 418
                                    penalty on failure, 4, 418
               consent of owner to, 4, 416
               deposit of infectious rubbish, 4, 418
               general law as to, 4, 416
               houses on cessation of occupation, 4, 418
               infected house, shelter for inmates of, 4, 418-419
               Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, s. 5, notice under, 4, 417
```

letting house without prior, 4, 416

```
DISINFECTION—continued
      subject matters-continued
           houses and articles-continued
                 provision of disinfecting station, 4, 416-417
                Public Health Act Amendment Act, 1907, s. 66, provisions of, 4, 417
                returning undisinfected books to library, 4, 418
                sending undisinfected clothing to laundry, 4, 418
                to check infectious disease, 4, 416
                      destruction of bedding, clothing, etc., 4, 416
                     compensation for, 4, 416 medical certificate on, 4, 416
           lodging-houses under bye-laws, 4, 420
                cleansing and disinfecting, 4, 424
                seamen's, 4, 420
           markets and lairs, 4, 421
           premises affected, 4, 424
                canal boats, 4, 424
"house," what term includes, 4, 424
                structures used for human habitation, 4, 424
                tents, vans, sheds, etc., 4, 424
          public conveyances, 4, 419 ships, deratisation of, 4, 422
                  Port Sanitary Regulations, as to. 4, 420
                  recently infected with typhus, "delousing" of persons on board, 4, 423
          verminous, 4, 422
verminous articles, 4, 421; 9, 44
                       persons, 4, 422
                            children attending elementary schools, powers of education
                                                     [authorities, 3, 198; 4, 422-423; 5, 200]
                       premises, 4, 421
                            occupied by typhus fever patient, 4, 421-422
                       ships, 4, 422
     use of term, 4, 415
DISINTERMENT
     lawful authority for, 2, 310
DISMISSAL OF OFFICERS. See APPOINTMENT AND DISMISSAL OF OFFICERS.
DISORDERLY BEHAVIOUR. See OFFENSIVE BEHAVIOUR.
DISORDERLY HOUSES, 5, 1-10
     application of term, 5, 1
     brothel, keeper of, harbouring thieves, penalty for, 5, 6 permitting juveniles to be in, 10, 354
              keeping, a continuing offence, 5, 6
              by feme covert or feme sole, 5, 6 landlord or agent letting premises to be used as, 5, 5
                    aiding and abetting, presumption of, 5, 5
              licensed premises used as, penalty for permitting, 5, 5—6 persons keeping, assisting in management, etc., of, 5, 4 tenant, lessee or occupier permitting premises to be used as, 5, 4
                   assignment of lease on conviction for, 5, 5
              what constitutes, 5, 4
                   immaterial whether nuisance or not, 5, 4
                   several flats under one roof, 5, 4
                   user, as to, 5, 4
    brothels and places where prostitution knowingly permitted, Criminal Law [Amendment Act, 1885, s. 13, provisions of, 5, 4—5
    classification of, 5, 1
    common betting house amounting to public nursance, 5, 7
              gaming house, what constitutes, 5, 6
                        houses
                             Betting Act, 1853, s. 1, betting houses under, 5, 7
                             Gaming Houses Act, 1854, pecuniary penalties under,
                                                                               payment of, 5, 7
                            inclosure for betting, as to, 5, 8
                            user of desk, stool, umbrella, etc., where, 5, 8 owners, keepers, etc., penalties on, 5, 7
                            persons concerned in gaming giving evidence, exemption
                                                                     from prosecution of, 5, 7
                            power of entry, 5, 7 presumption of gaming, 5, 7
                                 evidence giving rise to, 5, 7
                            procedure under Gaming Acts, 5, 6—7
what must be proved, 5, 6—7
   Disorderly Houses Acts-
        duties of overseers under, 5, 1—2 extent of powers under, 5, 2
         houses used for public entertainment on Sunday, 5, 9
         payment of costs of prosecutions and rewards to informers in proceedings
              extension to summary proceedings of, 5, 2
                                                                                 [under, 5, 1-2
```

DISORDERLY HOUSES—continued

```
Disorderly Houses Acts-continued
          proceedings under, 5, 2—4 summary, appeal to quarter sessions from, 5, 5
                            or on indictment, 5, 5
     London, in, 5, 10
     overseers, authorities acting as-
                      Common Council of City of London, 5, 2
                      metropolitan borough councils, 5, 2
                      rating authority, 5, 2
                 expenses incurred in performance of duties of, payment of, 5, 2
                 transfer of powers and duties of, 5, 2
    public billiard tables or bagatelle boards, keeping without licence, 5, 7
    rights and obligations of local authorities as to, 5, 1-2
          licensing places of public entertainment, 5, 1-
under Betting Act, 1853, s. 9...5, 2
                  Disorderly Houses Acts, 5, 1-
                  Gaming Houses Act, 1854, s. 8...5, 2
     unlawful games
                     baiting of animals, 5, 6
                     chance, or chance and skill, 5, 6
                     dice, lotteries, etc., 5, 6
                roulette, 5, 6
places of entertainment, 5, 8—10
                     common playhouses, 5, 8
                     houses used for public entertainment on Sunday, 13, 2
                           admission by payment of money, as to, 5, 9 cinematograph, etc., entertainments, grant of licences for, 5, 10 Sunday Observance Act, 1780, penalties under, 5, 9
                                                               provisions of, 5, 9
                                                               remission of fines under, 5, 9
                     unlicensed music and dancing houses, 5, 8-9
DISPENSARIES, 5, 11—15
"dispensary," application of term, 5, 11
for supply of medicines, etc., 5, 14
     general powers of, 5, 11-12
          as adjuncts to hospital treatment, 5. 11
          dispensing of medicines, dressings and appliances, 5, 11
          under tuberculosis schemes, 5, 11
     London, in, 5, 15
non-medical assistance by, 5, 11
     poor law, dispensaries under voluntary administration, contributions of council to,
                                                                                              5, 14
                 establishment of by council, sanction of Minister for, 5, 14 relief under, duty of county and county borough councils to provide,
     preliminary observations, 5, 11
     provision of by county councils, 5, 12
                        local authorities, 5, 12
Public Health Act, 1875, s. 131, provisions of, 5, 12
                        sanitary authority, 5, 12
     Public Health Act, 1875, ss. 130, 134, regulations under, 5, 12
     staff of, 5, 11
     tuberculosis, 5, 12-14; 13, 244
                     administration of after-care, 5, 13
                     arrangements for treatment of, 5, 13
                           by joint councils, 5, 13
                           may include dispensary treatment, 5, 13
                          prior to 1921, 5, 13
                                failure of council to continue, action of Minister on, 5, 13
                     definition of, 5, 13
                     medical officer, qualifications of, 5, 13
                     nurses as visitors in cases of, 5, 13
                     provision and maintenance by local authorities, 5, 13, 14
                     schemes, approval of Minister as to, conditions of, 5, 13
                     staff of, 5, 13
      under voluntary management, contributions of council to, 5, 12
DISPOSAL
                 See SEWERS AND SEWERAGE.
      sewage.
```

DISPOSAL AND UTILISATION OF LAND, 5, 16-32

under Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899...5, 30 Lunacy Act, 1890, s. 265...5, 30 Public Libraries Act, 1892...5, 31

disposal of land for military purposes, etc.—
appropriation for new post office, 5, 31
transfer of land or buildings to Secretary of State for War, 5, 29—30

appropriation of land-

```
DISPOSAL AND UTILISATION OF LAND-continued
            under Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, s. 111...5, 30
                   Places of Worship Sites Amendment Act, 1882...5, 30
                    Recreation Grounds Act, 1859...5, 30
       land acquired for a specific statutory purpose—
appropriation to other purposes, 5, 16—17
            user of, 5, 16
                     part of, 5, 17
                           temporary beneficial user, 5, 17
                                short lettings, 5, 17
       letting or leasing of land-
                 ancient monuments, as to, 5, 18 application of capital money received for, 5, 18
                 by county, borough and district councils, 5, 17
                                 consent of Minister to, 5, 17
                                 Local Government Act, 1933, s. 164, provisions of, 5, 17
                            term of, 5, 17
parish councils, etc., 5, 18
consent of Minister to, 5, 18
                                 land held for charitable purposes, 5, 18
                 enactments set out in Local Government Act, 1933, Sched. VII., as to,
                                                                                                 [5, 18
                 leases in breach of trust, etc., 5, 18
                 rents and profits, deficiency or loss due to negligence or misconduct,
            under particular statutes-
                 Allotments Acts, 1908-1931...5, 20
                 Education Acts, 1921-1933...5, 19
Housing Acts, 1925 and 1930...5, 20
                 Military Lands Acts, 1892-1903...5, 19
                 Public Libraries Acts, 1892–1919...5, 19
Small Holdings and Allotments Acts, 1908–1931...5, 20
                 Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...5, 21
      London, in, 5, 31-32
      sale of superfluous lands under Lands Clauses Acts—
                 conditions as to user, 5, 28
                 enactments set out in Local Government Act, 1933, Sched. VII., as to,
                 lands acquired by agreement, 5, 28
                      under compulsory powers, 5, 27-28
                 Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, ss. 127-132, provisions of
                                                                                           5, 27—28
                 Local Government Act, 1933, s. 160, provisions of, 5, 29
                 price, arbitration as to, 5, 28
                 provisional or compulsory purchase orders made after June 1, 1934...5,
                                                                            before June 1, 1934...5,
                                                                                              128 - 29
                 right of pre-emption, 5, 28
                 time for, 5, 27—28
            or exchange of land-
                 ancient monuments, as to, 5, 22 application of capital money, 5, 21
                      where land parish property, 5, 21
                 by county, borough, or district council, 5, 21
                      parish council, etc., 5, 22
                            application of capital money, 5, 22
                           land held for charitable purposes, 5, 22
                 capital money, provisions applicable prior to June 1, 1934, as to, 5, 23
                 enactments set out in Local Government Act, 1933, Sched. VII., as to
                                                                                                [5, 22
           lands acquired under Public Health Act, 1875, as to, 5, 22
           Local Government Act, 1933, s. 165, provisions of, 5, 21, powers of sale under Local Government Acts, 1888, 1894, repeal of,
           sales, etc., in breach of trust, 5, 22
           under particular statutes
                Education Acts, 1921—1931...5, 25
Education Acts, 1921—1933...5, 24
Electricity (Supply) Acts, 1882—1928...5, 23
Housing Acts, 1925—1930...5, 26
                Military Lands Acts, 1892—1903...5, 24
Public Libraries Acts, 1892—1919...5, 24
Small Holdings and Allotments Acts, 1908—1931...5, 26
                Technical and Industrial Institutions Act, 1892...5, 24
                Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...5, 27
DISPUTES
```

constituent councils of joint committee, between, 7, 389 health insurance, as to, appeal, 1, 312

```
DISQUALIFICATION.
                              See also ALDERMAN; BOROUGH; COUNTY COUNCIL;
     [DISTRICT; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTORS; PARISH COUNCIL. from chairmanship of county council, 3, 47
                               parish council, 3, 51
meeting, 3, 54
                               rural district council, 3, 58
                               urban district council, 3, 60
           membership of committee, 3, 269
                                           guardians, 6, 270
                                           standing joint, 12, 410
                                           visiting, of mental hospital, 9, 111
                             district council, 5, 40—42 drainage board, 5, 77
            3
                             rural district council, 12, 44
                             urban district council, 13, 313
           office, borough councillor, 2, 165—168 clerk to the justices, 7, 404 justices of the peace, 7, 418
                 mayor, 8, 395
                 relieving officer, 11, 312
     meaning of, 5, 44
     member as sanitary inspector, 12, 80
     motor driver's licence, from holding, 9, 272
     non-county borough councillors, of, 9, 363
     old age pension, for, 10, 9 parish councillor, of, 10, 125
     registration as local government elector, for, 8, 128 special constable, of, 12, 379
     traffic offences, for, 12, 11
DISSOLUTION
     common law corporations, of, 3, 299
DISTRESS. See also RATES AND RATING.
     animals taken in, impounding of, 10, 327
     cattle, upon, 7, 124
     recovery of expenses incurred as to dangerous buildings, 4, 288
                   gas charges by, 6, 183
     right of, harbour authorities, 6, 307
     warrant, for recovery of rates, 5, 90; 11, 140, 147
     adjoining, agreement with as to powers under Diseases of Animals Acts, 4, 396
     audit, 1, 501-510
             government control of, 6, 251
     auditor.
                See AUDITOR.
     change of name, 1, 420
     council, agent for county council, as, 4, 170, 331
               appointment of guardians committee from, 6, 269
               bakehouses, supervision of, 1, 536
                              underground, certificate of suitability, 1, 538
               burial board, as, 2, 316 casual vacancies, 2, 437
               cemetery, maintenance of, 2, 469
               chairman, acceptance of office, 1, 4
               oath as justice, 7, 415 default in duties, 4, 313; 10, 120
               definition, 4, 319
               disinfection, duties as to, 4, 424
               elections, corrupt practices at, 4, 92
                          expenses of candidates, 4, 93
               exchange of lands by, 5, 21
               functions of, 5, 34
               infectious diseases, 7, 207
               interpretation of term, 4, 148
               legal proceedings, powers as to, 1, 79 letting, etc., of land by, 5, 17
               licences, grant of, 8, 73
               meetings, admission to, 1, 92 road protection powers, 11, 414
               rural. See RURAL DISTRICT.
               surveyor. See Surveyor. urban. See Urban District.
     councillors, 5, 34-
                           -47
           disabilities, interest in contracts, etc., 5, 44-45
                disclosure of, 5, 44
                     failure to make, 5, 45
                     recording, 5, 45
verbal, 5, 45
                exclusion of interested councillor from meeting, 5, 45
                exemption as to, 5, 22
```

rights of participation as ratepayer, 5, 44

```
DISTRICT—continued
     councillors-continued
           disabilities, interest in contracts, etc.-continued
                pecuniary interest, what constitutes, 5, 44
                     husband and wife, 5, 44
                     membership of company, 5, 44
                     partnership, 5, 44
           disqualification from membership, 5, 40-42
                                         bankruptcy or composition with creditors, 5, 41
                                               determination of, 5, 41
                                         conviction and sentence, 5, 42
                                         interest in bargain or contract with council, repeal
                                         paid office or office of profit under council, 5, 41
                                         receipt of poor relief, 5, 42
"poor relief," exceptions, 5, 42
surcharge to an amount exceeding £500...5, 42
                                    under enactments relating to corrupt and illegal service on committees, 5, 42—43 [practices, 5, 42 joint board, as to, 5, 48
                             teaching service, saving for, 5, 48 proceedings in respect of, 5, 43-44
                                   against disqualified person acting as, 5, 43
                                                                         declaration of vacancy in
                                                                                         [office, 5, 43
                                                                         injunction, 5, 43
                                                                         fines, 5, 43
                                                                    claiming to act as, 5, 43-44
                                   "disqualification," meaning of, 5, 44
                                   duty of council to declare office vacant, 5, 48 remedy on failure to, 5, 43
                                   in High Court, 5, 43
                                   limitation of time for, 5, 43-44
                                   summary, 5, 43
            district council, definition of under Local Government Act, 1894, repeal of, 5
            election of, 5, 38
                 electoral body, 5, 38
                 procedure governing, 5, 38
                 rules for, 5, 38
                 use of schoolroom, 5, 35
            functions of district councils, 5, 34—35
            law affecting, 5, 34-35
                 prior to June 1, 1934...5, 34
            preliminary observations, 5, 34-35
            owners of freehold or leasehold land within the district, 5, 36
                 "land," meaning of, 5, 36 residence in district for twelve months preceding day of election, 5, 36
                       cesser of during term of office, 5, 37 "residence," meaning of, 5, 36
                       temporary absence, as to, 5
                 want of, vacation of office on, 5, 37
            removal from office, 5, 46
                 power of a motion, as to, 5, 46
            rights, duties and privileges, of, 5, 46-47
                  accounts, right of inspection of, 5, 46
                  authority to institute or defend proceedings on behalf of council, 5, 46-47
                  chairman of, 5, 47
                  freedom of speech, as to, 5, 47
                  trade union funds, utilisation of, 5, 47
            term and tenure of office, 5, 38—39
casual vacancy, on filling, 5, 38
retirement, systems of, 5, 38
use of term, 5, 35
             vacation of office of, 5, 39-
                  by absence from meetings, 5, 39
                           "meeting of the local authority," meaning of, 5, 39
                           reason for, approval of council, 5, 40
"six months," reckoning of period, 5, 39
resumption of attendance after, 5, 40
                      avoidance of election on petition, 5, 39 becoming disqualified, 5, 39
                      ceasing to hold qualification, 5, 39
                      death, 5, 39
                      failure to make declaration of acceptance, 5, 39
```

resignation in writing, 5, 39

```
DISTRICT-continued
      councillors-continued
            vacation of office of-continued
                  duty of council to declare, 5, 40
                 saving for members of H.M. forces and civil servants, 5, 39-40
                 See County.
      fishery, order constituting, 6, 141
      joint boards under Public Health Act, of, 1, 422
      medical officer, appointment of, 10, 282
attendances by, 10, 284
                         information to be given by, 10, 284
                         reports and returns by, 11, 348
      nursing?
                  See VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS.
      review of, 1, 256
      roads, maintenance of, 12, 34
      sanitary inspector, powers and duties, 12, 78 sea fisheries, creation of, 12, 101
                      definition of limits of, 12, 101
                    See COUNTY; SURVEYOR.
      surveyor.
                 See VALUER.
      valuer.
      Wages Committee, constitution of, 1. 200
DISTRICT COUNCILLOR, 5, 34-47. See also DISTRICT.
DISTRICT NURSING ASSOCIATION
      relations with local authority, 13, 386
DISTURBANCE
      small holdings, of, compensation for, 12, 346, 357
DISUSED BURIAL GROUNDS, 5, 48-52
      belonging to parish other than that in which situated, 5, 50
      building upon, 5, 51
           building, what constitutes, 5, 51
           under Open Spaces Act, 1887, s. 4...5, 51
Disused Burial Grounds Act, 1884, s. 3, provisions of, 5, 51
      chapel, maintenance and repair of, 5. 50
      keeping in order-
           costs and expenses of, 5, 49—50
Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, s. 4, provisions of, 5, 50
           responsibility for, 5, 49-50
      London, in, 5, 51-52
     maintenance and repair of closed churchyard, 5, 50 expenses of, 5, 50
     order for discontinuance of burials, 5, 48
           ashes of cremated body, as to, 5, 49
          interment contrary to, 5, 45 penalty for, 5, 49
                        of parishioner consequent upon, 5, 49
          land held for burial ground, trusts, as to, 5, 49
           representation for issue of, 5, 48
                notice of, 5, 48
          publication of, 5, 48 right of interment, licence for exercise of, 5, 49
DITCHES, 5, 52—57
     building land, on, filling up, 10, 272 cleansing of, 5, 53—54
            arish council's powers, 10, 119
          Public Health Act, 1875, s. 48, provisions of, 5, 53 compensation under, 5, 53—54
     definition of, 5, 52 drainage of highway by, 5, 53
          Highway Act, 1835, s. 67, provisions of, 5, 53
                compensation for drainage under, 5, 53
    forming part of highway, maintenance of, 5, 53 functions of local authorities in relation to, 5, 53
     I.ondon, in, 5, 57 "made for profit," 5, 53
    Public Health Act, 1875, 55, 54, 6, 387

Public Health Act, 1875, ss. 94—96, previsions of, 5, 54

powers of parish councils as to, 5, 55—56; 10, 119

under Land Drainage Act, 1930...5, 56—57

Public Health Act, 1925, Part V., as to, 5, 54, 55
                           adoption by borough or urban district council, 5, 55
                            culverting, 5, 55
                                 provision for extra water, cost of, 5, 55
                            culverts, cleansing and repair of, 5, 55
                           exercise by county council, 5, 55 nuisance, responsibility for, 5, 55
                           requirement of landowner to execute necessary works, 5, 54
                                 penalty on failure, 5, 54
```

works, local authority may contribute to cost of, 5, 55

```
DITCHES—continued
      presumption of ownership, 5, 53
     sewer, when becoming, 5, 53
      vesting of, 5, 53
     watercourse, distinguished from, 5. 52
                      notice to put in proper order, 5, 56
DIVERSION AND STOPPING UP OF HIGHWAYS, 5, 57-69
      borough or urban district councils, powers of, 5, 59-
      by encroachment of sea, 5, 58
          public access becoming impossible, 5, 55
     churchyards, ways leading to parish, 5, 67 powers of Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 5, 67
     procedure as to, 5, 67
Departmental Committee, 1926, report of, 5, 58
documents, lodgment and enrolment of, 5, 64
     former procedure as to, 5, 58
     Highway Act, 1835, construction of, 5, 59—60

"highway," definition of, 5, 59

ss. 84—92, provisions of, 5, 58
     introductory, 5, 57-58
     justices, certificate of, 5, 63-64
                      form and contents of, 5, 64
                      lodgment of, 5, 64
                view by, 5, 62 failing to approve proposal, view by other justices, 5, 63
                      notices of decision of, form and contents of, 5, 63
                                                 publication of, 5, 62—63
                      number of justices, 5, 62
     London, in, 5, 68
military land, on, 9, 177
     new road, must be more commodious, 5, 60 "nearer," meaning of, 5, 60 points in favour of, 5, 60
                   what constitutes, 5, 60
      "once a highway, always a highway," 5, 57
      over land purchased by local authority for clearance or improvement scheme, 5,
     procedure as to, 5, 58-64 consents necessary, 5, 60-61
                 of local authorities, 5, 61
                    owners of land, 5, 61
                          verification of, 5, 64
           county council, functions and powers of, 5, 61
           notice to, 5, 61
refusal of consent by, 5, 61
"county road" what included in term, 5, 60-
           final view and certificate, 5, 64-65 justices, certificate of, 5, 59
                            enrolment of, 5, 59
           view by two, 5, 59 notice to borough or urban district councils, 5, 60
           order of quarter sessions for, 5, 58-59
                 appeals against, 5, 59 costs of, 5, 67
                      dismissal of appeal, 5, 67
                      grounds of, 5, 66
notice of, 5, 65—66
                      procedure on the hearing, 5, 66-67
                      special case, 5, 67
                 effect of, 5, 65
                 Highway Act, 1835, s. 91, provisions of, 5, 65
                more than one highway may be included in, 5, 60 presumption of due making, 5, 65
           plan of proposed alterations, 5, 63
                 lodgment of, 5, 64
verification of, 5, 64
           road situate in non-county borough or urban district, 5, 61
           who conducts proceedings, 5, 62
     proposals for, 5, 60
           evidence in support of, 5, 60
     protection of public from going astray at point of diversion, 5, 65
     reservation of bridle or footway, 5, 60 under Housing Act, 1930, s. 13...5, 67-
              Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845...5, 68
             Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...5, 68
     user of highway, change in circumstances of, 5, 58
```

DIVIDED MANAGEMENT house property, of, 7, 54

```
DIVIDENDS. See INTEREST.
 DIVINE SERVICE
      institutions, in, 7, 308
 DOCKS. See HARBOUR.
 DOCUMENTS. See also RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS; MANORIAL DOCUMENTS;
                                                                                               PARISH.
      authentication by town clerk, 13, 108
      Board of Education, of, as evidence, 2, 131 Charity Commissioner, custody of, 3, 126
      custos rotulorum, powers as to, 4, 277
      election, custody and production of, 5, 253
      inspection by member of local authority, 3, 278
of, model standing orders as to, 12, 420
      mental deficiency, examination in cases of, 2, 128
      production to auditor, 1, 521, 527
urban district council's, inspection of, 13, 318
DOGS, 5, 70-75
      chasing sheep, 5, 73
      collars, regulations as to wearing, 5, 74 dangerous, chasing sheep, 5, 73
      power of courts of summary jurisdiction as to, 5, 73 definition of, 1, 295
      fouling footways, liability of persons in charge of, 5, 73
     penalty for, 5, 73 importation of, detention, powers of, 5, 74
                         licence for, 5, 74
      larceny of, 5, 70
     liability of owner, at common law, 5, 70 scienter, 5, 70
                            injury to cattle or poultry by, 5, 70
     presumption of ownership, 5, 70 trespass, 5, 70 licences, 5, 71—72; 8, 155. See also LOCAL TAXATION LICENCES.
                age for, six months or over, 5, 71 duty, amount of, 5, 71
                        collection of, 5, 71
                exemption from-
                      dog kept and used solely by blind person for guidance, 2, 118; 5, 71
                      dogs tending sheep, 5, 71 certificate of justices, 5, 71
                            declaration as to, 5, 71
                     penalty for false, 5, 71
number of, 5, 71
hound whelp under one year of age, 5, 71
                failure to take out, proceedings for, 5, 72
                keeping dog without, penalty for, 5, 72 recovery of, 5, 72
                      presumption of ownership, 5, 72
                proof of age, onus of, 5, 72 where obtainable, 5, 71—72
     London, in, 5, 74-75
     mad, 5, 73
             Orders of the Minister of Agriculture, 5, 73-74
            Rabies Order, 1919, provisions of, 5, 74
     muzzling, regulations as to, 5, 73-74
     permitting carcase of cattle to remain unburied in place to which dogs can gain
     racing, betting on racecourse, 11, 116
     regulations, power to make, 12, 434 stray, 5, 72
                                                                          [access, penalty for, 5, 71
             authority of police officer to detain, 5, 72
                   notice to owner, 5, 72
             expenses of police in connection with, 5, 72
             finder of, duties of, 5, 72 maintenance of, 5, 72
             may not be given or sold for purposes of vivisection, 5, 72 register of, 5, 72
                   inspection of, 5, 72
             sale or destruction of, 5, 72
     using for draught purposes, 5, 73
DOMESTIC
     animal, definition of, 1, 294
building, definition of, 2, 285
     factory, definition, 5, 405
     Servants' Registries, inspection of, 4, 208
     workshop, definition of, 5, 405
```

L.G.L. XIV.—11

```
DOMICIL
    adopter, of, 1, 96
    definition of, 1, 96
```

DOOR BELLS ringing, 9, 432

DRAFT SPECIAL LIST. See VALUATION LIST.

DRAINAGE BOARDS, 5, 76-84. See also DRAINS AND DRAINAGE.

DRAINAGE RATES, 5, 85-91. See also Drains and Drainage.

DRAINS, 5, 92-106. Sec also DRAINS AND DRAINAGE.

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE. See also Sewers and Sewerage. acquisition of drainage rights, 5, 95 agreement to regard sewer as drain, 5, 95 with council to construct, 5, 100 alteration and adaptation to general systems, 5, 113 authorities, compulsory acquisition of land by, 3, 418 definition of, 12, 94 relations with sewerage authorities, 12, 184 boards, 5, 76-84. See also CATCHMENT BOARDS. accounts, audit of, 5, 83 copy to be kept, 5, 84

inspection of, 5, 84 sent to Minister, 5, 84

borrowing powers of, 5, 84 bye-laws, breach of, penalty for, 5, 83 disallowance or alteration of, 5, 83 evidence of, 5, 83 notice of application for Minister's confirmation of, 5, 83 power of Minister to revoke, 5, 83 to make, 5, 82

as to sea defence works, 12, 97 printed copy to be kept, 5, 83 inspection of, 5, 83

casual vacancies in, 5, 77 election to fill, 5, 77 catchment board, transfer of functions to, 2, 456 chairman, payment of, 5, 78 compulsory purchase of land by, 3, 407 constitution of, 1, 200; 5, 76; 8, 13 Land Drainage Act, 1930, s. 4, provisions of, 5, 76 petition for, 8, 16 default of, powers of councils, 8, 17 floods, control by, 6, 108

functions ofas internal drainage board, 5, 78-79 subject to supervision of catchment board, 5, 78 transfer to catchment board of, 5, 83 watercourses, maintenance of, 5, 79 persons impeding flow of water, notice to, 5, 79

works outside district, as to, 5, 79

internal, contributions to expenses, 4, 35 powers as to sea defence works, 12, 94 transfer of functions to catchment board, 5, 83

is a public authority within meaning of Acquisition of Land (Assessment of [Compensation] Act, 1919...5, 79

land, acquisition ofby agreement, 5, 82 compulsory, 5, 82 exemption from, 5, 82 purchase and disposal of, 5, 82 Lee catchment area, of, 5, 84 members, election of, 5, 77

interest in contract of, 5, 78 payment of travelling expenses of, 5, 78 qualification of, 5, 77

owners or occupiers of land subject to drainage rate, 5, 77 term of office of, 5, 77 vacation of office by, 5, 77

membership, disqualification for, 5, 77 bankruptcy or composition with creditors, 5, 77 navigation rights, variation of, 5, 81 tolls, levy of, 5, 82

officers, appointment and remuneration of, 5, 78 power to hold land without licence in mortmain, 5, 77 powers conferred by local Acts, exercise of, 5, 83; 6, 100; 8, 16

```
DRAINS AND DRAINAGE-continued
      boards—continued
           standing orders
                 as to, appointment of chairman and vice-chairman, 5, 78
                         delegation of powers to committees, 5, 78
                 for constitution of committees, 5, 78 regulation of proceedings, 5, 78
           Thames catchment area, of, 5, 84
Conservancy, 13, 86
           transfer of powers of navigation authorities to, 5, 81
           notice of proposals for, 5, 81 watercourses, maintenance of, 5, 79
                             obstructions in, consent of Board to, 5, 80
                                         unreasonably withholding, arbitration on, 5, 80
                                   nuisance caused by, 5, 80
                                        abatement of, 5, 80
                                        summary proceedings as to, 5, 80
                             persons impeding flow of water through, 5, 79 arbitration as to, 5, 79
                                   notice to, 5, 79
                                   objections by, 5, 79
                             summary proceedings as to, 5, 79 repair of, enforcement of liability, 5, 80 81,
                                   commutation of obligations, 5, 81
     spoil from, disposal of, 5, 81 canal company's power to take up or divert drains, 2, 395
     cemetery, of, 2, 475, 479 cess-pool, into, 3, 41
     cleansing, parish council's powers, 10, 119 council, discretion as to character of drain, 5, 98
               right to examine, 5, 108
                testing, facilities to be afforded for, 5, 104
                          powers of council as to, 5, 104
     discharge of sewage into Thames, 5, 107
     ditches. See DITCHES.
     drain, definition of, 5, 92—93
"mean," effect of, 5, 93
"one building only," 5, 93
     "premises in the same curtilage," 5, 93 floors of factories and workshops, of, 5, 407
     harbour authority's drains, alteration of, 6, 313
     highway, 5, 53; 6, 368—372. See also Highways. "house," meaning of, 5, 97
     improvement of, loans for, 11, 97
     interference with by undertakers, 2, 237
     land. See LAND DRAINAGE.
     laundries, of, 8, 24
London, in, 5, 105
     maintenance of, 5, 100
     mines, of, 9, 214
     new house, duty to provide effectual drainage, 5, 99
          sewer, apportionment of expenses of, 5, 98
                   duty to connect house with, 5, 98
     nuisances, 5, 101
abatement by council, 5, 101
                  Housing of Working Classes Act, 1885, 5, 102
                  notice to remedy, 5, 103
                  penalty on failure to remedy, 5, 104
Public Health Act, 1875, provisions of, 5, 102—104
                  right of entry in case of, 5, 101
     stable, caused by, 1, 296 owners, of duties of, 5, 96—100; 1
                                       -100; 12, 190
     private streets, of, 10, 399
     provision of, 5, 95-100
           agreement for payment from general rates of, 5, 88
                agricuïtural land, as to, 5, 88
          amendment of, 5, 89
                notice of, 5, 89
          appeal against, 5, 89-
                arbitration, agreement for, 5, 90 costs of, 5, 90
                grounds for, 5, 90
                notice of, 5, 89
          powers of quarter sessions, 5, 89 time for, 5, 89—90 apportionments of, 5, 87
          basis of assessment, 5, 86—87 agricultural land, 5, 86
                annual value of hereditaments, 5, 86-87
```

bath chair, of, 2, 6

hackney carriage, of, includes conductor, 6, 285

```
DRAINS AND DRAINAGE-continued
     rates-continued
          basis of assessment-continued
               annual value of other land, 5, 86-87
               land used as a railway, 5, 87
          differential, 5, 87
          exemption from, 5, 87
          expenses of drainage board to be met by, 5, 86
          introductory, 5, 85—86 kinds of, 5, 86
               occupier's, 5, 86
               owner's, 5, 86
          Land Drainage Act, 1930-
               effect of, 5, 85
               procedure prior to, 5, 85-86
               ss. 24(6)(7), orders under, confirmation of, 5, 87-88
                                            submission to Minister of, 5, 87
                                                         advertisement of, 5, 87
          loan charges, to meet, 5, 90—91
Land Drainage Act, 1861, s. 38, provisions of, 5, 91
"owner of land," definition of, 5, 91
          making and period of, 5, 88
          not leviable by catchment boards, 5, 86 occupier, liability of, 5, 88—89
               hereditament unoccupied, where, 5, 88
          publication of, 5, 89 rate book to be kept, 5, 88
               in the pound, 5, 87
          recovery of, 5, 90
               distress warrant, issue of, 5, 90
                                   goods outside the area of drainage board, as to, 5, 90
               failure to pay, committal on, 5, 90
                proceedings for, authorisation of clerk to board to take, 5, 90
          sub-districts, division of district into, 5, 87
     reconstruction of, 5, 100
     refuse water, duty to provide sinks and drains for, 5, 99
     sanitary inspector, examination by, 5, 10?
     sewage, disposal. See SEWAGE DISPOSAL.
     need not carry, 5, 95
sewers, alteration of drains after alteration of, 5, 114
              connection with, 5, 107—115
                   alteration or enlargement of, 5, 110 costs of, 5, 110
                   council, effected by, 5, 110
                   London, in, 5, 114 rights of owners or occupiers, 5, 107—111
                   security for, 5, 110
              council's power to alter, 5, 114
              mistaken for drain, 5, 100
             right to empty into council's, 5, 107
     single private drains, 5, 104
     special districts, 1, 408
storm water. See STORM WATER DRAINAGE.
     substituted drains, provision of, 5, 114 trade effluents, 13, 171—180
DRAINS, CONNECTION OF WITH SEWERS, 5, 107-115. See also Drains and
                                                                                    DRAINAGE.
DRESS
     ceremonial, 3, 30
DRIED MILK. See CONDENSED MILK.
DRINKING FOUNTAINS AND TROUGHS, 5, 116-118; 9, 422
     for watering horses and cattle, 5, 117
     general note, 5, 116
     gifts for purposes of, 5, 116
     in form of statute or monument, 5, 116
     London, in, 5, 118
nuisance caused by, 5, 117
Public Health Act, 1925, provisions of, 5, 117
          powers of local authorities under, 5, 117
               consent of county council, where necessary, 5, 117
     supply of water to, 5, 11'
     use or maintenance of, liability of local authorities for negligence in regard to, 5, [117]
DRIPPING
     standard of composition of, 1, 124
DRIVER
```

```
DRIVER-continued
    horses, etc., of, regulations as to conduct of, 7, 17 motor car, of, licences, 9, 271
    public service vehicle, of. See Public Service Vehicles.
DRIVING TESTS, 9, 272
DROWNED PERSONS, BURIAL OF. See CORPSES.
DRUGS. 5. 118-122. See also FOOD AND DRUGS.
    adulteration, Food and Drugs Act, 1928, provisions of, 5, 118—119 
"arsenical soap," 5, 119
     "B.P.C.," meaning of, 5, 120
     dangerbus, 5, 121
         authority for ship's master to possess, 10, 299 drugs of "addiction," 5, 121
          inspection of, 6, 242
    Dangerous Drugs Acts, administration of, 5, 121 "drug," what included in term, 5, 119
    habitual use of, 7, 182
imported, 5, 122
         Merchandise Marks Act, 1926, exemption from, 5, 122
    London, Food and Drug authorities in, 5, 122
    medicated wines, licence for sale of, as to, 5, 122 "National Insurance Formulary," 5, 120
    patent and proprietary medicines, 5, 120
         exemption from Adulteration Act, 1928, of, 5, 120
         revenue stamp, necessity for, 5, 120
    poisons, industrial, 5, 121
powers of Home Secretary as to, 5, 121
              when, 5, 121
    sale by weight and measure, 5, 120-121
    sampling of, 5, 120
standard of, British Pharmacopeeia as, 5, 119—120
    therapeutic substances, 5, 121
DRUNKARD, HABITUAL. See HABITUAL DRUNKARD, INEBRIATES, INSTITUTIONS
DRUNKENNESS. See OFFENSIVE BEHAVIOUR.
DUAL SYSTEM
    house property management, of, 7, 55
DUCHIES. See HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC.
DUES
    harbour. See HARBOURS.
DUST, RECEPTACLES FOR. See SCAVENGING.
DUSTBINS. See ASHPITS.
DUSTMEN. See REFUSE.
DUTCH SYSTEM
    house property management, of, 7, 57
DUTIES AND POWERS OF OFFICERS, 5, 123-133
    accounting for money and property, 5, 124
    allocation by council of, 5, 125
         embodiment in agreement with officer of, 5, 125
    assignment by statute of, 5, 124—125
Local Government Act, 1933, Part IV., provisions of, 5, 124
    introductory observations, 5, 123-124
    officers appointed by county council-
         clerk to county council, 5, 124
         county medical officer of health, 5, 125
                 surveyor, 5, 124 treasurer, 5, 124
    power of officers to bind council, 5, 130-132
                               administration of enactments by, 5, 132
                               agency, 5, 130
                               contract, under, 5, 130-131
                               claims against third parties, as to, 5, 131
                                      by third parties, in case of, 5, 131
                               emergencies, in, 5, 132
                         sign documents, 5, 132
                         take or defend proceedings, 5, 132-133
    powers of officers, 5, 128-129
         as distinguished from duties, 5, 129-130
         under Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, s. 27 (2)...5, 128
                Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, s. 75...5, 128-129
    standing orders, as to, types of, 5, 125
    table of
         baths, 5, 127
```

education, 5, 127

```
DUTIES AND POWERS OF OFFICERS—continued
      table of-continued
           electricity, 5, 127-128
           engineer's, 5, 127
          gas, 5, 127
health, 5, 126
          libraries, 5, 127
          lighting and cleansing, 5, 127
          markets, 5, 128
           museums and art galleries, 5, 127
           parks and open spaces, 5, 128
           public assistance, 5, 126
     town clerk's, or clerk's, 5, 126
transport, 5, 128
treasurer's, 5, 126
water, 5, 128
Weights and Measures Department, 5, 128
DUTY
      entertainment. See ENTERTAINMENT DUTY.
     excise, not payable on ambulances, 1, 273 licence for use of armorial bearings, 1, 432 motor cars, on, levy and enforcement, 9, 266
                        under payment of, 9, 269
     stamp. See STAMP DUTIES.
DWELLING-HOUSE. See also Housing.
     agricultural, rating of, 11, 195
     allotment, erection for occupation with, 1, 242
     cemetery near, 2, 471
crematorium near, 4, 255
definition of, 7, 68; 8, 25; 10, 90
let out in parts, assessment for rates, 1, 459
     measurement of, power of entry for, 10, 98 overcrowding, 10, 93, 98
     private, cinematograph exhibition in, 3, 159
     unoccupied, rating of, 1, 466
DWELLINGS, CELLAR. See INSANITARY HOUSES.
DYKES. See DITCHES.
DYSENTERY. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
EARL MARSHAL OF ENGLAND
      who is, 1, 430
EARLY CLOSING. See SHOPS.
EARTH CLOSETS. See SANITARY CONVENIENCES.
EASEMENTS, 5, 134—137
     acquisition of by local authorities, 5, 135-136 affecting land compulsorily hired, 1, 237
                                       purchased, 1, 236
     chief recognised-
          rights in respect of support of land and buildings, 5, 134
                                  water, 5, 134
                   of entry, 5, 134
                     light and air, 5, 134
                  way, 5, 134
over servient tenement, 5, 134
     compensation for obstruction of, 3, 343
     dominant and servient tenement, necessity for, 5, 134 "easement," what constitutes, 5, 134
     extinguishment of, 5, 136
          on compulsory purchase of land, compensation for, 5, 136
               slum clearance, 12, 315
          rights of way, 5, 136
     grant of, 5, 135
          by corporation, limitation of right of, 5, 135 local authority, 13, 277
     inquiries as to, on purchase of land, 4, 50
     introductory observations, 5, 134 "lands" includes, 5, 136
     passage, of, 6, 409
     position of local authorities as to, 5, 135
     registration as land charges, 5, 137
    right of way
          acquisition by parish council, 10, 119
```

canal towing path, over, 2, 394 extinguishment of, 5, 136

non-county borough's status as regards, 9, 366

```
EASEMENTS-continued
     right of way-continued
           order extinguishing, appeal against, 1, 306 ordnance maps as evidence, 10, 70
           protection of, 6, 366
                 county borough council's powers, 4, 153
rural district council's duties, 4, 325; 12, 49
powers, 11, 413
           public, claim to, 4, 295
                    failure to protect, 4, 314
           sea-shore, over land adjoining, 12, 115
           stopping up, consent of parish meeting to, 10, 135
ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS
     stopping up of ways to churchyard, 5, 67
EDUCATION, 5, 137-151. See also Board of Education; Education Finance; Education Special Services; Director of Education; Elementary
     EDUCATION: SECONDARY EDUCATION.
     accounts, audit of, 1, 502 administration of, 5, 157
     administrative areas, 5, 141
     adult, grants for, 5, 176
     agricultural. See AGRICULTURE.
     appropriation of land for purposes of, 1, 355
     approved schools, system of, 1, 384 authority, 5, 152—153
           borrowing powers, 11, 97
           central, 5, 152
           extension of borough, 1, 259
grants ofr museums, 9, 303
local education authorities, 5, 152—153
                 administration of higher education, co-operation as to, 5, 153
                 for elementary education, 5, 152—153
county council as, 5, 152—153
                           definition of, 5, 152
                           Education (Local Authorities) Act, 1931, provisions of, 5, 152 "Part III. Authorities," 5, 152
                     higher education, 5, 153
                           non-county borough council or urban district council cannot be, "Part II. Authorities," 5. 153
                                                                                                  [5, 153
           London, for, 5, 153
           relinquishment by non-county borough council or urban district council of
                                                                       [powers and duties as, 5, 153
           reports and returns, 11, 340
           secondary education, powers as to. 12, 119
           use of term, 5, 152
     Board of Education, 5, 139-140
           authority and functions of, 5, 139-140
                grants, withholding or reduction of, 5, 140
           inspectors, 5, 140
           President of, 5, 140
     staff, 5, 140
Welsh Department, 5, 140
broadcasting, 9, 377
     buildings, assessment for income tax, 7, 148, 150
     charitable trusts in aid of, 3, 78
     children, of, casuals, 2, 446
                    institutions, in, 7, 302, 308
                    resident in canal boats, 2, 390
     cinematograph, 9, 377
committee, 5, 154—166
           accounts, audit of, 5, 165, 186
          district auditor, powers of, 5, 165
managers of public elementary schools, responsibility of, 5, 165
acquisition of land for schools, 5, 165—166
                compulsory purchase, 5, 165—166

Board of Education (Compulsory Purchase) Regulations, 1933...5,
                in advance of requirements, 5, 166
          admission of press to meeting of, 5, 161-
          appearance in legal proceedings of, 5, 162 authorisation of officer, 5, 162
                                     school attendance officers, 5, 162
           Association of Education Committees, 1, 475
          constitution of, 5, 154—155
Education Act, 1921, provisions of, 5, 154
                scheme for, 5, 154
                      approval by Board of Education of, 5, 156
                      persons of experience to be appointed under, 5, 154
                           women to be included, 5, 155
          council having powers as respects higher education only, 5, 154
```

```
EDUCATION—continued
      committee-continued
           functions of, 5, 157-158
                 all matters concerned with administration of education, 5, 157
                 county and county borough committees, 5, 157
                 non-county borough and urban district committees, 5, 157 to report to council, 5, 157
                 under Local Government Act, 1929, s. 5 (1)... 5, 157---158
           joint, 7, 379
            London, in, 5, 166
           members of, appointed as officers, 5, 164
                           disclosure of interest in contracts by, 5, 165
                           qualifications, 5, 155
                                 Local Government Act, 1933, provisions of, 5, 155
                           travelling expenses, payment of, 5, 161
           officers of, 5, 162-165
                 accountability of, 5, 164
                 appointment of, 5, 162
                 assistant, 5, 163
                 chief, 5, 163
                 corrupt practices by, 5, 164
                 disclosure of interest in contracts by, 5, 165
                 members appointed as, 5, 164 "necessary officers," 5, 162
                 power of appointment of, 5, 162
                            entry, 5, 163-164
                                  under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933...5. 164
                 tenure of office, 5, 163
                       officers appointed after June 1, 1934...5, 163
                       termination of, reasonable notice of, 5, 163
           policy of, 5, 159—160 powers of, 5, 156
                 by delegation from education authority, 5, 156
                      under Children Acts, 5, 156—157
Education Acts, 5, 156
                              Public Libraries Acts, 5, 156
                 raising of rate, or borrowing money, as to, 5, 156
           proceedings of, 5, 160—161
chairman to have easting vote, 5, 160
Local Government Act, 1933, s. 75, Sched. III., provisions of, 5, 160
minutes to be kept, 5, 161
inspection of, 5, 161
                      ratepayer may take copy or extract from, 5, 161
           reference to by library authorities, 1, 434 secretary to. See DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.
           separate or joint, 5, 155
sub-committees, 5, 158—159
Blind Persons Act, 1920, for the administration of, 5, 159
elementary education, 5, 158
                      functions of, 5, 158
                      sub-committees of, 5, 158
                finance and general purposes, 5, 159 functions of, 5, 159
                of the Higher Education sub-committee, 5, 159
                functions of, 5, 159
secondary schools, 5, 158—159
functions of, 5, 158—159
                sites and buildings, 5, 159
functions of, 5, 159
                technical education, 5, 159
                      functions of, 5, 159
           voting at, Education Act, 1921, provisions of, 5, 157
     compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, 3, 413, 415
     continuation schools, 5, 146
medical inspection of pupils, provision for, 5, 150
co-ordination with public health committees, 11, 82
     defective and epileptic children of. See BLIND, DEAF, DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC
                                                                                             CHILDREN.
                    See DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.
     director of.
     Education Act, 1921, combined areas for purposes of, 1, 424
                                decisions on appeals under, 1, 300
     educational purposes, devise of land for, provisions as to mortmain, 9, 260
     clementary. See ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. "elementary," origin of term, 5, 140
     expenses incurred by county council, 12, 382
    extra-district children, expenses of, 5, 186 finance. See EDUCATION FINANCE.
    grants in aid of, 6, 18
      Hadow Committee," report of, 5, 141
    higher. See HIGHER EDUCATION.
```

```
EDUCATION—continued
      historical note on legislation, 8, 104
     inquiries into means, 8, 403 inspectors, 5, 190—191; 6, 243
           appointment of, by Board of Education, 5, 190
                                    local education authorities, 5, 190
                                specialist, 5, 191
           inspection, local, advantages of, 5, 190
                         of private schools, 5, 191
                          schools open to, 5, 190
           London, in, London County Council, provision by, 5, 191
     local education authorities, 5, 140-142
                 elementary, 5, 140-
higher, 5, 140-141
                                          -141
                 obligation to maintain a sufficient number of elementary schools, 5, 142
                 two categories of, 5, 140
Education Act, 1921, provisions of, 5, 141—142
            government services, 4, 6
     mental defectives, of, 9, 86
     National Education Association, 1, 488
     non-vocational, 5, 147-148.
                                          See also NON-VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.
     adult education, facilities for, 5, 147--148 open-air schools, 10, 29-30
     parish council, powers and duties, 10, 120
             meetings, powers and duties, 10, 135
     part-time courses, grants for, 5, 176
physical, schoolchildren, 11, 70
secondary schools, in, 12, 125
training of teachers, 11, 252
     preliminary note, 5, 137-139
     public elementary schools, 5, 142-144
          organisation of, 5, 142—143

"infant school," 5, 143

"junior school," 5, 143
                nursery schools and classes, 5, 144
           post-primary school, 5, 143—144 periodical medical examination of children at, 5, 150
                necessary treatment on, 5, 150
                   contributions by parents to cost of, 5, 150
     qualifications of teachers in, 5, 148—149 school age, 5, 142 recreation and physical training, provision for, 11, 248—253
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 434
     religious instruction. See also Religious Instruction in Schools. approved schools, in, 1, 384
           non-provided schools, 5, 138
           provided schools, 5, 138
           withdrawal of children from, under "conscience clause," 5,
     reports and returns, 11, 342
     residential colleges, grants for courses at, 5, 176 sanction for capital expenditure out of income, 2, 409
     scholarships, provision of, 12, 121
     scope of articles on, 5, 137 secondary schools, 5, 144—
                                      -146. See also SECONDARY EDUCATION.
           admission to, age of, 5, 145
                            agreement as to, 5, 145
           definition of, 5, 144 inspection of, 5, 145
           medical inspection of pupils, provision for, 5, 150
           physical education, in, 12, 125
           private schools, 5, 145
           qualification for grant, 5, 145
          schools included in term, 5, 144
                in Wales and Monmouthshire, 5, 144
          subjects to be taught in, requirements of Board of Education, 5, 143
    tuition fees, 5, 145 special schools for blind, deaf, defective and epileptic children, provision of, 5,
                          See Education Special Services.
                                                                                             [150-151
             services.
           grants to, 5, 151
     students, schemes of assistance for, 5, 149-150
     maintenance grants, scholarships, etc., 5, 150 teachers, certificated, 5, 148
                 grant-aided secondary schools, in, 5, 148-149
                in public elementary schools, qualifications of, 5, 148 of special subjects, 5, 148
                salaries of, the Burnham Scales, 5, 149
                superannuation of, 5, 149 training, employment and superannuation of, 5, 148—149
```

uncertificated, 5, 148

```
EDUCATION—continued
     training courses, attendance by unemployed, 8, 6 Universities, 5, 151
     university extension lectures, 9, 377
     vocational training, 5, 146—147
facilities for, 5, 146—147
evening classes, 5, 147
               junior day courses, 5, 147
               national certificates, award of, 5, 147
EDUCATION AUTHORITY, 5, 152-153. See also EDUCATION.
EDUCATION COMMITTEE, 5, 154-166. See also EDUCATION.
EDUCATION FINANCE, 5, 167-189
     accounts, audit of-
                     Education Act, 1921, s. 123 (2), provisions of, 5, 186
                     of county or urban district council committees, 5, 186
                        local education authority, 5, 186
                Education Account, 5, 185
                     form of, 5, 185
                     tables comprised in, 5, 185
                of expenses under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933...5, 188
     Children and Young Persons Act, 1933-
          expenditure to be met by local authority under-
               approved schools, provision and maintenance of, 5, 187
                    Home Office grants for, 5, 187
               Board of Education grants, 5, 187-188
               boarding out, 5, 187
                    liability of councils, 5, 187
                    limitation of cost of, 5, 187
               contributions by parents, 5, 188 collection of, 5, 188
               expenses relating to children, 5, 188
                                       young persons, 5, 188
     extra-district children, payment of cost of education, agreement for, 5, 186
                                                                  contribution order, as to, 5.
     grants from public funds, 5, 170-176
          for agricultural education, 5, 176
                    superannuation of officers, contribution of authority, as to, 5, 176
                elementary education, 5, 170-171
                     calculation of, formula for-
                                      product of rate, ascertainment of, 5, 171
                                      services excluded from, 5, 171
                    maintenance of pupils, 5, 170-171
                    monthly instalments, payment by, 5, 171
                    one-half of outlay on educational re-organisation, 5, 170
                    salaries and superannuation of teachers, as to, 5, 170
               special services, 5, 170
higher education, 5, 172—174
amount of, 5, 172
grants under Regulations for Secondary Schools, 1933, receivable
                              by local education authority in pursuance of scheme under
                    [Weish Intermediate Education Act, 1889, as to, 5, 173—174 in respect of expenditure in aid to students, conditions of, 5, 173
                    local authorities providing training colleges, additional grants for,
                                                              [contributing authorities, 5, 173
                          education authorities providing training colleges, additional
                                                                              [grant for, 5, 172
                                conditions of, 5, 172
                    monthly instalments, payment by, 5, 173
                    net-expenditure ranking for grant, ascertainment of, 5, 172 sums to be disallowed by Board in respect of amounts paid from
                             [higher education account for education rates, ascertainment
          payable to managers of schools and institutions not provided by local [education authority, 5, 171—172 to bodies other than local education authorities 8, 174, 179]
          to bodies other than local education authorities, 5, 174-176
               adult education, for, 5, 176
extra-mural under Universities, 5, 176
                    part-time courses, 5, 176
                    residential colleges, courses at, 5, 176 tutorial grant, 5, 176
                    vacation courses, does not apply to, 5, 176
               blind, deaf, defective and epileptic students, courses of higher education
               further education, for the purposes of, 5, 175
                                                                                      [for, 5, 176
               secondary schools, 5, 174—175
for the training of graduates at, 5, 175
               teachers, advanced studies of, 5, 175
                          travelling expenses of, 5, 175
```

training colleges, 5, 174

```
EDUCATION FINANCE—continued
          grants from public funds-continued
                    under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933...5, 176
Education Act, 1921, s. 118...5, 170
Local Education Authorities (Choice of Employment Grant) Regu-
                                                                                                                                                   [lations, 1928...5, 176
          Unemployment Insurance Act, 1923, s. 6...5, 176 income tax as affecting, 5, 182—183
                    exemptions under Sched. A., No. VI., 5, 182
                                                                                       quarters occupied a set-off, 5, 182 school, "public," what is, 5, 182 school, "public," what is, 5, 182 maintained by local educational by local educational by local educational set of the best of the set of t
                                                                                        quarters occupied by officers, 5, 182
                                                               Sched. B., 5, 182
Sched. C., 5, 182
                                                                                       income from trust funds, etc., 5, 183
                                                               Sched. D., 5, 183
                                                                                       income on profits applied to charitable pur-
                                                                                                                                                                      [poses, 5, 183
                    general note on, 5, 183
          local education authority-
                     application of National Health and Unemployment Insurance Acts to, 5, 188
                               certificates of exception from, 5, 189
                    school caretakers, nurses, etc., 5, 188
teachers, as to, 5, 188
borrowing powers of, 5, 168
                               exercise, of, approval of Board of Education, 5, 168
                                                            sanction of Minister to, 5, 168
                               methods of, 5, 169
                                          by debentures or annuity certificates, 5, 169
                                                 issue of stock, 5, 169
                                                  way of mortgage, 5, 169
                                                            repayments, as to, 5, 169
                                          under Local Government Act, 1933, s. 215 (1)...5, 169
                    expenses of, 5, 176—177

payment of by boroughs and urban districts, 5, 177
                                                                   county councils, 5, 176-177
                     income of, 5, 183-185
                               chief items of, 5, 183 costs of education of children from outside areas, 5, 184—185
                                                  institution children, 5, 184-185
                               fees, tuition, 5, 183
                                          collection of, 5, 183-184
                               medical treatment and meals for pupils, contributions of parents to, 5, 184
           London, in, 5, 189
          preliminary note, 5, 167—168 schools, rating of, 5, 180 teachers, salaries of, 5, 177—178
                                          Burnham scales, 5, 177
                                                     margin of increase, 5, 177
                                                     payments in excess of, 5, 178
                                          out of, 5, 177
incremental dates, 5, 178
methods of payment, 5, 180
                                          part-time teachers, 5, 178-179
                               service books, 5, 178
contents of, 5, 178
custody of, 5, 178
                                           inspection of, 5, 178
                                           of teachers leaving service, 5, 178
                                superannuation, contributions of, 5, 179-180
                                          collection of, 5, 179
returns of, 5, 179
scheme of, 5, 179
how financed, 5, 179
                                          Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1925, application of, 5, 179 rules under, 5, 179
                                           Teachers (Superannuation) Acts, administration of, 5, 180
                                                                                                                      benefits and payments under, 5
EDUCATION INSPECTOR, 5, 190-191. See also EDUCATION.
EDUCATION SPECIAL SERVICES, 5, 192—213; 7, 200 after-care, 5, 205—207
```

choice of employment, **5**, 205—207 employers, co-operation with, **5**, 207 juvenile employment committees, **5**, 207

officer, 5, 207

co-operation with school medical officer of, 5, 207

```
EDUCATION SPECIAL SERVICES—continued
     after-care—continued
          local education authorities, arrangements by, 5, 205
                                         courses of instruction, proposals for, 5, 206 responsibilities of, 5, 206
                                         unemployment benefit, as to, 5, 206, 207
               the "school conference," 5, 206
               unemployment benefit, payment of, 5, 206, 207 vocational guidance, 5, 207
          co-operation between councils as to, 5, 205
          preliminary note on, 5, 205 social, 5, 207—210
               holiday camps, 5, 208; 11, 42, 249 play centres, 5, 208—209
               sports, games and playing fields, 5, 209-210
    conveyance of children to and from school, 5, 202-203
          care and supervision, need for, 5, 202-203
          cost of, 5, 203
          defective and epileptic children, as to, 5, 203
          distance from school a reasonable excuse for, 5, 203
          power to provide conveyance, 5, 202
    costs of medical treatment, liability for, 5, 198 recovery of, 5, 198
    defective or epileptic children, examination of, 5, 196 failure of parent to cause child to submit to examination, 5, 197
          blind and deaf children, as to, 5, 197
          penalty for, 5, 197
    introductory note, 5, 192-193
    local education authority, liability for acts of school medical staff of, 5, 198
    London, in, 5, 213
    medical examination or inspection, "examine," use of term, 5, 196
                                             obligation to submit to, 5, 196-197
             inspection and treatment, 5, 194-199
                   arrangements between Board of Education and Minister of Health,
                                                                                    [5, 197—198
                        circular of, 1919...5, 198
                   dental, 5, 200
                   appointment of dentist at approved school, 1, 385 by non-registered dentist, 5, 200 general arrangements, 5, 194—196
                   local education authority for elementary education, arrangements to
                                                                               [be made by, [5, 195 duty of, 5, 194—
                                                                                             [195
                                                    higher education, duty of, 5, 195 .
                                                    pupils attending schools other than pub-
                                                         lic elementary schools, as to, 5, 195
                                                provision of medical inspection by, 5, 195
                   of children attending public elementary schools, 5, 196
                                           secondary and similar schools, 5, 196
                      schools, 10, 360
                   private medical practitioners, services of, 5, 196
                     private" schools, as to, 5, 194
                   treatment, boarded-out children, as to, 5, 199
                                                            dental treatment of, 5, 200
                                clinics, 5, 199
                               dental, 5, 200
during school hours, 5, 199
                                    attendance register, marking, 5, 199
                                recovery of costs of, 5, 198
                                right to charge parents for, 5, 198
                  voluntary agencies, 5, 196
                               hospitals, agreement with, 13, 386
    play centres, provision of, 5, 208
   prosecution of person for neglect of child, 5, 196 cases of, 5, 197
                             liable to maintain child failing to provide adequate medical
                                                                                     [aid, 5, 196
   school meals, provision of, 5, 203-205
                        cost of, power of local education authorities to defray, 5, 204
                        recovery of, liability of parents, 5, 204, 205 general note on, 5, 203—204
                        special conditions to be observed, 5, 204
                              association of school medical service, 5, 204
                             children, selection of, 5, 204 dietary, service, etc., 5, 204
                        "unable by reason of lack of food," meaning of, 5, 204-205
```

supervision of, 5, 205

```
EDUCATION SPECIAL SERVICES—continued
     schools and classes, nursery, 5, 210-212
                    difference between, 5, 211
Consultative Committee, report of, 5, 211—212
                               recommendations of, 5 212
                    need of, 5, 211
objects of, 5, 211
                    power to provide, 5, 210-211
                    premises and organisation of, 5, 211
     open-air, 5, 210
special services, 5, 193—194
           annual statement of proposals in regard to, 5, 193
           common factor of, 5, 193
           meaning and use of term, 5, 192-193
           medical officers, nurses, etc., appointment of, 5, 193
     premises used for, closure of, requisition of sanitary authority as to, 5, 194
                 prevention of spread of disease, 5, 194
           proposals to acquire site or provide new premises for, 5, 194 reports of school medical officers, 5, 193—194
           special service institutions not provided by local authority, as to, 5, 194
           staff, dismissal of member for misconduct, 5, 194
qualifications of, 5, 194
     suitable for local needs and purposes, must be, 5, 193 verminous children, cleansing of, 5, 200—201
                                     parent or guardian allowing relapse, 5, 201
                                                            notice to, 5, 201
                                                            obligation of, 5, 201
                                                                  failure to observe, effect of, 5, 201
                                                            written instructions to, 5, 201
                               examination of, 5, 196
                                                   compulsory, 5, 201
EGGS, 5, 213-216
      Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Acts—
"chemical storage" definition of, 5, 214
           grade designations, 5, 215
                 reference of suspected offences against to Minister, 5, 215 term of contract of sale, 5, 215, 216
           local authorities for purposes of, 5, 214
           marking of eggs under, 5, 214
British cold stored, 5, 214
exemptions from, 5, 214
limitation of, 5, 214
                 preserved, cold stored and chemically stored, 5, 214
      inspectors of, 6, 243
      marking of, imported, 5, 213-214
                     manner of, 5, 214
                     removal or obliteration of mark, 5, 214
                     preserved, cold-stored and chemically-stored, 5, 214; 8, 367
      powder, composition of, 1, 124
      premises used for cold or chemical storage, registration of, 5, 214-215
      notification of, 5, 215 sale by weight, 5, 215—216
           contracts for sale of eggs produced or to be delivered outside Great Britain, 5,
                                     less than twenty-five, as to, 5, 215
                                  time of contract, 5, 216
                                  under grade designation, 5, 216
      unmarked, sale of, 5, 213
            cold stored or preserved in gas, 5, 214
 ELECTION AGENTS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 5, 216—220. See also Elections.
ELECTION PETITION, 5, 220—236 abatement of, 5, 229—230
            application for, how made, 5, 230
                               security for costs of, 5, 238
                               time for, 5, 229-230
            notice of, 5, 229
            on death of petitioner or survivor of several, 5, 229
                             costs already incurred, liability for, 5, 229
               or resignation of respondent, 5, 230
notice not to oppose, 5, 230
effect of as to subsequent proceedings, 5, 230
                     election declared void, 5, 230
            trial ordered to proceed, 5, 230
substitution of petitioner, 5, 229
respondent, 5, 230
      agents, notification of appointment of, 5, 223
               names and addresses, record of, 5, 223 inspection of, 5, 223
```

to be sent to town clerk, 5, 223

```
ELECTION PETITION—continued
     amendment of, 5, 222
     allegation of illegal practices as to, 5, 222 costs, "expenses of the court," 5, 232—233 payment by Treasury of, 5, 232 order for payment of, 5, 232—233
                  allegations of corrupt practices, where, 5, 232-233
                        recovery of, 5, 233
                   costs caused by vexatious, etc., conduct of parties, 5, 232
                  enforcement of, 5, 225
                   of prosecution for an offence against Act of, 1884...5, 233
             where petition frivolous or vexatious, 5, 232 recovery of, 5, 233
             security for, further, deposit of, 5, 224-225
                                       order for, 5, 224
                             insufficient, 5, 224
                             nature of, notice to respondent, 5, 224
                             objections to, 5, 224
                                  decision as to, 5, 224
                                        appeal against, 5, 224
                            recognisance, 5, 224
                                  affidavits of sureties, 5, 225
             taxation of, 5, 233
     court, accommodation for holding, duty of town clerk as to, 5, 227 adjournment of, 5, 227
             assistance of police, gaolers, etc., to, 5, 227 crier and officer, appointment of, 5, 227 is a branch of the High Court, 5, 227
             prescribed title of, 5, 227
             registrar of, 5, 227
             shorthand writer of House of Commons to attend, 5, 227
                  swearing in and duties of, 5, 227
     elected candidate unseated on, acts done in execution of his office prior to being,
                                                                                           [as to, 5, 232
     election, person presiding at or conducting, defect in title of, 5, 221
                undue, list of objections to, 5, 223
                      copies and inspection of, 5, 223
                      evidence limited to, 5, 223
     Election Rules, Metropolitan Borough Councillors, 5, 236
                        Municipal Election Petition, 5, 234
                        Parish Councillors Provisional, 5, 235
                        Rural District Councillors, 5, 234-
                        Urban District Councillors, 5, 234
     form of, 5, 222
grounds of, 5, 221
          bribery, etc., 5, 221
          corrupt or illegal practices, 5, 221 disqualification of candidate at time of election, 5, 221
          not duly elected by majority of votes, 5, 221
     interlocutory questions and matters, as to, 5, 225
     London, in, 5, 235—236
     Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, Part IV., application to county councils of, 5,
                                                                                               [233---234
                                                                                                  parish
                                                                               district
                                                                                           and
                                                                            [councils of, 5, 234-235
     notices, service of, 5, 223
          address for, 5, 223
     orders and particulars, filing of, 5, 223
     petitioner, notice of appointment of agent for, 5, 223
     power to question election by, 5, 221
          municipal election, 5, 221
     parish councillors, in case of, 5, 235 preliminary note, 5, 220—221 presentation of, 5, 222—223
          agent, notice of appointment of, 5, 223 method of, 5, 222
          notice of, 5, 224
          security for costs, 5, 223—224 time for, 5, 222
     who may present, 5, 222 returning officer as respondent to, 11, 374
     trial of, 5, 225-22
          attendance of Director of Public Prosecutions at, 5, 228
                expenses of, 5, 228
          commissioner for, 5, 225
appointment of, 5, 225
death, etc., of, 5, 225
number of, 5, 225
                powers of, 5, 226
```

qualifications and disqualifications of, 5, 225—226

```
ELECTION PETITION—continued
     trial, conclusion of, 5, 230-232
                 corrupt or illegal practices, report of court to High Court on, 5, 231
                 copy to be sent to Secretary of State, 5, 231 election declared void, effect of, 5, 232
                finding of court, certification of, 5, 230—231
finality of, 5, 231
money deposited in court as security for costs, order of court as to,
                                                                                           [5, 231-232
                      return to depositor of, 5, 231
           de die in diem, 5, 226
           expenses of the court, order of court as to payment of, 5, 232-233
           payment by Treasury of, 5, 232 "Municipal Election List," 5, 225
           no proceedings to be defeated by formal objection to, 5, 227
           order of, 5, 225
           postponement of, 5, 226
           special court to be constituted, 5, 225
           time for, notice of, 5, 226
           to be in open court, 5, 226
                  within the borough, 5, 226
           witnesses, 5, 227
                 attendance of, 5, 227
                 court may examine, 5, 227
                 cross-examination of, 5, 227
                 expenses of, 5, 227
     need not state for whom they have voted, 5, 227 votes objected to, list of, 5, 223
     copies and inspection of, 5, 223 withdrawal of, 5, 225—229
           agreements for, affidavits as to, 5, 228
                                     copies to be sent to Director of Public Prosecutions, 5, [225]
                               unlawful, penalty for, 5, 228
           application for leave to withdraw
                 costs of respondent, payment of, 5, 229
                                           scale of, 5, 229
                       security for, 5, 229
                 hearing of, 5, 229
powers of court on, 5, 229
                       time and place, notice of, 5, 229
                 notice of, 5, 228
           consent of petitioners to, 5, 229
           induced by corrupt bargain or consideration, 5, 229
           report by election court to High Court as to, 5, 229
           substituted petitioner to give security for costs, where, 5, 229
           substitution of petitioner, 5, 229
ELECTIONS, 5, 237—262.
                                     See also Corruption; Election Petition; Local
                                                       [GOVERNMENT ELECTORS; REGISTRATION.
      absent voters, inclusion in ordinary register, 1, 1 avoidance for corrupt and illegal practices, 4, 89 casual vacancy, to fill, 2, 437
                    chairman of county council, 3, 47
      drainage board, in, 5, 77
chairmanship of county council, 3, 45
parish council, 3, 50
      rural district council, 3, 57 urban district council, 3, 60 corrupt and illegal practices at. See CORRUPTION.
      councillorship, for, defamation of candidate, 4, 310
      county council, destruction of documents relating to, 11, 232 default by returning officer, penalties for, 11, 374 election address. See Local Government.

agents, 5, 216—220
                      classes of, 5, 216
                      corrupt practices without knowledge of candidates, 4, 95
                      corruption in office, 5, 219 counting, 5, 218—219
                             ballot boxes to be opened in presence of, 5, 218
                             may make copy of statement of returning officer, 5, 218
                             notice of appointment to be given to returning officer, 5, 218
                             number of, 5, 218
                             returning officer may not be, 5, 219 statutory right of, 5, 218
                             time and place of count to be notified to, 5, 218
                             verification of ballot paper account to be made in presence
                                                                                               of, 5, 218
                      death of, 5, 219
```

declaration of secrecy by, 5, 219

```
ELECTIONS—continued
      election agents-continued
                     election rules, 5, 216—217
London, in, 5, 219
                     non-attendance of, 5, 219
paid, employment of, forbidden, 5, 217
polling, 5, 217—218
                           appointment of, 5, 217
notice of, 5, 217
                           limitation of number of, 5, 217
                                 excess of, 5, 218
                           may affix seals to closed ballot box, 5, 218
                           require presiding officer to put questions to voter, 5, 218 returning officer may not be, 5, 210
     voluntary, gratuitous services of, 5, 217 electoral areas, 5, 239—240
           divisions or wards of, 5, 239-240. See also Alteration of Wards.
     expenses, 4, 93—95
county councils, 4, 93
            district and parish councillors, 4, 93
            municipal elections, 4, 93
            payments by candidates, 4, 94-95
                  time for sending in claims, 4, 94
                 what may be paid for, 4, 95
                              not be paid for, 4, 95
            return of, 4, 94
                        inspection of, 4, 94
     Home Secretary, powers and functions, 7, 8 introductory note, 5, 237—238
     local government, consent to nomination, 1, 4
rules, 5, 216
voting by proxy not allowed at, 1, 1
Local Government Act, 1933, Sched. II., application of, 5, 238
                                          s. 70 (1) (2), provisions of, 5, 238—239
      London, in, 5, 260—262
      nomination, borough auditor, of, 1, 524
                     consent to, county or borough council election, 1, 4
                                   local government elections, 1, 4
                     district council elections, for, 5, 255
                     local government elections, for, 5, 240-242
                     papers, provision as to, 5, 241
                     parish council elections, 5, 258
                     valid, election in default of, 5, 243
      of aldermen, 1, 215
         borough auditor, 1, 523, 524
                   councillor, 2, 165
                         consent to nomination, 1.
                         returning officer at, 11, 376
         burial board, 2, 320
         county alderman, of, 1, 214
         county and borough councillors, 4, 179; 5, 240—254; 8, 206 ballot-boxes, construction of, 5, 247
                      sealing, etc., 5, 247
papers, form of, 5, 247
                                      official mark, to be affixed to, 5, 247
                                marking, 5, 248 spoilt, 5, 249
                                tendered, 5, 249
                                      evidence of personation, as, 5, 249
                                      procedure as to, 5, 249
              candidature, withdrawal of, 5, 242
                    notice of, 5, 242
                    plural nominations, in case of, 5, 242
              declaration of secrecy, persons who must make, 5, 246
              election, day of, 5, 240
                               statutory dates of, 5, 240
                         documents, production in court of, 5, 253
                                              order for, 5, 253
                                                   appeal against, 5, 253
                                        retention of, 5, 254
                                         transmission of, 5, 253
                         notice of, 5, 240
                               by whom prepared, 5, 240
                               form of, 5, 240
                                publication of, 5, 240
              electors, inability to vote of
blindness, 5, 248—249
                    inability to read, 5, 248
Jew, 5, 248—249
list of, 5, 248—249
```

```
ELECTIONS—continued
     of county and borough councillors—continued equality of votes at, 5, 252—253
              expenses of candidates, as to, 5, 232 for county council, 5, 254 nominations for, 5, 240—242 consent to, 5, 241
                         delivery of, 5, 241
                    form and contents of, 5, 240
                    invalid, re-election of retiring councillors in case of, 5, 243
                    nomination papers, delivery of, 5, 241
death of candidate between time of and date
                                                                           [of election, as to, 5, 243
                                            examination of, 5, 241
functions of returning officer or mayor, 5, provision of, 5, 241
[241—242
                    nominators, qualifications and powers of, 5, 240—241 validity of, 5, 241—242
                          decisions as to, finality of, 5, 242
                                            notice to be sent to candidates, 5, 242
              official mark, affixing, 5, 247
              secret, must be kept, 5, 247 poll, adjournment of by presiding officer, 5, 249—250
                    clerks, appointment of, 5, 244
                                  form of, 5, 244
                             duties, powers and liabilities of, 5, 246 qualification of, 5, 245
                    close of, 5, 250
                    duties of presiding officer at, 5, 250 conduct of, 5, 243
                    notice of, time, manner and publication of, 5, 243
              polling day, opening of polling stations, 5, 246
                       stations, allotment of voters to, 5, 244
                                   church, chapel or place of public worship may not be used
                                  furnishing of, responsibility for, 5, 246
                                                                                             [as, 5, 244
                                   persons in, 5, 247
                                   regulation of number of, 5, 247 provision of, 5, 243—244
                                        one or more in same room, 5, 244
                                   use of schoolroom, etc., as, 5, 244
                                        damage to and expenses of, liability for, 5, 244
              presiding officer acting as polling or counting agent for candidate, liability
                                                                                            [for, 5, 245
                                  adjournment of poll by, 5, 249
                                  appointment of, 5, 244
form of, 5, 244
                                  duties and powers of, 5, 245
delegation of, 5, 245
                                          to keep order, 5, 245 at close of poll of, 5, 250
                                  infringement of secrecy of ballot by, 5, 245
                                  not liable for wrongful acts of poll clerks, 5, 246
                                  offences with respect to ballot boxes by, 5, 245
                                  qualifications of, 5, 244
                                       must not act as polling or counting agent, 5, 244
              result, declaration of, 5, 253
              the count, 5, 251-252
                   ballot-papers, sealing, etc., of, 5, 252
void, 5, 251—252
                                           decision as to, 5, 252
                                           elector entitled to vote for more than one can-
                                                                               didate, where, 5, 251
                                           endorsement of, 5, 252
                                           general principle as to certainty, 5, 252
                                           statement as to, 5, 252
                   counting agents. 5, 251
                                         death, etc., of, 5, 251
                                         notice of appointment of, 5, 251
                                                    place and time of court to, 5, 251
                   persons at, 5, 251
procedure at, 5, 251
              uncontested, 5, 242—243
                   persons elected, return and publication of names of, 5, 242-243
                   valid nomination, in default of, 5, 243 where number of nominations less than number of vacancies, 5, 243
              voters, allegation of personation against, arrest on, 5, 248
                                                                procedure, 5, 248
                       questions to, 5, 247—248
delivery of ballot-paper after answering, as to, 5, 247—248
```

L.G.L. XIV.—12

who may put, 5, 247

ELECTIONS—continued

```
of county and borough councillors-continued
                 votes, places for counting, provision of, 5, 243-244
           district councillors, 5, 38
                     avoidance on petition, 5, 39
          mayor, 8, 393
          member of common law corporation, 3, 300
                         county council of administrative county, 1, 419
          drainage board, 5, 77
Port of London Authority, 10, 307
parish councillors, 5, 256—266; 10, 124
                candidates, nomination of, 5, 258 questions to, 5, 258
                                withdrawal of, 5, 258
                expenses of, 5, 257
                nomination papers, delivery of, 5, 258 nominations, additional, 5, 258—259
                notice of parish meeting for election, 5, 257
                number of, 5, 256
                order of county council as to, 5, 256
Local Government Act, 1933, Sched. II., Parts 1 and 2, application of,
                Parish Councillors Election Rules, 1934...5, 256
                parish meeting, at, 5, 256
meeting, conclusion of, 5, 259
                      nomination papers to be asked for by chairman, 5, 258 notice of, 5, 257
                      order of business at, 5, 258 poll, demand for, 5, 259
                                   withdrawal of, 5, 259
                            if no, declaration of chairman to be final, 5, 259
                                     publication of result of election, 5, 259
                             preliminaries to, 5, 239—260
                withdrawal of candidates after, 5, 260
persons nominated, statement as to, 5, 258
poll, day of, election held at time of ordinary election, 5, 257
                            not held at time of ordinary election, 5, 257
                       joint, 5, 257
          result of voting, statement as to, 5, 259 sheriff of county of city or town, 4, 195
          urban and rural district councillors, 5, 254—256; 13, 314
                ballot-papers, colours of, 5, 255
                                   official mark on, 5, 255
                candidates, expenses of, 5, 256
                               nomination of, 5, 255
                                withdrawal of, 5, 255
                election, day of, 5, 254
                            documents, retention of, 5, 256
               notice of, 5, 255 forms in use at, 5, 256 introductory note, 5, 254 joint polls, 5, 254—255 expenses of, 5, 255 poll, hours of, 5, 255 polling stations, 5, 255 procedure at the court 5
               procedure at the court, 5, 255
      offences. See Corruption.
      parish meetings, voting at, 10, 133
      parliamentary, elector employed by returning officer, 1, 543 register of electors, 11, 297
                           voting by absent voters, 1, 543-544
      proxy, 1, 1
penalties for offences in regard to, 10, 153
      petition, 5, 229—230.
                                     See also Election Petition.
      re-election, eligibility for, 4, 178
      voting by post, provisions as to, 1, 2, 3
ELECTIVE AUDITORS. See AUDITORS.
ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS.
                                      See TRAMWAYS AND TROLLEY VEHICLES.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, 5, 263—266
     appointment of, 5, 263 duties, 5, 264—266
            administrative, 5, 265
                  charges, tariffs, etc., 5, 265
           contracts, 5, 265
staff matters, 5, 265
financial, 5, 265—266
                 charging and collection of accounts for electricity supplied, as to, 5, 265 co-operation with financial officer, necessity for, 5, 265—266
```

receipt and issue of materials and stores, accounts of, 5, 266

```
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER—continued
     duties-continued
           invitation of tenders, 5, 265
           preparation of plans, estimates, etc., 5, 265 "selected station," control of, 5, 264
           selection, installation, maintenance, etc., of technical equipment, 5, 265
           technical, 5, 265
     under Electricity (Supply) Acts, 5, 264
"Electrical Engineer and Manager," 5, 263
     general note, 5, 263
     office of, advertisement of vacancy in, 5, 263
     dismissal or removal from, 5, 264
tenure of, 5, 263
qualifications, 5, 263—264
ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS, 5, 266-273
     accounts of undertakers, annual statement to be made to, 5, 272-273
                                    audit of, 5, 273
     advisory functions of, 5, 273
           as to-
                overhead lines, 5, 273
                revision of maximum charges, 5, 273
     wayleaves, 5, 273 appointment of, 5, 267 approvals by, 5, 269—270
           of arrangements for mutual assistance, 5, 269
                   application for, contents of, 5, 269-270
             meters, 5, 270
system of supply, 5, 270
publication of, 5, 270
     borrowing by local authority, 5, 271—272
           consent to, 5, 271
           particulars required by commissioners, 5, 271
           period of loans, 5, 272
           powers of, 5, 271
           purposes for which, 5, 271
     consents by, 5, 270-271
           to application of surplus revenue to capital purposes, 5, 270
              borrowing for purposes of Electricity (Supply) Acts, 5, 271
breaking up streets not repairable by local authority, 5, 270—271
     change of declared type of current, etc., 5, 271 constitution and functions of, 5, 266—268
     departmental orders by, 5, 268-269
           fringe, 5, 268-269
                consent of local authority to, 5, 269 procedure in obtaining, 5, 269
           supply in bulk to other undertakers, 5, 269
                application for, contents of, 5, 269
     documents, orders, etc., of, to be received in evidence, 5, 268 expenses of, how met, 5, 268
     generating station, power to close, 3, 12
     inquiries by, 5, 268
     not a body corporate, 5, 268 number of, 5, 267
     orders of, confirmation and approval of, 5, 267
     powers and duties under Electric Lighting Acts, exercise of, 5, 267
                                         exceptions to, 5, 267
                                    Electricity (Supply) Acts, 5, 267
                                         schemes for improving supply by, 5, 267
     Public Works Facilities Act, confirmation of order under, 11, 102
     regulations of, 5, 269
unauthorised undertakers, as to, 5, 269
     responsibility to Minister of Transport of, 5, 268
     separate electricity district may be created by, 5, 267
     special orders by, 5, 268
approval of, where necessary, 5, 268
     term of office of, 5, 267-268
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY, 3, 10; 5, 274—309. See also CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD;
                                                                   [ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS.
     accidents, notice of, 5, 296
                  responsibility of undertakers for, 5, 296
     agreements for, exemption from stamp duty, 5, 296—297
     alteration of area, position, 1, 259 appointment of electrical engineer, 5, 263
                                    inspectors, 5, 291
     authorised distributors, powers and obligations of, 5, 276 et seq. "authorised undertakers," classes of, 5, 276
                                       powers and obligations of, 5, 276
     authorities, conferences of, 3, 469
```

borough engineer, duties as to, 2, 179

```
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—continued
     British Electrical Development Association, 1, 476
     Central Electricity Board, establishment and obligations of, 3, 5-15; 5, 300
     consent of local authority to, 9, 291 construction of works, 5, 284—289
          abstraction of water, order for, 5, 288 acquisition of land, 5, 287—288
                application of Lands Clauses Acts, 5, 287
                compulsory, 5, 287
          generating station, for the purpose of, 5, 287 breaking up roads, 2, 234, 237, 238; 5, 286
                consents necessary to, 5, 286
                Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899, conditions of, 5, 286
                Gasworks Clauses Act. 1847, provisions of, 5, 286
                order for, 5, 286
                repairable by local authority, 5, 286
          cables, expenses of alteration on bridge widening, etc., 2, 252
          compensation for damage caused by execution of, 5, 285 general powers of undertakers, 5, 284—285
          generating stations, 5, 285
               consent of commissioners, necessity for, 5, 285 "extension" of, 5, 285 new, notice of, 5, 285
          lopping of trees and hedges, 5, 288
          overhead lines, 5, 285
consent of Minister to, 5, 285
               regulations as to, 5, 285
          placing lines across railways or canals, 5, 287
                         below or over certain land, 5, 286-287
                               compensation for, 5, 287
                                     right to, 5, 287
                               consents necessary to, 5, 287
                               notice to owner or occupier of intention, 5, 287
          protection to railways, etc., 5, 286
support of works, 5, 288—289
electric line above ground, Mines (Working Facilities and Support)
                                                          [Act, 1923, s. 8, provisions of, 5, 288
                right to, on provision being made for compensation, 5, 288
          working of minerals, as to, 5, 289 transmission lines, 5, 285
                consent of Commissioners, necessity for, 5, 285
          wayleaves, 5, 286-287
     Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919, s. 22, provisions of, 5, 286—287 control of accounts, 5, 265
     district, creation of, 5, 267
     Electricity Acts, savings for canal companies, 2, 398
                  (Supply) Acts, 1882-1933, special areas under, 1, 427
                                                  to be read as one act, 5, 275
     employment, compensation to officers or servants for deprivation of, 5, 297
     finance, 5, 293—295
          local authority undertakers
               accounts and audit, 5, 294
               application of revenue of, 5, 294
                borrowing powers of, 5, 293
               contributions to expenses of Electricity Commissioners, 5, 294
                                                 joint authority, 5, 295
               expenses of, 5, 293
     fittings, hiring or sale of, 5, 282
              manufacture of, authority for 5, 282
              supply by hire purch se
               two-part tariff may include charge for, 5, 282
     fringe order as to, 5, 268, 277 "Grid," 3, 5
     Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, 1, 480
     inspectors, 5, 291; 6, 243
          appointment of, 5, 291
          duties, 5, 291
          expenses and salary of, 5, 291
     Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1, 482 interest on consumer's deposit, 7, 324
     joint electricity authorities, 1, 427; 5, 298-300
          constitution of, 5, 298 finance, 5, 299—300
               borrowing powers of, 5, 299
               contributions to administrative expenses, 5, 300
          powers, duties and obligations of, 5, 298-299
          representative capacity, 5, 298
          separate electricity district, 5, 298 scheme for, 5, 298
```

legislation affecting, course of, 5, 275-276

```
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—continued
      lighting, joint committees and boards for, 1, 427
     lines, affecting ancient monuments prejudicially, 10, 103
     fees for testing, 5, 425 local Acts, special provisions in, 5, 297—298
     authorities, joint committee of, 5, 295
London, in, 5, 305—309
     maximum charges, 13, 182 meters, 5, 291
                certification of, 5, 291
                connection or disconnection of, notice of, 5, 291
                correctness of, dispute as to, determination of, 5, 291
                hire and repair of, 5, 291
                      access by undertakers, right of, 5, 291
                supply and fixing of, 5, 291
     method of charge, 5, 282—2 agreement as to, 5, 283
            equality of treatment, 5, 283-284
           undue preference, as to, 5, 284 notice of, 5, 283
            price of energy supplied to be distinguished from cost of providing lines
                   to any consumer, 5, 283
                                                                                  [operation, etc., 5, 283
           recovery of charges, 5, 284
                 incoming tenant, liability of, 5, 284
                  outgoing tenant, notice by, 5, 284
                  power to cut off supply, 5, 284
            revision of prices or of, 5, 284
            sliding scale, 5, 283
            supplies under statutory obligation, 5, 282
      Minister of Labour, statutory powers and duties, 8, 2
                    Transport, provisional orders by, 10, 424
     non-statutory undertakers, by, 9, 293
nuisance, liability of undertakers for, 5, 289—290
            Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899, Sched. s. 81, provisions of, 5, 289
           injunction, restraint by, 5, 290
where "nuisance clause" does not apply, 5, 289—290
site of works specifically authorised, 5, 289
                                   not specifically authorised, 5, 289
     orders, special provisions in, 5, 297
"Bermondsey" or "Northumberland" clause, 5, 297
     for protection of county bridges, 5, 297 "power companies" authorisation of, 5, 276
     power companies, 5, 300—302
application of Acts to, 5, 301
"authorised distributor," order constituting, 5, 300
undertakers," as, 5, 300
           characteristics of, 5, 300
hybrid powers of, 5, 302
need not construct distributing mains, 5, 301
           nuisance, liability for, 5, 302
            powers and obligations of, 5, 301—302
           supply, failure to provide, penalties for, 5, 302 for haulage, traction, lighting, etc., 5, 301—302
                      maximum prices of, 5, 301
                            revision of, 5, 302
                      terms of, arbitration as to, 5, 301 to authorised undertakers, 5, 301
                               notices by, 5, 301
                         railways, harbour and canal undertakings, etc., 5, 301
     undertaking not subject to right of purchase by local authority, 5, 301 power plant, rating of, 8, 313 protection of supply and property of undertakers, 5, 200—201
           improper use of electricity, 5, 290
                 fraudulent diversion of, 5, 290
           injury to lines, etc., 5, 290
                 careless or accidental, 5, 290
                  cutting line with intent to cut off supply, 5, 290
                  fraudulent alteration of index of meter, 5, 290
            power of entry, 5, 290-291
            property on consumer's premises, as to, 5, 290
     not subject to distress or execution, 5, 200 purchase of undertaking by local authority, 5, 291—293
            large areas of supply, in district of joint electricity authority, 5, 293
                                        purchase through joint-committees, 5, 203
                                        special conditions for, 5, 293
                                        valuation, method of, 5, 293
            right of, 5, 291-292
                  consent of commissioners to exercise of, 5, 292
```

suspension of, 5, 292

transfer of power to purchase part, 5, 292

```
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—continued
     purchase of undertaking by local authority—continued terms of purchase, 5, 292
statutory, 5, 292
valuation of land purchased, 5, 292—293
                      Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, 1919, does
                                                                                     [not apply, 5, 293
                variation of, 5, 292 where undertakers have ceased to generate electricity, 5, 292
                works outside authority's district, 5, 292
                        within authority's district, 5, 292
     rights under Electricity (Supply) Acts of local authorities who are not undertakers.
                                                                                                   15. 305
     rural district council, expenses of, 12, 387, 391 supply of energy, 5, 276—282
           acquisition of land, construction of works, etc., for purposes of, 5, 276—277
           area of, 5, 277
          limitations of, 5, 277
by agreement, 5, 278
          Central Electricity Board, creation and obligations of, 5, 278 discontinuance of, 5, 280
                for non-payment, 5, 280
                    reasons of emergency, 5, 280
                     undue interference or improper user, 5, 280
          extra high pressure, special regulations for, 5, 282
          failure to supply, damages for breach of contract, 5, 281
                                penalties for, 5, 281
          fittings, apparatus, etc., to be in good order, 5, 2; fringe order, grant of, 5, 277
          meaning and purposes of, 5, 277 laying of mains, 5, 278—279
                default of undertakers as to, 5, 279
                owners or occupiers, guarantee by, 5, 278
requisition by, 5, 278—279
                                                arbitration as to, 5, 279
                time for, 5, 278, 279
                under special agreement, 5, 279
          maximum power, computation of, 5, 280
          monopoly of, 5, 278
          obligation of authorised distributors to lay mains, 5, 278—280 supply, 5, 278—280 owners and occupiers, liabilities as to receipt of and payment for, 5, 279
                                      right to call for continuous supply, 5, 279
          power of, 5, 276-277
          refusal, where payments in arrear, 5, 280 regulations for safety of the public, 5, 281
                Overhead Line Regulations, 5, 281
               penalties for non-compliance with, 5, 282
          publication of, 5, 281
source of, 5, 277—278
in bulk from authorised source, 5, 277
                                statutory generating station of railway or tramway,
                                                                                              [277-
               mutual assistance, powers of, 5, 278
               obligation of Central Electricity Board, 5, 278
          standardisation of frequency, 3, 9
          stand-by, 5, 280
payment for, 5, 280
          street lamps, agreement with local authority as to, 5, 279
          surplus, Board's power to purchase, 3, 14
          system of, approval of commissioners, 5, 281 to public lamps, 5, 280
             railways, 5, 277
                   scope of, 5, 277
          unauthorised system, power of commissioners to order discontinuance of, 5, [282]
    testing lines, works and meters, fees for, 5, 425
             stations, provision of by company undertakers, 5, 291
                                           local authority undertakers, 5, 291
                                                 application for, 5, 291
                        readings at, examination of, 5, 291
    undertakers, accidents, liability for, 5, 296 actions against, 5, 205, 296
                     arrangements for mutual assistance between, 5, 205
                    Central Electricity Board as, 3, 13 divestiture of powers, 5, 295—296
                    hire-purchase agreements by, 7, 1
                    liability for accidents of, 5, 296 nuisance, liability for, 5, 289
```

protection from personal liability of, 5, 296

```
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—continued
     undertakers, restrictions on association of, 5, 295
                    transfer of undertaking to joint committee by, 5, 296
     undertakings, appeals as to, 1, 317
authorisation of, 5, 302—305
          by special Act, 5, 305
                      order, 5, 302
                            application for, 5, 303
                                  advertisement, of, 5, 303
                            approval of, 5, 304
                            confirmation of, 5, 304
                                 objections to, procedure as to, 5, 304
                            deposit of copies for public inspection, 5, 304
                            draft, 5, 303
additions to or alterations of, 5, 303
                                 copies, sale of, 5, 303
                                 deposit with clerk of county council of, 5, 303
                            grant of, consent of local authority to, 5, 303-304 objections to, 5, 303
                                 inquiry by commissioners as to, 5, 304
                            revocation or amendment, as to, 5, 305
          capital expenditure out of income, 2, 409
          costing, 4, 110
          reports and returns, 11, 353 right of support, 9, 210
          wayleaves, 5, 273
     works, damage sustained through user of, 5, 285
             rating of, 11, 201
ELEGIT
     writ of, issue against corporate bodies, 1, 83
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 5, 310-
     canal boat children, as to, 5, 332
          living on registered canal boats, 5, 333
          receiving efficient elementary education in other areas, 5, 333
               certificates as to, 5, 333
          report of Board of Education as to, 5, 333
     closure of schools, 5, 331-332
          alternative accommodation to be found in certain cases for, 5, 332
          Education (Necessity of Schools) Act, 1933, effect of, 5, 332
                "discontinuance," meaning of, 5, 332
          non-provided schools, alternative accommodation to be found for, 5, 331
          unnecessary schools, 5, 331—332
decision of Board of Education as to, 5, 331
     definition under Education Act, 1921...5, 310
    development of, 5, 140
grants for, 5, 170
introductory note, 5, 310—311
     juvenile courts, complaints as to non-compliance with school attendance order
                                                                  may be assigned to, 5, 313
    legal proceedings, 5, 333
    local authority for, 5, 152
London, in, 5, 333—334
managers, 5, 326—328
         management, grouping of schools under one, 5, 327 "local education committee," 5, 327
               term of, 5, 327
               where local education authority a county council, 5, 327
         meetings and proceedings of, 5, 327-
meetings, chairman of, 5, 327
                          convening, power of, 5, 325 quorum, 5, 327
                          voting at, 5, 327
               proceedings, 5, 327
                             minutes to be kept of, 5, 327
                              not invalidated by vacancy in number of, 5, 327
                              regulations for, 5, 327
          number of, 5, 326
               powers of authority to increase, 5, 326
          powers of, 5, 328
               conditions of, and restrictions on, 5, 328
               where local education authority a county council, 5, 328
          school having classes in practical or advanced instruction, as to, 5, 326-327
          term of office of, 5, 327
          where local education authority a borough or urban district council, 5, 326
                                                county council, 5, 326
    meaning of term, 5, 311
    neglect of parent to provide, 5, 312
```

complaint as to, 5, 312 order on, 5, 312

```
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—continued
      non-provided schools, transfer to local education authority of, 5, 330
           approval of Board of Education as to, 5, 330
     statutory provisions for, 5, 330 "primary," 5, 311
     public elementary schools and departments, 5, 319—321 building of new, 5, 330—331
                proposals for, appeals against, 5, 330-331
                                   notice of, 5, 330-331
                 provision of premises for special purposes, as to, 5, 331
                school provided in contravention to decision of Board, in case of, 5,
                                                                                               [330—331
           conduct of, 5, 323-325
                  Conscience Clause," 5, 324
                      religious instruction, etc., as to, 5, 324 withdrawal of child from, 5, 324
                 Education Act, 1921, s. 27, as to, 5, 324
          inspection, must be open to, 5, 324
curriculum, 5, 329
Board of Education, requirements of, 5, 329
           "department," meaning of term, 5, 319
          duty of local authority to provide, 5, 321—322 outside area of, 5, 321—322
           enlargement of, 5, 331
          opinion of Board of Education as to, 5, 331 failure of local authority to provide, 5, 322—323 order of Board of Education on, 5, 323
                      enforcement of, 5, 323
                withholding or reduction of grant on, 5, 323
          infants, for, 5, 143
          junior, 5, 143
          maintenance of, 5, 323
what it includes, 5, 323
          medical examination of children, 5, 150
          nursery, 5, 144
          organisation of, 5, 142
          parliamentary grant, conditions to be observed in order to obtain, 5, 325—326 post-primary, 5, 143
          provision and maintenance, 5, 321-326
          recognised accommodation of, 5, 322
          reorganisation, 5, 329—330 process of, 5, 329—330
          schools attached to institutions, 5, 321
               infant, 5, 320
junior, 5, 320
marine, 5, 321
mixed, 5, 319—320
                nursery, 5, 320
                     purposes of and training at, 5, 320
                senior and central, 5, 321
          staffing of, 5, 328—329; 13, 55
teachers at, 5, 328, 13; 58—6
standard size of classes at, 5, 328
          types, of, 5, 319
     school attendance, 5, 312-319
          bye-laws affecting, 5, 315-318
                            approval of, procedure as to, 5, 317-318
                            failure to make, 5, 317
                            legal proceedings to enforce, 5, 318
                                 attendance, certificate as to, 5, 318
                                                 proof of, onus of, 5, 318
                                 institution of, 5, 318
                           penalty for breach of, 5, 315
                           powers of local education authority to make, 5, 315
                           religious instruction, as to, 5, 315
school age, as to, 5, 315—316
of deaf, defective and epileptic children, 5, 315
                           times of attendance, 5, 317
          duty of a parent as to, 5, 312
                "parent," meaning of term, 5, 312
          exemption from, 5, 316
"exemption" as distinguished from "reasonable excuse," 5, 326
          failure of parent to ensure
               "reasonable excuse," as distinguished from "exemption," 5, 316 reasonable excuse for, 5, 313—315 child under efficient instruction, 5, 314
                     decisions as to, 5, 314-315
                     distance from school, 5, 314
                           provision of suitable means of conveyance, as to, 5, 314
                     sickness or other unavoidable cause, 5, 314
```

```
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—continued
      school attendance-continued
           officers, appointment of, 5, 318
           term of office of, 5, 318 orders, 5, 312—313
                 non-compliance with, procedure on, 5, 313
                 power of court of summary jurisdiction to make, 5, 312
           school to be named in, 5, 313 registers of, 5, 318—319
                 registration, supervision of, 5, 319
           returns as to, 5, 319 school age, 5, 315—317
                 ascertainment of, 5, 316-317
                 certificate of birth, means of obtaining, 5, 316
                 times of, 5, 317
      schools chiefly concerned with, 5, 311
               preparatory, 5, 311
               private, 5, 311-312
      special county account for, 4, 135
 ELEVATION
      control of.
                    See CONTROL OF ELEVATION.
EMBEZZLEMENT
      members' club, in, 3, 246
EMBRACERY
      offence of, 7, 402
EMIGRANT RUNNERS AND PASSAGE BROKERS, 5, 335—337
"cabin passengers," meaning of, 5, 335
"emigrant runner," 5, 335
"steerage passage," 5, 335
passenger," 5, 335
      emigrant runner, licence, application for, 5, 337
                                     forfeit or revocation of, 5, 337
                                     grant of, discretion of authority as to, 5, 337
                                               refusal to grant, 5, 337
                                     statutory recommendation for, 5, 337 term of, 5, 337
                                     to be lodged with emigration officer, 5, 337
      general note on, 5, 335-336
     harbour authorities' regulations, 6, 290 licensing of, local authorities for, 5, 336, 8, 47 Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, s. 23, provisions of, 5, 336
      offences by, penalties, who may sue for, 5, 336 passage broker, licence, application for, 5, 336
                                  convicted person, by, 5, 337 conditions of, 5, 336
                                  forfeit of, 5, 336
                                  grant of, discretionary power as to, 5, 336
notice of to Board of Trade, 5, 336
                                             refusal of, no appeal against, 5, 337
     "passage broker," what constitutes, 5, 335 port, customs, limits of, 5, 336 what included in term, 5, 335—336
     statute law relating to, 5, 335-336
EMIGRATION, 5, 337—338
     power of local authorities to assist, 5, 337-338
           advances, by, 1, 131; 5, 335
                borrowing for the purposes of, 5, 338
                repayment of, guarantee for, 5, 338
           foster children, of, 6, 100
           orphans and deserted children, as to, 5, 337-338
                                                consent of, necessity for, 5, 338
                                                definition of, 5, 338
           Overseas Settlement Department, by means of, 5, 338
           recent statistics as to, 5, 338
     public assistance committees, arrangements by, 11, 21
EMOLUMENTS
     compensation for diminution of, 3, 329
     meaning of, 3, 325
EMPIRE RHEUMATISM COUNCIL
     establishment of, 11, 74
EMPLOYEES, RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACTS OF, 5, 339-351. See also SERVANTS.
```

acts of servant acting as agent, 5, 339

criminal responsibility, 5, 340-351

authorisation or ratification of, 5, 339, 341

```
EMPLOYEES, RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACTS OF-continued
     local authority, contractual powers of-
          contract by servant, authorisation of, 5, 341-342
                                  simple contracts relating to land, 5. 342-343
                                  subsequent embodiment of in contract under seal. 5. 342
          limitation of, 5, 340
               contract by servant of subject to, 5, 340-341
     standing orders as to, 5, 341 preliminary note, 5, 339—340
     relationship between employer and employee, as to, 5, 339-340
                                                         master and servant, 5, 339
                                                         exception to, 5, 350 principal and agent. 5, 339
     responsibility in contract, 5, 340-343
                             contract under seal, 5, 341
                             local authorities, contractual powers of, 5, 340
                        tort, 5, 343-351
                             committee, tortious acts of, 5, 344
                             local authority, tortious acts by, 5, 343-344
                                  act not giving rise to cause of action, 5, 344
                                  acting negligently in exercise of statutory powers,
                                                                                             [345]
                                       permissive power, as to, 5, 345
                                  failure to perform definite statutory duty, 5, 344
                                  respondent superior, application of, 5, 344
                                  servants, of-
                                      inspectors, medical officers, etc., cases referring to,
                                                                                   [5. 346—350
                                       officers of the Crown, as to, 5, 346
                                                                clerks of the peace, 5, 346
                                                                coroners, 5, 346
                                                                police officers, 5. 346
                             of corporate and statutory bodies, 5, 343
                                  ultra vires, application of doctrine of, 5, 343-344
EMPLOYMENT. See also NATIONAL HEALTH AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE;
                                                                                         SHOPS.
     agencies, 5, 352—355
bye-laws, 5, 353—354
               confirmation of, 5, 353
               matters dealt with, 5, 353—354 relaxation of in certain instances, 5, 353
          charitable institutions performing functions of, 3, 79
          for the employment of female domestic servants
               control of local authorities over, 5, 352
               power of local authorities to make bye-laws as to, 5, 352-353
               registered premises, bye-laws affecting, 5, 352-353
                                          penalties for breach of, 5, 353
                                     copy of bye-laws to be exhibited on, 5, 352-353
                                     inspection of, 5, 353
               registration of, 5, 352-353
                    Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1907, s. 85, provisions of, 5,
               report of committee on, 5, 352
         licences, exemptions from, 5, 353 fees for, payment of, 5, 353
                   necessity for, 5, 353
                   refusal or revocation of, 5, 353
         licensing under local Acts, 5, 353
               agencies affected, 5, 353
               councils with powers of, 5, 353
         scope of, 5, 353
London, in, 5, 354—355
    attachment of wages, employer's refusal to observe, 10, 83
    blind, of, 2, 114, 115
    children and young persons, of, 5, 355—367; 7, 200 abroad, 5, 365
              licence for, 5, 365
         form of, 5, 365
grant of, 5, 365
grant of, 5, 365
safeguarding of young persons under seventeen, 5, 365
agricultural gangs, in, 1, 184
Children and Young Persons Act, 1933...5, 358—367
               administration, expenses of, 5, 366
              bye-laws under, confirmation of, 5, 366
                                 evidence of, 5, 366
                                 objections to, 5, 366
                                inquiry on, 5, 366 power of local authorities to make, 5, 360
                                scope of, 5, 360
```

specimen forms of, 5, 367

```
EMPLOYMENT—continued
     children and young persons—continued
Children and Young Persons Act, 1933—continued
employment of children, restrictions on, 5, 358
bye-laws as to, 5, 359

Children of conveyed wheels from 5, 265
                   exclusion of approved schools from, 5, 365 general effect of, 5, 358
                   powers of entry under, 5, 365—366
authority for exercising, 5, 365
                          force not to be used, 5, 365
                   penalty for obstructing officer in exercise of, 5, 365 saving for Education Act, 1921...5, 365
                   street trading, 5, 360-361
            transfer and delegation of powers under, 5, 366—367
committees, to, 5, 367
children, employment of, bye-law as to, 5, 359
scope of, 5, 359
                                                 on school holidays or Sundays, 5, 359
                                                 under twelve years of age, 5, 358
                          exposure to risks, 10, 356 fruit and hop-picking, recruitment for, 6, 149
                          juvenile labour, 8, 6
                          national insurance, 9, 340
            continuation scholars, suspension of employment of, 5, 356
            dangerous performances, 5, 363-364
                   in which life or limb actually endangered, 5, 365
                  public performances by persons under sixteen, prohibition of, 5, 363
                         parent or guardian allowing, proceedings and penalties for, 5, 363-
                                                                                                                    [364
                  training for, 5, 364—365
                         licence, application for, 5, 364
                                           notice of, 5, 364
            conditions of grant, 5, 364
refusal of, 5, 364
definition of "employ," 5, 358
"employment," 5, 358
"parent," 5, 358
            entertainments, Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, s. 22, provisions of,
                                                                                                        5. 361-362
                                 licence to take part in, 5, 361-363
                                          child under twelve years of age, 5, 362
                                         grant of, conditions as to, 5, 362
local authority for, 5, 362
information to be furnished by holder of, 5, 362
                                         revocation on refusal of, 5, 362
                                                appeal against, 5, 362
                                         scope of, 5, 362
                                         variation or extension of, 5, 362
                                          where unnecessary, 5, 363
           special authority to take part in, 5, 363 foster children, of, 6, 100 illegal, age of child, false representations as to, 5, 357
                      authority to enter places of employment, as to, 5, 357 Education Act, 1921, s. 95, provisions of, 5, 357 penalties for breach of, 5, 357 employment, penalties for, 5, 361
                      offence by workman or agent of employer, liability for, 5, 357
           local education authorities, powers of, 5, 356 preliminary note, 5, 355—356
           prohibition of employment on grounds of education, 5, 356
                                                                       health, 5, 356
           school hours, employment prior to, bye-laws enabling, 5, 358, 359

Home Office memorandum as to, 5, 359
                               no child to be employed before the end of, 5, 358
           street trading, 5, 360-361
                                 by children, 5, 360
                                     young persons, 5, 360-361
           "employment," what included in term, 5, 360 public place," definition of, 5, 360 street trading," what included in term, 5, 360
                     bakehouses, in, 1, 540 laundries, in, 8, 24
                     leaving, notifications as to, 8, 7
     shops, in, 12, 261, 265
course of, accident in, 1, 10, 11, 17
     definition of, 5, 358
     domestic, national insurance, 9, 334
     employees of local authorities, insurability of, 9, 342
     exchanges, 8, 3
     foreign workers, of, 8, 8
```

EMPLOYMENT—continued inmates of institution, 7, 310 See NATIONAL HEALTH AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE. insurable. juvenile labour, 8, 6 loss of, compensation for, on acquisition of land for small holdings, 12, 346 under Electricity (Supply) Act, 5, 297 partly incapacitated agricultural workers, 1, 186 shops, in, conditions of, 12, 261 Sunday, cinematograph entertainments, 13, 6, 8

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, 5, 352-355. See also EMPLOYMENT.

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS, 5, 355-367. See also [EMPLOYMENT.

ENCAMPMENTS. See Tents, Sheds and Vans.

ENCEPHALITIS LETHARGICA. See Infectious Diseases.

ENCLOSURE cemetery, of, 2, 479

ENCROACHMENTS. See also OBSTACLES ON HIGHWAYS. highway, on, nuisance by, 6, 375 readside waste, failure to prevent, 4, 314 rural district council, powers to protect from, 11, 413 sea, of, extinction of highway by, 5, 58

ENDEMIC DISEASES. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES

ENDORSEMENT licence of driver or conductor, 11, 95 pedlar's certificate, 10, 149

educational, Board of Education's jurisdiction over, 2, 138 non-provided schools, of, 9, 373. See also Non-Provided Schools.

ENERGY, SUPPLY OF. See ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

ENGINEER borough. See Borough. Pritish Engineers' Association, 1, 477 county. See COUNTY. electrical. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEER. "independent," meaning of, 11, 362 Society of Engineers, 1, 493

ENLISTMENT special constable, of, 12, 378

arbitration award as to rating appeal, of, 11, 185 assurances declaring charitable uses, of, 3, 84

ENTERIC FEVER. See Infectious Diseases.

ENTERTAINMENTS. Sec also THEATRES.

bands, **5**, 369—370 consent of donor, grantor or lessor of public park, etc., to, 5, 370 enclosure set apart for, use of, 5, 370 expenses of, powers of local authorities to make contribution towards, 5 [369 - 370]

children, exposure to risks, 10, 356 Children and Young Persons Act, provisions of, 5, 361 concerts and other entertainments, 5, 371—373 charge for admission to, 5, 372 expenditure on, limitations of, 5, 372 offices may be used for, 5, 372 powers of local authorities as to, 5, 372-373 additions to, 5, 373 restrictions on, 5, 372 swimming baths, as to, 2, 19, 20; 5, 372—373 copyright, 4, 58; 5, 373 duty, for admission to public baths, 2, 26 expenditure on, doctrine of ultra vires, 13, 264 local Acts affecting, 5, 369-373 municipal orchestras, 5, 370-371

notification as to appearance of children, 11, 355 Performing Right Society, 5, 373—375 functions and purposes of, 5, 373—legal proceedings by, 5, 374—375 licences and permits by, 5, 374
Public Health Act, 1888, s. 74, provisions of, 5, 369

Sunday, objections to, 9, 420. See also SUNDAY. unlawful places of, 5, 8

ENTERTAINMENTS, PROVISION OF, 5, 369—375

```
ENTRY
     appeal, of, 1, 325
     compulsory purchase of land, before, 3, 442—447
on, notice of, 1, 235
execution of works on insanitary houses, for, 7, 277
     power of, 5, 134
           Children and Young Persons Act, under, 5, 365
           cinematographs, 3, 167
           common gaming house, 5, 7
           constable, 10, 240 into licensed premises, 2, 60
           county valuer, 4, 247
           Diseases of Animals Act, under, 4, 398
           disinfection, for, 4, 428 education committee officers, 5, 163
          factory inspectors, 5, 416
inspection of drains, for, 5, 101
seeds, for, 12, 130
           land where mines are being worked, 3, 390
           measurement of overcrowded dwelling-houses, for, 10, 98
           medical officer of health, of, 9, 46
                                              into bakehouse, 1, 536
           nuisance, to examine, 9, 407; 11, 263
           officer of electricity undertakers, 5, 290
                      Forestry Commissioners, 6, 133
           gas undertakers, 6, 183 place of sale of horseflesh, 7, 15
           police, public meeting in private premises, 13, 168
Public Works Facilities Act, under, 11, 102
rating and valuation officers, 11, 165
           sampling purposes, for, 6, 4 sanitary inspector, 12, 81 sea fishery officer, 12, 109
           water supply, in connection with, 13, 415
     register of electors, on, 11, 298
EPIDEMIC DISEASES.
                                  See Infectious Diseases.
EPILEPTIC CHILDREN. See BLIND, DEAF, DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC CHILDREN.
EQUALISATION OF RATES. See LONDON, RATING IN.
EQUATION OF LOANS PERIODS. See Borrowing.
EQUIPMENT
      mortuaries, of, 9, 261
ERECTION OF BUILDINGS. See BUILDING; FIRE; SANITARY CONVENIENCES.
ESCAPE
      approved school, from, 1, 380 certified patient, of, 10, 179
      custody of fit person, from, 6, 101
      fire, provisions as to factories, 2, 285
ESPLANADES, PROMENADES AND BEACHES, 5, 376-385
      acquisition of land for, 5, 379
            compulsory, 5, 379
      advertisements, regulation of, 5, 383—384 "beach," user of term, 5, 376—377 beach-trading, inspection by county police, 4, 208 bye-laws, 5, 380—383
            as to promenades, 5, 380
                        hawkers, etc., as to, 5, 380 order and good conduct to be observed, 5, 380
                        traffic permissible, 5, 380
                   seashore, 5, 380-381
                         below high-water mark, consent of Board of Trade to, 5, 381
                        regulations as to-
                              conduct of persons using, 5, 380 erection of booths, tents, etc., 5, 380
                              selling and hawking, 5, 380
                              traffic, 5, 380
            cases on, 5, 382-383
            confirmation of, 5, 381
                  esplanade or gardens provided under Public Health Act, 1875, s. 161...
                  foreshore, lease of, 5, 381
            Local Government Act, 1933, application of, 5, 381 offences against and penalties, 5, 383
      conduct of persons using, local legislation as to, 5, 384
      contributions by local authority towards purchase, etc., of lands for, 5, 378 "esplanade," user of term, 5, 376
```

foreshore, accretions to. 5, 377

EXAMINER

goods vehicle, of, 12, 29 public service vehicle, of, 11, 94

```
ESPLANADES. PROMENADES AND BEACHES—continued
      foreshore, acquisition of by local authority, 5, 377
                  annexation to parish of, 5, 377
                  jurisdiction over, 5, 377
                  liability for rates of, 5, 377
                  vesting of, 5, 377
      London, provisions affecting, 5, 384-385
      management of, further general powers as to, 5, 378-379
           closing, limited power of, 5, 378
           provision of bands, seats, pavilions, etc., 5, 379
           under local Acts, 5. 379
      misconduct on-
           betting, frequenting for purposes of, 5, 384 drunk and disorderly persons, 5, 384
           ferocious dogs, 5, 384 fortune telling, 5, 384
           furious riding and driving, 5, 384
      solicitation, indecency, etc., 5, 384 ornamental gardens, control of, 5, 379—380
                                   Town Gardens Protection Act. 1863, provisions of, 5.
                                                                                       [379 - 380]
      right of user, 5, 380 powers of local authority to provide, lay out and control, 5, 377—378
                                        Public Health Acts, provisions of, 5, 377-378
                                  under Open Spaces Act. 1906...5, 378
      preliminary note, 5, 376—377
"promenade," meaning of, 5, 376
 ESTATE
     settlement by, 12, 139
 ESTATES SURVEYOR
      appointment of, 7, 55
 ESTIMATED POPULATION. See CENSUS.
 ESTIMATES. See BUDGETARY CONTROL: RATES AND RATING.
 ESTOPPET.
      poor law settlement by, 12, 141
 EVACUATION
      civil population, of, 10. 330, 332
EVAPORATION
      bread, of, 2, 228
 ESTIMATES. See BUDGETARY CONTROL; RATES AND RATING.
 EVENING CLASSES
      recreation and physical training, for, 11. 353
      vocational training at, 5, 147
 EVIDENCE
      Act of Parliament, of, 1, 65
      bye-laws, of, 2, 373
      certificate of public analyst as, 1, 284
      child of tender years, of, 10, 358
      complaint as to water supply, in case of, 1, 301 conclusive, charging order as, 3, 74
      contract for purchase, of, 4, 48
      coroner's inquest, at, 4, 72
                              publication of, 4, 74
      dedication of highway, of, 4, 299—303 general annual licensing meeting, at, 7, 339
      minutes of catchment board, 2, 453
                  meetings of assessment committees, 1, 448
                  rural district council, 12, 46
      ordnance maps, 10, 69
      perambulations, of, effect of, 2, 30
      petition for incorporation, in support of, 3, 137 valuation list in force, of, 13, 346
EXAMINATION
     certified patient, 10, 178 imported food, 7, 186
     nomination papers, of, 5, 241 post-mortem. See Post-mortem Examination.
     public, appointment of officers by, 1, 343
     secondary schools, in, 12, 126
     technical and commercial education, as part of, 13, 70
     unsound food, 13, 306
```

```
EXCAVATION
     public footpath, adjoining, 11, 387
      unfenced, 6, 387
EXCEPTIONAL AREAS, 5, 386-391
     application of Acts to, 5, 388—390
Local Government Act, 1929, s. 130...5, 389
     1933...5, 390
Rating and Valuation Act, 1925...5, 389
areas in more than one county, 5, 386—387
           rural districts and parishes, as to, 5. 386-387
      boroughs for which council are not sanitary authority for whole borough, 5, 387
     classes of, 5, 386
      detached areas, 5, 387
        exceptional area," definition of under Local Government Act, 1929...5, 389
                                                     Rating and Valuation Act, 1925...5, 389
     extra-parochial places, 5, 387-388
     Isles of Scilly, 5, 388
London, in, 5, 390—391
     parishes not comprised in one borough or urban district, 5, 387
     prisons and assize courts, 5, 388
EXCHANGE
     allotments, of, 1, 243
     by-pass roads, for land required for, 2, 381
     corporate land, of, 4, 81 field gardens, of, 1, 226 lands, of, 5, 21; 6, 234; 10, 139
EXCHEQUER GRANTS. See GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS.
EXCISE
     duty, invalid carriage, on, 2, 617
            not payable on ambulance, 1, 273
             vehicles belonging to Crown, 4, 271
                 See LOCAL TAXATION LICENCES.
     licences.
EXECUTION
     arbitrator's award, of, 1, 396
     conveyance, of, 4, 56
EXECUTOR
      burial, duties as to, 2, 309
     land, power to sell, 1, 58
     borough councillor, from office of, 2, 172
     closing orders, from, 7, 342
EXHIBITION
     cinematograph. See CINEMATOGRAPHS.
     performing animals, of, 10, 160
     suspension of closing hours at, 12, 273
EXHUMATION
     Home Secretary's functions and powers, 7, 9
EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT
     local authority's, 1, 35
     adjustment of, 6, 41
     candidates at elections, 4, 93; 5, 232, 254
     election, false declaration as to, 4, 90
"general" and "special" of rural district council, 12, 389
legal, doctrine of ultra vires, 13, 265
persons attending conferences, 3, 467, 470
     private improvement. See PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES.
     town planning agreements, 13, 124
authorities, 13, 138
traffic commissioners, of, 13, 188
     travelling, child at secondary school, 12, 121
                  clerk to Old Age Pensions Committee, 10, 11 county councillors, 4, 185, 242
                  drainage board members, 5, 78 guardians committee, 6, 272
                  members of education committee, 5, 161
                  students, 6, 342
                  teachers, 5, 175
                  ultra vires, doctrine of, 13, 265, 286
     U.D.C. Association, of, 13, 323
EXPLOSIVES, 5, 392—398
     ashpits, in, prohibition of, 1, 443 authorised factories and magazines, 5, 396
                       new, licence, necessity for, 5, 396 refusal of, 5, 396
```

appeal against, 5, 396

EXPLOSIVES—continued

EXTINGUISHMENT ferry, of, 5, 431

```
authorised stores, 5, 396
                       licence, grant of, 5, 396
                                 renewal of, 5, 396
    conveyance, general rules as to, 5, 397
                    of gunpowder, 5, 397
                          bye-laws as to, harbour authorities, and railway and canal
                                                                        [companies to make, 5, 397
    Home Secretary, powers of, 5, 397; 7, 9; 10, 433 dockyard ports, in, conveyance and loading of, 6, 310
    Explosives Act, 1875—
"explosive," definition of, 5, 395
                may be extended, 5, 395
          local authorities under, 5, 392-
                delegation of powers by, 5, 393 duties and powers of, 5, 393
                     conveyance, loading and unloading of explosives, 5, 393
                     licensing by, 5, 393
                magazines, provision of, 5, 393 expenses of, 5, 394
                     harbour authority, as to, 5, 394
          harbour authority, as to, e, so 
London, in, 5, 398
officers of, 5, 393—394
duties of, 5, 393—394
salaries and expenses of, 5, 394
"superior," 5, 393
offences and penalties, 5, 398
"actual offender," proceedings against, 5, 398
Explosives Act, 1923, penalties under, 5, 398
indistment, election to be tried on, 5, 398
                indictment, election to be tried on, 5, 398
     fireworks, discharge of in streets or public places, prevention of, 5, 304
     importation, licence for, 5, 397
     inspectors of, 6, 243
    introductory note, 5, 392 licence, grant of, 8, 72 magazines, acquisition of land by local authority for, 5, 394
           borrowing, powers of, 5, 394
           where local authority a harbour authority, 5, 394
     manufacture, authorised factories for, 5, 395
                      limitations of, 5, 395
                            exceptions to, 5, 395
     quarr , use in, 11, 108
     refusa receptacles, in, 11, 266
     registered premises for the keeping of, 5, 396-397
           registration, fee for, 5, 397
                renewal of, 5, 396
           regulations as to, 5, 396-397
     removal from harbour, 6, 299
     sale of, 5, 397
           conditions of, 5, 397
           exceeding 1 lb. in weight, 5, 397
           receptacles for, 5, 397
           to children, 5, 397
     small firework factories, 5, 396
           licence, for, 5, 396
           not deemed to be, when, 5, 396
     what constitutes, 5, 396
specially dangerous, Order in Council as to, 5, 397—398
"continuing certificate," effect of, 5, 398
     storage of, 5, 395
           at authorised factories, 5, 395
                            magazines or stores, 5, 395
              registered premises, 5, 395
              small fireworks factories, 5, 395
           for private use, 5, 395
               purposes of conveyance, 5, 395
           so as to be a cause of danger to the public, 5, 395
EXPOSURE FOR SALE
     meaning of, 7, 141
EXPRESS CARRIAGE
      what constitutes, 11, 93
EXTENSION LECTURES. 9, 377
EXTENSION OF AREA. See ALTERATION OF AREAS; CHARTERS OF INCORPORA-
                                                                                      TION ; COUNTY.
EXTINCTION OF HIGHWAYS. See HIGHWAYS.
```

EXTRA-PAROCHIAL PLACES, 5, 387

L.G.L. XIV.—18

FABRICS, MISDESCRIPTION OF, 5, 399-400

```
fabric found in person's possession, deemed to be intended for sale, 5, 399
      Fabrics (Misdescription) Act, 1913, expenses of administration, as to, 5, 400
                                                   London, in, 5, 400 local authority for the purposes of, 5, 399
                                                   London, in, 5, 400 object of, 5, 399
                                                   offences against, 5, 399
penalties for, 5, 399
                                                   warranty, defence of, 5, 399 prosecutions under, 5, 399
                                                   regulations under, 5, 399
FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS, 5, 401-415. See also SHOPS.
     actual offender, liability of, 5, 413—414
annual reports as to, 11, 355
ashpit, requirement of, 1, 441
building of, regulations as to, 2, 285
     butter, inspection of, 2, 355
registration of, 2, 355
cheese and margarine cheese, registration of, 2, 358
     cotton cloth factory buildings, 4, 414
           Factory and Workshops (Cotton Cloth Factories) Act, 1929, s. 2, provisions of,
                                                                                                     [5, 414]
      daily fines, limitation of, 5, 414
     discharge of liquids into sewers, 12, 244
     disinfection of, 4, 420
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901-
            abstract of Act to be exhibited in every factory and workshop, 5, 412
                 exemptions from 5, 412
           definitions under-
                 child, 5, 405
                 domestic factory, 5, 405
                             workshop, 5, 405
                 factory, 5, 403
                 men's workshops, 5, 405
                 owner, 5, 405
tenement factory, 5, 403—404
workshop, 5, 404
                 woman, 5, 405
workshop, 5, 404
                 young person, 5, 405
           fire, means of escape from-
                 bye-laws, power of councils to make, 5, 412; 9, 238
                 escapes, in factories or workshops built before 1892 or 1896...5, 410-
                                                                      since 1892 or 1896...5, 410
                           maintenance of, 2, 301; 5, 411
                                                 expenses of council, 5, 411-412; 12, 891
                 protection, 6, 91
           local authorities under, 5, 401-402
                 councils, general powers of, 5, 402-403
                                         places to which they extend, 5, 403
                 matters with which concerned, 5, 402
           notices under, 5, 412
service of, 5, 414
           registers to be kept under, 5, 412
                 by council, 5, 412
occupier, 5, 412—
                           extracts to be sent to factory inspector by, 5, 413
           reports of Minister of Health under, 5, 413
           sanitary provisions
                 clearliness, limewashing, etc., 5, 405—406 drainage of floors, 5, 407
                 effluvia, 5, 407
                 overcrowding, 5, 406—407
"overcrowding," meaning of, 5, 406—407
special orders as to, power of Secretary of State to make, 5, 407
                 Sanitary Accommodation Order, 1903, s. 9 (2), provisions of, 5, 409
                            conveniences, 5, 407—409
provision of suitable, 5, 408
                                        notice to owner or occupier as to, 5, 408
                                        penalty on failure to comply with, 5, 408
                 ventilation, 5, 406
     harbour authorities, application to, 6, 298
     Home Secretary, powers and functions, 7, 9 homework, provisions as to, 7, 12 inspections by councils and their officers, 5, 418
```

FARMHOUSE

rating of, 11, 195

```
FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS-continued
       inspectors, 5, 416-418; 6, 243
             appointment of, 5, 416
                   chief inspector for London, 5, 416
                   for Wales and Monmouthshire, qualification for, 5, 416 number and salaries, approval of Treasury as to, 5, 416
             duties of, 5, 418
                   notices to council by, 5, 418
             London, in, appointment of chief, 5, 416
             powers of, 5, 416-418
                   enforcing statutory provisions, 5, 417
                        proceedings as to, 5, 417
                              expenses of, recovery of, 5, 417
                   entry and inspection of factories, 5, 416
                        in company with constable, sanitary inspector, etc., when, 5, 416
             proceedings by, 5, 417
                  atter notice to council, 5, 417—418
authority of Secretary of State for, 5, 417
"may take the like proceedings," note on, 5, 417
without special authority, 5, 417
                        act, neglect or default in relation to means of escape from fire, 5, 417
                                                                      sanitary matters, 5, 417
            removal of, 5, 416
       introductory note, 5, 402
       laundries, 8, 23—25
       London, in, application of Factory Acts, 5, 415
       manufacture of explosives, for, 5, 395, 396
       margarine, inspection of, 2, 356
       records of consignments from, 2, 356 registration of, 2, 356; 6, 128 medical officer of health, duties of, 9, 10
       non-county borough's status as regards, 9, 367 "occupier," meaning of, 5, 405 prosecutions and appeals, 5, 414
       Public Health, procedure under law relating to, 5, 414
       regulations as to, power to make, 12, 434 relief from rates. See DERATING.
       rural district councils expenses, 12, 387
       sanitary conveniences, provision of, 2, 72, 289 small fireworks, 5, 396
                            exemption from Explosives Act. 6, 94
       special areas, in, 13, 301
       supply of drinking water in, 13, 415
       tenement workshop, definition of, 5, 404
"workplace," meaning of, 5, 405
workshop distinguished from factory, 4, 346; 5, 404
 FACTORY INSPECTOR, 5, 416-418. See also FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.
 FACULTY
       burial, for, of Consistory Court, 2, 333
               in church, for, 2, 310
       erection of monument in churchyard, for, 2, 333
 FAIR WAGE CLAUSE, 4, 28; 5, 419—421
       as condition for reception of Government grant, 5, 419
            under British Sugar (Subsidy) Act, 1925...5, 420
Housing (Financial Provisions) Act, 1924...5, 419
Road Traffic Act, 1930...5, 420
      contracts of local authorities, 5, 420—421
standing orders as to, 5, 420—421; 12, 424
Clause 11, provisions of, 5, 420—421
      form of, 5, 421
      introductory note, 5, 419
FAIRS. See MARKETS AND FAIRS.
FAMILY
      leaving chargeable, 10, 287
      neglect to maintain, 10, 287
FARES
      hackney carriage, 6, 287
      omnibus, 10, 23
      public service vehicles, on, fixing of, 11, 95
FARM INSTITUTE
      compulsory purchase of land for, 3, 414
FARMER
     meaning of term, 1, 167
     young farmers' clubs, grants in aid of. 1, 173
```

```
FATHER
      maintenance of children, liability for, 11, 237
      putative, contributions to approved school, 1, 364
 FATHERS' COUNCILS, 8, 378
FEEBLE MINDED PERSONS. See MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY.
FEEDING STUFFS. See FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS.
FEES, 5, 422—426
      arbitrator of, 1, 397
      cemetery, scale of, 2, 477
      coroner's, 4, 65
      court, application of, 10, 152
      for burials, 2, 340—342
          children at day nurseries, 4, 293 consecration of burial grounds, 3, 473
          licences, game dealers, 6, 151
                    motor drivers, 9, 271
                    music, singing and dancing, 9, 320 petroleum, 10, 198 pleasure boat, 10, 231
          racecourse, 11, 116
pedlar's certificate, 10, 149
          post-mortem examination, 10, 325
          testing electrical lines, works and meters, 5, 425
          gas meters, 5, 425; 6, 180 use of public lavatories, 11, 89
      local land charges in connection with, 8, 140
     London, arrangements in, 5, 426 on cinematograph licences, 3, 166
         cremation, 4, 261
grant of arms, 1, 431
notification of infectious diseases, 7, 212
         registration of canal boats, 2, 388
     payable to particular officers—
to clerk of peace for taxation, 5, 424
justices' clerk, 7, 407
                                 on statement of case to, 2, 426
               public analyst, 5, 424
              registrars of births, deaths or marriages, 5, 424
     police, application of, 10, 152
     receipt of, as affecting salaries of officers-
           officers, accountability of, 5, 425
                     salaried, accountability of, 5, 426 unauthorised charges by, 5, 425
     received in department of town clerk or clerk-
           conveyancing, 5, 423 election, 5, 423
           prosecution, 5, 423
           registration, 5, 422-423
     secondary schools, at, 12, 124
                                 remission of, 12, 121
     tuition, collection of, 5, 183
FELO DE SE
     burial, 2, 312
     coroner's order for burial, 4, 74
FELONY
     challenge of jury in case of, 7, 399
     powers of arrest, 10, 240
              See also Roads and Streets; Trees, Hedges and Fences.
FENCES.
     erection on commons, 3, 308
                round dangerous buildings, 4, 287
     evidence as to width of highway, 6, 414
     highways, on, powers as to, 6, 360 protection of pedestrians, for, 11, 389 safety provisions as to quarries, 11, 107
FERRIES, 5, 427—435
     ancient and statutory, 5, 428
           dangerous conditions, no obligation to run boat under, 5, 428
           responsibilities of owner, 5, 428
                 attendance at due times, 5, 428
                damage, as to, 5, 428 in respect of the carriage of goods, 5, 428
                maintenance, 5, 428
building of bridge does not relieve from, 5, 428
                to provide safe landing places, 5, 428 tolls, must be reasonable, 5, 428
           rights and duties concerning, 5, 428
           tolls, forcible evasion of, right of owner to resist, 5, 428
```

```
FERRIES—continued
      ancient and statutory-continued
            tolls, right of owner to reasonable, 5, 428
      servants of Crown to be free from, 5, 428 creation of, 5, 427—428
            by local Act, 5, 428
      Royal grant or prescription, 5, 427—428 ferry, application of term, 5, 427
              extinguishment of, 5, 431
              public, a public highway, 5, 427
              what constitutes, 5, 427 right of grantee of, 5, 427
                        owner, not a monopoly, 5, 429
                     to, 5, 427
              transfer or lease of, 5, 427
      joint exercise of powers as to, 7, 365
      London, statutory provisions as to, 5, 434—435 maximum charges, 13, 182
      Ministry of Transport, acquisition by, 13, 214
      powers of local authority to run or control, 5, 431-433
            how acquired, 5, 431
            statutory conditions, 5, 431-
                  accounts to be kept, 5, 431
                        copies to be sent to Minister of Transport, 5, 431-432
                  acquisition of ferry, borrowing for, 5, 481
                       applications for sanction, 5, 482
                  committee of management, appointment of, 5, 432
                                                      constitution of, 5, 432-
      constitution of, 5, 32—433
delegation of functions to, 5, 432
expenses of maintenance, repair, etc., how met, 5, 431
Ferries (Acquisition by Local Authorities) Act, 1919, provisions of, 5, 432
tolls, approval of Minister of Transport to, 5, 432
rating of, 5, 432—434; 11, 213
interest in land, necessity for, 5, 433—434
method of valuation, 5, 434
            method of valuation, 5, 434
            tolls, as to, 5, 433
      special statutory provisions-
            under Merchant Shipping Act, 1894...5, 433
                          registration, 5, 433
                    Road Acts, 5, 433
"road ferries," 5, 433
      statutory, may be a simple monopoly, 5, 429
                    rights and duties of owner, 5, 429-
                          statutory conditions as to, 5, 429—lease or sale, powers of, 5, 429—
                                tolls, to demand and receive, 5, 429-
                                     disputes as to settlement of, 5, 430
                                     servants of the Crown, as to 5, 430
                               working hours, 5, 430
 FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS, 6, 1—13
       Act of 1926-
            agricultural analyst, under, qualifications of, 6, 3 analyses of samples, council to make quarterly returns as to, 6, 3
            analysis of samples under, purchaser's right to, 6, 6 appointment of deputy agricultural analyst, 6, 2
                                       powers and duties of, 6,
                                 joint committee, 6, 3
                                      L.G.A., 1933, s. 91, provisions of, 6, 3
                                 officers by local authorities under, 6, 2
                                       approval of Minister of, 6, 2
                                       joint appointments, as to, 6, 2, 3
            sharing expenses, 6, 2 central authority, under, 6, 2
                  approval of appointments by local authorities of, 6, 2
                  authorisation of inspector to act as inspector of council by, 6, 2 recovery of expenses of, 6, 2
                  power of, 6, 2
            Scotland, as to, 6, 2
civil liabilities under, 6, 4—6
            commodities covered by, 6, 2
            county and county borough councils may combine for the purposes of, 6, 3
            criminal liabilities under, 6, 6—9 failure to mark parcel, 6, 7
                  feeding stuff containing deleterious matters, 6, 8
                  markings, "false, to the prejudice of the purchaser," 6, 7
                  obstructing inspector, 6,
                  prosecutions in respect of which consent of Minister and analysis are both
                                                                                            [required, 6, 12
```

Minister only is required, 6, 12

```
FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS-continued
      Act of 1926-continued
           criminal liabilities under-continued
                 prosecutions in respect of which consent of neither is required, 6, 13
                                 under, 6, 10, 11
                                         analyst's certificate as evidence, 6, 11
                                          consent of Minister of Agriculture to, 6, 10
                                         limitation of, 6, 11
                                         safeguarding certain persons liable to, 6, 11
                                         summons, contents, etc., of, 6, 11
                 sales in small quantities, as to, 6, 8
                 sample to be taken on premises where article exposed for sale, 6, 7
           tampering with samples, 6, 9
definition of "cattle," 6, 2
duty of local authorities to enforce, 1, 190; 6, 2
           expenditure under, defrayment of, 6, 3
           inspection of, 6, 243
           inspectors under, entering on premises of railway company, 6, 4
                                inspection of registers, etc., by, 6, 4 powers and duties of, 6, 3—4
                                          of entry for sampling purposes, 6, 4
                                               limitation of, 6, 4
prohibition as to disclosure of information
                                                                                       [obtained, 6, 4
                                 taking samples of parcel weighing 14 lb. or less, etc., 6, 4
                                      may be required to purchase whole parcel, 6, 4
                                 to be a whole time office, 6, 3
           introductory note, 6, 1
legal proceedings under, 6, 10—11
London, application of Act to, 6, 13
           marking of parcels, 6, 6
           matters referred to agricultural committee, 6, 3
           Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers and duties, 1, 209
          Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers and duvies, 2, 200 official samples under, 6, 3 primary purposes of, 6, 1 quarterly returns, 11, 355 recovery of fines, 6, 10 register of marks, 6, 6 requirements as to statutory statements and registers, enforcement of, 6, 18—9
           samples, expenses of taking, contributions by council to, 6.3
           sampling and analysis, provisions as to, 6, 9—10 statutory statements, 6, 5—6
                 contents of, 6, 5
                 duty of seller to make, 6, 5
                 failure to make does not invalidate contract, 6, 5
                mark to be added to, 6, 6
                parcels ex ship or quay, as to, 6, 7, 8 unnecessary, when, 6, 5 warranty, by, 6, 5
                      enforcement of, 6, 6
                      misstatement in, 6, 6
                      seller cannot contract out of, 6, 5
FIDELITY POLICIES. See GUARANTEES OF OFFICERS.
FIELD GARDENS
     regulations as to, 1, 226, 227
FIERI FACIAS, WRIT OF
           execution by sheriff, 12, 253
     issue against corporate bodies, 1, 83
FILLING STATIONS. See PETROL FILLING STATIONS.
FILMS. See CINEMATOGRAPH.
FINANCE, 6, 14—21 agricultural education of, 1, 175, 178—180
     air-raid precautions, for purposes of, 10, 332
     committee, 6, 22-26
           advantages of, note on, 6, 24-
           appointment of, 2, 268, 269; 6, 22
                by county council, 6, 22
                      membership of, 6, 23
                statutory obligations of county councils as to, 6, 22
                                             metropolitan borough councils as to, 6, 22
           county borough, of, 4, 151
council, of, 4, 169
                    metropolitan borough council, of, 9, 137
           functions and duties of, 6, 23-24
```

arrangements for the raising of loans, 6, 23

control and supervision of financial officer and his department, 6, 23

```
FINANCE-continued
     committee-continued
          functions and duties of-continued
                examination of accounts recommended for payment, 6, 23
                payment of sum exceeding £50, recommendations of committee as to, 6,
                                                                                               [23-
                payments out of county fund, order for, 6, 22
                     debt or costs exceeding £50, conditions of, 6, 22
                submission of estimates for rates, 6, 23
                to consider questions of insurance, 6, 23 "to regulate and control the finance of the county," 6, 23
          London, in, 6, 25 may not include non-member of the council, 6, 23
           subject to certain reservations, 6, 23
     county council, of, 4, 173—175 police, 4, 213 definition of, 6, 15 department, 6, 27—34
          financial regulations, standing orders as to, 6, 27 examples of existing, 6, 27—30
           introductory note, 6, 27
           main function of, 6, 27
          office machinery, grouping of—adding and calculating group, 6, 33
                cash receipting machines, 6, 33
                tabulating, sorting, and accounting machines, 6, 33
                typewriting group, 6, 33 various other appliances, 6, 33
           organisation of, sectionalisation by-
                accountancy, 6, 30
                audit, 6, 31 cash, 6, 31 loans, 6, 30
                mechanical, 6, 31
           secretarial, 6, 30
sectionalisation, departments in which not possible, 6, 32
"horizontal," 6, 32
                               in a county finance department, 6. 32
                                    large department
                                         cashiers, 6, 32
costing, 6, 32
general, 6, 31
insurance, 6, 32
                                          ledger, 6, 32
                                          statistical, 6, 32
                               small department, 6, 32 "vertical," 6, 32
           power to raise loans or make a rate may not be delegated, 6, 27
           staff, principles of organisation of, 6, 34
           standing orders as to, examples of existing, 6, 27-30
      education. See EDUCATION FINANCE.
      electricity supply, provisions as to, 5, 293-295
      financial adjustments, 6, 35—57 affecting county districts—
                 capital assets and liabilities, 6, 55
                 cash balances and revenue assets and liabilities, 6, 55
                 Exchequer grants, 6, 53
                      additional do not affect, 6, 53
                general and supplementary, 6, 53 increase of burden, 6, 56
                 maternity and child welfare grants as to, 6, 54
                 other items, 6, 56-57
                 special provisions as to rural districts, 6, 53-54
           alteration affecting a borough, 6, 37
                                         alteration of boundaries of, 6, 37
                                         constitution as a county borough, 6, 37
                                         inclusion of urban or rural district, 6, 37
                                         union with another borough, 6, 37
                                      county, provisional orders for, 6, 36
                                    urban or rural districts or parishes, 6, 37
                                         alteration of boundaries, 6, 37
                                         conversion of whole or part of, 6, 37 division of, 6, 37
                                         formation of new, 6, 37
                                         union of one with another, 6, 37
           arbitration as to, 6, 39
           arbitrator, appointment and powers of, 6, 39
           between a county and county borough, 6, 35
                 capital assets and liabilities, 6, 48-49
```

cash balances and revenue assets and liabilities, 6, 49

```
FINANCE—continued
     financial adjustments—continued
          between a county and county borough—continued description of proceedings on, 6, 51—52
Exchequer grants, additional, 6, 45
                                       adjustment of, 6, 46-48
                                       and local taxation licences, regulations as to, 6, [43, 44]
                                       fixed grant period, 6, 43
                                       supplementary, 6, 45
                General Exchequer Contribution Fund, apportionment of-
                                                                     county, 6, 44 county borough, 6, 44
                                                                how made up, 6, 44 method of distribution of, 6, 44
                increase of burden, nature of allowance for and conditions giving rise to,
                                                                                          6, 49-
                                       rules for determining sum to be paid under, 6, 50
                                       schedule of statistics to be prepared, 6, 50-51
          creation of new borough, on, 6, 37 charter, by, provisions under scheme for, 6. 39
           establishment of parish councils, etc., 6, 37
          general county review, alterations by county council on, 6, 37
                    provisions as to, 6, 37-39
                         agreements between public bodies as to, 6, 38
                               payments under, how made, 6, 38
                               re-opening, 6, 38 sealed, effect of, 6, 38
                         pooling assets and liabilities, 6, 39
          introductory note, 6, 35
London, in, 6, 57
on parish alterations, 6, 57
          statutory provisions relating to between all types of local authority, 6, 36
          subject-matters of-
                debts, limitation of, 6, 40
                        what covered by term, 6, 40
                expenses, decisions as to meaning of term, 6, 41-42
                income, local taxation licences as to, 6, 40
                          what included in term, 6, 40
                               income from revenue producing assets, 6, 40
                                proceeds of local taxation licences and Exchequer grants,
                                                                                                [6, 40
                liabilities, compensation of existing officers, 6, 40, 41
                property passing under order, 6, 40
                                sale and purchase of retained, 6, 40
                           what term includes, 6, 39
     financial articles, note on classification of-
          under Account and Audit, 6, 14
                  Government Grants and Subsidies, 6, 15
                  Income and Expenditure, Financial Policy and Administration, [Organisation and Officers, and Miscellaneous, 6, 15
                  Loans and Borrowing, 6, 15
                  Rates, 6, 14
     financial officer, 6, 57—62
          appointment of, 6, 58
                county treasurer, as to, 6, 58
               professional auditor as accountant, 1, 526, 527 provisions of L.G.A., 1933, as to, 6, 58 treasurer of municipal borough, 6, 58
          urban or rural district council, 6, 58 as financial adviser to the local authority, 6, 61—62
                adoption of provisional programmes of expenditure, in case of, 6, 61
                as to exercise of statutory rights of purchase, 6, 62
          control and supervision of, 6, 23
functions of, 2, 275, 276; 6, 60—61
fiduciary nature of, 6, 60
                generally, 6, 60-61
                organisation of internal system of audit, 6, 61
                provisions of Accounts (Boroughs and Metropolitan Boroughs) Regula-
                                                                                [tions, 1930...6, 60
                               Rate Accounts (Borough and Urban
                                                                                District Councils)
                                                                               Order, 1926...6, 60
          rules concerning accounts to be kept, 6, 61 introductory note, 6, 57
          London County Council, chief financial officer to, 6, 62
          qualifications of, 6, 59
                examination, diplomas and degrees, 6, 59
          rate accounts, duties as to, 11, 135
```

estimates, preparation of, 11, 150

report by, 2, 269

```
FINANCE—continued
      financial officer-continued
            tenure of office, 6, 59
dismissal from, 6, 59
                  termination of, by change in status of employing council, 6, 60
                                        notice of, necessity for, 6, 59
            titles of, 6, 57
                  accountant, 6, 58
chamberlain, 6, 58
chief financial officer, 6, 58
                  comptroller, 6, 58
treasurer, 6, 57-58
            vacancies in office of, advertisement of, 6, 59
      financial statement, 6, 63-67
            Audit Regulations, 1934, provisions of, 6, 63—64 certificate of auditor, affixing, 6, 63, 67
                                          contents of, 6, 63, 67
            district auditor, submission to, 1, 506, 522
            form of, 6, 66
                  note on items contained in, 6, 66-67
            instructions to officer responsible for, 6, 64
            introductory note, 6, 63
L.G.A., 1933, s. 222, provisions of, 6, 63
            London, application of Financial Statements Order, 1921, to. 6, 67
            meaning of term, 6, 63
other forms of, 6, 64
education, 6, 64
                   expenditure under Probation of Offenders Act. 6, 64
                   grants in respect of police and unemployment, 6, 64
            principles involved in compilation of, 6, 64—6
contributions to sinking funds, etc., 6, 65
expenditure to be entered in full, 6, 65
                  income side of, as to, 6, 65 investments, 6, 65
                         proceeds of sale of, 6, 65
profits and losses on, 6, 65
                   payments in respect of rate or rentcharges, 6, 65
                   same item not to be included more than once, 6, 65.
      stamping, 6, 67
financial year, definition of, 4, 320
Forestry Commissioners, of, 6, 134
      income, financial works out of. See CAPITAL.
      introductory note, 6, 15, 16 joint electricity authorities, 5, 299
      local authorities, annual expenditure of, 6, 16
                                                              local control over, 6, 21
                              sources of income-
                                     Government grants, 6, 18—19 capital expenditure, in aid of, 6, 19
                                          elementary education, 6, 18 general Exchequer, 6, 19
                                           higher education, 6, 18
                                          housing, 6, 18 local taxation licenses, 6, 18
                                           police, 6, 18
                                           unemployment, 6, 18
                                    loans, 6, 19
L.G.A., 1933, s. 215, provisions of, 6, 19
miscellaneous income, 6, 17—18
                                          from capital receipts, 6, 18
                                                  rate fund service, 6, 8
                                                   remunerative expenditure, 6, 17
                                    rates, 6, 19
                                           levy of special, to meet deficiency, 6, 19
      charges, variation in the incidence of, 6, 19—20 London, in, 6, 21
      mental hospital, of, 9, 122
                             provision of accommodation in, for, 10, 187
      metropolitan boroughs, of, 9, 138 police, of, 9, 154
      municipal undertakings, of, 9, 298
      museums, of, 9, 303
National Health Insurance Committee, of, 9, 344
      non-provided schools, 9, 373
      police pensions fund, 10, 254
Port of London Authority, of, 10, 309
public assistance committees, 11, 18
redemption of capital expenditure, 11, 254
      registration services, of, 11, 288
```

returns, by borough council, 2, 161, 162

```
FINANCE—continued
      right of local authority to raise rate, 6, 15
                               See TRADING REVENUE AND FINANCE.
      trading revenues.
      urban district council, of, 13, 319
      water supply, 13, 408-411
FINANCE COMMITTEE, 6, 22—26. See also FINANCE.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT, 6, 27-34 See also FINANCE.
FINANCIAL ADJUSTMENTS, 6, 35-57 See also Finance.
FINANCIAL OFFICER, 6, 57-62. See also FINANCE.
FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 6, 63-67. See also Finance.
      court of summary jurisdiction, imposed by, 12, 478, 479
      daily, limitation of, in factories and workshops, 5, 414
      justices' clerks duties as to, 7, 408
      Shops Acts, under, recovery of, 12, 290
FIRE
      appliances, inspection of, 4, 208
      brigades, heath fires, called to, 6, 337
                   reciprocal arrangements as to, 7, 363
      rural district council, powers as to, 12, 47 children, exposing to risk of, 6, 91 chimney on fire, penalties, 3, 155
      engine, provision of, 8, 92
      escapes, buildings subject to special provisions, 12, 61 factories, in, 2, 285, 301; 5, 409; 6, 91; 9, 238 fighting apparatus, supply of, 6, 336
      Fire Brigade Pensions Act, 1925, provisions of, 6, 71
            increase of pension or gratuity under, 6,
            local authorities for the purposes of, 6, 71 pensions and allowances under, to widows, children, and dependents of, 6, 72
                              basis of assessment, 6, 72, 73
                        gratuities, 6, 73
under, contributions to of firemen, 6, 75
                                        rateable deduction as, 6, 75
                                              refund of, 6, 75
                                  how assessed, 6, 72 on incapacity through injury, 6, 74
     service for the purposes of, 6, 74
"approval," 6, 74
calculation of, 6, 74
prior to Act, 6, 74
firemen, compulsory retirement of, 6, 71
                 discipline, 6, 71
                        powers of chief officer as to, 6, 71
                  hours of duty, 6, 69-70
                       systems of-
                              " continuous duty," 6, 69
" stand by," 6, 70
                 "three shift," 6, 69
"two platoon," 6, 70
incapacity for duty, 6, 76—77
                       grant of pension or gratuity on, 6, 76 liability to serve again, as to, 6, 76 proof of, 6, 76 revision of pension on, 6, 76
                 leave, 6, 71
                 medical attendance, 6, 71
                 pay, 6, 70
allowances, 6, 70, 71
                        of chief officer, fixing, 6, 76
                       stoppages while sick, 6, 71 "trade," 6, 70
                 pensions, miscellaneous provisions as to, 6, 77
                 "professional," meaning of, 6, 71 recruitment and training, 6, 79
                        Institute of Fire Engineers objects and curriculum of, 1, 482; 6, 69
                 separate pension fund, formation of, 6, 75
                                                investment of, 6, 76
                                                sums to be credited to, 6, 75—76
     heath and forest. See HEATH AND FOREST FIRES. "incombustible materials," meaning of, 6, 89
     insurance fund of local authorities, 7, 321
     lighting on commons, 3, 308
National Fire Brigades' Association, 1, 488
new buildings, bye-laws as to, 2, 299; 6, 9
place of public resort, meaning of, 6, 90
                                                         6, 90, 91
```

means of ingress and egress, inspection of, 6, 90

```
FIRE—continued
     police, pensions, 10, 262
Professional Fire Brigades' Association, 1, 491
     protection, 6, 78—91
          cinematographs, 6, 90
          factories and workshops, 6, 91
          harbour works, 6, 91
          "improvement areas," 6, 91
          theatres, 6, 91
          watch committee's duties, 13, 393
          working-class houses, 6, 91
     raising, offence of, 6, 337
     suppression of, powers of local authorities, 6, 78-89
          arrangements for use of engines, etc., outside borough or district, 6, 86-87
          charges for attendance, 6, 83-86
               assessment of, 6, 85
               claim under contract, 6, 85
               determination by justices, of, 6, 85 recovery of amount, 6, 85, 86
               fire-engine sent out of district, when, 6, 84
               fires in motor vehicles, 6, 84
               non-ratepayer, as to, 6, 84
owner of lands or buildings, liability of, 6, 84
               recovery of, 6, 85-86
                    under Public Health Act, 1875, s. 261...6, 86
                            Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, s. 33...6, 85
               rights of ratepayer, 6, 84
               schedule of, 6, 85
          employment of firemen, 6, 68
          fire alarms, fixing, 6, 88; 9, 423
consent of county council to, 6, 88
                    False Alarms of Fire Act, 1895, penalties under, 6, 88
               engines and road traffic, exemption from certain statutory regulations.
                                                                                        6. 88—89
          hydrants, provision of, 6, 88
          L.G.A., 1933, s. 195, powers of councils to borrow for purposes of, 6, 80 of borough or urban district council, 6, 79
             delegation of authority to watch committee, 6, 79 parish councils, 6, 69, 80
                  appointment of joint committees by, 6, 80
          provision of engines, etc., 10, 118 vestry of parish, 6, 79 powers of firemen and police, 6, 82—83
                breaking in, 6, 82
               of officer in charge, 6, 82-83
               to override wishes of owner of premises, 6, 83
                  stop or regulate traffic, 6, 83
          Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, provisions of, 6, 68
          types of fire brigades
               part-time, 6, 81
                            police, 6, 81
               police, 6, 80
               private, 6, 82
               professional, 6, 81
                volunteer, 6, 81
          under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, s. 29...6, 79
                 extent of, 6, 79—80
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, ss. 32, 33...6, 78—79
rural district, as to, 6, 79
FIREMEN, 6, 68-77. See also FIRE.
FIRE PROTECTION, 6, 78-91. See also FIRE.
FIREPLUGS. See HYDRANTS.
firearms, definition of, 6, 93; 12, 257
                discharge, highway, near, 6, 92
                            public place, in, 5, 394
                            streets, in, 9, 428
                manufacture and sale of, provisions of Firearms Act, 1920...6, 93
                must not be sold to person under seventeen, 6, 93
                     penalty for selling, 6, 93
                offences by person in possession of, under-
Larceny Act, 1916...6, 94
                     Malicious Damage Act, 1861...6, 94
                     Offences against the Person Act, 1861...6, 94
                     Prevention of Crimes Act. 1871...6, 94
                     Road Traffic Act, 1930...6, 94
                or imitation, use of in attempting to avoid arrest, 6, 94
```

person found drunk in possession of, 6, 94

```
FIREWORKS AND FIREARMS—continued
     firearms, person under fourteen years of age, provisions of Firearms Act, 1934,
                                                                              [s. 1, as to, 6, 93
                purchase and use of, certificate for, 6, 93
                     appeal against refusal to grant, 6, 93
                     exempted persons, 6, 93
                     shooting galleries, requirements at, 12, 256
                sale of to person who is drunk or of unsound mind, penalty for, 6, 94
     fireworks, casting or firing in street, thoroughfare or public place, 6, 92 factory. See Explosives.
                 manufacture of, exemption of small factories from Explosives Act,
                                                                         [1875...5, 396; 6, 94
                not to be sold to child apparently under age of thirteen, 6, 94
     going about armed, 6, 92
licence to use or carry gun, 6, 94
wanton discharge of in London, provisions of Metropolitan Police Act, 1839
                                                                             [s. 54 (15)...6, 94
                               powers of constable to arrest for, 6, 92
                               to annoyance or danger of residents, etc., in any borough
                                                                      [or urban district, 6, 92
                                  injury, interruption, etc., of person travelling along high-
                               within 50 feet of highway, 6, 92
FIRST AID POSTS
     establishment and functions of, 10, 338
FIRST COMMISSIONERS OF OFFICE OF WORKS, 9. 439
FISH-FRYING
     regulations as to, 9, 435
     freshwater. See Freshwater Fisheries.
     inspectors of, 6, 243
           See SEA FISHERIES.
FISHERY
     board, members of, 6, 143. See also Freshwater Fisheries.
     harbours, contribution to expenses of, 6, 311
                county council's expenses, 12, 383 management of, 6, 311
     produce of, meaning of, 8, 366
FISHING
     Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, functions of, 1, 199
     rights, compensation for, on construction of reservoirs, 11, 361
FIT PERSON, LOCAL AUTHORITY AS, 6, 95-102
     boarding out, expenses of, 6, 99
                     foster children, emigration, arrangements for, 6, 100
                                      employment of, 6, 100
                                      medical care of, 6, 100
                                      certificate as to, 6, 99
supervision and visiting of, 6, 99
arrangements by local authorities, as to, 6, 99
                                           by Home Office inspector, 6, 99
                            parents, acknowledgment by, 6, 99 disqualifications for, 6, 99
                                     restrictions, as to, 6, 99
                                                   on insurance by, 6, 99
                     powers of local authority, as to, 6, 99
     "fit person," meaning of, 6, 95
     interim orders of court, 6, 101-102
     London, in, 6, 102
     order for committal to fit person, 2, 414, 415; 4, 266; 7, 197 appeal against, 6, 102
                     ascertainment of religious persuasion, 6, 96
                          foster parent to be found of same, 6, 96
                     discharge from custody of, 6, 101
                    duration of, 6, 96 effect of, 6, 96
                    escape from custody of, 6, 101
apprehension on, 6, 101
person assisting in, harbouring or concealing, as to, 6, 101
                     final decision of court, as, 6, 102
                     grounds for making-
                          after supervision order, 6, 96
                          care or protection cases, 6, 96
                          Education Act cases, 6, 97
                    offenders, 6, 96
juvenile court, by, 7, 429
```

powers of juvenile court upon, 6, 101

```
FIT PERSON, LOCAL AUTHORITY AS-continued
     order for committal to fit person-continued
                     revocation or variation of, application for, 6, 100
                          on religious grounds, 6, 100 procedure on, 6, 100—101
                     subsequent application for committal to approved school, 6, 100
                           procedure on, 6, 100
                contributions towards maintenance-
                     arrears of, evidence of, 6, 98
                     change of address of person upon whom made, notice of, 6, 98
                     duration of, 6, 97
                     enforcement of, 6, 97
                     payments under affiliation order, 6, 98
                          effect of order as to, 6, 98
                     remission of whole or part of, 6, 98
                     revocation, revival or variation of, 6, 97
                     to whom payable, 6, 97
                     trust funds, as to, 6, 98
                     when made, 6, 97
     "parent," putative father has no status as, 6, 100 "relative," what included in term, 6, 100
     statute and rules referring to, 6, 95
FITTINGS
     electrical, hire or sale of, 5, 282
     gas, supply and charges for, 6, 181
     hire purchase, supply by, 7, 1
FIXED GRANT PERIOD. See GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS.
     compensation for, on compulsory sale, 3, 370
FLAG DAYS, 6, 103--104
     local practice as to, 6, 104
     London, in, 6, 104
     Police, Factories, etc. (Miscellaneous Powers) Act, 1916, provisions of, 6, 103
           definitions of-
     "public place," 6, 103
"street," 6, 103
regulations affecting, 6, 103, 104
application of, 6, 103, 104
           confirmation of, 6, 103
           contravention of, penalty for, 6, 103
     effect of, 6, 104
"war charity," in aid of, registration of charity, necessity for, 6, 103
FLAGS
     flying of, 3, 30
FLANNELETTE. See FABRICS. MISDESCRIPTION OF.
FLASH POINT
     oils, testing by Board of Education, 2, 143
FLATS, 6, 105—107
     control under town planning scheme, 13, 150
     conversion of house into
          amounts to erection of a "new building," 6, 107
          effect of bye-laws on, 6, 106—107 fitness for human habitation of, 6, 106
          Housing Act, 1925, s. 6, application to county of London of, 6, 107
          power of local authority to refund rates, 6, 105-106
               undertaking as to, 6, 106
                    borrowing under, 6, 106
          relief from covenant against, 6, 106
               powers of county court, as to, 6, 106
    superficial area of, 6, 106 erection of, plans for, 10, 223 "flat," meaning of, 6, 105 introductory note, 6, 105
     self-contained, rating of, 11, 189
                      valuation of, 3, 22
     service, valuation of, 3, 22
FLOATING BRIDGE
     meaning of, 2, 244
     unlawful destruction of, 10, 278
```

erection by county council, 6, 360

provision of, 11, 388

```
FLOODS, 6, 108-111. See also WATERCOURSES.
       building bye-laws and town planning, raising of levels under. 6, 110
       catchment boards, 6, 109
             complaints against, 6, 109
             control by, 6, 108
functions of, 6, 109
             revenue of, contributions by local authorities to, 6, 108
      cleansing of watercourses, 6, 109
      county and borough councils, exercise of powers of drainage board by, 6, 109 drainage boards, control by, 6, 108 exercise of powers of by local authorities, 6, 109
                             notice to persons having control of watercourse by, 6, 109
      duty of persons having control of watercourse, as to, 6, 109
      notice by drainage board to, 6, 109 functions of local authorities with reference to, 6, 108; 8, 277
      Land Drainage Act, 1930, provisions of, 6, 108
nuisance procedure with reference to, 6, 110
reservoirs, Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930, provisions of, 6, 110
            supervision of large, 6, 110
      sea defence works, powers of local authorities as to, 6, 109
      serious, measures to be taken in event of, 6, 111
            authorities concerned, 6, 111
      London, in, 6, 111
FLORA, PRESERVATION OF, 6, 113-114
      bye-laws for good rule and government
            effect of, 6, 113
            enforcement of, note on, 6, 114 form prepared by Council for the Preservation of Rural England, 6, 113 "lawful authority," onus of proof, 6, 113
      offences against, penalty for, 6, 113 commons and waste lands, as to, 6, 113-
      in gardens, squares, public parks, etc., 6, 114
      uprooting, necessity for proof of, 6, 114
FLOUR
      composition of, 1, 122; 6, 116
FOOD AND DRUGS, 6, 115—127. See also Adulteration of Food; Imported [Food; Inspectors; Sampling of Food and Drugs; Unsound Food.
      Acts and Regulations
            Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Acts, 1928 and 1931...6, 116
            regulations under, 6, 116
Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, scope of, 1, 118; 6, 116
Merchandise Marks Act, 1926...6, 116
      Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926...6, 116 articles injurious to health, 6, 188
            mixing with other ingredients, so as to render, etc., 6, 118
                  extent of liability of vendor, 6, 118
      authorities, 6, 128-131
            administration, machinery of, 6, 118
            appointment of officers by, 6, 130
                                 sampling officers, qualification for, 6, 130 public analyst by, 6, 118, 128, 130
                                       mandamus to compel, 6, 129
                                        transmission of reports of to Minister of Health, 6, 128
           county council as, 6, 128 cream, powers as to, 1, 437
            duties, failure to perform, powers of Minister of Health on, 4, 316; 6, 129
                      under Act of 1928...6, 128
                              Artificial Cream Act, 1929...6, 129
Merchandise Marks Act, 1926...6, 129
                              Milk Acts, 6, 129
            expenses of, how defrayed, 6, 131 in boroughs and county boroughs, 6, 128
               London, 6, 128
            other authorities empowered to act as, 6, 129
            powers of prosecution, 6, 130
                  appointment of officer for purposes of, 6, 130
                  discretion as to exercise of, 6, 130
            preservatives, powers as to, 10, 350
           registration of margarine factories, etc., 6, 128 reports by, 11, 355
     caveat emptor, application of maxim, 6, 115 contamination from sanitary convenience, protection from 12, 75
     precautions against, 13, 307 county council's expenses, 12, 383 examination and seizure, 13, 306 food poisoning, 9, 15; 13, 307
```

notification of cases of, 7, 256

```
FOOD AND DRUGS-continued
     inspection of premises, 11, 71
     introductory note, 6, 115
     local authorities, powers and duties of-
           power to prosecute or defend legal proceedings, as to, 6, 117
           proceedings under Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928...6, 117
           statutes dealing with composition of bread, coffee and tea, beer and wines, as
                                                                                               [to, 6, 117
           under Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Acts, 6, 117
                   Artificial Cream Act, 1929...6, 117
Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928...6, 117
                   Weights and Measures Acts, 6, 117
     London, authorities in, 6, 126
     medical officer of health, duties, 9, 12, 14 nutrition of school children, 11, 70
     particular articles of food—
bread and flour, 6, 116
coffee and tea, 6, 116
           cream and artificial cream, 6, 116
           eggs. See Eggs. ice-cream, 7, 135 milk, 6, 116, 117
                imported, 6, 117
           wines, spirits, beer, etc., 6, 117
use of descriptions "Madeira," 6, 117
"Port," 6, 117
     pre-packed articles, inspection of, 6, 245
                              sale by net weight, 13, 429, 431 short weight, 13, 428
     preservatives, restriction on use of, 11, 71
     preserved, importation of, 10, 351
     proceedings by individual purchaser, 6, 118 prohibition of sale of food by rag and bone dealer, 11, 117
     purchaser, selling to the prejudice of—dilution of spirits, 6, 119 false warranties and descriptions, 6, 124
           informations against offenders, 6, 124
           lawful admixtures, 6, 120
                 disclosure by label, 6, 120
           "nature, substance and quality," 6, 120 certificate of public analyst as to, 6, 121 "quality," meaning of, 6, 121
           notice that article is not what is demanded, as to, 6, 118
                                                                   when given, 6, 118
           "prejudice of the purchaser," what constitutes, 6, 119
           proceedings for, 6, 124-125
                 evidence of analyst's certificate, 6, 125, 126
                 production by defendant of, 6, 126 penalties, 6, 126; 10, 153
                 production of sample in court, 6, 125
           summons, issue of, contents, etc., 6, 124—125 "the article demanded," a question of fact, 6, 121
                                           instances of, 6, 121
                                           meaning of, 6, 121
           unlawful abstraction of part of article of food, as to, 6, 122
           warranty, alteration of article by retailer, 6, 123
                        appearance of warrantor at hearing, 6, 122 defence of, 6, 122—125
                        notice of, 6, 122
mere invoice is not, 6, 122
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 434
     responsibility of vendors, 6, 118
           absence of mens rea no defence, 6, 118
           liability of master for unauthorised acts of servant, 6, 118
           limited companies, as to, 6, 118
           recovery of fine and costs as special damages from wholesaler by, 6, 118
     sampling officers, 6, 118 sanitary inspector, duties concerning, 12, 86
     short weight or measure, 13, 428 unsound or unwholesome, 11, 71. See also Unsound Food.
FOOD AND DRUG AUTHORITIES, 6, 128-131. See also FOOD AND DRUGS.
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
     control of, 4, 404
```

FOOTBRIDGE construction of, **11**, 386 repair of, liability for, **2**, 257

```
FOOTPATHS. See also ROADS.
     bicycle led or ridden on, 2, 55
     perambulators on, 6, 391
     provision by county council, 6, 360
     public, liability for dangerous structures, etc., adjoining, 11, 387
              repairs and maintenance, 10, 119
     water flowing on, 12, 91
FOOTWAYS
     breaking up of, 2, 236 cleansing of, bye-laws, 9, 238
     crossings over, construction of, 11, 416
     damage to, 11, 416, 417 reservation of, on stopping up of highways, 5, 60 width of, 10, 388
FORECLOSURE
     mortgaged property, on, 9, 254
                    See also Esplanades, Promenades and Beaches; Seashore.
     Board of Trade's control over, 2, 143
     definition of, 2, 143
     lease of, confirmation of, 5, 381
     rights of Crown in, management of, 4, 275
     vesting, etc., of, 5, 377
FORESTRY, 6, 131-137
     Commissioners, appointment of officers and servants by. 6, 132
                            powers of entry of, 6, 133
                            superannuation scheme for, 6, 132, 133
                       assistant, appointment of, 6, 132
                       salaries of, 6, 132
bye-laws of, 6, 135
                            contravention of, penalty for, 6, 135 removal of offenders, 6, 135
                            draft to be laid before Parliament, 6, 135
                            enforcement of, 6, 135, 136
                            matters dealt with, 6, 135
                            statutory limitations on, 6, 135
                            to be without prejudice to bye-laws made by verderers under
                                                                             fother Acts, 6, 136
                        casual vacancies among, 6, 132
                       destructive insects and pests, power as to, 4, 366 documents, etc., issued by, to be received in evidence, 6, 132
                        duration of office, 6, 132
                        finance, 6, 134—135
                             advances by way of grant, 6, 134-135
                             Forestry fund, parliamentary grants to, 6, 134
                             salaries and expenses, 6, 134
                       legal proceedings by or against, 6, 132 number and qualifications of, 6, 131—132
                        official seal of, judicial notice of, 6, 132
                       powers and duties of, 6, 133
                             in general, 6, 133
                             under Destructive Insects and Pests Acts, 6, 133
                       proceedings of, 6, 132
                       salaried, 6, 132
     consultative committees, establishment of, 6, 134
                                  constitution of, 6, 134
                                  members of, 6, 134
                                  tenure of office, 6, 134
     damage to trees by vermin, notice to occupier of land as to, 6, 136
          action to be taken by Commissioners, 6, 136
     forest fires. See HEATH AND FOREST FIRES.
Forestry Commission, 6, 131—132
a body corporate, 6, 132
"good forestry," determination of, 6, 136
          preservation of trees by town planning schemes, questions as to, 6, 136
          scheme not to impose any control over forestry operations, 6, 136
     Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, functions of, 1, 199
FORESTS.
               See HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC.
FORFEITURE
     recognizances to prosecute appeal, 1, 325
     Sunday Observance Acts, under, 13, 5
```

FOSTER CHILDREN. See INFANT LIFE PROTECTION.

pawnbroker's certificate, of, **10**, 147

FORGERY

bye-laws, of, 2, 375 common seal, of, 3, 303

```
FOUNTAINS. See DRINKING FOUNTAINS AND TROUGHS; MEMORIALS, WAR AND
                                                                                                          OTHER.
FOWL
      definition of, 1, 295
"FOYMEN." 10, 232
FRANCHISE. See also Local Government Elections.
      coroner, 4, 66
      markets and fairs, 8, 340
      meaning of, 7, 126
FRANCHISES. See HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC.
FRAUD
      contractor, of, liability of sureties, 4, 20
      detection by auditor, 1, 497
      fraudulent diversion of electricity, 5, 290
FREEDOM OF CITY OR BOROUGH, 6, 138—140 freemen, admission of, entry upon "Freeman's Roll," 6, 139
                                     not by gift or purchase, 6, 138 provisions of L.G.A., 1933, Part XIV., as to, 6, 138
                                     qualification for, 6, 138
                                     to freedom of City of London, 6, 139
                  before the passing of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1835, rights and
                                                                                         [privileges of, 6, 138
                         exercise of franchise, 6, 138
                         freedom from tolls and dues, 6, 138
                  right of admission as, 6, 138
honorary, 3, 144; 6, 139
limitation of rights of, 6, 139
municipal corporation, of, 9, 281
voting for Parliament by, 6, 139; 11, 295
Representation of the People Act, 1919, s. 17, provisions of, 6, 139
"whot term includes the People Act, 1919, s. 17, provisions of, 6, 139
      "freemen," what term includes, 6, 138
      roll, inspection of, 11, 283
FREEHOLDS
      valuation of, 3, 22
FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS. See DERATING.
FRESHWATER FISHERIES, 6, 140—147 controlling authorities, 6, 140
            Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923, provisions of, 6, 140, 141
      fishery board, accounts of, 6, 143
                               annual returns of, 6, 143
                               audit of, 6, 143
                         borrowing by, 6, 145
mortgages of, register to be kept of, 6, 145
bye-laws of, 9, 244
confirmation of, 6, 145
                               inspection of, 6, 145 power of Minister to make, 6, 145
                         printing and publishing, 6, 145 constitution of, 1, 201
                               appointed members, 6, 143
                                     appointing body, 6, 143
number of, 6, 143
                                     term of office of, 6, 143
                               basis of representation, 6, 143
ex officio members, 6, 144
                                     qualifications of, 6, 144
                               manner of appointment, 6, 143
                               representative members, 6, 143
                        issue of licences by, 6, 146
order of Minister as to, 6, 146
provisions of the Act controlling, 6, 146
                        legal proceedings by, 6, 146
recovery of penalties, 6, 146
meaning of, 6, 142
                         proceedings and powers of-
                               may appoint and remove clerk and water bailiffs, 6, 144
                                                 committees, 6, 144
                              hold land, etc., 6, 144
institute proceedings, 6, 144
make regulations, 6, 144
must hold meetings for dispatch of business, 6, 144
keep minutes, 6, 144
                        revenue, principal source of, 6, 143
```

district, order constituting, 6, 141

```
FRESHWATER FISHERIES—continued
       fishery district, order application for, 6, 141
                                 who may apply, 6, 140, 142 confirmation of, 6, 142 expenses of, 6, 142
                                 notice of intention to make, 6, 142
                                       publication of, 6, 142
                                 objections to, inquiry on, 6, 142
                                 publication of order, 6, 142
                                       inspection of draft order, 6, 142
       relating to River Lee, consent of conservancy board to, 6, 142 dynamite, use for taking fish, 10, 271
       fishing? public rights of-
            in canals and artificial watercourses, 6, 141 lakes and ponds, 6, 141 non-tidal waters, 6, 141
       freshwater fish, close season for, 6, 141
                          definition of, 6, 140-141
       inspectors of, 6, 245
       introductory note, 6, 140
       Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, 6, 141; 10, 346
       pollution of rivers, 10, 270
Rivers Lee and Stort, 8, 32
River Severn, fishery district, special provisions of Act of 1923 as to, 6, 147
       River Tweed, Act of 1923 does not apply to, 6, 147
Solway district, special provisions of Act of 1923 as to, 6, 147
· FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
       persons receiving payments from, poor relief for, 10, 79; 11, 245
 FRINGE ORDER
       supply of electricity, as to, 5, 268, 277
 FRONTAGES. See PRIVATE STREETS.
 FRUIT, 6, 147-148
       adulteration of, chief forms of-
            deposit of insecticides, 6, 147
            excess of tin in canned, 6, 147
      preservative matters, 6, 147 imported, marking, 6, 148 jellies, standard of composition, 1, 125
       removal by tenant of allotment garden, I
       sale by weight, short weight, as to, 6, 148
                          sold otherwise than by, 6, 148
       unsound, exposure or deposit for sale of, 6, 147
 FRUIT AND HOP PICKERS, 6, 148-149
       accommodation for
            bye-laws affecting
                  confirming authority, 6, 148
                  contravention of, fines for, 6, 148
                  for provision of sanitary conveniences, supply of water, bedding, etc., 6,
                      the prevention of overcrowding, 6, 149
                           separation of the sexes, 6, 149
                 model, 9, 239
                  objects of, 6, 148
                  power of council to make, 6, 148
                 procedure in making, 6, 148
            daily removal of refuse, 6, 149
            limewashing, etc., 6, 149 means of escape from fire, 6, 149
       general supervision of, Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1885, s. 9, provisions
       recruitment of, action of Ministry of Labour as to, 6, 149
                         children, care of, 6, 149
 FUEL
       allotments. 1, 225—226
 GAME. See ANIMALS.
 GAME DEALERS, 6, 150-152
      licensed dealers
      buying and selling by servants of, 6, 151 licensing by council, 6, 150—151; 8, 73 "game," what included in term, 1, 295; 6, 150
            licence, excise, condition of grant of, 6, 151 for dealing in imported game, 6, 151
                     fee for, 6, 151
not transferable, 6, 151
                     offence against Game Act, 1831, avoids, 6. 151
                     specification of place of sale in, 6, 151
```

L.G.L. XIV.—14

```
GAME DEALERS—continued
     licensing by council-continued
           persons who may be licensed, 6, 150
                               not be licensed, 6, 150
           transfer of powers of justices to, 6, 151
     licensing by justices-
           special sessions for, 6, 150
           transfer of powers to councils, 6, 151
     London, in, 6, 152 notification of licence to be affixed to front of house or stall, 6, 151
     sale by persons holding licences to kill game to, 6, 150
GAME LICENCES. See LOCAL TAXATION LICENCES.
GAMEKEEPER
     transfer of licence, 8, 157
GAMES, PROVISION FOR, 6, 152—161 introductory note, 6, 152—153
     local authorities, gift of land for playing fields to, 6, 156
                         powers of, to acquire and lay out playing fields, 6, 153
                                         provide apparatus for games, 6, 155
                                         set apart parts of public park or pleasure grounds
                                                                             [for, 6, 155; 11, 92
                                      under Public Health Acts, 6, 154—155
                         responsibilities of, 6, 157-158
                              management and control of playgrounds and equipment, as
                                                                                 [to, 6, 157—158
                                   cases on, 6, 157-158
     London, in, 6, 160-161
     National Council for Juvenile Unemployment, report of, 6, 156—157
Playing Fields Association, activities of, 1, 489; 6, 160
Trust, powers under National Trust Act, 1907, s. 29, of, 6, 159
playing fields, gift of land for, 6, 156
     public parks, in, 11, 92
     streets as playgrounds, 6, 158—159
          little used, closing at certain times for the purpose of, 6, 159
     Sunday games, 6, 156
     village greens and commons, customary rights of playing games on, 6, 153-154;
                                       historical note on, 6, 153
                     bye-laws for the regulation of, power of parish council to make, 6.
GAMING. See also BETTING; DISORDERLY HOUSES.
     clubs, in, 3, 248
     presumption of, 5, 7
     unlawful games, 3, 249; 5, 6
GANGMASTERS. See AGRICULTURE.
GANGWAYS
     harbour authority's liability for safety of, 6, 298
     organisation of office, 7, 411
GARAGE
     assessment of, 3, 26
GARDEN CITIES, 6, 162—169
     adoption by local authority of, 6, 168
     future policy as to, 6, 169
     garden city, acquisition of land for, 6, 165—167
by local authority, 6, 165
Minister of Health, 6, 165
                        under compulsory purchase order, 6, 165, 166
                   procedure for obtaining, 6, 165—166 development of, approval of Minister as to, 6, 167
                                      loans for, 6, 167
amount of, 6, 167
from Public Works Loans Commissioners, 6, 167
                                           interest on, 6, 167
                                            repayment period for, 6, 167
                   essential elements of the conception of a, 6, 163-164
                   promotion of, 6, 165
approval of Minister of Health, 6, 165
                        for the general benefit of the community, 6, 165
                        not a commercial speculation, 6, 165
             what term denotes, 6, 162
suburbs and garden villages, description of, 6, 168
     introductory note, 6, 162-163
    origin of, 6, 163
Town and Country Planning Act, 1932, s. 35, provisions of, 6, 164
          extension to garden suburbs and garden villages of, 1, 479; 6, 167—168
```

```
GARDENS AND SQUARES, 6, 170-173. See also London SQUARES.
     allotment gardens, compensation in respect of, 1, 245, 249
                             definition of, 1, 222, 231
                             provision by local authority, 1, 231-234
     amenities of gardens, 1, 282
     cottage garden, definition of, 1, 223
     field garden, regulations as to, 1, 226, 227
     introductory note, 6, 170
     market garden, definition of, 1, 222
     Open Spaces Act, 1906, acquisition of garden by council under. 6, 172, 173
                                   cost of maintenance of, 6, 173
general powers as to, 6, 173
local authorities under, 6, 172
provisions of, 6, 172—173
                                   saving for Inner and Middle Temple under, 6, 173
                                         royal parks, the Crown and Duchy of Lancaster, etc.
                                                                                                 [6, 173]
     ornamental, control of, 5, 379 refuse collection of, 11, 263
     Town Gardens Protection Act. 1863-
           bye-laws under-
                 committee of inhabitants may make, 6, 172
                confirmation of, 6, 172 entry in book of, 6, 172
                evidence of, 6, 172 operation of, 6, 172
          revocation or alteration of, 6, 172
powers of local authority under, 6, 170—171
to remove encroaching buildings, 6, 171
                    vest garden in committee of inhabitants, 6, 171
           protection from encroachments, 6, 171
                notice by owner as to, 6, 171 action of council on, 6, 171
                            expenses of, 6, 171
           scope of Act, 6, 170
           summary offences, 6, 172
                 deposit of rubbish, 6, 172
                 nuisance, 6, 172
                stealing plants, etc., 6, 172 trespass, 6, 172
GAS, 6, 174-201
     alteration of area, 1, 259
     anti-fluctuators, use of, Gas Undertakings Act, 1934, s. 25, provisions of, 6, 181 baths and washhouses, supply to, 2, 20, 21
     Board of Trade, control by, 6, 174; 10, 433
                          expenses of, 6, 174
     bordering premises, supply of, 6, 182
order of Board of Trade for, 6, 182—183
application for, 6, 182—183
                application for, 6, 182-
                      advertisement of, 6, 183
                      objection to, 6, 183
     borough engineer, duties as to, 2, 179
     breaking up of streets-
           bridges, as to, 6, 179
damage "as little as may be," 6, 179
compensation for, 6, 179
           main laid on private land, right of access to, 6, 179
           notice to highway authority, 6, 179
           pipes not to be laid in private property without consent, 6, 179
           power of, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, ss. 6, 7, provisions of, 2, 233, 235; 6
           reinstatement of, 6, 179 liability of undertakers to keep in good repair, 6, 180
                 penalties for delay in, 6, 180
           "street." what included in term, 6, 179
           streets not dedicated to public use, as to, 6, 179
                                                       used by railway, canal, dock, or harbour
                                                                                 [undertaking, 6, 179
     bulk, obtaining or giving supply in, 6, 177, 182
     calorific value of, 6, 194-195
           deficient, excess revenue due to, procedure on, 6, 195
                       penalty for, 6, 194
     charges, recovery of, 6, 183
           distress, by, 6, 183
     companies, borrowing by, 6, 187
amount of, 6, 187
                         consent of local authorities to, 6, 187
                          creation of debenture stock by, 6, 187
```

mortgage by, 6, 187

```
GAS-continued
     companies, borrowing by-continued
                        order of Board of Trade, as to, 6, 187
                              procedure on application for, 6, 187
                        redeemable preference and debenture stock, issue of, 6, 188
                   price and dividend limitations, 6, 189—191
                        methods of, 6, 189
                              Southampton Gas Order, 1933, provisions of, 6, 190
                   raising of capital by, 6, 186, 187
                        sale of shares and stock, 6, 186-187
                              price of, 6, 187
                   reserve and other funds of, 6, 188
                        renewals, 6, 188 reserve, 6, 188
                        special purposes, 6, 188
     construction of gasworks and supply of gas on default of existing undertakers, 6
     cutting off supply, 6, 183—184 expenses of, 6, 183
          reconnecting after, penalties for, 6, 184
     deficiencies in calorific value, purity or pressure, exemption from penalties on, 6,
     duty to supply, 6, 179
          conditions of obligation, 6, 179
     employees, benefits for, 6, 184
          housing, 6, 184
          profit sharing, 6, 184
          recreation grounds, 6, 184
          superannuation, 6, 184
     entry, powers of officer of undertakers, as to, 6, 183.
          inspection, for, 6, 183
          removal of meters, fittings, etc., for. 6, 183
     fittings, charges for, 6, 181
                    to be stated on demand note, 6, 182
              not subject to distress or execution, 6, 181 power of undertakers to supply, 6, 181
                    but not to manufacture, 6, 181
              supply of, 6, 181
by hire-purchase, 7, 2
              to remain property of undertakers, 6, 182
     gas examiners, appointment of, 2, 142; 6, 194
                            quarter sessions, by, 6, 194
         area of, 6, 194
reports of, appeals from, 6, 194
fund, contribution of undertakers to, determination of amount of, 6, 174
     Gasworks Clauses Act, incorporation in special Acts and orders of, 6, 176
     harbour authorities, consent to laying of mains, 6, 314
    industrial purposes, supply of gas for, 6, 177 inspectors of, 6, 243 Institution of Gas Engineers, 1, 482
    introductory note, 6, 174
     joint use of plant, research establishments, etc., 6, 178
     limits of supply, power of local authority to extend, 6, 177
    local authorities in relation to gas undertakers, 6, 199—200
                as highway authorities, 6, 199
          housing authorities, 6, 200 authority, accounts of, 6, 185—186
                       what they must show, 6, 185 borrowing by, 6, 184—185
                             repayment of loans, periods for, 6, 185
                       deficiency on revenue account, how met, 6, 186 expenses of, defrayment of, 6, 186; 12, 383 attendance of members of council at meetings, as to, 6, 186
                       reserve fund, formation of, 6, 185
                             object of, 6, 185
                       surplus revenue of, application of, 6, 186
    London, supply of gas in, 6, 200
    maximum charges, 13, 182
    meters, fraudulent abstraction of gas from, 6, 180
              hire of, 6, 180
              not liable to distress or execution, 6, 180
              prepayment-
                   charge for hire, etc., of, 6, 181 price of gas supplied by, 6, 180 supply of gas by, 6, 180—181
              registering erroneously, as to, 6, 180
              stamping, 6, 180 supply of gas by duly stamped, 6, 180
              testing, 6, 180
                   establishment of testing stations, 6, 180
                   fees for, 5, 425; 6, 180
```

```
GAS-continued
      meters, wilful damage, etc., to, penalty for, 6, 180
National Gas Council of Great Britain and Ireland, 1, 488
      non-statutory undertakers, annual returns by, 6, 199
     noxious or offensive, regulations as to, 1, 219; 12, 238 pipes, alteration on street improvement, 2, 240
              interference by telegraphic company with, 10, 315, 317
              laying outside limits of supply, 6, 178
     pollution of water supply, 13, 405
power of Board of Trade to compel supply by thermal system, 6, 195—196 Gas Undertakings Act, 1929, s. 6, provisions of, 6, 196

"appointed day," meaning of, 6, 196
     purchase or amalgamation of undertakings, 6, 178 redemption of loan capital, 6, 178
     purity and pressure of, 6, 195
           standard of, failure to conform to, forfeiture on, 6, 195
     raising of capital or borrowing money, 6, 178
     recovery of damages and penalties, 6, 184 referees, abolition of office of, 6, 193
                 former method of appointment of, 2, 142
     removal of consumer of, notice of, 6, 184
to be endorsed on demand note, 6, 184
     residuals, powers of undertakers to purchase, 6, 182
     sewer, drainage from, 12, 238
     showrooms, provision of, 6, 182
Society of British Gas Industries, 1, 492
special order, additional powers under, 6, 177—178
                       application for, advertisement of intended, 6, 177
                                            borrowing powers sought by local authority, state-
                                                                                      ments as to, 6, 177
                                            by company authorised to supply electricity or water
                                                                                   [in addition to, 6, 178
                                            documents to be deposited with government depart-
                                                              [ments and local authorities on, 6, 177
                       draft of to be laid before Parliament, 6, 176
                               order, objections to, 6, 177
                       manner of making, 6, 177
procedure on, 6, 176—177
modification of enactments regulating the undertaking by, 6, 178
                                        or amendment of provisions of special Act by, 6, 178
     statutory powers, mode of granting, 6, 176
                                   by special Act, 6, 176
                                                order of Board of Trade, 6, 176
                             undertakers having, to adopt thermal basis of charge, 6, 176
                                                           be subject to tests in respect of calorific
                                                                 [value, priority and pressure, 6, 176
                  undertakers, classes of-
                        companies, 6, 176
                        application of Companies Clauses Acts, to, 6, 176 joint boards, 6, 175—176
                              borrowing by, 6, 176
                              constitution of, 6, 176
                       provisions as to costs, etc., of gas supply by, 6, 176 local authorities, 6, 175
    superannuation, pension and other funds, establishment of, 6, 178
    supply of, consent of local authority to, 9, 291
                  houses of housing authorities, to, 7, 70 special contracts for, 6, 196—197 charges under, 6, 196—197
                  street lighting, etc., 6, 196 stand-by, 6, 197
                        annual sum in addition to charge for, 6, 197
                              determination of, 6, 197
    testing, object of, 6, 193
               undertakers may be represented at, 6, 193
prescriptions as to, 6, 193
objections to, 6, 193
penalties for failure to comply with, 6, 194
    thermal system of charge, 6, 192—charges orders, 6, 192
                           amending orders, 6, 192-193
               unit undertakers taking over from non-thermal undertakers, temporary
                                                                                  [provisions for, 6, 178
    undertakers, accounts and returns of, 6, 192; 11, 354
                           Board of Trade, requirements of, 6, 192
                           copies, to be sent to local authorities, 6, 192
                                     sale of, 6, 192
```

hire-purchase agreements by, 7, 2

powers of investment of, 6, 191-192

meaning of, 6, 175

GENERAL INSPECTORS appointment of, 7, 262

```
GAS-continued
      undertakings, appeal to Board of Trade as to, 1, 319
                         Board of Education, powers as to, 2, 142
      Board of Education, powers to costing, 4, 111 right of support, 9, 210 washing, fouling of streams by, 10, 269 pollution of pond by, 10, 279 pollution of pond by, 10, 279
      works, construction on default of undertakers, 6, 178 rating of, 11, 201. See also RATES AND RATING, 13, 179.
             See ROADS AND STREETS.
GATES.
GAZETTE
      notice of promotion of private bill. 2, 80
GENERAL AND MUNICIPAL WORKERS
      National Union of. 1, 490
GENERAL ANNUAL LICENSING MEETING
      granting of licences, for, 7, 338
GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH
      establishment and activities, 11, 65
GENERAL DEVELOPMENT ORDERS.
                                                             See Town and Country Planning.
GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS, 6, 202-226
      additional and supplementary, 6, 208
                    statistics, 6, 222
      alteration of, on alteration of boundaries, 1, 260; 6, 221—222 assigned revenue grants, 6, 205
      merger into percentage grants of, 6, 205
Block Grants, 6, 257
      calculation of, estimate of penny rate, 10, 158
      Contribution Fund, apportionment of, 6, 44
      derating, 6, 206
discontinued grants-
             certain grants made out of Road Fund under Roads Act, 1920...6, 203
             payable out of consolidated fund into local taxation account, 6, 204-205
      percentage grants hitherto payable in respect of certain health services, 6, 203 expenditure not allowed for, 13, 39
      general Exchequer contribution, 6, 206-208
             apportionment of, 6, 211
            how made up, 6, 206
periodical revision of, 6, 206
      periodical revision of, 6, 206
grants to borough and urban district councils, 6, 214—216
county borough councils, 6, 218—220
additional, 6, 218
general, 6, 218
supplementary, 6, 218
councils (outside London), 6, 214 (App. II.), 225—226
additional, 6, 214
general, 6, 214
rural district councils, 6, 216—217
urban district council, 13, 320
introductory note, 6, 202—204
investigation of new system of, 6, 220
      investigation of new system of, 6, 220
      L.G.A., 1929, changes effected by, 6, 203—204
system prior to passing of, 6, 202
                                observations as to
                                      Agricultural Rates grants, 6, 203
percentage grants, 6, 202—203
                         the assigned revenues, 6, 203-204
      London, in, 6, 223
      losses on account of grants, 6, 210-211
                                        determination of, 6, 210-211
                                  rates, 6, 208-210
                                        determination of, 6, 208-210
      payment of, 6, 220
      power of Minister of Health to reduce, 6, 220
      public health services, contributions by local authorities to, 6, 221
      rate fund services, costing, 4, 108 remand homes, for, 11, 320
      Treasury, position as regards, 13, 223 treatment in accounts of, 6, 220
      unemployment relief works, for, 13, 299 weighted population, 6, 211—213 formula for, 6, 212—213
            of England and Wales, statement showing (App. I.), 6, 224
            rules for the calculation of, 6, 212
```

```
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
     nomination of members by Privy Council, 10, 412
GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL
     nomination of members by Privy Council, 10, 412
GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE. 6. 226-228
     constitution of, "the council in committee," 6, 226-227
     general functions of, 6, 227
London, in, 6, 228
     matters commonly referred to, 6, 227
     note on, 6, 226-228
     of county council, matters for the consideration of. 6. 227
GENERAL RATE. See RATES AND RATING.
GENERAL RATE FUND, 6, 228—231 formation of, 6, 228
     funds superseded by, 6, 228 references to, 6, 228
     in boroughs
             accounts, 2, 154
             application of surplus, 6, 229
             deficiency in, how made up, 6, 229
             general rate fund account, 6, 229
                   receipts carried to, and payments made from. 6, 229
             L.G.A., 1933, ss. 185—187, provisions of, 6, 229
             payments from, order of council for, 6, 229
                   other payments, 6, 229
                   person aggrieved by, appeal from, 6, 229
        rural districts-
              general rate fund account, 6, 230
                   payments to and from, 6, 230
              L.G.A., 1933, ss. 190—192, provisions of, 6, 230 special district account, 6, 230
                   expenditure on, how met, 6, 230
        urban districts-
              expenditure not otherwise provided for, 6, 230
              general rate fund account, 6, 229 payments to and out of, 6, 230
              L.G.A., 1933, ss. 188, 189, provisions of, 6, 229-230
     introductory note, 6, 228
law regulating, 6, 228
London, in, 6, 231
     payments from, 9, 286
     principal fund kept by borough and district councils, 6, 228
     recent local Acts, 6, 230-231
           L.G.A., 1933, s. 185, extension of provisions of, 6, 230
GENERATING STATIONS
     construction of, 3, 5; 5, 285
     Electricity Commissioners' power to close, 3, 12 transferred, distribution plant at, 3, 12
GIFTS OF LAND AND OTHER PROPERTY, 6, 231-234
     acceptance for special purposes of, 6, 232
                       benefit of inhabitants of the parish, 6, 232
                       by borough or urban district council, 6, 232
                           parish councils, 6 232; 10. 139
                       public clock, 11, 62
     ultra vires, doctrine of, 13, 272 acquisition and holding of land without licence in mortmain, 1, 60, 61
          charter of incorporation, powers of municipal borough under, 6, 231
     district and parish councils, as to, 6, 232 powers of county councils, as to, 6, 232 ancient monument, of, 1, 290 "corporate land," whether, 6, 233
     county council, to, 4, 176
     for local public purpose, 6, 232
              expenditure upon, 6, 232
not necessarily charitable, 6, 233
         particular purposes, 6, 233
              commons, 6, 233
              disused burial grounds, 6, 233
drinking fountains and troughs, 5, 116
              educational purposes, 6, 233
                   limitations on, 6, 233
              Housing Acts, under, 6, 233; 7, 76 parks, etc., 3, 86 playing fields, 6, 156
         "the benefit of the inhabitants," 6, 232
    introductory note, 6, 231—232 land held by trustees for particular purpose connected with rural parish. 6, 233
```

```
GIFTS OF LAND AND OTHER PROPERTY—continued
     letting, sale or exchange, 6, 234
local authority may not make, 13, 276
L.G.A., 1933, s. 268, powers of local authorities under, 6, 232
                              property to be held in trust for ecclesiastical, etc., charity
                                                                                       [as to, 6, 232
     London, in, 6, 234
     public park, of, 11, 92
urban district council, to, 13, 318
GIN
     definition of, 1, 122
     dilution of, 1, 121
     marriage under sixteen, 10, 354
     seduction or prostitution under sixteen, 10, 354
GLASS HOUSES
     rating of, 4, 344
GLEBE LANDS, 6, 235—236
     leasing, consent of Ecclesiastical Commissioners to, 6, 236
     termination of lease, incumbent's power to pull down buildings, 6, 236 sale of, approval of Minister, 6, 235 by tenant for life, 6, 235
              conditions of, 6, 235
              in small lots, or for allotments, 6, 235
                   consent of patron to, 6, 236
              Law of Property Act, 1922, s. 43, provisions of, 6, 236
              notice of, 6, 235
              purchase money or compensation on compulsory acquisition of, as to,
                                                                                           236-
              receipt for purchase money, 6, 235-236
              rules for, 6, 235.
GOAT
     definition of, 1, 295
GOLD
      hall-marking of, control by Board of Trade, 2, 143
GOLDEN SYRUP
     composition, 1, 130
GOLF COURSES. See GAMES, PROVISION FOR.
GOOD RULE AND GOVERNMENT, 6, 237—240
bye-laws for, confirmation of, 6, 238
                     enforcement of, 6, 238
London, in, 6, 240
matters generally dealt with, 6, 240
                      power of local authorities to make, 6, 238
                           interpretation of powers, 6, 238-239
     L.G.A., 1933, provisions of, 6, 238 scope of, 6, 239—240 introductory note, 6, 237—238
GOODS
      seizure for recovery of poor relief, 11, 246
 GOODS VEHICLES. See also TRAFFIC; TRAFFIC COMMISSIONERS AND GOODS
                                                          VEHICLES LICENSING AUTHORITIES.
      control and licensing of, 12, 24-30; 13. 190
      definition of, 12, 25
      examiners, powers and duties, 12, 29
      licence duties, 9, 264
      passenger car, carriage of goods in. 12, 25
GOODWILL
      compensation for on compulsory sale of land, 3, 370, 382
GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL INSPECTORS, 6, 241—246 introductory note, the term "inspection," 6, 241 of aliens, 6, 241
         alkali and other chemical works, 6, 241, 317
         anatomy schools, 6, 241
         anchors and chain cables, 6, 242
         ancient monuments, 6, 242
         approved schools, 1, 358
Board of Education, 2, 134; 5, 140; 6, 243
         burial grounds, 6, 242
         canals, 6, 242
         children and young persons, 6, 242 coal mines, 6, 242 corn (price of British), 6, 242
```

dangerous drugs, 6, 242

GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL INSPECTORS—continued of destructive insects and pests, 6, 242 diseases of animals, 4, 397; 6, 242 eggs, 6, 243 electricity, 5, 291; 6, 243 endowed schools, 6, 243 explosives, 6, 243 factories and workshops, 6, 243 fertilisers and feeding stuffs, 6, 3, 243 fisheries, 6, 243 food and drugs, 6, 243 gas, 6, 243 general, of Ministry of Health, 6, 317 hospitals of Royal foundation, 6, 243 housing and town planning, 6, 244 inebriate retreats or reformatories, 6, 244 lighting of watching, 8, 91 lunacy, 6, 244 merchant shipping, 6, 244 metalliferous mines, 6, 244 methylated spirits, 6, 244 milk and dairies, 6, 244 national health insurance, 6, 244 outdoor relief, for control of, 10, 75 petroleum spirit, 6, 244 pharmacy and poisons, 6, 244; 10, 236 police, 6, 245 poor law, 1, 309; 6, 245 port sanitary, 10, 302 pre-packed articles of food, 6, 243 prisons, 6, 243 public health, 6, 245 quarries, 6, 245 railways, 6, 245 rats and mice, 11, 218 regional, of Air Raid Precautions, 10, 335 remand homes, 6, 245 roads, 6, 245 salmon and fresh water fisheries, 6, 245 sanitary matters, 6, 245 shops, 6, 246; 12, 264, 289 theatres, 6, 246 unemployment insurance, 6, 246 vivisection, 6, 246 voluntary homes, 6, 246 weights and measures, 4, 166; 6, 246 GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES cinematograph exhibitions by, 3, 159 GOVERNMENT CONTROL, 6, 246-255 introductory note, 6, 246-247 methods ofadministrative appeals, 6, 254 appointment of members by, 6, 255 of agricultural committee of county council. 6, 255 catchment board, 6, 255 f accounts, 6, 250—251 audit of accounts, 6, 250district audit, as to, 6, 251 Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887, provisions of, 6, 251 default powers, 6, 255 default of local authorities, action by Government department on, 6, 255 general supervision, 6, 247 functions and responsibilities of government departments, 6, 247—248 Board of Education, 6, 247 Home Office, 6, 247 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 6, 247 Health, 6, 247 Transport, 6, 247 grants in aid-"block" grant, 6, 248—249
power of Minister to reduce, 6, 248—249
grounds for exercise of, 6, 248—249 cannot be claimed as of right, 6, 248 history of development of, 6, 248
"percentage" grants, 6, 249—250
for educational purposes, 6, 249
reduction of, 6, 249
police purposes, 6, 249 discretion of Home Office as to, 6, 249-250

6. 254

```
218
GOVERNMENT CONTROL—continued methods of—continued
          inspection-
                of police, 6, 252
                    schools and educational matters, 6, 252
                powers of Minister of Health, 6, 252
           under Poor Law Act, 1930, s. 9...6, 251 loans, approval of, 6, 250
                 powers of Minister of Health, as to, 6, 250
           local legislation, 6, 253
           officials, status of, approval of government departments, as to. 6. 254
                                  qualifications, power of Minister of Health to prescribe.
                consent of government department to dismissal of. 6. 254
           poor law officers as to, 6, 254-255
                powers of Minister of Health under Poor Law Act. 1920...6, 254-255
           subordinate legislation, 6, 252-253
                powers of Board of Education, 6, 253
                             central government as to, 6, 252
                                   under Poor Law Act. 1930 ... 6. 253
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS. acquisition of land by, 3, 372, 407
                                                See also GOVERNMENT CONTROL.
     buildings, exemption from bye-laws, 2, 284 local authorities, co-operation with, 7, 368
     proceedings against, 11, 56 writ of prohibition against, 10, 423
GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
     assessment of, 3, 25
     exemption from rates, 1, 469: 13, 336
GRADE DESIGNATION MARKS.
                                                 See Marking of Agricultural and Horti-
                                                                                CULTURAL PRODUCE.
GRADED MILKS. See MILK AND DAIRIES.
GRAND JURY
     abolition of, 7, 395
GRAND STANDS. See SAFETY PROVISIONS.
GRANDPARENT
   maintenance of children, liability for, 11, 237
GRANTS, 6, 18, 256—262
     adjustment on alteration of area. See FINANCIAL ADJUSTMENTS. agricultural education, in aid of, 1, 172—176, 179
      alternative methods of assessing-
           assigned revenues, 6, 257
block grant, 6, 257
percentage basis, 6, 257
           special formula grant, 6, 257
     unit grant, 6, 257
Board of Education, by, 2, 131, 140
certificate of approved school, 1, 358
charitable trust schools, to, 12, 120
      charter of incorporation, 3, 136 day nurseries, 4, 293
      drainage rights, 5, 95
      easements, 5, 135
      education, for, 5, 170-177
      general exchequer. See GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS. Government, fair wage clause as condition for, 5. 419
      harbours, for, 6, 310 housing, 7, 92, 106—119.
                                      See also Housing.
     introductory note, 6, 256 licences, of, billiard table, 2, 59
                    massage establishment, 8, 369
                    new licences, 7, 339
                     See also Licences and Licensing.
     London, in, 6, 258
     lost, presumption of, 8, 342
     maintenance, for students, 5, 150 museums for, 9, 303 parliamentary, to Forest Fund, 6, 134
     payable to local authorities, 6, 258, 259-262
     percentage, 6, 249 police, 10, 247
```

principles involved, 6, 256 probation work, for, 10, 415 public health services, for, 11, 68

reasons for, 6, 256

```
GRANTS—continued
     reconditioning of houses, for, 11, 222
                                         conditions attaching, 11, 224
     right of burial, form of, 2, 482
                        model deed, 2, 350
            to work quarries, 11, 107
     Road Fund, from, for grass verges, etc., 11, 387
              See ROADS AND STREETS
     salaries of road surveyors, etc., 13, 214 schools for blind, deaf, defective and epileptic children, to, 5, 151 sea defence works, 12, 97
     secondary school, child, for expenses of, 12, 121
to, qualification for, 5, 145
     separate court of Quarter Sessions, 11, 110
     training of health visitors, for, 6, 329
     Treasury, towards registration expenses, 11, 304
     unemployment, based on, 13, 297
GRASS VERGE
     laying out and maintenance of, 11. 387
GRATINGS.
                See ROADS AND STREETS.
GRATUITIES
     amount, fixing of, 1, 350
     clerk of county council, to, 2, 208
    firemen, to, 6, 72 police, 10, 258
     superannuation allowances, distinguished from, 1, 350 fund, from, 13, 23, 28, 33
                        reduction of, 13, 34
GRAVE DIGGERS
     appointment of, 2, 480
GRAVEL PITS FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES. See REPAIRS.
GRAVES. See BURIALS AND BURIAL GROUNDS.
GRAZING LAND
     compulsory hiring of, 1, 237
GROSS VALUE. See VALUATION LIST.
GUARANTEES
     housing advances, of, reimbursement of losses, 7, 117
               associations, of, by councils, 7, 92
     repayment of advances for emigration, etc., 1, 132 loans by building society, 7, 102
GUARANTEES OF OFFICERS, 6, 263-266
     given by borough engineer, 2, 178
county surveyor, 4, 240
librarian, 8, 40
library staff, 8, 54
                officer of county council, 4, 167
                            metropolitan borough council, 9, 138 public assistance, 11, 9
                rating and valuation officers, 11, 162
                relieving officer, 11, 311
R.D.C. officer, 12, 44
treasurer, 13, 219
                 U.D.C. officers, 13, 318
     guarantee policies, cost of, defrayment by local authorities, 6, 265
                                  collective, 6, 265
                                 fidelity insurance policy, 7, 317
                                 floating, 6, 265 individual, 6, 265
     what covered by, 6, 265 history of legislation affecting, 6, 263—264 insurance funds of local authorities, 6, 265—266
     introductory note, 6, 263
     London, in, action of L.C.C. as to, 6, 266
     officers entrusted with the custody or control of money, 6, 264
     payment of premium by council, 6, 264
     present legal requirements, 6, 264
           L.G.A., 1933, s. 119, provisions of, 6, 264
     principal models of, guarantee policies, 6, 265 personal bonds, 6, 265
          to be produced at audit of councils' accounts, 6, 264
GUARDIAN
```

ad litem, appointment of, 7, 425 duties of. 1, 99

local authorities as, 7, 201

```
GUARDIAN-continued
      mental defective, of.
                                 See MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY.
              patient under sixteen, neglect by, 10, 168
      refractory child, of, application by, 11, 258 unfit, care and protection of child, 2, 413
GUARDIANS COMMITTEE, 6, 266-278
      advice to public assistance committee to be given by, 6, 271
      appointment or dismissal of officers, no power of, 6, 271
      areas of, constitution of, 6, 267
                 division of county into, 6, 267
                      county of small area as to, 6, 268
                memorandum of Ministry of Health, as to, 6, 267
                provisions as to, 6, 266
                      main object of, 6, 267
                 union areas, retention of, as to advisability of, 6, 267, 268 widening of, on reviews of county areas, 6, 268
      boarding out of children, 6, 276
           finding suitable homes for, 6, 276
     supervision and visiting, as to, 6, 276 composition of, limits of, 6, 268 members of, 6, 268, 269
                              appointment of, by county councils, 6, 269
                                                        county aldermen as to, 6, 269
                                                  from borough and district councils, 6, 269
                              casual vacancies among, 6, 269 disqualifications of, 6, 270
                              interest in contracts of, 6, 270
                              term of office of, 6, 269
                              women may be, 6, 269
      consultation with public assistance committee, 6, 270
           provisions for, 6, 270
     control of public assistance committee over, 6, 271—272; 11, 18 delegated functions—
           consideration, etc., of applications for relief, 6, 271
           determination of amount of relief, 6, 271
                 to be repaid, 6, 271
      visiting inspection or management of any public assistance institution, 6, 271 functions of, 6, 268
      grant of relief by, method of, 6, 273, 274
                           regulation for, 6, 273
      income and expenditure of, reports on to be furnished, 6, 272
      localising work of, 6, 267
      management of institutions by, 6, 275—276
request by county council or public assistance committee for, 6, 275
      meetings and procedure, 6, 272
           admission of Press, 6, 272
           appointment of sub-committees, 6, 272 quorums, 6, 272
      standing orders, 6, 272 place of meetings, 6, 270
           determination in scheme of, 6, 270 premises of local authority, as to, 6, 270—271
           variation of, 6, 270
      poor relief-
           public assistance committees, 6, 266
                county, 6, 266
                     local sub-committees, 6, 266
           schemes, for, 6, 266
                provisions of, 6, 266-267
     recent developments concerning, 6, 277-278
           as respects county boroughs, 6, 278
                        of Middlesex, 6, 277—278
depressed industrial areas, 6, 278
     reports, etc., to public assistance committees by, 6, 271 staff, centralisation of, 6, 277
           members of, 6, 276
                appointment and salaries of, 6, 277 part-time, 6, 277
     submission of accounts by, 6, 272
travelling expenses of, 6, 272—273
"county business" on, 6, 273
     uniformity of administration by, 6, 274-275
             arrangements by public assistance committees to secure. 6. 275
             recommendations of Minister of Health as to, 6, 274—275
GUIDE
        defective child, for, 2, 97
GUILDHALL. See OFFICIAL BUILDINGS.
GUN LICENCES. See LOCAL TAXATION LICENCES.
```

GUNPOWDER. See EXPLOSIVES.

```
GYMNASIA, 6, 279-282
      admission to, charges for, 6, 281
                      regulations for, 6, 281
      closing, for repairs, 6, 281
               restrictions on, 6, 280-281
      discontinuance, consent of Board of Education to, 6, 281
      financial provisions as to, 6, 282
           accounts, 6, 282
power to borrow for purposes of, 6, 282
      instructors, employment and payment of, 6, 281
      introductory note, 6, 279
      land, acquisition of for purposes of, 6, 280
      London, in, 6, 282
Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, adoption of, 6, 279—280
           resolution of council for, 6, 279—280
                advertisement, 6, 280
                 copies to be sent to Minister of Health and Board of Education, 6, 280
     notice of, 6, 280
operation of, 6, 280
provision of, 6, 280; 11, 249
regulations and bye-laws as to, 6, 281
      use of building for lectures, exhibitions, etc., 6, 281
HABITUAL DRUNKARD
      definition of, 7, 182
      wife or husband of, protection for, 7, 182
HACKNEY CARRIAGES AND OMNIBUSES, 6, 282—288
      bath chair, 2, 6
      bye-laws as to, 6, 286-287; 9, 238
           fixing of fares by, 6, 287
      definitions
           "contract carriages," 6, 283
driver includes conductor, 6, 285
           "hackney carriage," 6, 283
"light locomotive," 6, 283
"omnibus," 6, 283
                exceptions to, 6, 285—286
           "public service vehicle," 6, 283 street," 6, 284
     fares, fixing of, 6, 287 inspection of, 4, 208
     introductory note, 6, 282-283
     licence to ply for hire, refusal of, appeal against, 6, 286 licences, drivers', 6, 285; 8, 73, 74 proprietors', fees for, 6, 284
                               notice of change of address of, 6, 285
                               period of, 6, 284
                               requisition for, 6, 284
                suspension or revocation of, 6, 285
     licensing authorities, in rural districts, 6, 284 "the commissioners," 6, 284
                              under Town Police Clauses Acts, 6, 284
     motor cars as, 6, 283
             taxation of, 9, 264, 269
     omnibuses, sections of Act of 1889, not applicable to, 6, 286
     revenue duties, 6, 287-288
     taxi-cabs, 8, 297
HADOW REPORT, 12, 397
HAIR-DRESSERS
     sale of poisons by, 10, 236
     Sunday trading, 12, 286
HALDANE COMMITTEE
     report as to spending departments, 2, 270
HALL MARKING
     control by Board of Trade, 2, 143
HARBOURS, 6, 289—315
Acts of Parliament relating to, 6, 291
and vessels, powers and duties of local authorities as regards—
           abatement of nuisances, 6, 312
           disinfection of premises and removals to hospital, 6, 312
          housing of workers; 6, 312
          local marine boards, 6, 312
          notification of infectious disease, 6, 312
     appointment of harbour master, 6, 294
```

meters and weighers, 6, 294

police, 6, 294

```
HARBOURS-continued
     authorisation of, 6, 290-291
      classification of according to ownership-
           commissioners, trusts or boards, 6, 292
           municipal bodies, 6, 292
private owners, 6, 292
           railway companies, 6, 292
     the State, 6, 292 definition of, 6, 290; 10, 270
     docks, assessment for rates, 1, 465; 11, 203, 205
master, appointment of, 6, 294
maximum charges, 13, 183
              Minister of Labour, powers of, 8, 8
              police, 10, 249
              Port of London Authority, powers as to, 10, 309
      dockyard ports-
           bye-laws as to, conveyance and loading of explosives in, 6, 310 loading and carriage of petrol by ships in, 6, 311
           in England and Wales, 6, 310
           meaning of, 6, 310
           powers of Minister of Transport do not include powers in connection with, 6
           regulations for, 6, 310
      essential requirements of, 6, 290
     essential requirements of, 0, 200
fishery, contributions by local authorities and sea fisheries committees to, 6, 311,
[312; 12, 110]
     Fishery Harbour Act, 1915, purpose of, 6, 311 what definition of "harbour" includes, 6, 311
     harbour authorities
                     "harbour authority," definition of, 6, 292 independent, 6, 292
                           the State—Admiralty, 6, 291
naval harbour and dockyards, 6, 292
                                         Minister of Transport, 6, 292
                     laying of gas or water mains by local authorities in streets used and
                                                                                 [repairable by, 6, 314
                     liability of to persons using-
                           buoying and lighting, as to, 6, 302 general principles of, 6, 302
                           internal conditions and equipment, 6, 302, 303
                                liability for negligence as to, 6, 302
                           liability for acts of servants, 6, 304
                           means at disposal of authority, 6, 303
                           no warranty of safety, 6, 303 responsibility for specific statements, 6, 303
                           safety of piers and wharves, 6, 304
                     powers and duties of-
                           acquisition of land, 6, 293
                                purposes for which, 6, 293
                                 works, commencement of, 6, 293
                           application of Factory Acts, to, 6, 298
                                                  as to accidents, dangerous trades, inspectors,
                                                                                             [etc., 6, 298
                           applications as to railway rates by, 6, 298
                          appropriation of land as site for a sailors' home by, 6, 296 borrowing powers of, 6, 309; 11, 97 loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 6, 309
                                      guarantee by local authority, 6, 309
                                      repayment, suspension of, special Act, as to, 6, 309
                           bye-laws, power to make, 6, 295
                                confirmation of, when necessary, 6, 295
                                matters dealt with, 6, 295
                                model, 9, 243
                                petroleum, as to, 10, 200
                          collisions, regulations as to 6, 297 construction of works, 6, 293
                           copy of special Act to be kept at principal office, 6, 298
                                                          sent to clerk of the peace, 6, 295
                          diversion of sewers, etc., under harbour, 6, 298
Docks Regulations, 1934, as to, 6, 298
                           emigrant ships, regulations for, 6, 296
                          equipment and staff, 6, 294
                                appointment of harbour masters, dock masters, etc., 6, 294 meters and weighers, 6, 294
                                                   police, 6, 294
                                provision of cranes, weighing machinery, etc., 6, 294
                                                lifeboat and crew, etc., 6, 294
                          explosives, 5, 394, 397
                          fortification, 6, 293
                          gangways, liability for safe conditions of, 6, 298
```

government grants to, 6, 310

```
HARBOURS—continued
     harbour authorities-continued
                    powers and duties of-continued
                         housing of workmen, 6, 298 interest on loans to, 11, 98
                         landing and delivery of goods, expediting, 6, 297
                         letting of warehouses by, 6, 295
                               term of, 6, 295
                         list of rates to be exhibited in front of principal office and on
                                                                                      quays, 6, 294
                         local authority for Diseases of Animals Act, 1894...6, 296
                                                Explosives Acts, 6, 296
                                                grant of petroleum spirit licences, 6, 296; 10
                         marine boards, 6, 312 provision of lights and buoys, 6, 294
                         representation on pilotage authority, 6, 296
Transport Advisory Council, 6, 298
                         testing of anchors and chain cables, as to, 6, 297 under Sea Fisheries Regulation Act, 1888, s. 12 (2)...6, 297
                         wharves and warehouses, as to, 6, 297
                               lien on goods stored in for rent of, 6, 297
                    prior to Ministry of Transport Act, 1919...6, 291
                    sanitary works by local authorities, necessity for consent of, 6, 314
                                                              notice of, 6, 314
               dues and charges-
                    ascertainment of tonnage, 6, 308
                     harbour dues
                           berthage, 6, 307
                           charges which are not, 6, 307
                           cranage, 6, 307
dock, 6, 307
imposed for special purposes, 6, 307
                           tonnage, mooring and anchorage, 6, 306, 307
                           towage, compulsory, 6, 307
                     wharfage, 6, 307
Increase of Rates Acts, 6, 308—309
                     liability for charges, 6, 307
                          right of distress and sale of harbour authority, 6, 307
                    light and pilotage dues, 6, 306 port charges, as distinguished from, 6, 306
                                    meaning of, 6, 306
                    power to levy rates on ships and goods, 6, 306
                     rules as to foreign ships, 6, 308
     harbours and ports, distinction between, 6, 290
     limitation of liability under Merchant Shipping Act, 1894—detention after decree of, 6, 305—306
lien of harbour board, 6, 306
          extension of, to harbour authorities, 6, 305
          lighters, barges, etc., 6, 305 measurement of tonnage, 6, 305
     Minister of Labour, powers, 8, 8
                  Transport, control of, 10, 435
     nature of control of, 6, 292
     oil, discharge or escape into, 10, 270
     petroleum, bye-laws as to. 10, 200 police, 10, 249
     powers of local authorities as to, 6, 292—293
          harbour authority, as, 6, 293
where not, 6, 292
          restriction on-
                building bye-laws, 6, 313
                          line, 6, 313
                culverting streams, 6, 313
                drains or sewers, alteration of, 6, 312
     protection of-
          combustible materials, as to, 6, 299 regulations as to, 6, 299
                written order to remove, 6, 299
           damage to harbour, 6, 299
                inevitable accident, as to, 6, 299
                owner of vessel to make good, 6, 299
                     unless under compulsory pilotage, 6, 299
           explosives, 5, 394, 397; 6, 299
                order for removal of, 6, 299
          fire protection, 6, 91
          navigation and use of, 6, 299-300
                regulations as to, 6, 300
                     mooring of vessels, 6, 300
                           after discharge of cargo, 6, 300
```

unclaimed goods, sale of, 6, 300

```
HARBOURS-continued
       protection of-continued
            petroleum, 6, 299
removal of wrecks, etc., 6, 300
'blowing up' is not, 6, 300
recovery of expenses, 6, 300, 301
vessel, sunk, stranded or abandoned, 6, 301
                          unfit for sea service, 6, 301
      unloading of ballast, 6, 299 rating of, 11, 203, 205
      smoke nuisance, as to, 6, 314
      street improvement line, Public Health Act, 1925, s. 33 (13), provisions of, 6, 314 "purposes of the dock or harbour," 6, 314—315
      vessels using, duty and liability of, 6, 304
damage by ship to harbour works, 6, 304
liability in rem, 6, 304
HAWKERS. See Markets and Fairs; Petroleum.
HEADBOROUGH, 10, 238
HEALTH INSURANCE. See National Health Insurance.
HEALTH, MEDICAL OFFICER OF. See MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
HEALTH, MINISTRY OF, 6, 315-328
      acquisition of land, approval required for, 1, 54, 57 Adoptive Acts, powers as to, 1, 109
      agricultural workers and employers, dealings with, 1, 194
      alteration of areas, orders as to, 1, 257—258
appeals to Minister, 6, 321—322
agreement, by, 6, 322
district auditors from 1 500 500 2 600
            district auditors, from, 1, 508—509; 6, 321, 322
sanction of Minister to unauthorised expenditure, 6, 322
             from decisions of local authorities, 6, 321
             kinds of, 6, 322
            removal order, against, 12, 160
reports of inspectors, as to, 6, 322
slum clearance, as to, 12, 326, 328
             superannuation matters, in, 13, 24
      application to for sanction to borrow, 1, 46
      arrangement with housing association, submission to, 7, 91 associations of local authorities and of officials, 6, 323
             conferences of, 6, 324
             consultation between, 6, 323
       bathing bye-laws, approval of, 2, 10 brine-pumping, control of, 2, 262; 10, 432
      borough accounts, regulations as to, 2, 156 building bye-laws, powers to suspend, 2, 302 canal boats, annual report as to, 2, 391 case stated by, as to surcharge, 13, 47
      casual wards, circulars as to, 2, 441
      Central Valuation Committee, appointments to, 3, 17 charging orders, power to make, 3, 72 compensation for town planning, 3, 346
       confirmation of bye-laws, 9, 237
       consent to appropriation of land, 1, 354
      constitution of-
             Accountant General's department, functions of, 6, 316
             administrative divisions of, 6, 316
             Board of Health for Wales, 6, 317
             district auditors, appointment and functions of, 6, 317 inspectors, 6, 316—317
                             alkali, 6, 317
             Minister of Health, 6, 316
             parliamentary secretary, 6, 316
             Registrar General, 6, 317
            staff, 6, 316
                   insurance department, 6, 317
                   localisation of certain members of, 6, 317
                   professional, 6, 316
                          building and town and country planning, 6, 316
                          engineering, 6, 316
                         legal, 6, 316
medical, 6, 316
      consultation and advisory committees, 6, 324
            housing, 6, 324
public health, 6, 324
            water supplies, 6, 324
welfare of the blind, 6, 324
      control of administration of institutional relief, 7, 306
```

institution master's appointment, 11, 48

```
HEALTH, MINISTRY OF-continued
     control of isolation hospitals, 7, 353, 356
public assistance institutions, 11, 35
                                        officers, 11, 52
                  relieving officers, 11, 317 sanitary inspectors, 12, 79
                                           reports by, 12, 86
     conveyance of corporate land, approval of, 4, 81
     county districts, review of, 10, 430
     default of food and drugs authority, powers on, 6, 129 in provision of sewers, inquiry into, 12, 235
     Exchequer grants, power to reduce, 6, 220
     garden cities, powers as to, 6, 165
general responsibility of, 6, 325—326
     housing associations, powers as to, 7, 91 grants, 7, 107—119 inquiries into, 7, 64 orders as to, 10, 431
                                objection stated as to, 9, 415
                powers as to, 7, 64, 73
     imported milk, regulations as to, 7, 139 inspection, powers as to, 6, 252
     joint vagrancy committee, orders as to, 7, 385 loan to county council, conditional, 1, 132
     local government services, position as to, 4, 5 legislation, 6, 324—325
                 consent of Minister to promotion of Bill by local authority, 6, 324—325
                  provisional orders, as to, 6, 325
     market tolls, approval of, 8, 344 model standing orders issued by, 12, 418
     methods and practice of-
           circulars, 6, 319
          principal purpose of, 6, 319 conferences, 6, 319
                appointments for, 6, 319
                deputations, as to, 6, 319
          correspondence, 6, 318
                matters which must come before the council, as to, 6, 318
                particulars, necessity for sending, 6, 318
          inquiries,
                inspection prior to, 6, 320 inspectors holding, 6, 321
                into conduct of local authority or members of, 6, 320-321
                points of law arising during, consideration of, 6, 321
                procedure at, 6, 321
                      evidence on oath, 6, 321
                reasons for holding, 6, 320
                representation of parties at, 6, 321
    statutory, 6, 320 money bill transactions, return of particulars of, 2, 62
    nomination to rural district council by, 12, 43
    origin, 6, 316
    outdoor relief, administration of, 10, 75
    poor law medical officers, supervision of, 10, 283
    port sanitary regulations, power to make, 10, 295
    provisional orders by, compulsory acquisition of land, 10, 430 housing, 10, 431
                                mental deficiency, 10, 433
                                objections, inquiry into, 10, 429
                                port health authorities and joint boards, 10, 431
                                presentment of petition, against, 10, 429
                                procedure, 10, 429
                                public bodies, transfer of powers of, 10, 430
Public Health Act, 1875, as to unrepealed sections of, 10, 430
repeal and alteration of local Acts, 10, 431
                                review of county districts, 10, 430
                                river pollution, as to, 10, 432
                                smoke and noxious fumes, 10, 432
                                town and country planning, 10, 431
                                union of districts for appointment of medical officer of
                                                                                      [health, 10, 430
                                water, 10, 431
    public assistance officers, appointment of, 11, 7
            baths and washhouses, powers as to, 2, 13, 14
    publications of, 6, 325
         annual report of, 6, 325
          various other reports and memoranda, 6, 325
    regulations as to audit of local authorities' accounts, 1, 26, 29
    removal of advertisements, arbitration as to, 1, 141
    report as to budgeting for capital expenditure, 2, 278
```

L.G.L. XIV.—15

```
HEALTH, MINISTRY OF-continued
      return to as to provision for repayment of loans, 2, 205
      samples, memorandum as to collection and disposal of, 12, 67
      sanction for general expenditure by local authority, 9, 287
      scope of article, 6, 315 shell fish, power to make regulations as to, 12, 248
      subjects dealt with by, 6, 317—318 supervisory powers, 6, 247
      tank treatment of sewage, requirements as to, 12, 171 town and country planning schemes, 13, 118 planning authority, powers as, 13, 138
                        scheme, approval of, 13, 141, 162
      trends during the present century-
           consolidation of local authorities. 6. 326
           education. 6, 327
           extension of local government, 6, 326
           growth in functions of county councils, 6, 326—327 highways, 6, 327 housing, 6, 328
           personnel of members of councils, 6, 327
           public health functions, 6, 327
           relations between central and local authorities, 6, 327
HEALTH RESORTS. See ADVERTISEMENTS: ADVERTISING BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES
HEALTH VISITORS, 6, 328-331; 8, 376
     appointment of, by certain local authorities, 6, 328
                              voluntary associations, 6, 328
                          powers of, 6, 328
     as infectious disease visitors, 6, 331
         tuberculosis visitors, 6, 331
      duties of-
           ante and post natal, 6, 330 district, 6, 329—330
           infant life protection, 6, 330 miscellaneous, 6, 330
           office, 6, 330
           school nurse, 6, 330
           welfare centre or clinic, 6, 330
      grants for the training of, 6, 329
     home-helps, 6, 330
qualification, Local Government (Qualifications of Medical Officers and Health
           [Visitors) Regulations, 1930, provisions of, 6, 329 authority of Minister to dispense with, 6, 329
     reports on school sanitary arrangements by, 6, 331
      salaried, 6, 328
     London, in, 6, 331
HEALTH, WELSH BOARD OF. See WELSH BOARD OF HEALTH.
     appeals, of, 1, 326-327
     case stated, of, 2, 430
     compensation authority, by, 3, 338
     court of summary jurisdiction, before, 12, 476 objections to draft valuations, 1, 451
     rating appeals, entry for, 11, 180
HEATH AND FOREST FIRES, 6, 332-338
     damage to adjoining land by, liability for, 6, 387 accidental, 6, 337 negligence, the result of, 6, 337
     expenses of fire brigades, 6, 337
     troops, 6, 337 fire-raising, offence of, 6, 337
     general causes of, 6, 333
           preventive measures, as to, 6, 333, 334
"Hoylake" clause, 6, 333—338
     introductory note, 6, 332-333
     precautionary measures by local authorities against, 6, 335
                                                           to limit extent, 6, 335
                                                              reduce frequency, 6, 335
     remedial measures
           material appliances, 6, 336
                telephonic communication, 6, 336
          transport, 6, 336
supplies of fire-fighting apparatus, 6, 336
organisation, 6, 335—336
"charge of operations," as to, 6, 335
personal, 6, 336
                fire brigades, 6, 336
```

```
HEATH AND FOREST FIRES
                                      -continued
     remedial measures-continued
          personal-continued
               military, 6, 336
                    limitations on assistance by, 6, 336
               police, 6, 336
     voluntary assistance, 6, 336 safeguards against, 6, 334
          co-operation of landowners and local authorities, 6, 334
          organisation for, 6, 334
     unenclosed spaces, protection from fire of, 6, 332
          local authorities, position of, 6, 332-333
HEAVY LOCOMOTIVES. See TRAFFIC.
HEDGES. See TREES, HEDGES AND FENCES.
HEIGHT
     buildings, of, bye-laws as to, 2, 285; 13, 150
     College of Arms, of, 1, 431
HEREDITAMENTS
     definition of, 13, 332
HIGH COURT
     appeals as to slum clearance, 12, 329
     arbitration, power to order, 1, 386
     assessment committee, relations with, 1, 456
     judges, ex officio coroners, 4, 63 procedure, district audit appeals, 1, 508
HIGH WATER MARK
     regulation of seashore below, 5, 381
     works below, saving for in town planning scheme, 13, 153
HIGHER EDUCATION, 6, 338—342
administration of, 5, 153
     committee not necessary for, 5, 154
     continuation schools, 6, 340
     courses for blind, deaf, defective and epileptic students, 6, 342
          object and conditions of, 6, 342
     extra mural activities of universities, recognition by Board of Education of, 6, 341 financial aid to pupils and students, 6, 341—342
          exemption from tuition fees, 6, 342
          loans without interest, 6, 342
     travelling expenses and subsistence, provision of, 6, 342 grants for, 5, 172—174 London, in, 6, 342
     meaning of term, 6, 338-339
     power to aid-
          Education Act, 1921, s. 70, provisions of, 6, 339
          of higher education authority, considerations as to, 6, 339
                                           what included in, 6, 339
          providing higher education outside area, 6, 339
                     scholarships, payment of fees, etc., 6, 339
          research, 6, 340
          supply of any education other than elementary, 6, 339
          training of teachers, 6, 339
     religious instruction, as to, 6, 339-340
          council schools, in, 6, 340
          non-council schools, in, 6, 339-340
     transfer of schools of science and art to councils having powers as to, 6, 340
     types of-
          adult education, 6, 341
               other forms of, 6, 341
               State-aided part-time courses, 6, 341
          further education, what included in, 6, 341
          secondary schools, curriculum of, 6, 340
     Welsh "intermediate education," meaning of, 6, 339
HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES, 6, 343—367. See also Highway Nuisances; Highways;
                                                                     [ROADS AND STREETS.
    action for damages against, 6, 428
    bridges, agreements as to, 2, 248
by-pass roads on roads of, 2, 382
    consent to obstruction, 11, 415
    control of local government services, 4, 6 dedication of, 13, 275
     discharge of surface water into pond, 10, 278
    footbridges, construction of, 11, 386
    footpath, duty to provide, 6, 360 functions of, 12, 36
```

gas undertakers, in relation to, 6, 199

```
228
```

```
HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES—continued
     gravel digging on commons, 3, 316 historical sketch—
           Act of 3 William and Mary, 1691...6, 343
Highway Act, 1835, provisions of, 6, 348—349
1862, main object of, 6, 350
cates, beginning of, 6, 345—346
surveyor, the, 6, 344—345
           Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878, effect of, 6, 351
                                                                                highway
                                                                                               authorities,
                                                                                            [under, 6, 351
           L.G.A., 1888, maintenance of main roads under, 6, 351-
                      1894, abolition of highway boards under, 6, 352
           1929, co-ordination of local government by, 6, 354 main roads, growth of national responsibility for, 6, 352—353
           costs of maintenance, etc., statutory authority as to, 6, 352—353 grants in aid, 6, 352—353 local taxation licences, 6, 352—353 origins of parochial liability, 6, 344
           Public Health Act, 1848, main purpose of, 6, 349
           special authorities, creation of, 6, 347
                 for streets in towns, 6, 347
           turnpike roads, 6, 347—
"turnpikes," 6, 348
     Isle of Wight and Isles of Scilly, 6, 367
London, in, 6, 367
     maintenance of roads, by, 12, 33
     non-repair of bridges, remedies on, 2, 247
     parish councils and meetings, 6, 366 complaints as to default of rural district council by, 6, 367
           power to repair and maintain public footpaths, 6, 367
           provision of land for public walks, 6, 367
      present authorities
           county borough councils, statutory powers of, 6, 364
           county council
                 acquisition of land by, 6, 356, 357 borrowing powers of, 6, 361—362
                       advances by Ministry of Transport, 6, 361-362
                             purposes for which, 6, 361-
                                  improvements, 6, 362
                                   maintenance, 6, 362
                 contribution to improvements, 6, 357
                 erection of signposts, floodposts, boundary posts and milestones by, 6 expenses on highway functions, defrayment of, 6, 362 for all country roads, 4, 164; 6, 354 duty of maintenance and repair, 6, 354
                       powers to declare highway to be a county road, 6, 355
                                    reduce county road to status of highway, 6, 355
                 improvement of line or surface of roads, 6, 361
                 power to fence highway, 6, 360
make bye-laws, 6, 361
                             seize materials for repair of highways, 6, 358 limitations of, 6, 358
                                   statutory powers as to, 6, 358-359
                             take over ratione tenuræ roads, 6, 357-358
                 powers on default of persons or bodies liable to repair highway, 6, 362-364
                       as to delegated roads, 6, 363
                              roads repairable by inhabitants at large, 6, 362
                                                   ratione tenuræ, 6, 364
                 prevention of obstruction by trees, falling soil, etc., 6, 361
                                   structures, etc., impairing line of roads, 6, 361
                 protection of horse and foot causeways, 6, 360
                  provision of cabmen's shelters, 6, 361
                                 footpaths and crossings by, 6, 360
                                       adequate margin for horses or driven livestock, 6, 360
                                 refuges, 6, 361
                 removal of barbed wire fences, 6, 361
                               snow or obstructions, 6, 360
            Minister of Transport, 6, 366
            non-county borough and urban district councils-
                  agreement with county council as to maintenance of unclassified roads, 6,
                 claim to maintain and repair county road within area, 6, 365 time for making, 6, 365
                       relinquishment of right, 6, 365
                 vesting of road on grant of, 6, 365 extent of authority, 6, 364 institution of, or defending legal proceedings by, 6, 366
                       protection of rights of way by, 6, 366
            rural district councils, delegated roads, as regards, 6, 366
```

powers as to, 6, 366

```
HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES—continued
      public highways, common law obligation of parish to repair, 6, 345
      quarries, 11, 108
     reports and returns, 11, 340
     roads, amenities, powers as to, 11, 388
              protection, duties as to, 11, 413 repairs. See REPAIR.
     sewerage authorities, relations with, 12. 184
                 duties as to, 12, 189
     South Wales, special Acts as to, 6, 367 storm water drainage, 12, 455
     street cleansing, payments for, 12, 89 traffic signs, 11, 420
      Transport Advisory Council, 6, 366
HIGHWAY DRAINS, 6, 368-372. See also Highways.
HIGHWAY NUISANCES, 6, 373-404. See also NUISANCE.
     against decency and good order-
bye-laws as to, 6, 391
     by attracting crowds
               examples of, 6, 380
          creating danger or inconvenience on or near highway-
               dangerous and ruinous buildings, 6, 382—383
obstacles and fittings, 6, 383—384
                                   examples of, 6, 383-384
                             occupations, 6, 384
                                   keeping gunpowder, etc., 6, 384 negligent blasting, 6, 384
                                   sparks from steam roller, 6, 384
                             pits, steam engines, etc., 6, 384—385 examples of, 6, 384—385
                                   mens rea, necessity for proof of, 6, 385
                                   Road Traffic Act, 1930, s. 52, provisions of, 6, 385
                             places, 6, 385-386
                                   obligation to fence, as to, 6, 385
                                  precautions to be taken during construction and repair of
                                                                  sewers, streets and houses, 6, 386
               discharge of firearms near highway, 6, 92
                               water into streets, 6. 386
                     provision of spouts, pipes, etc., 6, 387
               ditches, cutting, 6, 387
               excavations, unfenced, 6, 387
               gates and doors opening on to highways, 6, 387 general principles, 6, 381—382
               highway must be taken on terms of dedication, 6, 381—382
                     examples of, 6, 382
               non-repair of highway, liability of local authorities for, 6, 387—388
               acts of misfeasance, 6, 388
mere non-feasance, 6, 388
railways near highway, 6, 388—389
Board of Trade may require to be screened, 6, 389
                     damage to agricultural land by, 6, 389
                     excessive vibration, as to, 6, 389
              user of engines, statutory powers for, 6, 389 without, statutory powers for, 6, 388 snow, obstruction by, 12, 368 street traders, 12, 463 "substantially adjoining," what amounts to, 6, 381 vaults under streets, 6, 389
         encroachment-
               alteration or diversion of road, 6, 376
               by buildings, hedges, ditches, etc., 6, 376 deposit of rubbish, etc., 6, 376
               centre of highway, definition of, 6, 376
               encroachment not a continuing offence, 6, 377
               general principle, 6, 375
               lapse of time does not justify, 6, 375-376
               must be appreciable, 6, 375
               on part of ground dedicated as highway, 6, 376 provisions of Highway Acts, 6, 376—377
              removal of obstruction, powers of, 6, 376
                    showing cause against by owner, 6, 377
               site of obstruction must be part of highway, 6, 377
        temporary encroachment, as to, 6, 377 interference with soil of highway—
               breaking up streets, 6, 377
              failure to reinstate after lawful disturbance, 6, 378
                    by contractor, 6, 378
                        servant, 6, 378
              liability of council for, 6, 379
```

negligence in guarding heaps of earth and stones removed in, 6, 378

```
HIGHWAY NUISANCES—continued
      by attracting crowds-continued
           interference with soil of highway-continued
               rendering highway narrower by, 6, 378
               unauthorised erection of telegraph posts, 6, 378
                                laying down tramway, 6, 378
          unreasonable user-
               acts held to have constituted, 6, 390
               general principles, 6, 390, 391
highway not to be used for business, 6, 390
                     right of access to premises, 6, 390
                     use of locomotives, 6, 391
                     wheeling perambulators on footpath, 6, 391
         where public and private interests clash, 6, 300
     bye-laws, 6, 379
     dedication subject to, 4, 304 definitions of, 6, 374 descriptions of, 6, 375
     rendering highway less commodious, 6, 375 essential elements of, 6, 374 introductory note, 6, 374—375
     London, in, 6, 401
     navigable rivers, as to, 6, 374
statutory authority for, 6, 374
under Highway Act, 1835, s. 72-
                   bona fide claim of right, ouster of jurisdiction of justices under, 6, 392
                   preliminary observations on, 6, 391—393
specific offences, list of, 6, 393—396
"wilfully obstructing," "wilfully," meaning of, 6, 392—393
             Town Police Clauses Act, 1847-
                   processions, 6, 397
stray cattle, 6, 398
traffic during divine service, 6, 398
                   various street offences under s. 28...6, 398-401
HIGHWAYS.
                    See also Highway Authorities; Highway Nuisances; Roads and
     access, rights of adjoining owners and occupiers, 6, 420-425
                                                                                                STREETS.
     acquisition of land for, 3, 352
                                   restriction of, 3, 356
     adoption of. See DEDICATION AND ADOPTION OF HIGHWAYS.
     agreement, stamp duties on, 12, 406
     appeals as to, 1, 314—315
     borough surveyor, duties as to, 2, 179 bridge distinguished from, 2, 241 cattle on. See CATTLE ON HIGHWAYS.
     code, issue of, 12, 4. See also TRAFFIC.
     county surveyor, powers as to, 4, 239
     dedication, presumption of, 6, 411
cases on, 6, 416—418
evidence of public user and exercise of private rights, where, 6, 417
           existence of fence not referable to existence of highway, 6, 416
          local authority, by, 13, 275
     open spaces, public user of, as to, 6, 417—418 rebuttal of, 6, 416—418 definition of, 3, 357; 5, 59; 12, 31 deviation, right of, 6, 418—420
     diversion or stopping-up. See DIVERSION AND STOPPING-UP OF HIGHWAYS.
     drains, 6, 368-
          conveyance of sewage or filthy water into streams, etc., by, 6, 371
          definition of, 6, 368
          difference between sewers and, 6, 371—372
          ditches, drainage of, 5, 53 enlargement of, liability of county council for cost of, 6, 370
          interference with, 6, 372
          legal position as regards, 12, 215
          London, in, 6, 372
nature of, 6, 368
          owner, duties as to, 12, 190
          powers under Highway Act, 1835, as to, 6, 369
                lands adjacent to highways, compensation for damage to, 6, 369
          notice to owners of to cleanse ditches, 6, 369 public sewers, use as, 12, 216
          qualified property of owner of adjoining lands in, 6, 370 tunnels for, 13, 258
         use of, by highway authority, 6, 370
                         cases on, 6, 370
                   surface water of highway impregnated with noxious matters, where,
                         cases on, 6, 371
                                                                                                   [6, 371
          vesting in highway authority of, 6, 368-369
```

county council, statutory rights as to, 6, 369

```
HIGHWAYS-continued
     "easement of passage," 6, 409 erection of memorials, 9, 75 pillar boxes, 10, 322 extinction of, 6, 405—408
            by destruction of land over which they pass. 6, 405
                       ploughing up, as to, 6, 405
                inroads of the sea, 6, 406-
                       cases on, 6, 406-407
                      liability to repair, gradual erosion, as to, 6, 406-407
                                                sudden destruction, in case of, 6, 406
              landslips, 6, 407
           loss of access to, 6, 407—408
at both ends, 6, 408
introductory note, 6, 405
           irretrievable destruction through human agency, 6, 408
           blasting operations, as to, 6, 408 manners of, 6, 405
            "once a highway always a highway," 6, 405
     firearms, discharging near, 6, 92
     footbridges, 11, 386
     gates opening on to, 11, 415 grants. See ROADS AND STREETS.
     historical note on, 6, 409; 8, 99, 101, 106
     hundred, liability to repair, 7, 124
     injury, personal, on, 6, 428—430
Institution of Highway Engineers, 1, 483
     interference with, 6, 408
                              use of adjoining land, 6, 410
     Isle of Wight, in, 7, 344 level crossings, 2, 251; 8, 43, 44
     London, in, 6, 430
     maintenance of, appeal to Ministry of Transport, 13, 215
     meetings on, 6, 410
     mine shafts, near, 9, 214; 12, 468
     Minister of Transport, powers of, 13, 215
     negligence concerning, 9, 351; 13, 302
    non-county borough's status as regards, 9, 365 non-feasance, injuries caused by, 6, 428
    non-repair, accidents due to, 9, 230
                    indictment, 7, 175
                     See HIGHWAY NUISANCES.
                    See OBSTACLES ON HIGHWAY.
    obstacles.
    overhead wires, 10, 101
    owners and occupiers, adjoining, rights of, 6, 420-425
    parish meetings, powers of, 10, 135 passage, right of, 6, 410—413
    petroleum pipes under, 10, 197 planting of trees, 10, 225
    powers, delegation of. See Delegation of Highway Powers. prevention of falling of soil and rubbish, 11, 416
    projections over, 10, 425-427. See also Projections over Highways.
    provision of seats, 12, 116
    public ferry, 5, 42
              lavatories, 11, 87
              pavement, transferring goods across, 6, 424
             right over, extent of, 6, 409-430; 12, 31
    use for market, 8, 351 racehorse trials on, 6, 410
    racing upon, 6, 410
    rating, exemption from, 1, 467 refuges, provision of, 11, 385 removal of snow from, 11, 417
    repair of. See REPAIR.
   reports and returns, 11, 343
"reserved" tramway tracks not part of, 13, 204
ribbon development. See RIBBON DEVELOPMENT, RESTRICTION OF.
right of support, 9, 206
Road Traffic Act, 1030, 12, 302
   Road Traffic Act, 1930, 13, 302
         highway authorities, powers under, 13, 302
excessive weight, liability for, 13, 303
"other extraordinary traffic," 13, 303
                recovery of expenses, 13, 303
         London, 13, 304
   sewers, recovery of cost of, 12, 232
   shooting game on, 6, 410
   statutory rules and orders, power to make, 12, 435 stopping up, 11, 335; 13, 146 storm water drainage, 12, 455
```

subsidence of, 6, 425

```
HIGHWAYS-continued
     subways, provision of, 11, 386
    surveyor of, 2, 176-178
                  power to obtain materials for repair, 11. 329
     tolls, 13, 104
     tree falling on, liability for, 13, 230
     trees, power to plant along, 11, 387
           statutory powers of control, 13, 226
    trespass, 6, 410 tunnels for drainage of, 13, 258
     unreasonable and excessive use, 13, 302
     vesting in highway authorities, 4, 324
     widening and enlarging of, 11, 335
    width of, 6, 412-416
HIGHWAYS, EXTINCTION OF, 6, 405-408. See also Highways.
HIGHWAYS. RIGHTS OF PRIVATE PERSONS AS TO, 6, 409-430. See also
                                                                             HIGHWAYS.
HIRE PURCHASE, 7, 1-
    agreements, forms of, 7, 4
                 payments under, 7, 4
     assignment of interest under, 7, 3
    distinguished from hire, 7, 3 sale with payment by instalments, 7, 3
    hire and hire purchase, 7, 2
    introductory note, 7, 1
    London, in, 7, 4
    mortgage, questions of, 7, 4
    sale by hirer without notice, 7, 4
    supply of fittings
         electricity, 7, 1-2
              charges, adjustment of, 7, 2
              limitation of powers of undertakers as to, 7, 1-2 "provide and let for hire," meaning of, 7, 1
         gas, 7, 2-3
              agreements for, 7, 2
hirer, responsibilities of, 7, 3
              liability for repairs, 7, 2-3
              not to be subject to distress, 7, 2
              powers of local authority as gas undertaker, as to, 7, 2
              what included in term, 7, 2
     terms and conditions of, 7, 3
     unlawful conversion by hirer, remedies of owner against third parties, 7, 3-4
HIRING
     horses, etc., of, bye-laws as to rates, 7, 16 compulsory, of land for allotments, 1, 237—239
                             small holdings, 12, 349
HISTORIC BUILDINGS. See ANCIENT MONUMENTS AND BUILDINGS.
HOARDINGS. See also Advertisements; Billposting; Building Bye-laws.
     building operations, erected during, 2, 307
     conditional licence for, 2, 58
     licence to erect, 2, 58
     safety provisions as to, 2, 58, 59, 288
HOLIDAY CAMPS. See EDUCATION SPECIAL SERVICES.
HOLIDAY RESORTS
     shop closing hours at, 12, 273
                            on weekly half-holidays, 12, 276
     Sunday trading, 12, 281, 285
     compensatory, for person employed on Sunday, 12, 286
     local government officers, of, 1, 348
    shop assistants' half-holidays, 12, 261 rights as to, 12, 273
     weekly half-holidays, closing of shops on, 12, 275
HOME HELPS, 8, 381
HOME NURSING ASSOCIATIONS
     reports and returns by, 11, 356
HOME OFFICE, 7, 5—11
     administration of justice, 7, 6
         appointment of clerk to the justices, confirmation by, 7, 6
                         recorders, stipendiary magistrates, etc., recommendations
                                                                             [for, 7, 6-7
         control of metropolitan police courts by, 7, 6
```

air-raid precautions, regulations as to, 10, 330

authority of, 7, 5-6; 12, 128

```
HOME OFFICE—continued divisions of, 7, 6
Children, 7, 6
Criminal, 7, 6
           Immigration, 7, 6
Industrial, 7, 6
           Irish, 7, 6
           Miscellaneous, 7, 6
           Police, 7, 6
      functions and powers of Home Secretary as to-
           burial grounds, 7, 7
bye-laws, 7, 7; 9, 235
           carbide of calcium, storage of, 7, 7
            celluloid and cinematograph films, storage of, 7, 7
           children and young persons, 7, 7
constitution of juvenile courts, 7, 7
                 provision of remand homes, schools, etc., 7 8
            clubs, registration of, 7, 8
           coroners, 7, 8
cremation, 7, 8
elections, 7, 8—
           exhumation, 7, 9
explosives, 7, 9; 10, 433
Factory and Workshops Acts, 7, 9
fairs, 7, 10; 8, 364
            fires and fire brigades, 7, 10
            inebriates, 7, 10
           intoxicating liquor, sale of, 7, 10 marriage, validity of, 10, 433
            military lands, 10, 433
            petroleum spirit, 7, 10
            poisons, 5, 121
police, 7, 10
                 pensions, 10, 433
            private Bill legislation, 7, 11
            registration officer, appointment of, 11, 301 Shops Acts, 7, 11
            Sunday cinemas, 7, 11
            theatres for exhibition of films, 7, 11
            theatrical employers, 7, 11
            wild birds, 7, 11
            workmen's compensation, 10, 433
      grants of separate commissions of the peace, or quarter sessions, as to, 7, 6 Home Secretary, status of, 7, 6
      introductory note, 7, 5-6
      supervisory powers, 6, 247
HOMES
      children's. See CHILDREN'S HOMES.
      for the Aged, 11, 37
      remand. See REMAND HOMES.
HOMEWORK, 7, 12—14
application of term, 7, 12
      Factory and Workshops Act, 1901, ss. 2 and 107-115, provisions of, 7, 12
      infectious disease, making of wearing apparel in place where, 7, 13-14
            order of council forbidding, 7, 14 penalty for contravening, 7, 14
      lists of persons employed, duty of contractor or occupier to keep, 7, 13
                                             send copies to council, 7, 13
                                       form and manner of, 7, 13
                                       inspection of, 7, 13
                                       penalty for neglecting to keep, 7, 13
      London, law applicable to, 7, 14 premises in which work done, 7, 12
      responsibility for sanitary, etc., conditions of, 7, 12 responsibilities of local authorities, 7, 12
      school children, for, 13, 64
special class of work, 7, 12-
      unwholesome premises, employment in, 7, 13
                                    notice by council as to, 7, 13
                                    penalty for using after notice, 7, 13
 HONEY
      composition of, 1, 124
 HONOURS. See HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC.
 HOOTERS
      on vehicles, regulations as to, 12, 16
 HOP PICKERS. See FRUIT AND HOP PICKERS.
```

8*

```
HORSEFLESH, SALE OF, 7, 15—16 conditions of sale, 7, 15
"horseflesh," definition of, 7, 15
London, application of Act to, 7, 16
place of sale, conditions as to, 7, 15
                        inspection of, 7, 15
                              powers of entry of officer, 7, 15
                                     seizure, 7, 15
      sale as human food contrary to conditions of Act, 7, 15
            penalty, 7, 15, 16
      Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889, s. 2, provisions of, 7, 15
HORSES, PONIES, MULES OR ASSES, 7, 16-17
      drivers and conductors, regulations as to conduct of, 7, 17 horse, definition of, 1, 295 exportation of, 4, 409
              hire for, bye-laws as to, 9, 238
              markets and fairs, hours of, 8, 356 places for sale of, 8, 354 race, definition of, 11, 114
                      unlicensed, nuisance by, 11, 115
      troughs for watering, 5, 117 introductory note, 7, 16 licensing for hire, 7, 16, 17 London, P.H.A., 1875, s. 172, does not extend to, 7, 17
      pleasure, for, grant of licence, 8, 73
      rates of hire, stands, etc., bye-laws, as to, 7, 16, 17
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, effect of, 7, 16—17
HORTICULTURAL PRODUCE, MARKING OF. See MARKING OF AGRICULTURAL
                                                                         AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCE.
HORTICULTURE. See SEEDS.
HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES, 7, 18-30. See also Hospitals.
HOSPITAL SERVICES (LONDON), 7, 30-42. See LONDON.
HOSPITAL STAFF, 7, 43-47. See also Hospitals.
                                      See also Isolation Hospitals; Mental Hospitals;
HOSPITALS, 7, .48—51.
                                        [LICENSED HOUSES, HOSPITALS AND CERTIFIED HOUSES;
                                                       [VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS.
      accommodation required, 7, 49
      administration of, 3, 94
      assessment of, 3, 25 authorities, 7, 18-30
            acquisition of land for purposes of hospital, 7, 29
                  by hospital committee, 3, 418
                  powers of joint hospital board or port sanitary authority, 7, 29
                  precautionary measures, 7, 29
            ambulances, reciprocal arrangements as to use of, 7, 29 borrowing by, 7, 29—30 sanction of Minister to, 7, 29—30
            children, hospitals and convalescent homes for, 7, 25
                  powers of local authorities as to, 7, 25
            county council, expenses, 12, 383
hospital co-ordination, 7, 27—28, 363
                  between local authorities, 7, 27
                                                     and voluntary hospital bodies, 7, 27-28
                  public health and poor law, 7, 27
            public nearth and pour law, 1, 2: infectious diseases, hospitals for, establishment of, 7, 22—23 under P.H.As., 7, 22—23 the Isolation Hospital Acts, 7, 23
                                                        Port Sanitary Regulations, 1933, provisions [of, 7, 22—23 survey of hospital accommodation, 7, 24 schemes by county council on, 7, 24
                                      treatment for, power of Minister to make regulations as to,
            introductory note, 7, 18-20
            isolation hospital committee, 7, 23
                                          expenses of, 7, 23
powers of, 7, 3
                                    county council, contributions by, 7, 24
powers and obligations of, 7, 24
           erection of, borrowing for, 7, 23
joint scheme for provision of, 7, 23
transfer of existing hospital for use as, 7, 23—24
joint hospital board, expenses of, 7, 21
formation of, 7, 21, 373
```

district, provisional order for, 7, 21

```
HOSPITALS—continued
      authorities-continued
           joint hospitals
                        acquisition of land for, 7, 29 allocation of costs of, 7, 21
                        establishment of, authorisation of, 7, 20
                        management of, 7, 20
                  raising money for, as to, 7, 20 use of hospitals, 7, 20
                        arrangements for, 7, 20
           law as to hospitals, basis of, 7, 18—19
                P.H.A., 1875, s. 131, provisions of, 7, 19
           lying-in hospitals and convalescent homes, provision of, 7, 25
           maintenance, cost of, estimating, 7, 28 persons liable for, 7, 28
                            recovery of, 7, 28 institutional treatment for non-infectious disease, as to, 7, 28
           out-patient departments, 7, 29
           "places for the reception of the sick," extent of term, 7, 20 poor law establishments, 7, 25—27, 312; 11, 38 administration of, 7, 26
                       direction and control by Minister of Health, 7, 26
                 combination of poor law authorities for the purpose of, 7, 26
                 committee of management, 7, 26 improvements to, 7, 26
                       consent of Minister, as to, 7, 26
                 inspection of, 7, 26 "mixed" institutions, 7, 26
                 provision of new, 7, 26
                 subscriptions by councils to, 7, 27
                 two main types of, 7, 25—26 workhouses, 7, 26
           powers of local authorities as, 7, 18-19
           statutes affecting, 7, 18-19
           transfer of charitable institution by way of gift or sale to, 7, 29
           tuberculosis, formation of joint committee for the treatment of, 7, 21
                           institutions for, 7, 21—22
                                  general management of, 7, 22
                                 sanction of Minister of Health, 7, 22 for extension of treatment, 7, 22
                            schemes under P.H. (Prevention and Treatment of Disease)
                                                                                [Act, 1913, s. 3...7, 22
           venereal diseases, hospital treatment for, 7, 24-25
                secrecy to be observed, 7, 25
                special schemes for, 7, 24
    approval by Minister of, 7, 25 treatment by arrangement, 7, 24 committees, unification or co-ordination of, 7, 50
     costing, 4, 109
                returns, 7, 51; 11, 342
     definition, 7, 48
     district, constitution of, 7, 351
               provision for acute infectious disease, 4, 392
     essential characteristic of, 7, 48
     expenses, in case of road accidents, 11, 246; 12, 457
     harmless mental cases, for, 11, 28 income tax, exemption from, 7, 149
     infectious diseases, treatment of, 7, 222
     inspectors, 6, 243
     introductory note, 7, 48
    medical officer of health, duties as to, 9, 18 superintendent, appointment of, 9, 53; 10, 282
    poisons, supply to out-patients, 10, 236 poor law, appointment of officers, 11, 7
                 definition of, 7, 48, 306, 312
     provision of, 4, 390
                      contributions to, 4, 30
                     co-operation of local authorities, 7, 49
                                      with voluntary hospitals, 7, 49
    public, irremovability of patients in, 12, 150
    registered, definition of, 8, 68 registration by Board of Control, 2, 126, 127
    removal to from vessel in harbour, 6, 312 returns, 11, 351 scheme for joint use of, 7, 49
    size of institutions, 7, 50
    smallpox, 7, 358 staff, 7, 43—47
          appointment and conditions of service, 7, 43-44
```

of, by Minister of Health, 7, 43

```
HOSPITALS—continued
     staff appointment of, order constituting an isolation hospital district, under, 7, 43
                                 poor law hospitals or mixed institutions, in case of, 7, 43
           assistant matron, 7, 45
                       nurse or attendant, 7, 46
          entrusted with the custody or control of money, accounts by, 7, 43
           essential members of, 7, 44
           home sister, 7, 45 male nurse, 7, 46
           matron and superintendent nurse, 7, 44-45
                 dismissal of, 7, 45
                 of general hospital, 7, 44
           qualifications and duties of, 7, 44
poor law hospital or institution, 7, 44
duties and responsibilities of, 7, 44—45
special hospital, 7, 44
necessary, duty of local authority to appoint, 7, 43
           night sister, 7, 46
           nurses, training of, 7, 46—47 affiliated schools, 7, 47
                 associated training schools, 7, 47
                 examinations, 7, 46
"registered nurse," use of
standard period of, 7, 47
                                         " use of designation, conditions of, 7, 46
           variation of, 7, 47 probationer nurses, 7, 44—46
           removal or suspension of member of, 7, 44
           remuneration of, 7, 43
"reasonable," 7, 43
           sister tutor, 7, 45
duties of, 7, 45
staff nurse, 7, 46
           superannuation, 7, 47
                 "designated officers," 7, 47
nurse, probationer, as to, 7, 47
                          transfer of services of, in case of, 7, 47
            theatre sister, 7, 46
           trained nurses, register of, 7, 46—47 divisions of, 7, 47
            ward sister, 7, 46
      treatment, for person discharged from approved school, 1, 376
     of poor law patients, 11, 28 tuberculosis, freatment in, 13, 243 voluntary, 7, 49—50
                     consultation with by public assistance authorities, 11, 6
HOTELS
     rating of, 11, 203
HOURS OF DARKNESS
      meaning of, 2, 57
HOUSE OF COMMONS
      Minister of Transport may sit in, 13, 213
      private bills, rule and practice as to, 2, 85-87
HOUSE OF LORDS
      private bills, rule and practice as to, 2, 85
HOUSE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, 7, 51-59
      London, in, 7, 58—59
      managers, training and qualifications of, 7, 57-58
            Institute of Housing Administration, 7, 57—58
      methods of, 7, 54-57
            divided management, 7, 54-55
                  departments entrusted with, 7, 54
           houses provided by local authority, in case of, 7, 78
the Agency system, 7, 54
Dual system, 7, 55
                       rent collection under, 7, 55
                social work under, 7, 55

Dutch system, 7, 57

"controlled dwellings," provision of, 7, 57

Management Commission, 7, 56, 80
                                        scheme under Housing Act, 1935, s. 24...7, 56
                                              matters dealt with under, 7, 56
                                  Department, 7, 55
                                        Director of Housing, 7, 55
Estates Surveyor, 7, 55
Lady Visitors, 7, 55
                                        Welfare Supervisors, 7, 55
```

Octavia Hill System, 7, 56

```
HOUSE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—continued
     problems of, 7, 51-54
           adjustment of rents, 7, 52
                 differential scales of, 7, 52
                      power of local authorities to adopt, 7, 52
                 financial position of tenants, 7, 53
                 investigation by L.C.C., 7, 52
           report of Ray Committee on local expenditure, 7, 52 collection of rents, 7, 54 selection of tenants, 7, 53
                 application, register of, 7, 53 factors to be considered, 7, 53
           supervision of tenants, 7, 53
                 report of Moyne Committee, 7, 53
HOUSEBOATS, 7, 60—61 control of, 7, 60—61
           nuisance caused by, 7, 60-61
                 sewage, as to, 7, 61
           on waters under control of a conservancy, navigation, or water authority,
                         within the district of a port sanitary authority, 7, 61
           under Thames Conservancy Act, 1932...7, 61 within the London port sanitary district, 7, 62
     rating of, 7, 61
           moorings, as to, 7, 61
HOUSEHOLDER
      burial, duties as to, 2, 309
        ES. See also DISORDERLY HOUSES; HOUSE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT; INSANITARY HOUSES; LODGING HOUSES; LICENSED HOUSES, HOSPITALS AND
        CERTIFIED HOUSES; OVERCROWDING; RECONDITIONING OF HOUSES; REFUSE.
     alteration into tenements, restrictive covenants, 11, 372 anti-gas protection, 10, 337 back-to-back, prohibition of, 1, 532—533
      cleansing of privies, etc., 11, 261
     conversion into flats, amounting to "new building," 6, 107 definition, 3, 423; 4, 424; 12, 305, 362 demolished, sale of materials, 7, 281
      disinfection of, 4, 418
      drains, without, notice as to, 5, 96
      historic, conversion into museums, 9, 302
     let in lodgings, 8, 161
                         provision of sanitary conveniences, 12, 73
     new, provision of drains, 5, 99
             water supply to, 13, 413
     numbering of, 9, 327
      occupied, water supply to, 13, 413
      owner, obligation to provide water, 13, 414
      projection placed against, 10, 425
     removal of refuse, bye-laws as to, 9, 242
                             secondary access for, 11, 266
      vacant, rating of, 1, 463
      valuation for rating, 13, 360
      waterpipe, two or more in common, 13, 414
      working class, fire protection, 6, 91
                        water supply to, 11, 360
HOUSING, 7, 63—90
     accounts, 1, 44; 2, 156 acquisition of land, 7, 74—78
           ancient monuments, 7, 78
           by agreement, 7, 75
           appropriation, 1, 356; 7, 76
gift, 6, 233; 7, 76
commons, etc., 7, 77—78
compulsorily, 3, 408, 413, 415; 7, 75
entry on land acquired, 7, 75—76
from a body corporate, 7, 77
trystees, etc., 7, 6—77
           trustees, etc., 7, 76—77
Housing Act, 1925, s. 58, provisions of, 7, 74—75
           purchase or compensation money, payment by one local authority to another,
      advances for by local authorities, 1, 133—135
      appeals to Minister of Health, 1, 305-307
      associations, 7, 90-93
           arrangements by local authority with, 7, 91
                 submission to Minister of Health of, 7, 91
           Central Housing Association, recognition by Minister of Health of, 7, 92
           extent of term, 7, 90, n.
```

failure to carry out arrangements with local authority by, 7, 91

```
HOUSING—continued
      associations-continued
            grants or loans to, 7, 92 introductory note, 7, 90
            must not trade for profit, 7, 91
            need not be registered,
            powers of councils, 7, 92
                                acquisition of land for purposes of, 7, 92
                                arrangements for alteration, repair, etc., of houses and build-
                                                          ings acquired under provisions of Housing
                                                                                                     [Acts, 7, 93
                                                        the housing of persons displaced by clearance
                                                                                     fareas, etc., with, 7, 92
                                guarantees by, 7, 92
                                investment in share capital of, 7, 92
                         to borrow for purposes of, 7, 92
under Housing Act, 1925, s. 70...7, 92
the Minister of Health, 7, 91—92
contributions by, 7, 91
                                     recognition of Central Housing Association by, 7, 91
                                     unification of conditions relating to management of houses
                               Public Works Loan Commissioners, 7, 93
                                     loans by, 7, 93
                                             amount of, 7, 93
                  loans, repayment of, 7, 93 security for, 7, 93
            promotion, formation or extension of, 7, 92
            public utility societies under the Housing, etc., Act, 1923...7, 91 contributions by Minister to expenses of, 1, 134; 7, 91
            statutory provisions as to, 7, 91 rehousing, 12, 332 under the Housing Acts, 1925—1935...7, 91
                  statutory provisions as to, 7, 91
      bonds, 7, 93-97
            application for, 7, 94
            as trustee investments, 7, 97
            certificates of, 7, 94
form of, 7, 94
                  replacement of lost or damaged, 7, 94
            cover for, 7, 94
            denominations of, 7, 94 holders of, joint, 7, 95
            not put in inquiry, 7, 95 interest on, 7, 95—96 payment of, 7, 95, 325
            income tax, as to, 7, 96
rate of, 7, 95—96
unpaid, application for appointment of receiver, 7, 96
introductory note, 7, 93—94
            issue of, application of money raised by, 7, 94
                        authority for, 7, 94
                       by joint authorities, 7, 94 expenses of, 7, 95 mode of, 7, 94—95
            regulations governing, 7, 94
statutory provisions for, 7, 93—94
redemption of, 7, 96
register of, 7, 95
notice of trust, as to, 7, 95
trusters 7, 95
            transfers, 7, 95
renewal of, 7, 96
            repayment, funds for, 7, 96
time for, 7, 96
            transfer and transmission of, 7, 95
Treasury, control by, 13, 224
      charging orders. See CHARGING ORDERS (HOUSING).
      collection of rents under "negative" system, 1, 45, 46
      committees.
                        See Public Health.
      costing, 4, 112
      Director of, 7, 55
      Estates Surveyor, 7, 55
      gas companies, benefits for employees of, 6, 184
                          housing authorities in relation to, 6, 200
      government grants in aid of, 6, 18
      Housing Accounts Order, 1920, 1, 27; 2, 156
      Housing Acts
            appeal to County Courts, 1, 335
```

cellar dwellings, provisions as to, 2, 466

```
HOTISING—continued
      Housing Acts-continued
            charging orders under, 3, 72
            citation and construction of, 7, 64
donations under Act of 1925, 3, 102
            income tax procedure, special arrangement, 7, 151
L.G.A., 1933, Part VII., does not affect. 7, 64
            recoupment, 2, 48
            set-off, 2, 48
     Housing Administration, Institute of, 1, 48 in rural areas, 7, 72—74

"agricultural land," meaning of, 7, 73, n.
            "agricultural parish," what constitutes, 7, 73, n.
            county council, supervision by, 7, 72
Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926, application of, 1, 113
R.D.C., default of, 7, 73—74
                              complaint as to, 7, 73 inquiry on, 7, 73 order of Minister on, 7, 74
                                    varying or revocation of, 7.74
                        functions of, 12, 47
                        power of Minister of Health to assist, 7,
      supply of information to county council by, 7, 72 introductory note, 7, 64
      local authorities, accounts of-
                                     Housing Equalisation Account, 7, 85-86
                                                 Repairs Accounts, 7, 85
                                                       application of moneys standing to credit of,
                                                 Revenue Account. 7, 82-83
                                                       credits and debits in, 7, 83-84 disposal of balance in, 7, 84-85
                                     expenditure on reconditioning, 11, 227 what included in, 7, 82—84 temporary application of moneys in, 7, 86
                                           investment, conditions of, 7, 86
                              "statutory security," meaning of, 7, 86, n. advances by, 1, 133—135; 11, 97, 100 borrowing by, 7, 81—82
                                     by county councils, 7, 81
                                         mental hospitals boards, 7, 81
                                    for housing operations outside local authority's area, 7
                                    loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 7, 82
provisions applicable, 7, 82
L.G.A., 1933, application of provisions of, 7, 81
                                     power of county council to lend to, 7, 82
                              sanction of Minister for, 7, 81
under Housing Acts, 7, 81
co-operation between, 7, 366; 11, 82
                              default by, inquiries by Minister of Health as to, 4, 315; 7, 65
                              expenses of, defrayment of, 7, 80 county council, 7, 81; 12, 384 R.D.C., 7, 80; 12, 387, 390
                              non-county borough, status of, 9, 366
      London, in, 7, 89
     management of houses, 7, 78—80.
bye-laws as to, 7, 78; 9, 239
fixation of rents, 7, 79—80
                                                       See also House Property Management.
                  considerations as to, 7, 80
            general powers of local authority, 7, 78—79
Housing Management Commission, formation and purpose of, 7, 80
                         Revenue Account, 7, 79, 80
            inspection of, 6, 244; 7, 79 offences, penalties for, 10, 153
            orders, enforcement of, 1, 306, 307
                      matters to be dealt with by, 10, 51
                       objections to, 9, 415
                       provisional, 10, 431
            public health services concerning, 11, 75
            recovery of expenses incurred, 10, 381
                             possession, 7, 80
                  Rent Restriction Acts not to affect, 7, 80
            reservation of certain, 7, 79
            sanitary inspector, duties of, 12, 86
            selection of tenants, 7, 78
            tenancy agreements, 7, 79
                  conditions of, 7, 79
                  notice by tenant, 7, 79
```

tenant's power of assignment, 7, 79

```
HOUSING—continued
       medical officer of health, duties as to, 9, 19
       National Housing and Town Planning Council, 1, 489
       objectives of current policy, 11, 76
powers of local authorities, 7, 66—72
amenities, as to, 7, 69
development of land, 7, 70—71
                                       Housing Act, 1925, provisions of, 7, 70—71 sale or lease under, 7, 71
"sale," what included in term, 7, 71
                               enforcement of covenants by, 7, 71 exercise of outside local authority's area, 7, 68—69
                               houses, conditions on sale of, 7, 72 erection of, 7, 67
                                                    contracts for, to contain fair wage clause, 7, 68 "dwelling-house," what included in term, 7, 68 methods of, 7, 67—68 requirements of Housing Act, 1930...7, 68
                                Housing Act, 1925, Part III., local authority for, 7, 66
                                housing committees, constitution and function of, 7, 67
                                              conditions, review of, 7, 67
                                inquiries into means, 8, 404 joint action, 7, 66
                                power of county councils, etc., to provide houses for their employees,
                                relaxation of bye-laws, 7, 69-70
                                supply of water and gas by companies, 7. 70
                         water rights, 7, 70
Minister of Health, 7, 64—66
                                action by, enforcement of, methods in lieu of, 7, 65—66
Central Housing Advisory Committee, appointment of, 7, 64
                                                                                               purposes of, 7, 64—65
                                expenses incurred in exercise of, payment of, 7, 66 inquiries by, 7, 65 on default by local authorities, 7, 65
                                               complaints as to, 7, 65
                                               order of Minister on, 7, 65
        to prescribe forms, 7, 66 reports and returns as to, 11, 341, 343, 351
         rural workers, of. See RECONDITIONING OF Houses.
        schemes, assisted, audit of accounts, 1, 503 slum clearance. See SLUM CLEARANCE.
         standing advisory committee, 6, 324
        statutory rules and orders, power to make, 12, 435 subsidies. See Housing Subsidies.
        working classes, of, building bye-laws, 2, 301—303 workmen, harbour authorities' powers, 6, 298
 HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS, 7, 90—93
 HOUSING BONDS, 7, 93-97
 HOUSING SUBSIDIES, 7, 98—121
grants by Minister of Health, 7, 106—119
contributions under Act of 1930, review of, 7, 116—117
                                      considerations on, 7, 116
draft order as to, 7, 116—
provision of, 7, 117
withholding, 7, 119
                general form of, 7, 106
                guarantees, reimbursement of losses under, 7, 117—119
               under Housing, Town Planning, etc., Act, 1919, s. 7...7, 106
conditions of, 7, 106
contributions, 7, 106—107
amount of, 7, 107
                                          conditions for obtaining, 7, 107—108 (Financial Provisions) Act, 1924...7, 108—109 contributions, rate of, 7, 109
                                                         conditions for obtaining, 7, 109
                                          (Rural Workers) Act, 1926...7, 110, 111 contribution, amount of, 7, 110
                                                                        obligation to make, 7, 110
                                                 period of, 7, 110
repayment, 7, 110—111
recovery of, 7, 110
Housing Act, 1935, s. 38 (2), provisions of, 7, 111
                                          Act, 1930...7, 111—113

"agricultural parish," determination of, 7, 112
contributions, ascertainment of amount, 7, 111—112
right to receive, condition of, 7, 113

"the appropriate sum," 7, 111—112
```

```
HOUSING SUBSIDIES—continued
        grants by Minister of Health-continued
               under Housing (Rural Authorities) Act, 1931...7, 113
applications under, 7, 113
contributions, amount of, 7, 113
grounds for making, 7, 113
                                        recommendations as to, 7, 113
Act, 1935...7, 113—115
contributions, condition of right to, 7, 114—115
                                                                     general conditions as to, 7, 115—116
rent, fixation of, 7, 115
review of, 7, 115
                                                                             reservation of houses, 7, 116
                                                                             terms of letting, 7, 115-116
                                                                     types of, 7, 113—114
under s. 31...7, 113—114
s. 32...7, 114
                                                                                       s. 33...7, 114
                                                                                       s. 35...7, 115
                                               in case of displacements caused by overcrowding, etc., ?
                                               towards expenses in providing for agricultural popula-
                                                                                                                    [tion, 7, 114
                                               where accommodation provided does not attract con-
                                                                                                           [tributions, 7, 114
       introductory note, 7, 98—99
London, in, 7, 119
powers and duties of a local authority, 7, 99—106
               advancement of loans under-
                      Housing Act, 1925, s. 91...7, 99
                                                           application for, 7, 99 conditions of, 7, 99 grounds for, 7, 99
                                                     s. 92...7, 99
                                                            conditions of, 7, 99-100
                                                           extension of powers, 7, 100 instalments, by, 7, 100 mortgage deed, 7, 100 repayment of, 7, 100
                                            repayment of, 7, 100
valuation of houses, 7, 100
(Rural Workers) Act, 1926...7, 101—102
conditions of, 7, 101—102
schemes under, 7, 101
administrating authorities, 7, 101
tions 7, 102—105
              grants or contributions, 7, 102-105
                     by county council to R.D.C., 7, 101—102

"agricultural population," meaning of, 7, 102

obligations of county council, 7, 102—103
                                                          limitation of, 7, 103
              R.D.C., 7, 103
miscellaneous powers, 7, 105—106
assistance for operations within area of, 7, 10
without area of, 7, 105
              under Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926...7, 103-104
                     conditions of, 7, 104-105
                                      as to rent, 7, 104
                                               tenant, 7, 104
                                      injunction to restrain breach of, 7, 105
       guarantees for repayment of loans by building societies, etc., 7, 102
              when available, 7, 102
HUE AND CRY, 10, 238
HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC., 7, 121—128 bridges, liability to maintain, 7, 123 statutory provisions as to, 7, 123—124
       distress, 7, 124
       "division of a county," included in, 7, 122 general note on, 7, 121—122
      grouping of parishes according to, 7, 122
High Constables, and riot damage, 7, 124—125
highways, liability to repair, 7, 124
      Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878, s. 20, provisions of, 7, 120 "lathes," 7, 122 liberties and other ancient areas—
              duchies, 7, 126
forests, 7, 126—127
                     right of "forest," an incorporeal hereditament, 7, 126
                     unenclosed land as part of, right of access to, 7, 126
                     vested in the Crown, 7, 126
```

L.G.L. XIV.—16

```
HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC .- continued
       liberties and other ancient areas-continued
             franchises, 7, 126
monopoly, by, 7, 126
honours, 7, 126
liberties, 7, 125
                   administrative units of, 7, 125
appointment of justices in, 7, 125
"liberty," what included in term, 7, 125
merger in counties of, 7, 125
            merger in counties of, 7, 125
Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, s. 77, provisions of, 7, 127
marches, 7, 126
palatinates, 7, 126
Chester, 7, 126
Durham, 7, 126
Lancaster, 7, 126
sokes, 7, 125—126
townships chanching precipate 7, 127
             townships, chapelries, precincts, 7, 127
      London, in, 7, 128
"rapes," 7, 122
       "rapes,"
       rates, provisions of Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, as to, 7, 122
       sheriffs, Sheriffs Act, 1887, s. 19, provisions of, 7, 125
      sub-divisions of, 7, 122 "tithings," 7, 122 "wapentake," 7, 121
HUSBAND AND WIFE
      burial, duties as to, 2, 309 irremovability of wife, 12, 147
      maintenance of wife and children, husband's liability for, 11, 238 over 60, inmates of institutions, 7, 308
       pecuniary interest of one, disqualification from voting, 2, 171
HUTS. See TENTS, SHEDS AND VANS.
HYDRANTS, 7, 128—132
       duty of local authorities to provide, 7, 128
             agreements with water companies, 7, 128
             enforcement of, 7, 128
             rural district councils, as to, 7, 128
       fireplugs, damage caused by defect in, 7, 131
                                               wearing away of highway, 7, 131
                    fixing, distances apart, 7, 129
                    leakages, 7, 131
                    maintenance and repair of, 7, 129
cost of, 7, 129
                    marks denoting situation of, 7, 130
                           objection by owners or occupiers of buildings to, 7, 130
                    neglect to maintain and repair, responsibility of local authorities for, 7, neglecting or refusing to fix, 7, 130 nuisance caused by, right of action on, 7, 131
                    penalty for, 7, 130 request by "town commissioners" for, 7, 129
                    L.G.A., 1933, provisions of, 7, 129 supply of water to, pressure of, 7, 130
                    neglect to maintain, remedy for, 7, 130 to be fixed near to private works or factories, 7, 130
                           cost of fixing, etc., 7, 130
       London, in, statutory provisions as to, 7, 132
       water undertakers, duties and responsibilities of, 7, 129-130
       Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, provisions of, 7, 129
HYDRAULIC POWER, 7, 133—134
Hull Hydraulic Power Co., 7, 133
powers, etc., of, 7, 133
       Liverpool Hydraulic Power Co., 7, 133
              powers, etc., of, 7, 133
      London, in, statutory provisions as to, 7, 134—135
Manchester, powers of local authority to supply, 7, 134
             objects of, 7, 134
ICE-CREAM, 7, 135-136
      laws applying to milk or cream do not apply to, 7, 135
      production and sale of, 7, 135
London, in, 7, 135—136
                   inspection of premises, etc., 7, 135
                   names and addresses of dealers in. 7, 135
                   registration of manufacturers, dealers and premises, 7, 135
      unsound, 13, 307
ICE RINKS. See SKATING.
```

IDIOTS. See MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY.

```
IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSONS who are, 2, 447; 10, 287
ILLEGAL PRACTICES. Sec CORRUPTION.
ILLITERATES
      voting by, 5, 248
                    See title MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY.
IMBECILES.
IMMUNISATION
      infectious diseases, from, 7, 244
IMPORTATION
      animals, of, 4, 407 parrots, of, 7, 236
      unsound food, of, 3, 309
IMPORTED FOOD, 7, 137—143
      butter, margarine, etc., 7, 140
      Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, provisions of, 7, 140 cream, 7, 140
      eggs, grading and marking of, 5, 213 examination of, 7, 186; 10, 299
           consent of Customs and Excise officer, 7, 186 right of access for purposes of, 7, 186
      food or drink injurious to health, regulations as to, 7, 137-138
     London, law applicable to, 7, 143 meat, 7, 138—139; 8, 406
           conditionally admissible, 7, 139
           meaning of term, 7, 139
           notice requiring examination of, 7, 139
                    to importer, 7, 139
           order for destruction of, 7, 139 wrapping of, authorised materials for, 7, 139
      Merchandise Marks Act, 1926-
           Channel Islands and Isle of Man, as to, 7, 141 legal proceedings under, 7, 142
                 exemption of employer from conviction, 7, 142-143
                 special defences, 7, 142
           marks of origin, 7, 140
articles to bear, 7, 141
"exposure for sale," 7, 141
"sale," 7, 141
                 enforcement of orders as to, 7, 142
                 what is a sufficient, 7, 141
           offences against, 7, 142
                 by advertisement, 7, 142
     milk, 7, 139—140; 9, 197
condensed and dried, 7, 140
regulations of Minister of Health, as to, 7, 139
                 enforcement of, 7, 139
     removal of consignee of from register, 7, 139 appeal against, 7, 139 preserved and coloured, 7, 140; 10, 351
     regulations affecting, penalties for breach of, 7, 140 samples of, power to take, 7, 138 seizure of unsound, 7, 138
           "importer," meaning of, 7, 138
                           notice to, 7, 138
     statutes affecting, 7, 137
     unfit for human consumption, 7, 138
IMPRISONMENT
     disqualification by, borough auditor, 1, 525 old age pension, for, 10, 9
     without option, right of appeal, 1, 321
     young persons, of, 7, 198
IMPROVEMENT
     area. See SLUM CLEARANCE.
     bridges, to, 2, 254, 255
     canal, of, advance for, 2, 392
     charge, levy of, 2, 37
     compensation for, allotment tenant's rights, 1, 247
                            small holdings, 12, 357
     highways, to, borrowing for, 6, 362
                      contributions by county council, 6, 357 scheme for diversion, 5, 67—68
     insanitary houses, to, submission of list, 7, 283
     lines. See Building.
     major, road grants, 11, 395
```

parish. See Parish.

```
IMPROVEMENT—continued.
     roads, of. See ROADS.
     sewer, of, powers as to, 12, 232
     street widening, appeal as to, 1, 307
IN CAMERA
      hearings in juvenile courts, 7, 425
INCAPACITY
     re-entry into police on discontinuance of, 10, 261
INCLOSURE
     commons, of, 1, 202; 3, 313
                       prevention of, 3, 318-322
     order under Acts, appropriation of land subject to, 1, 354
INCOME
      capital expenditure out of. See CAPITAL.
INCOME TAX, 7, 144-172
     accountability for tax deducted on payment of interest and other annual pay-
[ment not made out of profits or gains brought into charge, 7, 156—157
accounts of local authority, 1, 43—45
      assessment upon profits of trading undertakings under Case I., 7, 152
           composition for stamp duty, 7, 153
           general administrative expenses, apportionment of, 7, 153—154 insurance fund, 7, 153
           interest paid without deduction of tax, 7, 155
           losses, set-off, 7, 155
           profit or loss on public supplies, 7, 154 how estimated, 7, 154
           set-off, 7, 153
           tramways and light railways, 7, 153
                        obsolescence, 7, 155
           waterworks, 7, 153
           wear and tear and obsolescence, 7, 155; 10, 26
     chargeability with, Schedules under which, 7, 147 computation of external set-off, 7, 165—167 carry forward of losses; Finance Act, 1928...7, 166
           interest payable without deduction of tax, 7, 166 statement showing, with final adjustment of the liability of a local authority to account for tax deductions from interest on loans and the annual pay-
      Crown property not liable for, 4, 274
                                                                                   [ments, 7, 169-172
     deduction, payment of interest subject to, 7, 325 housing bonds, interest on, 7, 96
      introductory note, 7, 144
      local authorities as dual tax entities, 7, 146
                          effects of legislation on, 7, 146 liability of, 7, 145
                                agreed rules, 7, 145-146
                                     to be distinguished from statutory rules, 7, 145
                                interest on loans paid by, 7, 145
                                local rates, not taxable income, 7, 145
                                may be affected by other than taxing statutes, 7, 146
                                tax accountable for, 7, 145 chargeable with, 7, 145
                                under Schedule A
                                     education, schools, offices, etc., 5, 182; 7, 148, 150 general, 7, 150
                                      mental and other hospitals, 7, 149
                                      police quarters, 7, 148
                                      public assistance administrative offices, 7, 149; 11, 11
                                              institutions, 7, 149 conveniences, 7, 149 free libraries, 7, 148; 8, 58
                                              parks and recreation grounds, 7, 149
                                sewers, 7, 150
under Schedule B-
                                     general, 7, 150
                                     public parks, etc., held in trust, as to, 7, 150 sewage farms, 7, 150
                                under Schedule D
                                      Case I., income or profits from trade or business not
                                                       [assessed under any other Schedule, 7, 150
                                            III., Housing Acts, special arrangement as to, 7, [151—152
                                                  income from British Government securities,
                                                  interest and dividends under lunacy, Educa-
                                                                                      [tion Acts, 7, 151
                                                             paid by frontagers in respect of pri-
```

[vate street works charges,

[7, 152

```
INCOME TAX-continued
      local authorities, liability of-continued
                                   under Schedule D-continued
                                          Case III., interest paid by purchasers of houses, small
                                                                                      holdings, etc., 7, 152
                                                                 received without deduction of tax,
                                                                                                  [7, 151—152
                                                       police pension fund, 7, 151
                                                 VI., liability, 7, 152
                                                       municipal slaughter-houses, 7, 152
                                                       public baths and washhouses, etc., 7, 152
                                                       receipts from games in public parks, 7, 152
                                                       reliefs, local authorities not entitled to personal,
      mortgage interest, deduction from, 9, 253
     police pensions, on, 10, 263
rural district council, adjustment of liability for, 12, 53
"set-off," 7, 157—167
                    availability of, Sugden v. Leeds Corpn., 7, 159-161
                    earmarked income not available as, 7, 161—162 "internal" and "external," user of terms, 7, 157
                    meaning of, 7, 157
                    private legislation and the right of, 7, 167—168

"Brighton" Clauses, 7, 167—168

"Chesterfield" Clauses, 7, 167—168
                    profits or gains brought into charge, cases on, 7, 158-159
                          agreed rules to be noted, 7, 159
                    tax deductions from interest on loans which must be accounted for
                                   [notwithstanding availability of external set-off, 7, 162-165
                          Housing Act, 1935...7, 164
unemployment grants, 7, 164—165
      sewers, on, 12, 213
      superannuation contributions, on, 13, 23
INCORPORATED MUNICIPAL ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION, 7, 172-173
      constitution and purposes of, 7, 172
      council and offices of, 7, 173
INCORPORATION. See CHARTERS OF INCORPORATION.
INCUMBENT OF PARISH
      access to documents, 10, 129
INDECENCY. See OFFENSIVE BEHAVIOUR.
INDENTURES
      failure to perform conditions of, 10, 292
INDICTABLE OFFENCE
      definition of, 4, 118
      local authorities' liability for, 4, 265
INDICTMENTS, 7, 174—181
      amendment of, 7, 180
manner of, 7, 180
            postponement of trial after, 7, 180
      power of, not unlimited, 7, 180 time for, 7, 180 definition, 7, 174 form of, 7, 176—177
            statement of offence, 7, 177
            venue, 7, 177
      grand jury, abolition of, 7, 177
      grant jury, about 7, 174
introductory note, 7, 174
joinder of charges in, 7, 177, 178
defendants in, 7, 178
      queencants in, 7, 178
liability for corporations to, 7, 175
for breaches of a public duty, 7, 174—175
Criminal Justice Act, 1925, s. 33, provisions of, 7, 176
pollution of watercourses, in case of, 7, 176
preferment of indictment against, 7, 179
non-repair of highways, in case of, 7, 175; 11, 331
appeals in, 7, 175
application of fines 7, 175
            application of fines, 7, 175
      preferment of, 7, 178, 179
            against corporation, 7, 179 pleading to, 7, 179
            trial by jury, claim to, 7, 179—180 by direction of judge of High Court, 7, 178
```

manner of, 7, 178, 179

person committed for trial, where, 7, 178

where person not committed for trial, notice of, 7, 179 procedure by, cases to which applicable, 1, 86; 7, 174—175

```
INDICTMENTS—continued
     quashing, 7, 180-181
          by court of quarter sessions, 7, 181
         discretion of court as to, 7, 180 grounds for, 7, 180
    indictments for failure to repair highways, etc., 7, 181 on appeal, 7, 181 statutes affecting, 7, 174
     trial of, power to state case on, 2, 433
     writ of certiorari to remove, 3, 34
INDOOR RELIEF. See Institutional Relief.
INDUSTRIAL CENTRES
     mental defectives, for, 9, 90
INDUSTRIAL COLONIES
     tuberculous persons, for, 13, 244
INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS. See DERATING.
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
     legislation furthering, 11, 77
INDUSTRIAL PREMISES
     assessment of, 3, 24; 13, 363
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY
     National Institute of, 1, 489
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS. See APPROVED SCHOOLS.
INEBRIATES, INSTITUTIONS FOR, 7, 182—186
     certified reformatories
          establishment of, 7, 185
          order for detention in, 7, 184-185
          grounds for making, 7, 185 period of detention in or absence under licence from, effect of, 7, 185—186
          Poor Law Act, 1930, provisions of, 7, 186 regulations for, 7, 185
     state, 7, 185, 186
"habitual drunkard," definition of, 7, 182—183
                                  to include user of drugs, 7, 183
                             protection for wife or husband of, 7, 182-183
     Inebriates Act, 1898, adoption of children of persons detained under, 7, 186 introductory note, 7, 182
     London, no special provisions for, 7, 186
     retreats
          application for admission to, 7, 184
          contributions by local authorities towards establishment or maintenance of,
          death of patient in, 7, 184
          definition of, 7, 183
          joint provision and user, agreements for, 7, 364
          liability of licensee, servants or patients to fines, etc., 7, 183 licence for, 7, 183 stamp, 7, 184
               transfer of, 7, 184
          medical attendance at, 7, 183
          order for examination of person detained in, 7, 183
          regulations for management of, 7, 183
     State reformatories, 7, 186
     statutes affecting, 7, 182
INFANT LIFE PROTECTION, 7, 186—194; 8, 372, 389
     anonymous advertisements as to care of children under nine, 7, 191, 193
     Children's Act, 1908, Part I., exemptions from, 7, 191
                                                        care of mentally defective child-
[ren, in case of, 7, 192
                                                        relatives, hospitals, etc., 7, 191
                                     offences against, 7, 192
     foster children-
          boarding out, 6, 99
          emigration, arrangements for, 6, 100
          employment of, 6, 100 medical care of, 6, 100
                   certificate as to, 6, 99
```

religious persuasion, ascertainment of, 6, 96

supervision of, 6, 99 visiting of, 6, 99

```
GENERAL INDEX
 INFANT LIFE PROTECTION—continued
        foster-parents-
              attendance at infant welfare centres by, 7, 193
              have no insurable interest, 7, 190
              notice by, children under nine years of age, as to, 7, 188
emergency cases, 7, 188
failure to give, 7, 188, 189
                             of infants received, 7, 188
                             on death or removal of infant, 7, 188—189 particulars to be included in, 7, 188
                             time for, 7, 188
              obligations of, 7, 188 register of, 7, 193
              religious persuasion to be same as that of child, 6, 96
             restrictions on, 6, 99
statutes affecting, 7, 186
functions of local authorities under, 7, 187
expenses of, 7, 187
       local authorities may combine, 7, 187
"undertaking for reward," what constitutes, 7, 1
Infant and Child Welfare, Central Council, for, 1, 478
       infant-life visitors, appointment of, 7, 187
                                  one to be a woman, 7, 187
       infant welfare. See MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.
       infants under care of philanthropic society, as to, 7, 187
       life insurance, foster parents have no insurable interest in child, 7, 190
      liability of company issuing policy, 7, 191
London, law applicable to, 7, 194
medical officer of health, duties as to, 9, 9
       overcrowding, prevention of, 7, 189
             regulation of number of infants kept, 7, 190
       penalties for offences, 10, 153
       practical administration, 7, 192—194 preliminary note, 7, 186—187
      receiving children for reward, persons prohibited from, 7, 189 removal of infants, 7, 190 grounds for, 7, 190
             order of court for, 7, 190
enforcement of, 7, 190
summary proceedings for, 7, 190
      visitation of premises, 7, 187
             refusal by foster-parent to allow, 7, 187 warrant authorising, 7, 187
INFANTICIDE
      coroner's inquest, procedure in case of, 4, 70, 75
INFANTS, CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS, 7, 194-201. See also ADOPTION
         OF CHILDREN; BLIND, DEAF, DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC CHILDREN; BLIND PERSONS; CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS;
         EMPLOYMENT; INFANT LIFE PROTECTION; INSTITUTION CHILDREN; JUVENILE
         COURTS; MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE; PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO
         CHILDREN; REFRACTORY CHILDREN; SHOPS
     action by, application of Public Authorities Protection Act, 11, 55 adoption of children, 7, 201
Adoption of Children Act, 1926, applications under, 7, 201
            guardian ad litem, appointment of, 7, 201
duties of, 7, 201
who may be, 7, 201
orders of court for, 7, 201
      after-care, 5, 205
      age, false representations as to, 5, 357
      alien fathers, nationality of children, 8, 129
     anonymous advertisements as to care of, 7, 191, 195
approved schools, children and young persons received at, 7, 198
committal to, 1, 357—385; 7, 429
constributions to maintenance of children committed to, 1,
[365; 7, 199
                                      by local authority, 7, 199
parents, etc., 7, 199
                                           parents, etc., 7
                                       statement as to, 11, 355
                                conveyance to, 1, 374
     misconduct of child in, 1, 379—381 provision of, 7, 198 begging by children, 2, 34; 10, 355
```

blind, deaf, defective and epileptic children, 7, 200 special provision for, 7, 200 boarding out, 5, 187; 6, 276; 11, 27 care and protection of young children, 7, 196—197 "child or young parent in paid of care or protection." "child or young person in need of care or protection," definition of, 7, 196 Children and Young Persons Act. 1933, s. 62, provisions of, 7, 186—197

```
INFANTS. CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS—continued
           child casuals, adoption of, 2, 446
                                            maintenance of, 7, 387
                       definition of, 5, 405; 7, 425; 10, 72 former marriage, by, wife's liability, to maintain, 11, 237 illegitimate, adoption of, 1, 94, 96, 97, 99 derivative settlement of, 12, 134
                                                      orphan's pension, 10, 72
                                                     recovery of contributions to maintenance of, 11, 237
                                                      woman leaving chargeable, 10, 287
                        receiving for reward, 11, 308
                        stillborn, burial of, 2, 313
                                               cremation of, 4, 259
           Children's Homes, 7, 313
           conditions of cinematograph licence as to, 3, 164
          contributory negligence on part of, 9, 348 conveyance to and from school, 5, 202
           cottage homes, provision of, 11, 41
           crossing highway, road sign as to, 11, 421
          cruelty to children, etc., by persons over sixteen to persons under that age, 7, 196
Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, provisions of.
                                                                     proceedings for, 7, 196
                                                                     trial of offences, 7, 196
          day nurseries for, 4, 292
          deaf, dumb and blind, institutional relief for, 7, 315
           dental inspection, 5, 200
           derivative settlement of, 12, 134
          deserted, definition of, 5, 338 elementary school children, 7, 200
                     canal boats, on, 2, 390; 5, 332
          local education authorities, powers and duties of, 7, 200 emigration, powers to assist, 5, 337 employment of, 7, 200—201
                     between the ages of twelve and fourteen, 7, 200
                     dangerous performances, as to, 7, 201 enactments affecting, 7, 200
                     in light agricultural work, 7, 200
                     street trading, 7, 201
          under twelve years of age, 7, 200 fire, exposing to risk of, 6, 91
           firearms, sale to, 6, 93
          fireworks, sale to, 6, 94
"fit person," local authority as, 7, 199—200
holiday camp, attendance at, 11, 42
           Home Secretary, functions and powers, 7, 7 homes, in, punishment of misbehaviour, 10, 289
           hospital and convalescent homes for, 7, 25
           idiots, institutional relief for, 7, 315
           imposition of fine, etc., on, 7, 428
          imprisonment of young persons, certificate enabling, 7, 198 infant death rate, 11, 67
           infective, prohibition of attendance at school, 10, 359
           inspectors of, 6, 242
          institution medical officer, duties as to, 10, 285 intoxicating liquor, offences with regard to, 10, 354 introductory note, 7, 194
          juvenile courts, appearance by local authorities at, 7, 198 evidence of child of tender years, 10, 358 offenders, committed to approved school, 7, 198 care of "fit person," 7, 197
                                                        disposal before appearance in court, 7, 426
                                                       inquiries to be made and information supplied to court as to,
                                                                                                                                                                                             [7, 197
                                                       notification of appropriate local authority, 7, 197
         which is, 7, 197
probation officer as to, 7, 197
maintenance of, liability for, 11, 237
marriage of girl under sixteen
maternity and children in the sixteen 10 of the sixteen
          maternity and child welfare, expectant mothers, care of, 7, 195
                                                                                Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918, authorities
                                                                               homes, supervision of, 7, 193
midwives, training, etc., of, 7, 195
nursing homes, etc., byo-law-
```

medical examination at school, 5, 150, 195

inspection of, 7, 196 registration of, 7, 195

```
INFANTS, CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS—continued
       medical treatment, cost of, 5, 198
       national insurance, 9, 340
                                  effect of adoption order on, 1, 99
      nationality, questions of, 8, 129
      neglect of, prosecution for, 5, 196
non-county borough, status as regards, 9, 367
       Notification of Births Acts, local authorities for the purposes of, 7, 195
                                              provisions of, 7, 195
                                      statutory obligations as to, 7, 195
      overcrowding of dwelling-houses, 10, 91
       parents, liability for maintenance of, 11, 237
      payment of relief to, 11, 315 policeman's children, allowances, etc., on death, 10, 257
      poor law children, 7, 199
boarding out, 7, 199
            regulations as to, 7, 199 irremovability of, 12, 149
      maintaining in schools or institutions, 7, 199
Poor Law Act, 1930, s. 52, powers of public assistance authority under, 7, 199
rag and bone dealers, prohibition of dealings with, 11, 117
refractory children, methods of dealing with, 7, 197
      remand homes, detention in, 7, 198; 11, 321
inspection of, 7, 198
medical examination in, 7, 198
                             provision of, 7, 198
      sale of explosives to, 5, 397 "scattered" home system, 11, 42
      school children, liability for accidents to 1, 16-23
      medical inspection of, 11, 68
nutrition of, 11, 69, 70
selection for open-air schools, 10, 29
      settlement by residence, 12, 137
      statutory rules and orders, power to make, 12, 433
      street betting, 2, 54
trading, 12, 462
transfer from workhouse school, 7, 314
      unemployed, 13, 292
       vagrant children, education of, 13, 331
      verminous, compulsory cleansing of, 3, 198; 4, 422 "welfare authorities," 7, 195
INFECTED CLOTHING. See DISINFECTION.
INFECTED FOOD. See Unsound Food.
INFECTIOUS DISEASES, 7, 202-256
      ambulance, precautions in use of, 1, 273
      common lodging house, in, 8, 163
      compulsory purchase of land in connection with, 3, 415
      county council's expenses, 12, 384 disease, "abortive" types of, 7, 203
      diseases of animals communicable to man, 7, 241
            duties of M.O.H., as to, 7, 241 notification of, 7, 255
      endemic diseases duty of, Port Health Authorities, 10, 295 encephalitis lethargica, 9, 25 enteric fever, 4, 419; 9, 26
      epidemic diseases, duty of Port Health Authorities, 10, 295
      epidemiological inquiries and records, 7, 215—216 "fomites," 7, 203
      food poisoning, medical practitioners to notify cases of, 7, 256
     home nursing, provisions for, 7, 220 hospitals for, 7, 22, 24 immunisation, 7, 244 anti-toxin, 7, 244
            of children, consent of parents to, 7, 244
      vaccination, 7, 244
infection, "carriers" of, 7, 243—244
                   notice, and examination of, 7, 243 particular diseases, 7, 243—244 conveyance of, 7, 242—243
                   midwives, rules affecting, 7, 242—243 prevention of, means of, 7, 244—245 sanitary measures for, 7, 245
                   bye-laws for the prevention of nuisances, 7, 243 use of term, 7, 205
     infectious disease, dangerous, 7, 205
                               statutory definitions of, 7, 200
```

use of term in law, 7, 205 what term includes, 7, 204—205

```
INFECTIOUS DISEASES—continued
      infectious rubbish, disposal of, 11, 266
      Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, 1, 106
Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act, 1889, 1, 105
      influenza, 9, 26
      introductory note, 7, 203-204
      legislation to prevent, 11, 71
      libraries, use by infected persons, 8, 55 local authorities, responsibilities of, 7, 204
     London, regulations as to, 7, 245
measures to be adopted, 7, 215—227
canal boats, 2, 389; 7, 227; 10, 300
notification by master of, 7, 227
            common lodging houses, 7, 226—227
                  compulsory removal of patients from, 7, 227 notification of M.O.H., 7, 227 precautions to be taken, 7, 227
            control over patients and their homes, 7, 216-217
            disinfection, 7, 222
epidemiological inquiries and records, 7, 215
home nursing, 7, 220
            hospital treatment, 7, 222 infected dead bodies, 4, 85; 7, 224-
                  death occurring in hospital, 7, 225
                  Infectious Diseases (Prevention) Act, 1890, powers under, 7, 224
                  order for removal and burial of, 2, 312; 7, 224
           notice of, 7, 224
"waking," illegality of, 7, 225
infected premises, letting of, 7, 222, 223
P.H.A., 1875, s. 128, provisions of, 7, 222
                               room in hotel or inn, as to, 7, 222
                        vehicles, 7, 223-224
                               conveyance of infectious cases, etc., notification of, 7, 223-224
            disinfection of, 7, 223
precautions to be taken, 7, 223—224
isolation of patients, 7, 217—219
            laundries, regulations affecting, 8, 25
            medical treatment, 7, 221
            supply of medicine, 7, 221—2 rags exposed to infection, 11, 117
            schools, exclusion of contacts from, 10, 363, 365
            sources of infection, special inspection of, 10, 367
            surveillance and segregation of contacts, 7, 219—220 tents, vans, sheds, etc., 7, 225—226 bye-laws as to, 7, 225, 226
                  notification of removal of cases from, 7, 226
            precautions to be taken, 7, 226 vessels in harbour, disinfection of, 6, 312
      medical officer of health, duties as to, 9, 21
                 treatment and domiciliary consultation, 7, 221
      milk, acute infectious diseases, Milk and Dairies Order, 1926, provisions of, 7, 238
             notice under, 7, 238
"dairy," "dairyman," what included in terms, 7, 237
              diseases that may be conveyed in, 7, 237
             infectious disease amongst persons employed in connection with supply of
                    notification of, 7, 237
             precautionary measures, 7, 237 "infectious disease," meaning of, 7, 237 inspection of dairies, etc., 7, 237 order stopping supply of, 7, 237
             effect of on contracts, 7, 237
withdrawal of, 7, 237
stopping supply of, administration of law as to, 7, 240; 9, 192
             tuberculosis, milk causing or likely to cause, 7, 239
                    means for dealing with, 7, 239 responsible authorities, 7, 239
     mortuary, use to prevent spread of, 9, 262 non-notifiable, 7, 214—215
     notification-
            by regulation, 4, 391; 7, 209
                  within the area of one local authority, 7, 210
            common lodging-house, of infectious disease in, 8, 165
           failure to notify, penalties for, 7, 213, 214
under P.H. Acts, 7, 214
           fees for, medical practitioner in receipt of not disqualified for membership
                                                                                                [of council, 7, 213
                        scale of, 7, 212—213
to Medical Officer of Health, 7, 213
```

form and delivery of, 7, 211-212

```
INFECTIOUS DISEASES—continued
       notification-continued
              form, contents of, 7, 211
                             in case of malaria, 7, 212
                                              ophthalmia neonatorum, 7, 211
              puerperal fever, etc., 7, 212
tuberculosis, 7, 211
inmates of premises belonging to the Crown, exemption from, 7, 211
              in the occupation of any of H.M. Forces, 7, 211 list of notifiable diseases, 7, 209; 11, 72
              medical officer of health, duties of, 9, 21
              object of, 7, 215
              of anthrax, glanders, rabies, etc., 7, 215
power of Minister to make regulation as to, 7, 209
              returns as to, 11, 352
              tables of notifiable diseases, 7, 248-255
              tuberculosis, in case of, 7, 210
under 1889 Act, 7, 207—208
                                        application of, 7, 207
                                        power to extend, 7, 208
temporary order under, 7, 208
              local Act, 7, 210
weekly returns of, 7, 213
              when and by whom notices to be sent, 7, 210
                       889 Act, provisions of, 7, 210-211
       ophthalmia neonatorum, 9, 27
outline of the law as to, 7, 203—204
       patients and their homes, control over, 7, 216—217 isolation of, 7, 217—219 compulsory removal to hospital, 7, 217—218 order for detention in hospital of, 7, 218
                                   pulmonary tuberculosis, in case of, 7, 219
       workhouse patients, 7, 218 penalties for offences concerning; 10, 53
       plague, 9, 25
poliomyelitis, 9, 28
       Port Health Authority, duties as to, 10, 295
Medical Officer of Health, authority of, 9, 45
       prevention of spread of, 11, 72
       preventive measures, compensation for damage caused by, 4, 283
       responsible authorities, 7, 207
borough and district councils, 7, 207
              port sanitary authority, 7, 207
       rural district council, powers as to, 12, 48
       shell-fish, duties of local authorities as to, 7, 241 "layings" of, 7, 241
                             inspection of, 7, 241
                             prohibition of sale of shell-fish from, 7, 241 appeal against, 7, 241
                                    notice of, 7, 241
       ships, in, 7, 227—236
             is, in, 7, 221—238
cholera, 10, 298
disinfection of, 7, 228
importation of parrots, 7, 236
"parrot," what included in term, 7, 236
jurisdiction of local authority, as to, 7, 227—228
notification of port sanitary authority, 7, 228
necessary 10, 298
              plague, 10, 298
              Port Sanitary Regulations, 1983...7, 229—236 administration, 7, 235—236
                     advance messages, 7, 230 cleansing of ships, 7, 285
                     costs, and their recovery, 7, 235
                     declarations of health, 7, 230 definitions, 7, 229
                            "approved port," 7, 229

"approved port," 7, 229

"deratisation certificate," 7, 229

"foreign port," 7, 229

"foreign going ship," 7, 229

"infected ship," 7, 229
                     duties of master and others, 7, 234
                     embarkation of persons, 7, 233—234 execution, 7, 229
                     exemptions from, 7, 235
                             mails, 7, 235
                             vessels referred to Arts. 11 and 14...7, 236
                     infected or suspected ships, etc., 7, 231-232
                                          cholera, 7, 231
plague, 7, 231
smallpox, 7, 232
```

```
INFECTIOUS DISEASES—continued
     ships, in-continued
           Port Sanitary Regulations, 1933—co.
infected or suspected ships, etc.-
typhus, 7, 232
                                                        -continued
                                                             -continucd
                 yellow fever, 7, 232
ports, lists of, 7, 230
mooring stations, 7, 230
                 powers and duties of M.O.H., 7, 234
ships, deratisation of, 7, 233
detention of, 7, 232
                          removal to mooring station after arrival of, 7, 233
                          restrictions on boarding or leaving, 7, 233
                  staff premises, etc., 7, 234
     power of Minister of Health to make regulations as to, 7, 228 smallpox, 7, 358; 9, 29; 11, 72 spread of infection, gravity of, 7, 203 statutes affecting, 7, 204 supply of medicine, 7, 221—222
            anti-streptococcus serum, 7, 222
diphtheria anti-toxin, 7, 221
     surveillance and segregation of contacts, 7, 219—220 "contact," use of term, 7, 219 "reception houses," detention in, 7, 219
            employment and payment of staff for purposes of, 7, 220
            in case of cerebro-spinal fever, 7, 220 indigenous malaria, 7, 220
            small pox, 7, 220
visitation, 7, 219—220
     table of acute infectious diseases notifiable to M.O.H....7, 248-254
      infectious diseases not generally notifiable, 7, 255-256 transmission of infection, 7, 203
      typhus fever, 9, 30 visitors, health visitors as, 6, 331
      wearing apparel, where made on premises, 7, 13 yellow fever, 9, 25
INFIRMARIES
      poor law, 7, 25
INFORMATIONS. See SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.
INFORMERS
      Disorderly Houses Acts, under, rewards to, 5, 1
      payment of penalties to, 10, 152
INJUNCTIONS. See also Actions by and against Local Authorities.
      breach of bye-laws, restraining, 2, 374
                   restrictive covenant, restraining, 11, 370
      claim for, application of Public Authorities Protection Act, 11, 55
      enforcement by, 1, 85
      positive covenant, to enforce, 10, 313
      ultra vires act, in case of, 1, 87
INJURIOUS AFFECTION. See COMPENSATION; COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
INJURIOUS WEEDS, 7, 257—260
      Agricultural Committees (Injurious Weeds) Order, 1921, purposes and effect of, 7,
                                                                                                             [259
      Corn Production Acts (Repeal) Act, 1921, s. 1 (c), provisions of, 7, 257 weeds to which Act applies, 7, 257
      destruction of, 7, 259
            agricultural committees, administration by, 1, 163; 7, 259 costs, repayment of, 7, 260
                                                   responsible officer or staff, 7, 259
                                             co-operation of agricultural organisations with, 7, 260
      extent of enforcement, 7, 259 land, inspection of, 7, 258
                    notice to occupier of, 7, 258
      local authorities, powers and duties of, 7, 257—259
London, no special provisions apply to, 7, 260
      Minister, delegation of powers of, 7, 258-259
            expenses of, 7, 258 powers of, 1, 209
      notice to destroy, 1, 282
      occupier of land, notice to, 7, 257, 259
                                          failure to comply with, 7, 258
                                          service of, 7, 258
     "occupier," meaning of, 7, 257 reports and returns as to, 11, 356 tenant, service of notice on, 7, 258
            copy to be served on landlord, 7, 258 "landlord," meaning of, 7, 258
```

```
INJURY
      ancient monument, to, 1, 292
      passenger in public service vehicle, to, 1, 15
      person on highway, to, 6, 428 sea defence works, caused by, compensation for, 12, 98
INNER TEMPLE
      assessment committee of, 1, 457
INNS
      provision of sanitary conveniences at, 11, 90: 12, 73
IN-PATIENT
     maternity and child welfare clinic, at. 3, 233
INQUESTS. See Coroners.
INQUIRIES, 7, 261-274
      accidents due to petroleum, as to, 10, 200
      acquisition of land, as to, 7, 266
      alteration of boundaries on, 1, 305; 4, 191; 7, 266 appearance of counsel at, 7, 268
     assistant commissioners, appointment under Poor Law Act, 1934, of, 7, 263
Board of Control, by, 2, 125
Education, by, 1, 318; 2, 136, 137
      by whom held, 7, 261
Charity Commissioners' powers, 3, 122
     costs, L.G.A., 1933, provisions of, 4, 116; 7, 273—274 county and county borough councils, powers of, 7, 266
      creation or alteration of county borough, 4, 159
     default of local authorities, on, 10, 64
rural district council as to housing, 7, 73
                sewers, in provision of, 12, 235
      directing authorities, 7, 261
      early closing of shops, as to, 12, 278
     Electricity Commissioners, by, 5, 268 employment of counsel at, 4, 132 failure to hold, 4, 314
     function of body directing, 7, 272—273 persons holding, 7, 268—269
     general inspectors, appointment of, 7, 262—263 powers of, 7, 263
                 statutory authority as to, 7, 263
      government departments, by, powers of, 7, 263, 264
                                                   statutory provisions as to, 7, 264-266
                                                         L.G.A., 1933, s. 290, provisions of, 7, 266
                                                               limitations under, 7, 266
     housing appeal, on, 1, 306 introductory note, 7, 261
     Land Drainage Act, under, 8, 20
Local Government Act, provisions as to, 1, 313—314
London, provisions as to, 7, 274
matters giving rise to, 7, 261
      means of institutional patients, 8, 403
      Medical Officer of Health, county, duties of, 9, 7
      Ministers, by, 1, 313, 314
      Ministry of Health, by, 6, 320
                                     as to appropriation of land, 1, 354
                                            housing, 7, 65
                     Transport, by, 13, 213
                                          as to light railways 8, 85
      objection to execution of drainage works, on, 8, 20
      origin of, 7, 262
      petition for incorporation, on, 3, 137
      poor law, 1, 309
      powers of person holding, 7, 268, 269
            restrictions on, 7, 268
                  acquisition of land by parish council, in case of, 7, 268 under Small Holdings Act, 7, 268
           to order production of documents, etc., 7, 267 relating to the title of land, as to, 7, 268
               summon witnesses, 7, 267
expenses of, 7, 218
               take evidence on oath, 7, 267
      practice and procedure, general note on, 7, 263
      procedure at, 7, 269—270
            all persons, etc., interested to be heard, 7, 270
            inspection of locus in quo, 7, 270 notice of holding, publication of, 7, 269
```

statutory provisions, 7, 269-270

persons who may appear or be represented, 7, 271—272 interested parties, 7, 272

```
INQUIRIES—continued
            procedure at-continued
            presentation of case by parties, 7, 271
usual course of, 7, 271
report of person holding, 7, 270
"privilege" of, 7, 270
"public," 7, 281—262
             refusal to give evidence at, 10, 291
            road service licences, as to, report, 1, 316 rural district council, default by, on, 7, 266—267
                                                                       Sunday entertainments, as to, 13, 167
            scheme under Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, as to, 4, 375 small holdings, as to provision of, 12, 340 town planning scheme, at outset of, 13, 162 traffic accidents, into, 8, 280
            under Housing Act, 1930, s. 35...7, 267
where inquiry may be held, 7, 267
writ of, sheriff's duties concerning, 12, 253
INQUISITION
              coroner's inquest, at, 4, 74
INSANITARY HOUSES, 7, 274—293
             bye-laws affecting, confirmation of, 7, 289
duties imposed by, 7, 288
purposes of, 7, 289
                                      powers of court to render effective, 7, 289 model, issue of, 7, 288
                                      respecting, matters dealt with, 7, 288
                                                                     power of local authority to make and enforce, 7, 288—289 rts of buildings, 7, 282—283
             closing orders for parts of buildings, 7, 282-
proceedings as to, 7, 282
                                                   user of premises in contravention of, 7, 283 penalty, 7, 283
             duty of local authority to require repair of, 7, 275—278 to demolish, 7, 278—282
                                        demolished houses, sale of materials of, 7, 281
proceeds of, how dealt with, 7, 281—282
demolition order, cases in which made, 7, 280
                                                                                        cleansing of premises prior to demolition, 7, 280
                                                                                        copy to be served on persons having control of pro-
                                                                                                                                                                                                       [perty, 7, 280
                                                                                        power of county court to quash, 7, 279
                                                                                        requirements of, 7, 281
                                                                                        vacation of premises, 7, 281
                                                                                        with reference to house subject to a lease, 7, 282 application to determine or vary lease, 7, 282
                                        persons interested, notice of intention to execute works by, 7, 279
                                                                                                              list of works, 7, 279 to, 7, 279
                                                                                                                          contents of, 7, 279
                                                                                            undertaking as to execution of works by, 7, 280
                                                                                                                                             user of premises, 7, 280
                                                                                                                                                          penalty for breach of, 7, 280
                                        procedure, 7, 279
                                        property affected, 7, 278—279 responsible authorities, 7, 278
               execution of works upon, by local authority on failure by responsible person,
                                                                                                entry for the purposes of, 7, 277
                                                                                   expenses, recovery of, 7, 277—278
notice requiring, 7, 275
appeal against, 7, 276
             form and service of, 7, 276
not to have prejudicial effect upon other rights, etc.
"fit for human habitation," how determined, 7, 275—276
improvements, submission by owner of list of, 7, 283
execution of certificate of fitness on 7, 283
             execution of, certificate of fitness on, 7, 284 inspection by local authority, 7, 287—288 regulations as to, 7, 287

I and on the second of th
             London, in, statutory provisions as to, 7, 293 notices and orders relating to, appeals against, 7, 284—286
                         date of operation, importance of, 7, 286
demolition order, 7, 285
grounds of, 7, 285
expenses, demand for recovery of, 7, 284
order for payment by instalments, 7, 285
                         notice requiring the execution of works, 7, 284-285
                                     grounds for, 7, 285 special finding, 7, 286
```

```
INSANITARY HOUSES-continued
      notices and orders relating to-continued
             powers of court to confirm, quash or vary, 7, 285
            refusal to determine a closing order, etc., 7, 284—285
by person "aggrieved," 7, 284
time for, 7, 284
             "underground room," in respect of, 7, 285
      owner not in receipt of rents and profits, notice by, 7, 276
      persons having control of or interested in, service of notice upon, 7, 276 power to acquire and repair, 7, 286—287
                          compulsory acquisition, 7, 286-287
                                 measure of compensation, 7, 287
                    undertaking by owner, etc., to execute repairs, 7, 287 authorise superior landlord to enter and execute works, 7, 290—291
      repairs, advances for carrying out, 7, 291
repairs, advances for carrying out, 7, 289—290
circumstances in which made, 7, 289—290
instalments, by, 7, 290
repayment, 7, 290
valuation of house.
      valuation of house, 7, 290 "sanitary defects," what included in term, 7, 275
      statutory conditions implied on letting certain houses, 7, 291-292
             Housing Act, 1925, s. 1, provisions of, 7, 291—293
landlord's obligation under, 7, 292—293
Housing Act, 1930, direction under, 7, 292
      underground rooms, unfit for human habitation, where, 7, 283
                                    use as sleeping places, 2, 465
INSANITY. See MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY.
INSECTS
      destructive. See DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS AND PESTS.
INSIGNIA
      office, of, 3, 30
INSPECTION
      accounts, abstract of, 4, 143
audit, subject to, 1, 505
                     county, 4, 137
                     drainage board, 5, 84
                     marine store dealer's, 8, 334 parish, 10, 111
                     return of election expenses, 4, 94
      area of town planning schemes, 13, 162, 164 bakehouses, 1, 536 borough police, 2, 188 bridge, 2, 250 butter factories, 2, 355 canal boat, 2, 388, 390 casual wards, 2, 442 setchment, board scheme, copy of 2, 454
      catchment board scheme, copy of, 2, 454
      common lodging houses prior to registration, 8, 164
      copies of list of absent voters to be kept for, 1, 2
      counsel's opinion, 4, 133
      crematoria, 4, 256 dairies, 7, 237
      dairy cattle, 4, 164
      district, for detection of nuisance, 9, 398
      documents, of, internal drainage board, 2, 456
mandamus, for, 8, 320
member of local authority, by, 3, 278
model standing orders, 12, 420
retorayer by 3, 261
                             ratepayer, by, 8, 261
      right of local government elector, 8, 132 dwelling-houses, as to fitness for habitation, 7, 287
      factories and workshops, 5, 413, 416
      food, supervision of production and sale, 11, 71
      gas meters and pipes, power of entry for, 6, 183 government powers, 6, 251
       houses provided by local authority, 7, 79
      Rent and Mortgage Restriction Act, under, 9, 39 institutions, 7, 307 land, injurious weeds on, 7, 258
               model standing orders, 12, 421
      laundries, 8, 25
       layings of shell fish, 7, 241
      list of persons employed on homework, 7, 13
                sellers of poison, 10, 235
      local, of schools, 5, 190
```

manorial documents, 8, 331

```
INSPECTION-continued
      margarine factory, 2, 356
      massage establishment, 8, 370
      meat, 8, 408; 9, 31
      medical, aliens, 9, 46; 10, 299
casuals, 7, 388
children, 5, 194
                     school children, 11, 68
      ships, 10, 297
mental defectives under guardianship, 9, 86
      minutes, 9, 226
      inspection committee, of, 1, 449 new streets, plans of, 10, 213, 222
      nursing homes, 9, 413
overcrowding, to prevent, 10, 88
      parish documents and accounts, 10, 129. See also RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS.
      petrol pumps, 10, 195
petroleum, 10, 200
      place of sale of horseflesh, 7, 15
      poor law hospitals, 7, 26 institutions, 7, 308
      premises used for manufacture of ice-cream, 7, 135
                                   performing animals, 10, 161
      private street works, plans of, 10, 389, 403 public assistance institutions, by justices, 11, 43
      railway valuation roll, 11, 133 records and documents, 11, 238 register of electors, 11, 299
                      stray dogs, 5, 72
      religious instruction in non-provided schools, 9, 373 report of parish auditor, 10, 112
      reservoirs, 11, 361
      retreats for inebriates, 7, 183
      right of, cinematographs, 3, 167 schools, by Board of Education, 2, 134
      secondary schools, 5, 145
      slaughterhouses, 8, 410
      smoke nuisance, for, 12, 363
      special, as to sources of infection, 10, 367
      valuation list, of, 13, 343, 366
      weighing and measuring appliances, 7, 298
weights and measures, 4, 164; 13, 427
workhouse documents, refusal to allow auditor's, 10, 291
schools, of, 7, 314
      PECTORS. See also Education Inspector; Factory Inspector; Govern-food and drugs, of, 6, 243; 7, 294—296 [MENT AND LOCAL INSPECTORS. London, in, 7, 296]
INSPECTORS.
             sampling officers, analysis of samples taken by, 7, 295
                                        obstructing or offering bribes to, 7, 295 powers of, 7, 294—295 may act by deputy, 7, 295 statutory, 7, 295—296 production of authority by, 7, 294
                                         prosecutions by, 7, 295 use of term, 7, 294
      lighting and watching. See LIGHTING.
      market. See MARKETS AND FAIRS.
      tortious acts of, responsibility for, 5, 346 veterinary, 13, 375—379
      visits to approved schools by, 1, 358 weighing of coal, powers as to, 3, 252 weights and measures, of, 7, 296—300
             adjusters, authority to act as, 7, 298
may not derive profit from, 7, 298
             appointment of, 7, 296—297 appointment of, 7, 297—298 formalities after, 7, 297—298
             justices' warrant, 7, 298
justices' warrant, 7, 298
recognisance by, 7, 297
delegation of powers, 7, 299
sale of coal, as to, 7, 299
limitation of disordion
             limitation of discretion of, 7, 298
             powers and duties under other statutes, 7, 299
                     general supervision of, 7, 299
             principal duties of-
                    compilation of records, 7, 298
                     enforcement of provisions relating to sale of food, etc., by weight, 7, 298
                    weighing and measuring appliances, inspection of, 7, 298 verification of, 7, 298
```

```
INSPECTORS-continued
       weights and measures, of—continued prosecutions by, 7, 299
             provision of office accommodation and equipment, 7, 298
            qualification of, 7, 297
certificate of, 7, 297
examinations for, 7, 297
            remuneration of, 7, 297
remuneration of, 7, 297
suspension or discharge of, 7, 297
notification of Board of Trade, 7, 297
             verification, fees for, 7, 298
 INSPECTORS OF FOOD AND DRUGS, 6, 243; 7, 294-296. See also Inspectors.
INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 7, 296-300. See also Inspectors.
 INSTALMENTS. See also Borrowing; Mortgages; Rates and Rating.
      mortgage repayable by, 9, 250
      private improvement expenses, recovery by, 10, 377, 378
      rates, payment by, 4, 388 accounts, 11, 135
      collection, 11, 143, 147
repayment of loan by, 2, 211
housing, 7, 100
            reconditioning of houses, 11, 226
      sale with payments by distinguished from hire purchase, 7, 3
INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL TREASURERS AND ACCOUNTANTS (INCORPORATED).
                                                                                                  17, 300-301
      chief objects of, 7, 300
      does not concern itself with questions affecting personal interests of member of, 7.
                                                                                                             1301
      establishment and incorporation of, 7, 300
      examination by, 7, 301
             candidates, age limits, 7, 301
      conditions and honorary members of, 7, 301 qualifications for admission to studentship, 7, 301 election to associateship, 7, 301 fellowship, 7, 301
INSTITUTES
      assessment of, 3, 25 inebriates, Institutions for.
      inebriates, for.
      technical, liability for accidents in, 1, 19
INSTITUTION CHILDREN, 7, 302-304
      attendance at secondary and technical school, 7, 304
attending boarding schools, 7, 304
blind, deaf, defective, and epileptic children, as to, 7, 304
day schools, 7, 302—303
                           Act of 1923, children affected by, 7, 302
                          area to which child belongs, determination of, 7, 303 settlement, 7, 303
                           attending a certified school, 7, 303
                          an ordinary public elementary school, 7, 303 costs of education at, 7, 302—303
                                payments by local education authority for, 7, 302-303
                                        area responsible for, 7, 303
                                        reference to Board of Trade, 7, 303-304
      contribution orders, 7, 304
      Education (Institution Children) Act, 1923, objects of, 7, 302, 308
      introductory note, 7, 302
London, position in, 7, 304
religious instruction, 7, 308
INSTITUTIONAL RELIEF, 7, 305—316. See also Public Assistance. Children's Homes, 7, 313—314 admission to, 7, 313 definition, 7, 313 dietaries, 7, 313
            discharge from, 7, 313
      management, regulations for, 7, 314
control by Minister of Health, 7, 306
classification of institutions, 7, 307
            definition of duties of officers, etc., by, 7, 307
            inspection, 7, 307
      rules and regulations, power to make, 7, 307 deaf, dumb and blind children, arrangements for, 7, 315
      definition of, 7, 306
      general outline of, 7, 306
"hospital," meaning of, 7, 306
```

L.G.L. XIV .-- 17

```
INSTITUTIONAL RELIEF—hospitals, 7, 312—313
admission to, 7, 312
definition, 7, 312
                                              --continued
       idiots, statutory provisions as to, 7, 315 in institution of another authority, 7, 315
               children under 16, arrangements for reception of, 7, 314
               conditions of, 7, 315
                      residence, legal consequences as to, 7, 315 terms to be agreed, 7, 315
               joint provision and user agreements, 7, 363
       user by public assistance authorities, 11, 5 "institution" as distinguished from "workhouse,"
       institutions, admission to, 7, 309
                                       order for, 7, 309
                                       rate-aided mental patients, 10, 175 refusal of, 7, 309 report of, 7, 309
                           aged and infirm casuals, transfer to, 2, 446 classification of, 7, 308 defectives, for, chaplain for, 3, 68
                           divine service in, 7, 308 drunkenness in, 10, 288
                            inmates, absconding, apprehension of, 7, 311
                                          assault on poor law officer in execution of his duty by, 7, [311; 10, 29]
                                          bathing and searching, regulations for, 7, 310 burial of, 7, 312 children, education of, 7, 308
                                          religious instruction of, 7, 308 complaints by, 7, 310 dietaries, 7, 309—310
                                                  fermented or spirituous liquors, 7, 310
                                                  for infants, sick and mental cases, etc., 7, 300
                                                  gifts of food, etc., 7, 310 inadequate or unsuitable, 7, 309
                                          special occasions, 7, 310
tables of, 7, 309—310
discharge of, 7, 309
families, 7, 309
notice of, 7, 309
                                                  power of authority to detain, 7, 309
                                          employment of, 7, 310
                                                  nursing, etc., as to, 7, 310
                                                 on Sundays, etc., 7, 310 suitable, 7, 310
                                          leave of absence, 7, 309
                                          married couples over 60, as to, 7, 308
                                          misbehaviour of, 10, 288 offences by, 7, 310 punishments, 7, 311
                                          punishments, 7, 311
under Vagrancy Act, 7, 310
post-mortem on body of, 10, 325
records to be kept, 7, 311
of infants, sick, mental, etc., 7, 311
"record case-paper," 7, 311
registration as local government elector.
                                          registration as local government elector, 8, 130 religion of, 7, 308
                                          to be interviewed, 7, 309 visitation of, 7, 312
                                                  regulations for, 7, 312
                           inspection of, 7, 308
                           by justice of peace, 7, 308 introduction of intoxicating liquors, 10, 290 management of, 7, 307
                                   guardians committee, by, 6, 271, 275 management committees, 7, 308
                                          constitution of, 7, 308
sub-committees, 7, 308
                                          sub-committees, 7, 308
women on, 7, 308
                                           See Public Assistance.
                           master.
                           mental defectives, for, 9, 103. See also MENTAL DISORDER AND
                                                                                                       [MENTAL DEFICIENCY.
                           "mixed," for treatment of sick, 7, 26
                           patients in, inquiries into means of, 8, 404 poisons, supply to out-patients, 10, 236
                           public assistance, income tax exemption, 7, 149
```

recovery of expenses from persons maintained in, 2, 421

reports and returns by officers of, 11, 348

```
INSTITUTIONAL RELIEF-continued
      institutions, schools attached to, 5, 321
                        violence of, 10, 289
                       voluntary rate-aided mental patient, admission of, 10, 166
      local authorities, responsibilities of, 7, 307
      London, in, 7, 315
lunatics, for. See LICENSED HOUSES, HOSPITALS AND CERTIFIED HOUSES.
      Poor Law Act, 1930, effect of, 7, 306
      poor law institutions, reorganisation of, 7, 306 preliminary note, 7, 305—306
Public Assistance Order, 1930...7, 306
      schools, 7, 314
certified, 7, 314
            establishment of, order of Minister for, 7, 314 inspection of, 7, 314
            regulations for management of, 7, 314
            transfer of children from workhouse to certified, 7, 314
     subscriptions to special institutions, 7, 315 approval of Minister, 7, 315
     maintenance in, payments for, 7, 315 sudden or urgent necessity, order in, 10, 84 workhouse, conception of, 7, 306 origin of term, 7, 305
INSTITUTIONS
      educational, staff, 13, 55
     treatment of tuberculosis, for, approval of, 13, 243
      voluntary. See Voluntary Hospitals and Institutions.
INSTRUCTOR
      gymnastic, employment, etc., of, 6, 281
INSURANCE, 7, 316-317
     agency commission, 7, 317 boiler, 7, 317
     child, of, effect of adoption order, 1, 99
     committees, appeals as to disputes, 1, 312 fidelity guarantee policy, 6, 265; 7, 317 foster-children, on life of, 7, 190
     funds of local authorities, 6, 263; 7, 318-322
           accidents to teachers in non-provided schools, 7, 320
           application of, 7, 320
           case for, 7, 319
           classes of risks covered by, 7, 321
fire, 7, 321
third party, 7, 322
various other, 7, 322
                  workmen's compensation, 7, 321
           contributions to, income tax assessment. 7, 153
           deficiency in, making up, 7, 320
           establishment of, 7, 319
                 advantages, as to, 7, 322
clause in local Acts authorising, 7, 319
                 limiting liability, 7, 320
                 risks to be included in, 7, 320
          sharing risks, 7, 320—321
introductory note, 7, 318
investment of, 7, 320
London, in, 7, 322
no general obligation to insure, 7, 318
           payments in, 7, 319
amount of, 7, 319
                 discontinuance of, 7, 319
    single risks, undertaking as to, 7, 320 insurability, definition of, 9, 337 insurable risks, 7, 316 special, 7, 316
    insurances, periodical review of, 7, 317 methods of, 7, 316—317 tariff offices, 7, 317
                 security afforded by, 7, 317
    national health and unemployment. See NATIONAL HEALTH AND UNEMPLOY-
                                                                                        [MENT INSURANCE.
    obligations of insurers, 7, 317
    questions of in case of cruelty to a child, 10, 358
    state-aided, history and consideration of, 12, 372
    statutory provisions as to, 7, 317—318
Forged Transfer Act, 7, 318
          Housing Acts, 7, 318
          Road Traffic Act, exemption under, 7, 318
    street accidents, reimbursement of hospitals, etc., 12, 457
```

third party and workmen's compensation, 7, 317

```
INSURANCE—continued
      unemployment, 13, 289-
            administration and finance, 13, 291
            benefits, 13, 290
                 disqualification, 13, 290
           scale, 13, 291
statutory conditions, 13, 290
contributions, 13, 290
           insurable employment, 13, 289 insured persons, 13, 289 powers of Ministers, 13, 292
      vehicles owned by local authority, exemption from, 10, 27
INSURANCE FUNDS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 6, 263; 7, 318-322.
                                                                                                   See also
                                                                                               [INSURANCE.
INTEREST, 7, 323-327
      advance for isolation hospital, on, 1, 132
      London, in, 7, 328—327 methods and terms of borrowing by local authorities, 7, 323
                 of charging, 7, 325
                    on deposits, 7, 325
loans, 7, 325
borrowing accounts," 7, 325
to capital account, 7, 326
paying, 7, 324—325
                               bank interest, 7, 325
                               on corporation and housing bonds, 2, 147, 148; 7, 324
                                  mortgages and stock, 7, 325; 12, 449 default in payment, 7, 325
                              application for appointment of receiver, 7, 325 subject to deduction of income tax, 7, 325
                                    exceptions to, 7. 325
     mortgage, deduction of income tax, 9, 253
                   payment of, 9, 253 receipt for, 9, 254
      on deposits taken from consumers of electricity, 7, 324
         loans, 1, 47; 7, 323—324
bank interest, 7, 324
by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 7, 323—324; 11, 98
                from consolidated loans fund, 7, 324
               rate payable, 7, 323
resting rates of, methods of borrowing determined by, 7, 323
under statutory borrowing powers, 7, 324
          money bills, 2, 62, 63
      purchase money of property not paid on completion, 7, 324 receivable, 7, 326
           bank interest, 7, 326 investments, 7, 326
      overdue accounts, 7, 326
under Housing Acts, 7, 326
under Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, s. 9...7, 234
INTERIM DEVELOPMENT. See TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
INTERMENT. See BURIALS AND BURIAL GROUNDS; CEMETERIES.
INTERNAL AUDIT. See AUDIT.
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 1, 483
INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES, 7, 328—351
      ambiguous words, 7, 328
      cardinal rule, 7, 328
      circumstances as they existed at the time of passing, 7, 332
           knowledge to be imputed to parliament, 7, 332-333
      clauses, 4, 321
      general assumptions, 7, 329
           inconvenient or absurd result, as to, 7, 329
     private rights, not to be taken away without compensation, 7, 329 imperative or directory, 7, 336—337 intentions of individual legislators, as to, 7, 332
     introductory note, 7, 328—330
judicial, rules as to, 4, 321—323
main principle, 7, 328—329
     mens rea, 7, 334
INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES, 7, 328-351
     must be construed as a whole, 7, 330
                                              general rule, 7, 330
                                             local Acts, special clauses in, 7, 330
                             in light of subject matter as to which they are used, 7, 331—332 particular meanings, 7, 332 so as to achieve full intention of parliament, 7, 333
```

benevolent construction, 7, 333

```
INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES—continued
       presumption against any alteration in the law apart from specific object, 7, 333
                                        injustice, inconvenience, unreasonableness and absurdity,
                                               rule as to, 7, 334
       retrospective operation, 7, 335
rule as to, 7, 335
recommendations of committees, etc., 7, 332
       reference to other statutes, 7, 330-331
       earlier Acts, application of provisions of, 7, 380—331 incorporation of provisions of, 7, 380—331 in pari materia, consideration of, 7, 381 reports of debates, 7, 332
       statutes which invade rights or imports burdens, 7, 335-336
              bye-laws, 7, 336
              interference with private rights, 7, 336
              penal and taxing statutes, 7, 336
       rights of adopted child under, 1, 98
INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 7, 337-343. . See also LICENCES AND LICENSING.
       children, offences with regard to, 10, 354 clubs, sale in, 3, 247
       compensation authority, powers of, 3, 337
       general annual licensing meeting, 7, 338—339
              evidence at, 7, 339
              public, to be held in, 7, 339 times of holding, 7, 338—339
       Home Secretary's powers as to the sale of, 7, 10
      institution, introduction into, 10, 290
      justices, decisions of, 7, 339
                    discretionary power of, 7, 337 licence, 7, 338
     licence, 7, 338
beer, off, 7, 338
on, 7, 338
cider, off, 7, 338
on, 7, 338
grant of, 7, 338
"licensing districts," 7, 338
spirits, off, 7, 338
on, 7, 338
wine, off, 7, 338
on, 7, 338
licences, grant of new, 7, 339
applicant, appearance o
                                  applicant, appearance of, 7, 339
                                  conditions of, 7, 339
payment of monopoly value, 7, 33
                   evidence on application for, 7, 339
renewal of, 7, 339
confirmation of, 7, 339
discretion of justices, 7, 339
notice of application for, 8, 73
occasional, 7, 341
                   granting authority, 7, 341
meaning of, 7, 341
notice of application for, 7, 341
period of, 7, 341
refusal to renew, 7, 340
appeals against, 7, 340
                          compensation, amount of, 7, 340
reference for, 7, 340
provision of, 7, 340
                          existing off licences for wines, spirits and cider held by applicant
                                                                                            [on June 25, 1902...7, 340
                          grounds of, 7, 340
                          on and off licences created since passing of Act of 1904...7, 340
                                 absolute discretion of justices as to, 7, 340
                                  no compensation payable, 7, 340
                          on-licences existing at passing of Act of 1904, other than wine [licences, 7, 340
                         " provisional renewal," 7, 340
                   removal of, 7, 341
confirmation of, 7, 341
                  confirmation of, 7, 341
ordinary, 7, 341
special, 7, 341
renewal of, 7, 339
retransfer of, 7, 340—341
period of operation, 7, 341
"transfer sessions," 7, 340
"transfer sessions," 7, 340
```

"term," period of, 7, 339

```
INTOXICATING LIQUORS—continued
London, in, 7, 343
sale of, permitted hours, 7, 341—342
alteration of, 7, 342
                              exemption from closing orders, 7, 342
general, 7, 342
special, 7, 342
maximum, 7, 342
Sundays, etc., 7, 342
weekdays, 7, 341
                       premises for, control of justices over structure of, 7, 342
                              application for renewal of licence, order on, 7, 343
                      appeal against, 7, 343 system of control, 7, 337
                              main features of, 7, 338
 INVALID CARRIAGE. See AMBULANCES; BATH CHAIRS.
 INVESTIGATION OFFICERS
         appointment by Agricultural Wages Board, 1, 188
         definition of, 1, 12
         duty to, 1, 13
 IRREMOVABILITY. See SETTLEMENT AND REMOVAL.
 ISLE OF MAN
         settlement and removal, provisions as to, 12, 160
 ISLE OF WIGHT, 7, 343—345
         administrative county of, 7, 343
         boroughs, 7, 344
        constitution of, 7, 344 coroners, 7, 345
        county court district, 7, 344
        county court district, 7, 344
ecclesiastical authorities, 7, 344
educational authority for, 7, 344
general position, as to, 7, 345—346
governor of, 7, 344
highways, 7, 344
duty to maintain and repair, 7, 344
bridges, etc., 7, 344—345
Isle of Wight Highways Act, 1925, provisions of, 7, 344
parliamentary division, as separate 7, 344
         parliamentary division, as separate, 7, 344
        petty sessional division of, 7, 344
rural district of, 7, 344
urban districts, 7, 344
ISLES OF SCILLY, 7, 345—348
application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 7, 348
Mental Deficiency Act, 1913...7, 347
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Act, 1919...7, 347
                                 National Insurance Act, 1911...7, 347
Old Age Pensions Act, 1908...7, 347
Representation of the People Act, 1918...7, 347
         council, general duties of, 7, 348
                               responsible authorities, officers, etc., for performance of, 7, 348
        orders varying, modifying, etc., powers of, 7, 348 local education authority, 7, 347 poor law authority for, 7, 347 institution, 7, 348 provisional order of 1890...7, 345—347
                 appeals, 7, 347
                application of certain statutes under, 7, 316 borrowing powers, 7, 346 council, chairman of, 7, 346
                establishment of, 7, 346 expenses of prosecutions, 7, 346
                lessee of the islands, 7, 346 police, 7, 346—347 rural district under, 7, 346
       powers and duties of, 7, 346
saving for rights, etc., of Duchy of Cornwall, 7, 347
separate parishes under, 7, 345
rating authority for, 7, 347
special constables, 7, 348
ISOLATION HOSPITALS, 7, 217, 349—358. See also Hospitals. diseases for which provided, 7, 355
       district, composition of, 1, 422
hospital committees, 7, 351—352
constitution of, 7, 351
                               regulations for election of member, etc., 7, 351
```

```
ISOLATION HOSPITALS-continued
       hospital provision under regulations, 7, 353
                          application to certain diseases, 7, 353
                           disinfecting stations, 7, 353
       responsible authorities, 7, 353
Isolation Hospital Acts, 7, 350—353
ambulances, use of, 1, 272, 273
              diseases to which applicable, 7, 352-353
       responsibility of county councils, 7, 350
London, as to, 7, 358
       medical superintendent of, 9, 55
       payments by or for patients, 7, 355-356
             persons in receipt of poor relief, 7, 355 recovery of, 7, 355—356
      recovery of, 7, 355—356
under contract, 7, 356
Isolation Hospital Act, 1893...7, 356
planning, construction, etc., 7, 356—358
administrative quarters, 7, 357
borrowing for purposes of, 7, 356
             buildings, nature and classes of, 7, 357 control by Minister, 7, 356 number of beds, 7, 357 site, choice of, 7, 357
       port isolation hospitals, 7, 356
      port sanitary authorities, powers and duties of, 7, 356 preliminary observations, 7, 349—350 provision of, 7, 349—350
             adequate, scheme for, 7, 354 constitution of hospital district, 7, 351 expenses, 4, 341; 7, 352
                    charges for special patients, 7, 352
                    contributions to by county council, 1, 132; 7, 352 "establishment," 7, 352
             "patients," 7, 352
"structural," 7, 352
hospital committees, 7, 351
             joint, 7, 350
initiative, 7, 350
regulations by Minister of Health for, 7, 353
             temporary accommodation, 7, 352
      reception of patients from other areas, 7, 354-355
             temporary residents, regulations affecting, 7, 355
      smallpox, 7, 358
surveys, 7, 354
      transfer of powers to county council under L.G.A., 1929, s. 57 (2)...7, 353
      use of term, 7, 349
      definition of, 1, 125
      standard of composition of, 1, 125
      butchers, provisions of Shops Acts concerning, 12, 288, 299 Sabbath observation, 12, 282
      voting by, 1, 541; 5, 248
JOINT ACTION, 7, 358—368.
      NT ACTION, 7, 358—368. See also Joint Boards and Committees. co-operation between local authorities, 7, 358—366
            action or abstinence from action by one local authority with the knowledge
                                                                                  [and assent of another, 7, 361
            advantages and disadvantages of, 7, 359
                   centralisation of services, 7, 360
            air-raid precautions, for purposes of, 10, 332
            appointment of members of an independent authority, by, 7, 361
            cleansing stations, provision of, 3, 198 combination for appointment of M.O.H., 7, 362 districts for which, 7, 362
                                            duty of county council, 7, 362
                                            private practice, restriction as to, 7, 362
                                     the execution of works, 7, 361, 362
under private Acts, 7, 361
P.H.A., 1875...7, 361
            division of methods of, 7, 359 introductory note, 7, 358—361 joint representative to obtain order, 10, 50
            municipal undertakings, as to, 9, 299 non-resident relief, as to, 10, 85
            provision of institutions and user agreements, 7, 363-364
                   approved schools, 7, 364
                   asylum accommodation, 7, 363 hospitals, etc., 7, 27, 50, 363
```

```
JOINT ACTION-continued
       co-operation between local authorities-continued
               provision of institutions and user agreements-continued
                      inebriate retreats, 7, 364
                      reformatories, 7, 364 remand homes, 7, 364
              remand nomes, 7, 302
public health and other committees, among, 11, 82
reciprocal arrangements as to services, 7, 362—363
ambulance, 7, 363
fire brigade, 7, 363
police, 7, 363; 10, 245
               technical, commercial and art education, in, 13, 71
               under certain statutes
                      bridges, 7, 365
ferries, 7, 365
housing, 7, 366
                      leuring, 7, 366
land drainage, 7, 365
Lunacy Acts, 7, 374
Mental Deficiency Acts, 7, 374
                       tramways, 7, 366
weights and measures, 7, 364
       co-operation by local authorities with bodies other than local authorities, 7, 366-
                                                                                                                                             [368]
                                   associations, 7, 367—368
classes of, 7, 367
housing, 7, 366—367
police with National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to
                                                                                                                     [Children, 10, 353
                              with central departments, 7, 368
JOINT BOARDS AND COMMITTEES, 7, 369-382. See also Hospitals: Joint
                                                                                                                                     ACTION.
        co-operation by means of, 7, 360 gas undertakings, for, 6, 175. See also Gas.
         introductory note, 7, 369
        joint advisory committees, 7, 372
                 for town planning purposes, 7, 372
under Electricity Supply Acts, 7, 372
authority, for rating of railways, 11, 121
boards, 7, 360, 372—373
                         application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 7, 372-373
                         burial, 7, 373
cemetery, 7, 373
hospital, 7, 373
                         Port Health Authority, as, 10, 294 precepts, issue by, 10, 346
                         road services, for purposes of, 10, 23 sewerage, 7, 373
                  standing orders, applicability to, 12, 424 waters, 7, 373 bodies with independent financial powers, 7, 370 isolation hospital committees, 7, 370
                                     joint action under Mental Deficiency Act, 1913...7, 370
                                              committees under Poor Law Act, 1930, s. 3...7, 370 electric lighting authorities, 7, 370 electricity authorities, 7, 370. See also Electricity
                                                                                                                                     SUPPLY.
                                     gas authorities, 7, 370. See also GAS. port sanitary authorities, 7, 370.
                                     rivers pollution committees, 7, 370
                                     standing joint committees for police purposes, 7, 370 under Housing Act, 1925, s. 112...7, 370
Public Health Acts, 7, 370
                             without independent financial powers, 7, 370—371
appointment of M.O.H. for united districts, 7, 371
joint action under the Lunacy Acts, 7, 371
agricultural committees, 7, 371
bodies for town planning, 7, 371
                                               committees of county councils, 7, 370
under the Diseases of Animals Acts, 7, 371
                                                                                     Light Railways Act, 1896, s. 3...7
                                               education committees, 7, 371
execution of works, 7, 370
                                               library committees, 7, 371
                                     local fisheries committees, 7, 371
tuberculosis committees, 7, 371
under L.G.A., 1894, s. 53 (2)...7, 370
```

1933, s. 91...7, 370

```
JOINT BOARDS AND COMMITTEES—continued
     joint committees, 7, 360, 375
advisory, 7, 360, 375
under Electricity Supply Acts, 7, 375
Housing Act, 1925...7, 375
                                   Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...7, 375
                   agricultural, 7, 379
                    air-raid precautions, for, 10, 330
                    burial board, exercise of functions by, 2, 317
                   ground, acquisition of, 2, 331—332 co-operation by means of, 7, 360 co-ordination between, 3, 264
                   county boroughs, of, appointment of, 4, 151 council, of, 4, 169; 7, 377
                   education, 7, 379 fisheries, 7, 380
                   "joint committee," meaning of, 7, 379 library, 7, 378; 8, 64 member's interest in contract, 7, 376
                    national health insurance, 7, 380
                    open spaces, parks and pleasure grounds, as to, 7, 381 parish council, of, 10, 118
                    public baths and washhouses, as to, 7, 381
                    regional planning by, 11, 276
                    Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, under, 10, 275
                    road services, for purposes of, 10, 22 sewerage authorities, of, 12, 186 standing joint committees, 7, 377
                    orders, applicability to, 12, 424 town planning, 7, 378; 13, 134 tuberculosis, 7, 377
                    under Diseases of Animals Acts, 7, 380
Light Railways Act, 1896...7, 380
                             Poor Law Act, 1930...7, 381
                     vagrancy, 7, 380
                    without independent financial powers, 7, 375—377 disqualification for membership, 7, 376
                           expenses and accounts of, 7, 376
                           for parts of parishes, 7, 376
                           general provisions as to, 7, 375
                           proceedings of, 7, 377
                           voting at meetings of, disability as to, 7, 376-377
              poor law committees, 7, 381, 383
                    formation of, consent of councils to, 7, 383
                                       local inquiry as to, 7, 383 order of M.O.H. for, 7, 383
                    functions of, 7, 383
                    Poor Law Act, 1930, s. 3, provisions of, 7, 383
              superannuation, combination schemes, 13, 23
              vagrancy, 7, 384-391
                     additional, establishment of, 7, 385
                     adjustment of financial relations, 7, 390
                     annual report to be furnished by, 7, 386
                     audit, 7, 389
                     casual wards, number and situation of, 7, 388
                    chairman, appointment of, 7, 387
                     composition of, 7, 386
                           agreement as to, 7, 386
                           basis of representation, 7, 386
                           casual vacancy, provision for, 7, 386
                     contracts by, 7, 389
                    establishment of, 7, 385
expenses of, 7, 389
contributions by constituent councils, 7, 389
                                  assessment of, 7, 389
                           Joint Fund, establishment of, 7, 389 members, 7, 389
                    attending conference, 7, 389
travelling, 7, 389
general outline, 7, 385—386
list of—
                    England, 7, 390—391
Wales, 7, 391
London, in, 7, 390
                    regulations concerning, 7, 386—387
regulations concerning, 7, 387
transaction of business at, 7, 387
orders of Minister as to, 7, 385
```

Poor Law Act, 1930...7, 384

```
JOINT BOARDS AND COMMITTEES—continued
      joint vagrancy-continued
                    powers and duties of, 7, 387-388
                          begging, and sleeping out, repression of, 7, 388
                          casuals, child, maintenance of, 7, 387
                                medical inspection of, 7, 388
                                reception, etc., of, 7, 387
relief of, 7, 387
rules for discharge of, 7, 387
                                 sick, aged or infirm, transfer of, 7, 387
                    tasks of work, 7, 388
order defining, 7, 387
subscriptions, 7, 388
preliminary note, 7, 384—385
Public Assistance (Casual Poor) Order, 1931...7, 384
                    recommendations of the M. of H., 7, 386
                    settlement of disputes, 7, 389
                    transfer of poor law functions from boards of guardians, 7, 384
             work done by, 7, 385 water boards. See WATER SUPPLY.
      London, 7, 382
      officers of, 7, 382
JOINT POOR LAW COMMITTEES, 7, 383. See also Joint Boards and Com-
                                                                                                          MITTEES.
JOINT VAGRANCY COMMITTEES, 7, 384-391. See also Joint
                                                                                                    BOARDS AND
                                                                                                    COMMITTEES.
JOURNAL
       expenditure, 1, 36, 41
       Advocate of Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports, appointment of, 3, 177
      Assize, of, sheriff's duties concerning, 12, 252 county court, writ of prohibition against, 10, 424
       Lunacy, in, powers of, 2, 123
JUDGES' LODGINGS, 7, 391—394
exemption from rates of, 7, 393—394
beneficial occupation, in case of, 7, 394
exclusive user, as to, 7, 393
       provision of, acquisition of land for, 7, 393
                         allowances for, 7, 392
                        liability of county council, 7, 393 responsibility of sheriff, 7, 391—392 statutory provisions as to, 7, 392—393
JUDGMENT
       costs, as to, meaning of, 4, 114
JURORS AND JURY LISTS, 7, 394-402
      common juries, 7, 395—396
            attendance not required, notice of, 7, 395 constitution of, 7, 395
             Criminal Justice Act, 1925, s. 15, provisions of, 7, 395
             death or illness of member of, 7, 395
             in criminal cases, 7, 395
            inquest by coroner alone, 7, 398
            on body of prisoner, 7, 398
treasure trove, 7, 398
misconduct by, effect of, 7, 395
refreshments, etc., 7, 396
remuneration of, 7, 395
wight to in civil eases 7, 395
            right to, in civil cases, 7, 395
                   Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1933, s. 6, [provisions of, 7, 395]
                   order of court as to, 7, 395
            separation before considering verdict by, 7, 396
      compensation on compulsory purchase of land, assessment of, 3, 435 coroners' juries, 7, 397—398
            jurors, number of, 7, 398
qualification, 7, 398
                       view of body by, 7, 398 where required, 4, 71
      post mortem at request of, 10, 325 general note, 7, 394—395
      Grand Juries, abolition of, 7, 395
juries in county courts, 7, 396—397
            cases to be tried without, 7, 397
                  Admiralty proceedings, 7, 397
appeals under Housing Act, 1930, s. 22...7, 397
proceedings under Rent and Mortgage, etc., Acts, 7, 397
```

County Courts Act, 1934, ss. 91—94, provisions of, 7, 396—397

```
JURORS AND JURY LISTS-continued
                  jurors, challenging, 7, 397
number of, 7, 397
swearing, 7, 397
verdict of, 7, 397
order for trial by, 7, 397
allegation of fraud, where, 7, 397
other cases in 7, 397
           juries in county courts-
                  other cases, in, 7, 397
summoning, 7, 397
          summons, failure to obey, penalty for, 7, 397
service of, 7, 397
jurors, aliens, provisions as to, 7, 400
challenge of, 7, 398—399
                               treason and felony, in cases of, 7, 399
                       exemptions from service as, 7, 401
                               county police, 4, 207
Post Master General, 10, 321
                       qualifications, 7, 400
                      special jurors, 7, 400 relief from service, 7, 401—402
                      summoning of, sheriff's duties, 12, 252
                       women, 7, 401
         jury lists, applications for removal from, 7, 399 preparation of, 7, 399
                                    duties of registration officer, 11, 303
                 persons responsible for, 7, 399—400 of matrons, 7, 396
                 trial of corporation by, 4, 266
         London, in, 7, 402
         offences and penalties, 7, 402
embracery, 7, 402
        failure to obey summons, 7, 402
special juries, expenses of trial by, 7, 396
certificate of judge, as to, 7, 396
remuneration of, 7, 396
"striking," 7, 396
JUSTICES' CLERKS, 7, 403—411
appointment of, 7, 403
borough, in, 7, 403
by stipendiary magistrate, 7, 403
confirmation of, 7, 6, 403
counties, in, 7, 403
disgualifications for, 7, 404
        disqualifications for, 7, 404
conduct while holding office, 7, 404—405
acting as solicitor for prosecution, 7, 404
                             in licensing matters, 7, 405
                 as collecting officer under affiliation proceedings, 7, 405
        dismissal and removal from office, 7, 404
        duties, 7, 408-410
                 as accounting officer, 7, 409
appropriation of fines, etc., 7, 409
                    payments to county or borough treasurer, 7, 409
penalty for failure to make, 7, 409
receipts by, stamp duty, as to, 7, 409
executive officer of justices, 7, 408—409
recovery of fines, etc., by, 7, 409
legal adviser to justices, 7, 408
denositions to be taken by 7, 408
                              depositions to be taken by, 7, 408
                              preparation of summonses, orders, etc., by, 7, 408 to keep register of convictions, etc., 7, 408
                                   supervise business and procedure of court, 7, 408
               custody of records, 7, 410
of probation committee, 7, 410
notification of convictions by, 7, 410
prosecutions withdrawn or not proceeded with, 7, 410
                to act as clerk to licensing justices, 7, 410
                    keep register of clubs, 7, 4 take recognizances, 7, 410
       fees, 7, 407-408
               accounting for, 7, 408
       payment and recovery, 7, 407
remission and repayment, 7, 407
what fees may be taken, 7, 407
Incorporated Justices' Clerks' Society, 1, 480
       London, in, 7, 411
       organisation of business by, 7, 410-411
                                                   of clerk's office, 7, 411
```

court, 7, 410

```
JUSTICES' CLERKS—continued
        organisation of business of, gaoler's office, 7, 411
warrant officer, 7, 411
         qualification, 7, 404
        register of clubs, duty to keep, 3, 247 remuneration of, 7, 405 salary, 7, 405—406
                by whom payable, 7, 406
determination and variation of, 7, 406
special, 7, 405
        standing joint committee, powers as to, 12, 409 superannuation, 7, 406—407; 13, 15
        to committing justices, acting as solicitor for prosecution, 7, 404—405
licensing justices, acting in proceedings under Licensing Acts, prohibition of, 7, 405
                                                                                           Revenue Acts, 7, 405
        woman, 7, 404
JUSTICES' COURTS. See OFFICIAL BUILDINGS.
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, 7, 412—422
acting with malicious or corrupt motive, 7, 420—421
acts in excess of jurisdiction by, 7, 420—421
mere irregularity, as to, 7, 421
        actions against and protection of, 7, 420-421
                action against county justice in respect of act done, or order made in execution
                                                                                                                        [of his duty, 7, 421
                            costs of defending, payment of, 7, 421 founded upon warrant for alleged indictable offence, where summons
                                                                             [previously disobeyed, 7, 421 appearance not followed by conviction or
                                                                                                                       [order, as to, 7, 421
       defamatory observations by, 7, 421
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, limitation under, 7, 421
annual returns as to magistrates, 11, 356
appointment, 1, 147—154; 7, 412—413
ex officio, 7, 413
qualification for, 7, 413
county, 7, 413
municipal borough, 7, 413
women, 7, 413
case stated at discretion of, 2, 432—434
certificate as to diversion of highways, 5, 63
        certificate as to diversion of highways, 5, 63
        Cinque Ports, of, 3, 175
Commission of the Peace, 1, 153
grant of, creation or alteration of county borough, on, 4, 160
                                Home Secretary, by, 7, 6
        derivation of powers, 7, 412 discretion of, 12, 470
        disqualifications for appointment, 7, 413—414
bankruptoy, 7, 413
of justice, 7, 413
conviction under Corrupt and Illegal Practices Act, 7, 414
               holding certain offices, 7, 414
partial, 7, 414
clergy, 7, 414
solicitors, 7, 414
        ex officio, 7, 413
                chairman of county council, 3, 53; 7, 413
rural district council, 3, 56
                Commissioner of Police for the Metropolis, 3, 256
               coroners, 4, 63
mayor of borough, 7, 413
                metropolitan police magistrates, 7, 413
               recorder, 7, 413
       stipendiary magistrate, 7, 413 hearing of appeals, powers, 1, 326
       inspection of public assistance institutions by, 11, 43
       interest of, disqualification from acting by reason of, 7, 416
      licensing matters, 7, 416
pecuniary, 7, 416
statutory, 7, 417
trades, Acts relating to certain, 7, 417
waiver by party entitled to object, 7, 416
introductory note, 7, 412
jurisdiction of, 12, 470
licensing justices functions of 7, 227
      licensing justices, functions of, 7, 337
justices' clerk to act as clerk to, 7, 410
powers as, 7, 418
                                      structure of licensed premises, control of, 7, 432
      London, in, 7, 421—422
Magistrates' Association, 1, 484
```

```
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—continued
       mayor as, 8, 396
       meetings of, 9, 72
       nomination papers, 1, 150 oaths of office, 7, 414-415
               before whom taken, 7, 414—415
borough justice, by, 7, 414
death of Sovereign, after, 7, 415
                declining or neglecting to take, effect of, 7, 414 district council chairman, by, 7, 415
       mayor of non-county borough, by, 7, 415 order, nuisance, empowering entry to examine, 11, 263
       outdoor relief, for, 10, 77
removal of mental patient, for, 10, 176
panel for juvenile court, 7, 424
powers, administrative, 7, 418—419
licensing, 7, 418—419
under Lunacy Act, 1890...7, 419
                                                  Moneylenders Act, 1927...7, 419
                     visiting justices, 7, 419 executive, 7, 418
Riot Act, reading, 7, 418 judicial, 7, 419—420
                              appeal committees, 7, 420
                      in matrimonial and paternity cases, 7, 420 under Indictable Offences Act, 1848...7, 419
                                 Money Payments (Justices Procedure) Act, 1935...7, 419
                                 Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879...7, 419
                                         court of summary jurisdiction, constitution of, 7, 419
                                                                                              civil jurisdiction of, 7, 419 quasi-civil powers of, 7, 420
       precedence amongst, 7, 415-416
               ex officio justices, in case of, 7, 416
               mayor of borough, 7, 416
       sitting with stipendiary, 7, 416 prisons, visiting committees, 10, 369
       removal from office, 7, 415
               bankruptcy, on, 7, 415 conviction under Corrupt and Illegal Practices Act, 7, 415
               omission of name from new commission, 7, 415
       on removal from or vacating qualifying position, 7, 415 writ of supersedeas, by, 7, 415 territorial jurisdiction of, 7, 417—418
       borough justices, 7, 417
county justices, 7, 418
view of highway by, 5, 59, 62
voting amongst, 7, 416
       where bench equally divided, 7, 416 women magistrates, appointment of, 1, 151
JUSTIFICATION
       defamation, in cases of, 4, 303
JUVENILE COURTS, 7, 423—432; 12, 476
       a civil court, 7, 424
       court of summary jurisdiction, 7, 424
age, questions as to, 7, 429—430
charges under Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, in case of, 7, 430
"presumed or declared by the court," 7, 430
               sufficient proof of, cases on, 7, 430
       assignment by Lord Chancellor of cases to, 7, 425
       begging, powers as to, 2, 33 "child," definition of, 7, 425
       Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, provisions of, 7, 423—424 "local authority," definition of, 7, 424
       constitution of, 2, 414; 7, 7, 424
      disposal of children and young persons before appearance in court, 7, 426 bail, grant of, 7, 426 detention, 7, 426 detention, 7, 426 "place of safety" definition of 7, 426
      detention, 7, 426
"place of safety," definition of, 7, 426
exclusion of public from, 7, 432
introductory note, 7, 423—424
jurisdiction, 7, 424—425
adoption cases, 7, 428
              guardian ad litem, appointment of, 7, 425 hearing in camera, 7, 425 care or protection cases, 7, 425
              criminal cases, 7, 424
indictable offences, 7, 424
              homicide, 7, 425 refractory children, 7, 425
```

```
JUVENILE COURTS—continued
      juvenile offenders, trial, etc., of, 7, 197
local authority, a "fit person," 7, 429
appearance by, 7, 198, 427
                        duty to take proceedings of, 7, 427
                        inquiries by, 7, 427
                        notice of cases coming before the court to, 7, 426
      newspaper reports, as to, 7, 432 panel of justices, 7, 424 place of session, 7, 424
      principles to be observed by, 7, 428-429
           approved school, committals to, 7, 429
child or young person beyond control, 7, 429
                                          under supervision, 7, 429
           child, imposition of fine, damages or costs upon, payment of, 7, 428 not to be sent to prison, 7, 428
                  under eight, cannot be charged with crime, 7, 428
           probation cases, 7, 428-429
           remands, powers as to, 7, 429 welfare of child, 7, 428
           young person, imposition of fine, damages or costs upon, payment of, 7, 428
                           imprisonment, conditions of, 7, 428 certificate of justices, 7, 428
                                 committal to remand home, 7, 428
      probation officer, notice of cases to, 7, 427
      procedure, rules as to, 7, 430-431
          care or protection cases, taking of evidence in, 7, 431
written reports, 7, 431
child or young person brought before court otherwise than by summons or
                                 [on warrant, notice to parent or guardian of, 7, 431—432
     rights of parents and guardians to take part in proceedings, 7, 430 remission of cases by other courts to, 7, 426 stipendiary magistrate, jurisdiction of, 12, 444
JUVENILE ORGANISATIONS COMMITTEE
     constitution and arms of, 2, 132, 133
JUVENILE UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT. See UNEMPLOYMENT.
KEEPER
      common lodging house, of, who is, 8, 164
     seamen's lodging houses, of, overcharge by, 8, 166
KEEPING OF ANIMALS.
                                  See Anima
KING'S CORONER AND ATTORNEY, 4, 67
KING'S HOUSEHOLD, CORONER OF, 4, 67
KINGS OF ARMS, 1, 430
KING'S PLEASURE
     lunatics detained during, 4, 267
KING'S ROLL
     firms on, contracts with, 4, 28
KNACKERS' YARDS. See SLAUGHTER HOUSES AND KNACKERS' YARDS.
LABORATORIES. See ANALYST; BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES.
LABOUR BUREAUX. See UNEMPLOYMENT.
     condensed milk, on, 3, 465
     disclosure of admixture of food and drugs, 6, 120
     margarine, on, 2, 356-358
     preservatives, mention on, 10, 236
LABORATORIES
     Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, of, 1, 211
LABOUR COLONIES, 2, 447
LABOUR, MINISTRY OF, 8, 1—8
     employment exchanges, expenses of, 8, 3
functions of, 8, 3
     formation, 8, 1-2
          New Ministries and Secretaries Act, 1916, provisions of, 8, 1-2
          statutory powers and duties transferred to, 8, 1-2
    introductory note, 8, 1 juvenile labour, 8, 6—7
         courses of instruction, 8, 6
```

attendance at, 8, 7

schemes for, 8, 6-7

expenses of persons attending, 8, 7

```
LABOUR. MINISTRY OF-continued
     juvenile labour-continued
          notification by employers of young persons under eighteen leaving their
                                                                             [employment, 8, 7
          Unemployment Act, 1935, ss. 75-83, provisions of, 8. 6-
     powers and duties of Minister under-
          Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act, 1931, s. 5 (5), training applicants for
                                                                           small holdings, 8, 8
          Aliens Order, 1920, issue of permits for employment of foreign workers, 8, 8
           Conciliation Act, 1896...8, 2
           Cotton Manufacturing Industry (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1934...8, 3
          Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919...8, 2
                                       1922...8, 2
          Harbour, Docks and Piers (Temporary Increase of Charges) Act, 8, 8
          Mining Industry Act, 1926, s. 18...$, 8
Railways Act, 1921...$, 8
s. 64...$, 2
          Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933, s. 32...8, 3
Traffic Act, 1930, s. 19...8, 3
Tramways (Temporary Increase of Charges) Act, 8, 8
     publications of statistical department, 8, 2
     recruitment of fruit and hop-pickers, 6, 149 registration of trade unions, 8, 8 trade boards, establishment of, 8, 3
                     functions of, 8, 3
                     Trade Board Acts, provisions of, 8, 3-4
     unemployment assistance, 8, 5
                             admission to workhouses, terms of, 8, 6
                             duties of Minister as to, 8, 5
                             out-door relief, 8, 6
                            scale of payments for services of county council staffs, 8, 5-6
                             training courses, etc., 8, 6
                       Unemployment Assistance Fund, 8, 5 insurance, 8, 4—5; 13, 292 insurable employment, 8, 5
                                       person, 8, 5
                                             appeal against decision of Minister, as to, 8, 5
                             officials for the purposes of, 8, 5
                                  appointment, 8, 5
                                   payment, 8, 5
                             public assistance authorities, excess relief claims, 8, 4
                            statutes affecting, 8, 4
                            Unemployment Insurance Act, 1935, provisions of, 8, 4 relief works, 8, 7—8 (Relief Works), Act, 1920, acquisition of land
                                                                                     [under, 8, 7
                                                    compensation to be paid, 8, 7
                                                    Lands Clauses Act, to apply. 8, 7
                                                    notice of intention to enter to be given,
LABOURERS' DWELLINGS
     loans for purposes of, 11, 97
LADY VISITORS
     appointment of, 7, 55
LATES
     disinfection of, 4, 421
LAKES IN PLEASURE GROUNDS, 8, 9-10
     bye-laws as to, 8, 9 general note, 8, 9
     life-saving appliances, provision of, 8, 9
     London, considerations applicable to, 8, 10
     management of, 8, 10
     pleasure boats, as to, 8, 9
          rates of hire, etc., 8, 9
     provision by borough councils under local Acts, 8, 10
                    local authorities, 8, 9
                         Public Health Acts, provisions of, 8, 9
LAMPS AND LAMP-POSTS. See Lighting.
           See Acquisition of Land (Other Than Compulsory); Appropriation of
```

VD. See Acquisition of Land (Other than Compulsory); Appropriation of Land; Compulsory Purchase of Land; Disposal and Utilisation of Land; Lessee. alienation by burial board, 2, 325 allotments, for, compulsory hiring, 1, 237—239 art gallery, compulsory purchase for, 1, 435 assurance to charitable uses, 3, 82 betterment of. See Butterment. Brine-pumping Compensation Board, purchase by, 2, 264

```
LAND-continued
       building, control of, 1, 278
       charges. See also LOCAL LAND CHARGES.
             powers and duties of rural district council, 12, 48 registration, easements, 5, 137
                              notice as to road improvements, 11, 410
      covenants running with, 10, 312 cultivation of, certificates relating to, 1, 162 definition of, 3, 82, 407; 4, 319; 9, 259; 10, 138; 12, 227 gifts of. See Gifts of Land and other Property.
       glebe land. See GLEBE LANDS.
       interim development, refusal of permission for, 1, 307
      Land Settlement Acts, appropriation of land under, 1, 354 land tax, exemption of Crown property, 4, 274 liability of charities to, 3, 95 mayor as Commissioner, 8, 398
      Lands Clauses Acts
            acquisition of land by agreement, 1, 55 compulsory purchase, 3, 405, 433. See also Compulsory Purchase of
                                                                                                            LAND
                                          collection of rates, 11, 144
            land or buildings acquired, exemption from rates, 1, 468 purchase of land under, 9, 218
            sale of superfluous land under, 5, 27-29
      letting down surface, 11, 107 military. See MILITARY LANDS
      parish council, power to hold without licence in mortmain, 10, 114
      reconditioning of, powers of Minister, 1, 205
      restrictive covenants. See RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS. seashore, adjoining, 12, 115
      town planning scheme, restrictions on use under, 13, 147
                                      to which applicable, 13, 141
      units, system of, 13, 149
LAND DRAINAGE, 8, 11-22
      agricultural committees, powers of, 1, 164
      catchment areas and boards, 8, 13
"catchment area," meaning of, 8, 13
                              board, constitution and functions of. 8, 13
      rivers pollution, authorities for, 8, 20 commissioners of sewers, 8, 14—15 jurisdiction and functions, 8, 14—15
            legal proceedings by or against, 8, 15
            meetings, 8, 15
            officers, appointment of, 8, 15
                       payment of, 8, 15
                       to give security, 8, 15
      procedure of, 8, 15 compulsory acquisition of land for, 3, 408, 413
      conservancy authorities, 3, 475-491
      co-operation between authorities as to, 7, 365
      drainage districts and boards, 8, 13-14
                        drainage board, constitution and functions of, 8, 13
                                    district, constitution of, 8, 13
                                               internal, 8, 13
                                                outside catchment area, 8, 13-14
                  rates, 8, 15—16
                        prior to 1930 Act, 8, 15-16
      execution of works by landowners, 8, 19—20 notice to occupier, 8, 19 on adjoining owner's land, 8, 19—20
            order of Minister for, 8, 20
                  compensation under, 8, 20
                  objection to, inquiry on, 8, 20
     introductory note, 8, 11—13
Land Drainage Act, 1861...8, 12
1930...8, 11
                                       application to Crown, 8, 22
                                       compensation to existing officers, 8, 21
                                       general scheme of, 8, 12
local inquiries under, 8, 20—21
fee to Minister, 8, 21
                                       London, how far applicable to, 8, 22
                                       power of Minister to make regulations under, 8, 21; 10
                                       provisions of, 8, 12-13
                                             administration of, 8, 13
                                       savings, 8, 21
```

loans for purposes of, 11, 97

```
LAND DRAINAGE—continued
      powers and duties of county and county borough councils, 8, 16-19
            catchment and drainage boards, powers of, 8, 16—17 boards, agreements with, 8, 16 appointments to, 8, 16
                                      complaints against, 8, 17 contributions to, 8, 17—18
                                      scheme of reorganisation by, opposition to, 8, 16
            delegation to committees, 8, 18-19
            drainage board in default, powers of, 8, 17
boards, etc., petitions for constitution of, 8, 16
entry upon land, 8, 18
                  obstructing, penalty for, 8, 18
            expenses of councils, defrayment of, 8, 18
            revocation of navigation authorities' functions, 8, 17
            saving of existing powers, 8, 19
            sewers, as to, 12, 190
            small areas, schemes for drainage of, 8, 18
      expenses, recovery of, 8, 18 regulations as to, power to make, 12, 436
      reports and returns as to, 11, 356
      Statute of Sewers, 8, 11
LANDLORD
      brothel, letting premises for use as, 5, 5 definition of, 1, 248; 10, 92 "hypothetical landlord," 13, 350
      overcrowding, duties as to, 10, 95
      overhead wires, erection by agreement with, 10, 103
LANDSLIPS
      extinction of highways by, 6, 407
LARCENY
      dogs, of, 5, 70
      members' club, in, 3, 246
LARD
      standard of composition, 1, 125
LATHES. See HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC.
LAUNDRIES, 8, 23—25
      application of provisions as to domestic workshops, 8, 24 employment of young persons in, 8, 24
      Factory Acts, offences against, 8, 24
and Workshop Act, 1901, application of, 8, 13
"domestic factory," 8, 24
"domestic workshop," 8, 24
                        exclusion of private laundries from, 8, 23
                       "manufacturing process," use of term, 8, 23 other mechanical powers," meaning of, 8, 23 public institutions, 8, 23
      infectious disease, regulations under Public Health Amendment Act, 1907, affect-
     inspection of, 8, 25
London, in, 8, 25
rating of, 8, 25
                                                                                                      [ing, 8, 25
      ventilation and drainage, special regulations as to, 8, 24
      waste from, discharge into sewer, 12, 242
LAVATORIES. See Public Lavatories; Sanitary Conveniences.
LAYING OUT OF STREETS. See ROADS AND STREETS.
LEAD POISONING. See Alkali, etc., Works.
LEASE. See also Corporate Lands; Disposal and Utilisation of Land; Lessee.
      assignment of, on conviction for keeping brothel, 5, 5 charitable purposes, of land held for, 10, 139
     foreshore, of, confirmation of, 5, 381
     glebe lands, of, 6, 236
house subject to, demolition order as to, 7, 282
implied statutory conditions, 7, 291
     land subject to, compulsory purchase of, 3, 449
     leasehold interest, housing loan for, 1, 134 valuation of, 3, 22 local authority, by, 5, 17; 6, 234; 13, 277 allotments, 1, 224, 226, 227, 229, 239, 254
                   cottage holdings, of, 4, 127
county council, by, 4, 177
land for small holdings, 12, 355
     market rights, 8, 343, 347 piers, of, 10, 206
     public lavatories, 11, 89
     statutory ferry, of, 5, 429 tramways, of, 13, 200
```

```
LEAVE OF ABSENCE
        for firemen, 6, 71
        inmates of public assistance institution, 11. 48
        library authorities, provision by, 8, 52
  LEDGER
        accounts of local authorities, 1, 41, 42
        county accounts, for keeping of, 4, 141
        regulations as to, 1, 41, 42
  LEE CONSERVATORS, 8, 27-38
        borrowing powers, 8, 37
        constitution of board, 8, 28
              appointing authorities, 8, 28
        flood prevention, 8, 38 introductory note, 8, 27—28
        jurisdiction and functions of, 8, 28—33
bye-laws, offences against, 8, 31
                           power to make, 8, 30-
                           printing, 8, 31
                           sale of copies of, 8, 31
              fisheries, 8, 32-33
                    bye-laws affecting, 8, 32
                    Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923, provisions of. 8, 32-33
             navigation, 8, 28-30
                    application of Canals Protection (London) Act, 1898, to, 8, 30
                                       Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 8, 30
                    assaulting, etc., officers of, penalty for, 8, 30 or obstructing collector of tolls, etc., penalty for, 8, 30
                    bridges, locks, works, etc., 8, 29
                                                       responsibility for damage to, 8, 29
                    cleansing, scouring, etc., 8, 29
                   dredging, 8, 29 extent of, 8, 28
                   free to the public subject to tolls, bye-laws, etc., 8, 28-29
                   governing Acts, 8, 28
                    Lee Conservancy Act, 1868, justices for the purpose of, 8, 30
                   person in charge of vessel, responsibilities of, 8, 29
                   plans of flood wor ks to be approved by, 8, 29
                   plans of 1000 wor ks to be approved by, 8, 29 policing, 8, 29 powers of building, altering, etc., bridges, locks, etc., 8, 29 cleansing, scouring, etc., 8, 29 River Lee Water Act, 1855, provisions of, 8, 32 "south boundary stones," 8, 28 Stratford Back Rivers, 8, 28 tribbar pat to be floated on 8, 30
                   timber not to be floated on, 8, 30 tolls, orders and bye-laws, subject to, 8, 28, 29
             vessels to be marked, 8, 29—30 water abstraction, 8, 31—32
      term of office of members of, 8, 28
       protection against pollution, 8, 33—36
carriage of manure, etc., in leaky vessels, 8, 36
Lee Conservancy Act, 1868, notices under, 8, 34—35
                                                  offences against, penalty for, 8, 34
                                                  s. 91, provisions of, 8, 33-34
             placing manure heaps, etc., on banks, 8, 35 "protection of water," 8, 36
                   area of jurisdiction of board, 8, 36
      statutory provisions, 8, 35—36
recovery of penalties, 8, 36
statutes affecting, 8, 27—28
sunken or stranded vessels, 8, 86—87
marking position of, 8, 37
removal of, 8, 37
      tolls and charges, 8, 33
            statutory provisions as to, 8, 33
LEGAL AID
      appeal, for purposes of, 1, 328
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. See Actions by or against Local Authorities.
LEMON CHEESE AND LEMON CURD
      composition of, 1, 126
LESSEE
      agreement by local authority as, 8, 39—40
affecting provirons of Public Works (Facilities) Act, 1930...8, 40
```

Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, 1920...8, 40

```
LESSEE—continued
    agreement by local authority as-continued
           ancient monuments, as to, 8, 39
           corporate land, acquisition of, 8, 39
approval of M. of H., 8, 39
disposal of land in breach of trust, etc., as to, 8, 40
land for purposes of Public Health Acts, acquisition of, 8, 40
           L.G.A., 1933, s. 157, local authorities for the purpose of, 8, 39
                                    powers under, 8, 39
limitation of, 8, 39
                            s. 179, provisions of, 8, 39-40
           parish councils, as to, 8, 39
           under provisions of enactments set out in L.G.A., 1933, Sched. VII...8, 40 statutes not mentioned in s. 179 or Sched. VII. of L.G.A., 1933...8, 40
     brothel, permitting use of premises as, 5, 4
     compulsory acquisition, compensation to in case of, 3, 381
     statutory powers of local authority, 8, 40 enforcement of restrictive covenant by, 11, 368
     owner, when in position of, 10, 385
     seashore, of, rights of, 2, 8
     term of years, for, power to open quarry, 11, 109
LESSEE, LOCAL AUTHORITY AS, 8, 39-40. See also LESSEE.
LESSOR, LOCAL AUTHORITY AS. See CORPORATE LAND; DISPOSAL AND
                                                                [UTILISATION OF LAND; LEASE.
LEVEL CROSSINGS, 8, 41—45
     railways, 8, 41-44
           gates, former practice as to closing, etc., 8, 42
                  opened by member of public, responsibility for, 8, 43
                   road to be fenced off by, 8, 43
           grants for, 11, 396
           making, inclined approaches to, liability of company as to future repairs of
                                                                                         [road, 8, 44
           on public carriage road, shunting, etc., 8, 44
           over highway other than public carriageway, construction of by company,
                                                                 obligations to be observed, 8, 44
                      penalty for failure to observe, 8, 44
                 turnpike road, provision of lodge by company, 8, 43
                            roads, trains to slacken speed on approaching, 8, 44
           railway Bills, model clauses in, 8, 42
           statutory provisions, 8, 41 application of, 8, 41
           substitution of bridges for, 8, 42
                acquisition of land for, 8, 42
                Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, s. 40, provisions of, 8, 42
                      applications under, 8, 42
                      notices under, 8, 43
     tramways, 8, 45
           construction of, 8, 45
LEVELLING OF PRIVATE STREETS, 10, 388
     adjustment of, on alteration of areas, 6. 55
LIBEL AND SLANDER. See DEFAMATION.
LIBERTIES. See HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC.
LIBRARIAN, 8, 45—47
appointment of, 8, 45—46
delegation of, 8, 46
parish council, by, 8, 45
county, qualification and duties, 8, 47
dismissal or removal from office, 8, 46
London, in, Public Libraries Act, 1892, s. 15 (2), provisions of, 8, 47
powers and duties of 8, 46—47
     powers and duties of, 8, 46-47
           as clerk to library committee, 8, 46
     qualification, 8, 46
           Jabrary Association, examinations of, 8, 46
     remuneration of, 8, 46
     security by, 8, 46 women, 8, 46
LIBRARIES, 8, 48—62
     admission to, 8, 54
           no charge to be made, 8, 54
           on Sundays, 8, 54—55 regulations as to, 8, 54
     Adoptive Acts, 1, 103, 105
```

agricultural, grants in aid of, 1, 174

blind members of, 8, 62

```
LIBRARIES—continued
       bye-laws and regulations, 8, 56
              confirmation of, 9, 244
              power of library authority to make, 8, 56
       compulsory purchases of land, 3, 413, 416
county, 8, 56—57
objects of, 8, 56—57
financial provisions, 8, 57—59
              accounts and audit, 8, 58-59
              borrowing, 8, 59
                      consents necessary for, 8, 59
                     repayments, 8, 59
              defrayal of expenses, 8, 57; 12, 384 income tax, assessment for, 7, 148 exemption from, 8, 58
              rate limit, 8, 57
              rates and taxes, 8, 58
       special county account, 4, 135 land and buildings, 8, 52-53
              land, compulsory purchase of, 8, 53
                       held for ecclesiastical, parochial or charitable purposes, grant of, 8, 53
                                consent to, 8, 53
              powers of library authority as to, 8, 52-53
       lectures, provision for, 8, 52
       Library Association, 1, 483 library authority, 8, 49
              art gallery, provision of, 1, 433—436
borrowing by, 8, 59
bye-laws and regulations by, 8, 56
compulsory purchase of land by, 8, 53
              museum, provision of, 9, 302
              power to purchase and hire land and to erect, rebuild or alter, etc., buildings
                                                                                                         for purposes of, 8, 52
              provisions of L.G.A., 1933, Part VII., do not apply to, 8, 52
              reference of matters to education committee, 1, 434
              sale of land for purposes of Public Libraries Acts by, 8. 52
                      application of proceeds, 8, 52-53
      application of proceeds, 8, 52—53
vesting of property in, 8, 53
library committee, 8, 63—67
constitution, 8, 63
delegation of powers, 8, 65
excepted powers, 8, 65
restrictions by library authority, 8, 65
joint committees, 7, 378; 8, 64
where combining authorities are parish councils, 8, 64
liability of local authority for acts of 8, 65—66
              liability of local authority for acts of, 8, 65-66
              London, in, 8, 67
meetings, 8, 66
membership, 8, 64
co-opted members, 8, 64
              disqualified persons, 8, 65 responsibilities of, 8, 66
              sub-committees, 8, 63-64
       delegation of powers to, 8, 64
London, in, 8, 62
offences, 8, 55
              bye-laws dealing with, 8, 55
destroying or damaging books or exhibits, 8, 55
disorderly behaviour, 8, 55
              gambling, 8, 55
       refusing to leave, 8, 55
returning undisinfected books to, 4, 418
provision and equipment of, 8, 51—52
expenses of delegates to Library Association Conference, 8, 52
              powers of library authority as to, 8, 52
              science and art schools, as to, 8, 51—52
      Public Libraries Acts, 8, 48
adoption of, 1, 103, 105, 434; 8, 49
combination of boroughs or rural parishes for purposes of, 8, 50
sharing expenses under, 8, 51
                             termination of agreement, adjustment of interests on, 8, 51
                     county council, by, 8, 49
                     notice of, 8, 49
                      order of Board of Education rescinding, 8, 50
              establishment of museums under, 8, 51
             libraries not subject to, 8, 59—62

National Central Library and Regional Library Bureaux, 8, 60—61

Library for the Blind, 8, 61—62

under Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 8, 60

Toolbried and Library Lattice A to 1000, 2
```

Technical and Industrial Institution Act, 1892...8, 59

```
LIBRARIES—continued
      Public Libraries Acts-continued
           powers of library authority under, 8, 52
           relinquishment of powers under, 8, 49-50
                 effect of, 8, 50
      staff, 8, 54
           appointment of, 8, 54
           dismissal of, 8, 54
           remuneration of, 8, 54
           security by, 8, 54
senior posts, as to, 8, 54
      use of, by infected persons, 8, 55
           Public Health Act, 1907, s. 59, provisions of, 8, 55
      vesting of, 8, 53
LIBRARY COMMITTEE, 8, 63-67. See also Libraries.
LICENSED HOUSES, HOSPITALS AND CERTIFIED HOUSES, 8, 67-71. See also
                                                                  [PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND.
      certified houses, 8, 70-71
           application of provisions of Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, to, 8, 71 "certified house," meaning of, 8, 70
           for private profit, 8, 70—71
                                See Superannuation.
           superannuation.
           under Idiots Act, 1886...8, 71
     definitions
           " asylum," 8, 68
          "certified house," 8, 68
"hospital," 8, 68
"institution," 8, 68
           "institution for lunatics," 8, 67
"registered hospitals," 8, 68
     institutions for defectives and institutions for lunatics, transfers between, 8, 68
     licensed houses, 8, 68-69
           application for licence, 8, 68-69
           detaining lunatic in unlicensed house, penalty for, 8, 68
           forms of licence, 8, 68 "licensed house," use of term, 8, 68
          licensing authorities, 8, 68
          Lunacy Act, 1890, provisions of, as to, 8, 69 private mental patients in, 10, 185
           rate-aided certified patient in, 10, 180
          regulations for the government of, 8, 69 under Mental Deficiency Act, 1913...8, 68
           visitation of, 8, 69
     London, in, 8, 71
     powers and duties of local authorities, 8, 70
          contracts for the reception of patients in, 8, 70
                maintenance, liability for, 8, 70
                pauper patients, removal of, 8, 70
     registered hospitals, 8, 69 complaints as to behaviour of patients when outside hospital, inquiry into,
          contracts for reception of rate-aided patients, 8, 70
           visitation of, 8, 69
     visitors, 8, 69
LICENCES AND LICENSING. See also Motor Licences.
     aerodrome, 1, 159
     alteration of vehicle after issue, 9, 268
     appeals.
                See Intoxicating Liquors.
     armorial bearings, 1, 432; 8, 152
     bath chairs, 2, 6 billiards. See BILLIARDS.
     bishop, of, cemetery chaplain, 3, 67
chaplain to public institution, 3, 69
     bridge over street, 2, 260
     cancellation for breach of bye-laws, 3, 375
     carbide of calcium, 8, 73
                            quantity kept without, 2, 411
     carriage, 8, 155
    carriers', types of, 12, 24
cinematograph, 3, 159, 162, 163; 8, 72
Cinque Ports, in, 3, 174
    compensation authority, powers of, 3, 337 fund, 3, 338
     county borough council, functions as to, 4, 153
    districts, 7, 338
dogs, 5, 71—72; 8, 155
     blind person's, 2, 118
drivers', county council's functions, 4, 165
```

emigrant runners, 5, 337

```
LICENCES AND LICENSING-continued
      employment agency, 5, 353
                       children abroad, of, 5, 365
                                   in entertainments, 5, 361
      endorsement of conviction for traffic offences on, 12, 12
     exemption from closing orders, 7, 342 exercise of right of interment, 5, 49
     experimental work in bacteriological investigations, 1, 534
     explosives, 8, 72
fishery board, issue by, 6, 146
game, 8, 156
gamedealer's, 6, 150, 151; 8, 73
     gamekeeper's, transfer of, 8, 157
gangmaster's, 1, 184, 185; 8, 73
goods vehicles, 12, 24—30. See also Goods Vehicles; Traffic
gun, 6, 94; 8, 158
     requirement at shooting galleries, 12, 256 hackney carriage, 8, 73 drivers', 6, 285
                              proprietors, 6, 284
     horses, ponies, etc., for pleasure, 7, 16; 8, 73
     importation of animals, 4, 408 dogs, 5, 74
                          explosives, 5, 397
     institution for care of mental patients, 8, 68 intoxicating liquors, 8, 73. See also Intoxicating Liquors.
     invalid carriage, to drive, 2, 7
     justices' clerk acting in licensing matters, 7, 405 knackers' yards, 8, 78 licensee, definition of, 1, 12
     licensing authorities, cinematographs, for, 3, 161
                                   goods vehicles, for, 13, 190
                                  hackney carriages, etc., for, 6, 284 music, singing and dancing, for, 9, 311 theatres, for, 13, 91
                  committee of borough, mayor's right to preside over, 8, 397 justices, kinds of licences, 7, 338
                              reports as to redundant licences, 3, 337
                              stipendiary magistrates as, 12, 444
                 meeting, general annual, 7, 338 ation. See Local Taxation Licences.
     local taxation.
     London, in, 8, 75
male servants, 8, 153
massage establishment, 8, 369
material for road repairs, to obtain from enclosed lands, 11, 329
     mechanically propelled vehicles, use without, 9, 267
     medicated wines, for sale of, 5, 122 mental defective, for absence from institution, 9, 91
     mortmain. See MORTMAIN.
     motor car, 8, 72.
                              See also Motor Licences.
     music, singing and dancing.
new, confirmation of, 7, 339
                                             See Music, Singing and Dancing.
            explosive factory or magazine, 5, 306
     grant of, 7, 339
occasional, 7, 341
     offence against the tenor of, 2, 60
     omnibuses, 8, 73
     passage brokers and emigrant runners, 5, 336; 8, 74
     pawnbrokers, 8, 74; 10, 146
Performing Rights Society, of, 4, 60
     petroleum spirit, 10, 197
                    storage, 8, 74
to get, 10, 197
     pilot's, 10, 210
     pleasure boats, 8, 74; 10, 231
appeals as to, 1, 334
     private slaughterhouses and knackers' yards, 12, 294
     public entertainment, 5, 1
Cambridge, in, 2, 386
              public houses, at, 11, 83 music and dancing, 8, 72
              service vehicles, drivers and conductors, 11, 95
     racecourses, 11, 114—116 redundant
     redundant, compensation for, 3, 336-339
           appeals, 3, 339
           compensation authority, 3, 337
           fund, 3, 338-
renewal of licences, 3, 337
                                                 -339
```

payment of, 3, 338

```
LICENCES AND LICENSING—continued
     refusal to renew, 7, 340 regulation of industry by means of, 11, 306
     release from approved schools on, 1, 369, 376
     removal of, 7, 341
renewal of, 3, 337; 7, 339
retreat for habitual drunkards, 7, 183
     returns, 11, 346
     road service, appeals as to, 1, 315
                      grant of, 11, 94
     rural district council, powers and duties, 12, 48
     sale of intoxicating liquor in clubs, 3, 248
wine, grant by University of Cambridge, 2, 386
salmon and trout, to fish for, 12, 65
     sky-sign, to erect or fix, 1, 142
     slaughterhouses, 8, 74 slaughtermen, 12, 300
     small fireworks factory, 5, 396 specially designated milk, to deal in, 9, 195
     steam whistles, 8, 74
     Sunday, cinematograph opening, for, 13, 5
musical entertainments, for, 13, 11
                sale of intoxicating liquor on, 7, 342
      Telegraph Acts, application to, 10, 319
     theatres and cinemas, powers as to, 4, 239; 13, 89—96 third parties, to, to use tramways, 13, 197
     to ply for hire, appeal against refusal of, 6, 286
     traffic commissioners, issue by, 13, 188
     training for dangerous performances, 5, 364 transfer of, 7, 340
     vehicles, county council's functions, 4, 165
     watermen and lightermen, for, 10, 311
     wireless, for blind persons, 2, 118
LICENSED PREMISES. See Public House.
LICENSING, 8, 72-76. See LICENCES AND LICENSING.
LICENSING JUSTICES. See Intoxicating Liquors.
LIENS, 8, 77—79
     action for recovery of property subject to, order for payment into court, 8, 79
     arbitrator's fees, for, 1, 397
     defence to action for conversion, 8, 78 enforcement, 8, 78—79 extinguishment, manner of, 8, 78
     general, 8, 77
           at common law, 8, 77
           by express contract, 8, 77
           distinguished from goods let on hire, 8, 77
           possession, necessity for, 8, 77
           sheriff may not seize article subject to, 8, 77 Statute of Limitations, as to, 8, 77
     in relation to local authorities, 8, 79
     perishable article, on, 8, 77
solicitors, 8, 77—78
client to be informed, 8, 78
           discharge of, 8, 77
           documents delivered by third parties, as to, 8, 78
           mortgagor and mortgagee, where solicitor acting for both, 8, 78 what covered by, 8, 78
     special, 8, 77-78
     statutory, order for sale, 8, 78-79
LIFE INSURANCE. See also Insurance.
     foster children, of, 7, 190
LIFE-SAVING APPLIANCES
     lakes in pleasure grounds, for, 8, 9
     power to provide, 2, 9
     admission of, to building, 4, 340
     rights of, 5, 134
     traffic signals, for, 11, 421
LIGHT RAILWAYS, 8, 80-89. See also Tramways and Trolley Vehicles.
     advances by Minister of Transport, 8, 84
     application of Clauses Acts, and restrictions on acquisition of land, 8, 82-83
                       general railway legislation, 8, 83
     arbitrations, 8, 84
authorisation by order, 8, 81—82
authority to construct, 2, 233
breaking up of roads, 2, 233, 236, 237
```

```
LIGHT RAILWAYS—continued
      bridges, repair and maintenance of, 2, 252
      compulsory purchase of land for, 3, 414, 416
      income tax assessment, 7, 153 inquiries by Minister of Transport, 8, 85
      introductory note, $, 80—81 joint committee, 7, 380 legislation as to, $, 80
      light locomotive, definition of, 6, 283
      Light Railways Act, 1896, set-off under, 2, 43 local authorities and, 8, 85, 86
            application for order, 8, 85
                 expenses of, 8, 85-
           joint, 8, 85
borrowing for purposes of, 8, 86
      London, in, London Passenger Transport Act, 1933, effect of, 8, 89
      order, amendment of, 8, 83
              effect of, 8, 85
              procedure on application for, 8, 84
                   considerations to be observed, 8, 85
                   Minister of Transport (Light Railways Procedure) Rules, 1927... 8, 84;
                                                                                              [10, 435
                   objectors to be heard, 8, 85
              provision for limitation of assessment, 8, 87
              provisions contained in, 8, 81-82
      rates and charges, 8, 87-89
           for light railways of "railway" type—
1921 Act, s. 72 (4), provisions of, 8, 88
                                         rebates under Railway Freight Rebates Scheme,
                                         Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933, Part II., application
                                                                                             [of, 8, 88
                                   "tramway" type, 8, 89
                                        conferred by order authorising, 8, 89
     rating, 8, 86—87
             freight transport hereditament," meaning of, 8, 87
           "railway transport purposes," what term includes, 8, 87
           Railway (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930, application of, 8, 87
           relief from, 4, 360
     what are, 8, 80
     winding up of company, 8, 84
LIGHTHOUSES
     carbide of calcium in, 2, 412
     loans in connection with, 11, 97
     rates, exemption from, 1, 470; 11, 156, 213
     returns as to, 11, 356
LIGHTING.
     bicycles, of, 2, 57 harbours, of, duties of authorities, 6, 302, 303
     hoards erected during building operations, 2, 307 invalid carriages, 2, 7
Lighting and Watching Act, 1833—
abandonment of, 8, 90
           adoption of, 1, 103-105; 8, 90
                application for, 8, 90
                meeting to consider, 8, 90 parish meeting, by, 8, 90
          execution of, 8, 91
           expenditure under, 8, 90-91; 12, 391
          inspectors under, appointment of, 8, 91
                regulations affecting, 8, 91-92
                     parish councils, in relation to, 8, 92
          mayor, ex officio member of watch committee, 8, 396
          provision of fire-engine under, 8, 92
          rate leviable under, return of, 8, 92 supersession of, 8, 92
          wilful destruction of lamps, lamp posts, etc., penalty for, 8, 92
     museums, of, advice on, 9, 302
    private streets, of, provision of, 10, 388 roads, of, default in duties as to, 4, 316 street, 12, 458
             lamps, provision of, 9, 425
time of, 12, 460
             liability for negligence, 9, 352
             misfeasance and non-feasance, 9, 231
    works, of, 2, 238, 239 vehicles, of, 12, 22—24. Se
                                  See also TRAFFIC.
```

LIGHTING AND WATCHING, 8, 90-92. See also LIGHTING.

```
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS. See ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
 LIMITED CARRIER
      licence, 12, 24-28
 LIMITED COMPANY
      prosecution under Shops Acts, 12, 290
 LING PHYSICAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 11, 252
 LIQUIDATOR
      assessment for rates, 1, 468
 LIST
      absent voters, of, 11, 299.
                                    See also ABSENT VOTERS.
      electors, of, compilation of, 11, 296
 LITERARY SOCIETY
      exemption from rates, 1, 471; 11, 156, 195
      provision of baskets, 12, 89
      regulations as regards throwing, 1, 281
LIVERYMAN
      voting by, 11, 295
LIVESTOCK
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 435
LOANS. See also Advances by Local Authorities; Borrowing; Consolidated
                         LOAN FUND; LOCAL LOANS ACT: PUBLIC WORKS LOANS ACTS.
      allotments, for, 1, 244
      capital expenditure, to finance, 11, 255
              purchase or redemption by gas undertakers, 6, 178
     cemetery, for, 2, 474
consolidation by issue of stock, 2, 220; 12, 451
contract conditional on obtaining sanction to, 4, 52
     development of garden city, for, 6, 167
     earmarking to borrowing powers, 2, 206 housing associations, to, 7, 92 purposes, for, 7, 99 interest on, 7, 323
     loan and capital accounts, 1, 46—50 charges, statement as to in capital budget, 2, 279, 280 mental hospitals, for purposes of, 9, 122
     Minister of Health, sanctioning of, 6, 250
     mortgages, pooling of, 2, 220 outdoor relief on, 10, 83
     priority of, 8, 145
     purchase of market rights, for, 8, 346
     raising of, by finance committee, 6, 23
     reconditioning of houses, for, 11, 226
     relief on, recovery of, 11, 244 repayment of, 8, 144
     sanctions, requiring, 2, 203-205
     small dwellings, for, redemption of, 12, 337
     source of income, as, 6, 19 statutes relating to, 11, 96
     students, to, without interest, 6, 342 temporary, 2, 1, 2
     trees in roads, for provision of, 10, 226
LOCAL ACTS. See PRIVATE ACTS.
LOCAL AUTHORITIES. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
LOCAL AUTHORITIES, ACCOUNTS OF. See Accounts of Local Authorities.
LOCAL AUTHORITIES (EXPENSES) ACT. See SURCHARGES.
LOCAL CENSUS, 8, 95
expenses of taking, 8, 95
     meaning of, 9, 95
          Census Act, 1920, s. 6, provisions of, 8, 95
     method of taking, 8, 95
application for, 8, 95
               submission to Privy Council of, 8, 95
     period to elapse between, 8, 95
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 8, 96-121
     historical note-
          The Tudors—1834...8, 96—98
               Poor Law Amendment Act, 1934...8, 97-98, 99
          1834-1869...8, 98-102
```

adoptive Acts, 1, 102—105; 8, 99, 100 Gasworks Clauses Acts, 1847...8, 100

```
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—continued
      historical note-continued
            1834-1869-continued
                  General Board of Health, establishment of, 8, 100 powers of control of, 8, 100—101
                            abolition of, 8, 101
                 Highway Act, 1835...8, 99
1862...8, 101—102
                 Lighting and Watching Act, 1830...8, 99
                 L.G.A., 1858...8, 101
                 L.G. (Amendment) Act, 1863...8, 102
Municipal Corporations Act, 1835...8, 98, 99
Poor Law Commissioner, establishment of, 8, 98
                 P.H.A., 1848...8, 100, 101, 102
                       establishment of General Board of Health by, 8, 100
                 supply of water under, 8, 101
Sewage Utilisation Acts, 1865, 1867...8, 102
           Town Police Clauses Act, 1847...8, 100
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847...8, 99—100
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847...8, 100
1869—1909...3, 102—109
Education Act, 1902, abolition of school boards by, 8, 109
Electric Lighting Act, 1869...9, 107
                  Electric Lighting Act, 1882...8, 107
                 Elementary Education Act, 1870...8, 104
                                                           central authority under, 8, 105
                                                     1876...8, 105
                                                          school attendance committees under, 8,
                 highways and roads, 8, 106-107
                       Annual Turnpike Acts Continuance Act, 1863...8, 106
                       Highway Act, 1835...8, 106
1862...8, 106
                       Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878...8, 106, 107
                 L.G.A., 1888, general effect of, 8, 107—108
                            1894, provisions of, 8, 108-109
                 P.H.A., 1875, consolidation of public health law under, 8, 108
                                   powers of urban and rural authorities as to gas and water
                                                                                           funder. 8, 106
           Royal Sanitary Commission, report of, 8, 102—104
Tramways Act, 1870...8, 105
1909 to present day, 8, 109—116
county boroughs, Royal Commission on, 8, 113—114
reports of, 8, 113—114
Department and Royal Improvement Funds Act
                 Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909, provisions of,
                       Road Board, under, 8, 111
                 Electricity Commissioners, powers of, 8, 113
                 establishment of Electricity Commissioners, 8, 112
                                       Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 8, 112
                                                     Health, 8, 112
Transport, 8, 112
                 L.G.A., 1929...8, 115
                                 board of guardians, abolition of, 8, 115
                                 county districts, review of, 8, 115
                           1933...2, 83; 8, 116
                                 promotion of private bills, 2, 68-71
                 London Passenger Transport Act, 1933...8, 116
National Insurance Act, 1911...8, 111
                 Poor Law Act, 1927, consolidation of, 8, 115
Poor Laws Commission, reports of, 8, 109
                 post-war activities, 8, 111-112
                       recommendation of Local Government Committee, 8, 112
            unification of local authorities, application of doctrine of, 8, 112 summary of conclusions to be drawn from, 8, 116—121
      local government board, establishment and functions of, 11, 65
                            law, distinguished from constitutional law, 4, 5
                                  place in legal system, 4, 2
      statutory rules and orders as to, power to make, 12, 436
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (ADJUSTMENTS) ACTS. See FINANCE,
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS. See AREAS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT CLERKS' ASSOCIATION, 1, 484
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTORS, 8, 122—133
```

introductory note, 8, 122—123

London, in, 8, 133

"local government elector," definition of, 8, 122

persons in receipt of poor relief, etc., as to, 8, 130

```
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTORS—continued
       qualifications for registration, 8, 123—124; 10, 125 "land or premises," what term includes, 8, 124
             limited company, as to, 8, 125
             lodgers, 8, 127
                    terms of contract with landlord, 8, 127
             naval, military or air-force, as to, 8, 127
             derivative residential qualification, 8, 127—128 cocupation, 8, 123—125 by lodger, 8, 124 tenant, 8, 124
                                    for life, 8, 125
             "residence," 8, 124
service tenants, 8, 125—127
"dwelling-house," what included in term, 8, 125
"inhabiting," what constitutes, 8, 125
      test as to, 8, 126—127
promotion of private bills, regulations as to, 2, 68—71
register of, 8, 123; 11, 297
       registration, disqualifications for, 8, 128—131 aliens, 8, 128; 11, 292
                    British subjects, who are, 8, 128—129 children born of an alien father, 8, 129
                    infants, 8, 129
             married women, 8, 129
married women, 8, 129
widows, 8, 129
corrupt and illegal practices, 8, 130
not of full age, 8, 128
persons convicted of crime, 8, 130
of unsound mind, 8, 130
inmates of institution, 8, 130
       Representation of the People (Equal Franchise) Act, 1928...8, 122
       rights of, 8, 131—133
             approval of, or objection to proposal of council to promote Bill in Parliament.
             county councillor's, 4, 184
             disallowance and surcharge, to object to, 13, 40 inspection of documents, 8, 132; 11, 233
             on alteration of status or area, 8, 131
             parish meetings, at, 8, 131
             to act as member of rural rating authority, 8, 133
                  be present at audit, 8, 132
                  become member of council, 8, 131
             under Housing Acts, 8, 132
             voting, 8, 131
                    at parish meeting, 8, 131; 10, 133
                   disability arising from interest in contracts, 2, 170—172 freemen and liverymen, by, 11, 295 in absence. See ABSENT VOTERS. justices of the peace, amongst, 7, 416
                    meetings, at, 9, 62
       parish council meetings at, 10, 116, 127 women, 8, 122
LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OFFICERS
       Association of, 1, 475
LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS
       National Association of, 1, 486
LOCAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES
       cancer, powers and duties as to, 2, 400
LOCAL INQUIRIES. See INQUIRIES.
LOCAL LAND CHARGES, 8, 133—140
introductory note, 8, 133—134
Land Charges Act, 1925, scheme of, 8, 134
      London, provisions affecting, 8, 135, 140 official searches and fees, 8, 139—140 priority notices, 8, 138—139
             official certificate of result of search, effect of, 8, 139, 140
       register, amendments of, 8, 137
                          charge, discharged or unenforceable, 8, 137
                                     general, ascertained and allotted, 8, 137
                                     specific, payments on, 8, 137
                   contents of, 8, 136
Part I., 8, 136
II., 8, 136
III., 8, 136—137
```

IV., 8, 137

```
LOCAL LAND CHARGES continued
       register, duty to keep, 8, 135
clerk of local authority entitled to benefit, 8, 135
                   exceptions to, 8, 135—136
entry in form of, 8, 136
incidental modification of, duty of registrar to make, 8, 137
form of index of, 8, 136
       registration and non-registration, effect of, 8, 137-138
                        charge for securing money, effect of, 8, 138
                        wrongful, effect of, 8, 138
                                 equitable easement," in case of, 8, 138
       what charges must be registered, 8, 134-135
             "general," 8, 134
"planning" and "non-planning," 8, 135
"specific," 8, 134
LOCAL LOANS. See LOCAL LOANS ACT.
LOCAL LOANS ACT, 8, 141—146
annuity certificates, 8, 142—143
              amount issuable for, 8, 143
       transfer of, 8, 143
debentures, 8, 142
       debenture stock, 8, 142
charge on local rate or property, 8, 142
              evidence of title, 8, 142
bearer certificates, 8, 142
             rate of interest and dates of payments, 8, 142
       transfer of, 8, 142
effect of L.G.A., 1933, upon, 8, 141
introductory note, 8, 141—142
       issue of stock under, 8, 141
official sanction for, 8, 143
                       stamp, 8, 143
             particulars of rateable value of property charged, 8, 143
             procedure on, 8, 143 register of securities, 8, 143
                    contents of, 8, 143
                    copies of extracts from, 8, 143
             sealing, 8, 143
      loans, priority of, 8, 145
repayment of, 8, 144
mandamus to enforce, 8, 145
      methods of, 8, 144
period within, 8, 144
period within, 8, 144
receiver, appointment of, 8, 145
sinking fund, 8, 144
London, City of, use of 1875 Act by, 8, 146
securities, lost, etc., issue of fresh, 8, 145
notice of trust in relation to, 8, 145
power of local authority to make rules as to, 8, 145
registration of owner of, 8, 144
stamp duties. 8, 145—144
                     stamp duties, 8, 145-146
                     transfer and transmission of, 8, 143-144
                     trustee investments, as, 8, 146
                     under
                           for loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 8, 145
LOCAL MARINE BOARDS. See HARBOURS.
LOCAL PUBLICATIONS, 8, 146-149
      guide books, etc., 8, 148
London, in, 8, 149
      pamphlets relating to maternity and child welfare, 8, 148
                                     Public Health, 8, 148
      statutory-
            abstract of accounts, 8, 146-147
            annual reports of local authorities, 8, 147
            other than 8, 147
                   advertisement of watering places, 8, 148
            public health, 8, 148
town-planning, 8, 149
report of M.O.H., 8, 147
            under Audit Regulations, 1934...8, 146, 149
P.H.A., 1875, s. 206...8, 147
                     Sanitary Officers (Outside London) Regulations, 1935. 8, 147
     town-planning, explanatory leaflets as to, 8, 148-149
     year books, 8, 147
```

LOCAL SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE

constitution of, 1, 201

```
LOCAL TAXATION LICENCES, 8, 150-160
      annual returns, 11, 356
      armorial bearings, definition of, 1, 432; 8, 152
duty on, 8, 152
                                        exemptions from, 8, 153
                                 using without licence, penalty for, 8, 155
      carriages, duty on, 8, 155
                             exemptions from, 8, 155
                     keeping without licence, penalty for, 8, 155
      county accounts, 4, 136
      delegation of powers as to, L.G.A., 1933, s. 85, provisions of, 8, 158 Finance Act, 1908, provisions of, 8, 151 introductory note, 8, 150—152 issue by Postmaster General, 10, 320
      licences administered by county councils—
armorial bearings, 8, 152—153
                        carriages, 8, 155
                        male servants, 8, 153-155
                  dog, 8, 155-156
                         duty, 8, 156
                                exemptions from, 8, 156
                         penalty for keeping without, 8, 156
                                recovery of, 8, 156
                  game, 8, 156-157
                        duty, 8, 157
                               hares and rabbits, as to, 8, 157 operations exempted from, 8, 157
                  gamekeepers', transfer of, 8, 157
guns, 6, 941; 8, 158
carrying without, penalty for, 8, 158
                        duty, 8, 158
      exemptions from, 8, 158
register of, 8, 158
shooting galleries, requirements at, 12, 256
motor vehicles, 9, 265
L.G.A., 1888, Sched. I., licences included in, 8, 150
Local Taxation Account, 8, 150
      London, law applicable to, 8, 160 male servant, definitions of, 8, 13
                           duty on, 8, 153
                                   exemptions from, 8, 153-154
                           employing without licence, penalty for, 8, 155
                           Finance Act, 1921, s. 10, provisions of, 8, 154
      penalties, recovery of, 8, 158—159
Inland Revenue Regulation Act, 1890, s. 21, provisions of, 8, 158—159
             mitigation of, 8, 159
      court of summary jurisdiction, by, 8, 160 transfer to county councils of, 8, 151
Order in Council of October 19, 1908, provisions of, 8, 151—152
             recovery of duties in certain cases, 8, 152
LOCOMOTIVES. See TRAFFIC.
LODGERS. See also Local Government Electors.
      recovery of rates from, 11, 142
LODGING-HOUSES, 8, 161—167
      application of provisions of P.H.As. to, 8, 163 common, a "dwelling-house" within s. 1 of Housing Act, 1930...8, 163
                    ash-pit, requirement of, 1, 440 beggars resorting to, 2, 32
                    bye-laws, 8, 165; 9, 238
                           matters dealt with, 8, 165
                            power of councils to make, 8, 165
                    definition, 8, 163
                    infectious disease in, 7, 226; 8, 163 notification of, 8, 165
                    order closing, on, 8, 163
removal of patient, 8, 163
right of entry of M.O.H., 8, 163
inspection by county police, 4, 208
keeper of, a question of fact, 8, 164
                           conviction of, cancellation of registration on, 8, 164
                           death of, person carrying on, as to, 8, 164
                    reports as to vagrants by, 8, 165 management and control of, 13, 331
                     medical officer of health, duties of, 9, 10
                     penalties for offences, 8, 166
                     registration of, 8, 164
```

inspection prior to, 8, 164, 165 right of entry by M.O.H., 8, 163 LODGING-HOUSES-continued

```
common, registration of-continued
                             keeping without, penalty for, 8, 164 period in force, 8, 164
                             refusal of, appeal against, 8, 164
                            sanitary convenience, provision at, 12, 73
                                         inspector's power of entry, 12, 83
                            signboard, necessity for, 8, 165
                            statutory provisions, as to, 8, 161, 163
        disinfection of, 4, 420
       houses let in lodgings, 8, 161—162
bye-laws as to, 8, 161—162
matters dealt with, 8, 162
                     power to make, 8, 162-163
                     statutory provisions as to, 8, 163
       introductory note, 8, 161
London, in, 8, 166—167
provision of, by local authority, 8, 162
          public lodging-houses," 8, 161
        seamen's, bye-laws affecting, 8, 166
penalties for breaches of, 8, 166
                      Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, s. 214, provisions of, 8, 166
                      overcharges, etc., by keepers of, penalties for, 8, 166
LONDON, 8, 168-180. A note as to the law and practice in London will be found where
        necessary at the end of each article in the Encyclopædia.
        accounts of public assistance authorities, 11, 31
        ad hoc authorities
              City of London police district, 8, 174
              Lee Conservancy Catchment Area, 8, 175
              London and Home Counties Electricity District, 8, 175
                          Passenger Transport Area, 8, 175
              Traffic Area, 8, 175
Metropolitan police district, 8, 174
Traffic Area, 8, 175
Water Board, 8, 175
              Port of London, 8, 174
              Thames Conservancy Area, 8, 175
        areas of local government
              administrative County of London, 8, 172
City of London, 8, 170—172
                    administration of, 8, 170—172 area of jurisdiction, 8, 170—172
              officers, courts, etc., 8, 170—172
County of London, 8, 172
Inner and Middle Temple, 8, 172, 174
administration and constitution of, 8, 174
      administration and constitution of, 8, 174
rating, 8, 174
metropolitan boroughs, 8, 172
constitution of, 8, 172
"Greater London," use of term, 8, 170
introductory note, 8, 168—170
law affecting, 8, 176—177
buildings, highways, public health, etc., 8, 176
statutes conferring special powers, 8, 176—177
local administration prior to 1855...8, 169—170
"London," meaning of, 8, 168, 169
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, provisions of, 8, 169
Metropolitan Board of Works, 8, 169—170
       Metropolitan Board of Works, 8, 169-170
       miscellaneous areas
             assessment, 8, 175
London main drainage, 8, 176
Metropolitan Boroughs' Standing Joint Committee, 8, 175
              parishes, 8, 176
Parliamentary Boroughs, 8, 175
       table showing authorities in London, their areas and functions, 8, 177-178
                            division of functions between L.C.C., City Corporation and the
                                                             [metropolitan borough councils, 8, 178—180
LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES TRAFFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
                                                                               [LONDON ROADS AND TRAFFIC.
LONDON BUILDING, 8, 181-205
      Act of 1930-
             administration of, "local authority" for, 8, 183
"superintending architect of metropolitan buildings," appointment of, construction of buildings, 8, 189
[8, 183
                                                                                                                    [8, 183
                   approval of district surveyor, 8, 189
                   cubical extent, 8, 189—190
                   floors, stairs, etc., fire resisting materials to be used, 8, 189
```

special conditions as to means of escape from fire, 8, 190

```
LONDON BUILDING-continued
        Act of 1930-continued
               dangerous and neglected structures, 8, 198
noxious businesses, 8, 198—199
"dangerous business," meaning of, 8, 199
                                                 " noxious business," meaning of, 8, 199
               district surveyors, 8, 200
                       deputy, 8, 200
duties, 8, 200
                       qualification, 8, 200
remuneration, 8, 200—201
returns by, 8, 201
               dwelling-houses on low-lying land, 8, 199—200 effect of rear space on height of building, 8, 187—188 formation and widening of streets, 8, 184—185 sanction of council, 8, 184
               height of buildings, 8, 188
church or chapel, in case of, 8, 188
consent of council as to, 8, 188
               refusal or grant of, appeal against, 8, 188
working-class dwellings, as to, 8, 189
legal proceedings, 8, 201—202
appeals, 8, 202
                                      tribunal, 8, 202
                                                      procedure before, 8, 202 regulations by, 8, 202 remuneration of, 8, 202
                                                      statement of case by, 8, 202
              summary proceedings, as to, 8, 201 lines of building frontage, 8, 185 means of escape in case of fire, 8, 192—197
                       access to roofs, 8, 193
                       high buildings and twenty person buildings, 8, 192—193 minimum standard requirements—
                               buildings (trade or offices), one staircase, 8, 194-195
                                                                             two staircases, 8, 195—196
                               one storey, 8, 195
departmental stores, 8, 196
                              halls and places of assembly, 8, 197 residential flats, 8, 197
                       requirements of the council, 8, 193-194
               miscellaneous provisions of, 8, 202
               naming and numbering of streets, 8, 185—186
              defacing or pulling down, 8, 186 records of, 8, 186 open space, 8, 186—187
                       altering, 8, 185
              "domestic building," in relation to, 8, 186
Parts VI. and VII., buildings, etc., exempted from provisions of, 8, 192
provisions imposing responsibilities on the Common Council of the City or the
              Metropolitan Borough Council, or requiring the association of these authorities with the county council, 8, 204 under which appeals may be made, 8, 205 rights of building and adjoining owners, 8, 198
              scope of, 8, 184 special and temporary buildings and wooden structures, 8, 191—192 consent of council, conditions of, 8, 191
                       periods of retention, 8, 191
                              application for renewal of, 8, 192
                       wooden structures enclosing vacant land, licences for, 8, 192
              superintending architect, appointment of, 8, 200
                                                          deputy, 8, 200
                                                          duties, etc., 8, 200
              uniting of buildings, 8, 190-191
                      consent of council to, 8, 191
      bye-laws, 8, 202—204
historical note, 8, 182—18
introductory note, 8, 181—
statutes affecting, 8, 183
```

LONDON, CITY OF. See CITY OF LONDON.

```
aldermen, qualification and election of, 8, 206
area of jurisdiction, 8, 206
chairman, qualification and election of, 8, 206
deputy and vice, 8, 206
committee organisation, admission of press and public to meetings, 8, 227
delegation of powers, 8, 226
working of, 8, 226—227
```

committees

damage by, 8, 233

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—continued

```
"appeals," 8, 225
               joint committee of members and schoolkeepers, 8, 225
                                                              staff, 8, 225
               London Old Age Pensions, 8, 225 members of, disabilities applying to, 8, 208 standing, 8, 225
               survey of London (Joint Publishing), 8, 226
               Teacher's Superannuation, 8, 226
         contact with government departments, 8, 231
                           other local government authorities—
City of London Corporation, 8, 230
                                  metropolitan borough councils, 8, 229-230
                                  outer-London local authorities, 8, 230-231
         constitution, 8, 206-209
         councillors, disqualifications-
                                bankruptcy, 8, 207
conviction of treason or felony, 8, 208
                                               under Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1829..
                                holding office as coroner, poor law officer or teacher in non-
                                                                                             provided school, 8, 208
                                                     of profit under council, 8, 207
                                interest in contract with council, 8, 207
                         poor relief, receipt of, $, 208
surcharge by district auditor exceeding $500...8, 208
election of, $, 206
qualification, $, 207
         departmental organisation of, 8, 227
               heads of departments, duties, etc., 8, 227
        disqualified persons acting in office, proceedings against, 8, 208
        education committee, poor law functions of, 11, 21 functions of, 8, 209—210
               constitution and general, 8, 210-211
               domestic services, 8, 222 finance, 8, 212—213
               health and education services, 8, 218-222
               judicial matters, 8, 211—212
               miscellaneous
                     action on default by local authorities, 8, 222
                     associations and conferences, subscriptions to, 8, 222
                     civilities, as to, 8, 222
                     destructive insects, enforcing orders, and paying compensation, 8, 223 expenses of members of council, 8, 223
                     loan societies, 8, 223
                     military and naval lands, purchase and lease, 8, 223
              prevention of cruelty to animals, 8, 223 scientific societies, 8, 223 special inquiries, financing, 8, 223 statistics, compilation of, 8, 223 transfer of powers, etc., 8, 223 public amenities, 8, 217—218 protection, 8, 214—216 rating and local taration 2 212
              rating and local taxation, 8, 213
       traffic, $, 216—217
hospitals and medical services committee, poor law functions of, 11, 21
meetings, and proceedings at, $, 209
minutes of, $, 209
quorum, $, 209
                       failure to attend for six months, loss of office on, 8, 208
        members, prohibition from voting on certain matters, 8, 208
                      re-election of, 8, 208 resignation of, 8, 208
       mental hospitals committee, poor law functions of, 11, 21 powers and duties, exercise of, 8, 223—224
                                   list of services in order of expenditure, 8, 22 under Education (London) Act, 1903...8, 210
L.G.A., 1888, ss. 3, 7...8, 210
s. 40 (8)...8, 209
1929, s. 18...8, 210
       representation on other authorities, list of authorities, 8, 228-229
       staff, 12, 403
        welfare of the blind, poor law functions of committee, 11, 21
LONDON FIRE BRIGADE, 8, 232—237
assistance to be rendered to London Salvage Corps by, 8, 233
authorised strength of, 8, 236
```

```
LONDON FIRE BRIGADE—continued
       false alarm of fire, penalty for giving, 8, 234
               payment by insurance companies, 8, 234 rate of, 8, 234
                      recovery of, 8, 234
                      returns by companies with reference to, 8, 234
                      Treasury contribution, 8, 235
       fire alarms, provision of, 8, 234
engines and road traffic, 8, 236
prevention in buildings, 8, 236—237
                     inspection of places of public entertainment, 8, 237
                    tube railways, government buildings, etc., 8, 237 warehouses, stores, etc., 8, 237 statutory provisions as to, 8, 236—237
       cinemas, theatres, workshops, etc., 8, 236—237 fires in chimneys and ducts, 8, 233 special charges relating to, 8, 233
               outside London, 8, 233—234
charges to be made, 8, 233—234
determination of, 8, 234
persons liable for, 8, 234
               powers of brigade and police, 8, 233
               water supply for, 8, 234
                      hydrants, supply of, etc., 8, 234
Metropolitan Water Board, responsibilities of, 8, 234
       hours of duty, etc., 8, 236
       origin, 8, 232
       personnel, pay and allowances, 8, 235
Fire Brigade Pensions Act, 1925, how far applicable, 8, 235
      superannuation and provident fund, 8, 235 recruitment, training and discipline, 8, 235 retirement of members of, 8, 236
      special services, 8, 234
charges for, 8, 234
LONDON HOSPITAL SERVICES
       abolition of poor law boundaries, effect of, 7, 33
      administration of, 7, 32—33 ambulance, 7, 39—41
              conveyance free of cost by, 7, 39-40
              Metropolitan Ambulances Act, 1909, provisions of, 7, 39
              River Ambulance Service, discontinuance of, 7, 39
              use for conveyance outside area, 7, 40 on payment of prescribed charges, 7, 40
     care of City Corporation, and dental, 7, 41, 42 district medical services, 7, 36 nursing services, 7, 36 payments by County Council to, 7, 36
       care of children, 7, 40
       City Corporation, and metropolitan borough councils, powers of, 7, 32
      work undertaken by, 7, 34
Hospitals and Medical Services Committee, apointment of, 7, 32
sub-committees of, 7, 32—33
independent administrations, effect of, 7, 32
      infant welfare centres, 7, 41
introductory notes, 7, 30—31
laboratory and pathological, 7, 41
provisions of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 7, 41
L.C.C., powers of, 7, 31—32
under Metropolitan Ambulances Act, 1909...7, 31—32
                                 Public Health Acts, 7, 31
      maternity, 7, 40-41
             departments, provision of, 7, 40 supervisory duties, as to, 7, 40
      Metropolitan Asylums Board, abolition of, 7, 31 powers and duties, 7, 31
                                                      transfer of functions to L.C.C., 7, 31
      Poor Act, 1867...7, 30
out-patient treatment, 7, 34—35
             out-patients, categories of, 7, 35
charges for, 7, 35
     Public Assistance Committee, appointment of, 7, 33 functions of, 7, 33
     rheumatism, neurasthenia and nervous disorders, 7, 42
     special hospitals, 7, 38—39
diseases, etc., dealt with by, 7, 38—39
staff, organisation of, 7, 35
```

```
LONDON HOSPITAL SERVICES—continued
      tuberculosis, 7, 36—38
            notification of cases, 7, 37
            treatment of, L.C.C. scheme, 7, 37
                               tuberculous children, 7, 37-38
      venereal diseases, 7, 38
voluntary hospitals, co-ordination of, 7, 35—36
London Voluntary Hospitals Committee, 7, 36
LONDON MUNICIPAL SOCIETY
                                                     AND NATIONAL UNION OF RATE-
      PAYERS' ASSOCIATIONS, 1, 484
LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT. See London Roads and Traffic.
LONDON, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN, 11, 19—33 accounts and audit, 11, 31 case-paper system, 11, 32—33
      tase-paper system, 11, 52—55

Hollesley Bay Farm Colony, transfer to L.C.C. of, 11, 20
institutional relief, 11, 24—28
casuals, 11, 25—26
children, boarding out of, 11, 27—28
            homes, children's receiving, 11, 25
                      for the aged, 11, 25
            institutions, reclassification and reorganisation of, 11, 24—25 mental cases, harmless, special hospitals for, 11, 28
            residential schools and children's homes, etc., 11, 27
            training centres, residential, 11, 25 ship, 11, 27 vagrancy, 11, 26—27
            voluntary establishments, 11, 25
      introductory note, 11, 19-20
      L.C.C., administration of relief by, arrangements for, 11, 20—23 administrative scheme of, 11, 20—21 administrative "areas" under, 11, 22 "area committees," 11, 22 areas committees," 11, 22 education, 11, 21 horitals are
                      hospitals and medical services, 11, 21
                      mental hospitals, 11, 21 welfare of the blind, 11, 21
                public assistance authority for County of London, as, 11, 20
                transfer of poor law functions of boards of guardians to, 11, 20
                                                            Metropolitan Asylums Board to,
                transfers under Unemployed Workmen Organisation (London) (Revoca
                                                                            [tion] Order, 1930...11, 18, 20
      officers, "adjudicating," 11, 22
"assessment," 11, 22—23
outdoor relief, 11, 23—24
            general policy and arrangements, 11, 23—24 in kind, 11, 24 measure of, 11, 23
            statutory provisions as to, 11, 23
             training and instruction of able-bodied men to whom granted, 11, 24
             unemployment insurance in relation to, 11, 24
       persons of unsound mind, rate-aided, 11, 33
      poor law offences, 11, 33
                   relief, assessment of, 11, 31-32
                           grant of assistance otherwise than by way of, 11, 21—22 recovery of, 11, 31—32
       public assistance committee, constitution of, 11, 20, 22
                                             delegation of poor law functions to, 11, 20 duties of, 11, 20—21
                                              emigration, arrangements for, 11, 21
                                             expenditure, control of, 11, 20 records, to be kept by, 11, 21 sub-committees of, 11, 22
       Public Assistance Order, 1930, modifications of, 11, 23
      settlement and removal, 11, 32 sick, treatment of the, 11, 28—29
            dispensaries, 11, 29
district nursing, 11, 29
             hospital treatment, 11, 28
      medical relief, domiciliary, 11, 29
staff, 11, 29—31
              chaplains, 11, 31
chief officer, 11, 29
              general staffing arrangements, 11, 29
              masters and matrons, 11, 30
              poor law medical officers, 11, 30
              relieving officers, 11, 30
```

```
LONDON, RATING IN, 8, 238-261
     assessment committees
           alterations and corrections in valuation lists by, 8, 258
           City of London, 8, 240
           constitution of, 8, 240
                 member of valuation committee, as to, 8, 240
           duty of, 8, 240
           metropolitan boroughs, 8, 240
     inspection of documents by ratepayer, 8, 261 introductory note, 8, 238—239 legislation affecting, 8, 238—239
     L.C.C., powers of, in regard to, 8, 241-242
           convention of assessment conference by, 8, 241 right of objection to valuation lists, 8, 241
     precepts-
           Lee Catchment Board, 8, 243
           L.C.C., 8, 243-244
           metropolitan police rate, 8, 244
water board, 8, 244
           Railway Assessment Authority, 8, 243 prospective charges in, 8, 249
           system in London, 8, 244
                 basis of assessment, 8, 244
     procedure
           hereditament rated, 8, 247
           person rated, 8, 247 occupier, 8, 247
                 owner, contingent liabilities of, 8, 247
                           of houses wholly let out in lodgings, 8, 247
                              land occupied for advertising stations, 8, 247
                              properties of small value, where order under Poor Rate Assess-
                                                      [ment and Collection Act, 1869, made, 8, 247
                              tithe rentcharge, 8, 247
                              unoccupied property in City of London, 8, 247
           rate, allowance by justices, 8, 248—demand note, form of, 8, 249
                  making of-
                        payment by instalments, 8, 248
                        period of, 8, 248
                        publication of, 8, 249
           rate-book, completion of, 8, 248
                 form of, 8, 247
     Railway Assessment Authority, 8, 240-241
           duties of, 8, 241
members of, 8, 241
     rates
           abatements to owners, and compounding, 8, 250—251
"owner," definition of, 8, 251
           statutory provisions with reference to, 8, 250—251 differential, 8, 242
           equalisation of, 8, 245
           exemptions and partial exemptions from, 8, 245—246 agricultural land, 8, 245
                 parish of Woolwich, 8, 246
under general law, 8, 246
                          local Act, 8, 246
           general rate, 8, 242
in City of London, 8, 243
           poor rate, deficiency in, 8, 250
precepts and, 8, 243—245
recovery of, 8, 251
distraint, 8, 251
                 owner, default by, 8, 251-252
           retrospective, 8, 249 special, 8, 243
           unoccupied properties, as to, 8, 246
City of London, in, 8, 246
     rating areas, 8, 239
"rating area," meaning of, 8, 239
authorities, 8, 239
                    duties of, 8, 240 "rating authority," meaning of, 8, 239
     valuation for-
           co-ordination and uniformity, 8, 252-253
           gross value, 8, 258—259
           ascertainment, general practice as to, 8, 259 "gross value," definition of, 8, 259
                 proviso to, 8, 259
           net annual value and rateable value, 8, 259-260
```

land covered with water, 8, 259

LONDON, RATING IN-continued

```
valuation for continued
           net land used as railway, 8, 259
scale of deductions, 8, 260
tithe rentcharge, 8, 259
objection, right of, 8, 257—258
objections to, "authorised persons," by, 8, 258
hearing of, notice as to, 8, 258
notice of, 8, 258
           returns, 8, 255-256
                 assessment committee, to, 8, 256
                 forms of, 8, 255-256
                 refusing to make, penalty for, 8, 256
                 statutory requirements as to, 8, 256
           volume of trade, as to, 8, 257 statutory provisions, 8, 252 totals, 8, 261
           valuation list, alterations and corrections in, 8, 258
                             annual supplemental, 8, 254
                                   contents of, 8, 254
                                   correction of errors in, 8, 255
                                   returns of hereditaments to be included in, 8, 256
                             deposit of, 8, 257
notification of, 8, 257
                                                       owners or occupiers in certain cases, 8, 257
                                   right of inspection and taking copies, etc., 8, 257
                              final approval of, date for, 8, 258
                             form of. 8, 253
                              quinquennial, 8, 253-254
                                   correction of errors in, 8, 255
                             returns for purposes of, 8, 255 provisional, 8, 254
                                   duration of, 8, 254.
                                   entries in, to be carried into supplemental list, 8, 254
                                   returns of hereditaments to be included in, 8, 326
                             "specific cause," what constitutes, 8, 254-255
                             revision of, 8. 258
                             total of gross and rateable value to be inserted in, 8, 261
LONDON ROADS AND TRAFFIC, 8, 262-297
     introductory note, 8, 263
London Passenger Transport, 8, 294—297
           abandonment of tramways, 8, 296
abolition of powers of public authorities, 8, 296
           fares, fixing of, 3, 290
trolley vehicles, as regards, 8, 296
London Passenger Transport Act, 1933, effect of, 8, 296
Board, 8, 294
           fares, fixing of, 8, 296
                                                       constitution of, 8, 294
                                                      duty of, 8, 294
                                                      establishing Act, 8, 294
the Special Area, 8, 295—296
                                                      undertakings taken over by, 8, 294-295
           Metropolitan area, licences in, 8, 295 railways, co-operation with, 8, 296—297
           Thames steamer service, 8, 296
           tramways, abandonment of, 8, 296
     roads
           Acts applicable to, 8, 263
           authorities, 8, 263
           construction, improvement, etc., of, 8, 265—269 control of streets, 8, 275—276 bye-laws, 8, 275
                       powers of L.C.C. to make, 8, 275
                 Minister of Transport, regulations by, 8, 276
                 naming of streets and numbering of houses, 8, 275
                 police, 8, 276
                 powers of borough councils, 8, 275-276
                 street advertising, etc., regulations affecting, 8, 276
           definition, 8, 263
           drains and sewers, 8, 276-277
                 closing or stopping up streets for purpose of executing sewerage works,
                                                                                                     [8, 279
                flood prevention, arrangements as to, 8, 277 main and local sewers, 8, 276—277
                 powers and duties of borough councils, 8, 278
                                           L.C.C., 8, 277-278
                public sewers, construction and maintenance of, 8, 277
                      obligations of private individuals, 8, 277
```

```
LONDON ROADS AND TRAFFIC-continued
      roads-continued
            drains and sewers—continued
streets under Crown Estate Paving Act. 8, 279
                  use of terms, 8, 276
works outside London, 8, 278—279
            improvements and developments, 8, 266-267
                  acquisition of land for, 8, 267—269
county bridges, 8, 269
Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, application of, 8, 269
            statutory powers for purposes of, 8, 267—269
The London Survey, 8, 266
new streets, formation of, 8, 265—266
                  power to form, 8, 266
            sanction of council, 8, 265
width, gradients, etc., 8, 265—266
road development of London, general note on, 8, 279—281
                                                     report of Royal Commission on Transport, 8, [279—280
            streets, maintenance and repair of, 8, 269-
                   boroughs responsible for maintenance, 8, 269-270
                   disturbance of mains by road authority, liability for, 8. 274
                  excepted streets, 8, 270
L.C.C. (General Powers) Act, 1934, s. 63, provisions of, 8, 270
                   London Government Act, 1899, provisions of, 8, 269-
                  paving, 8, 270 et seq.

"charges," new streets and, 8, 271—272
liability of frontagers, 8, 272
Metropolis Management Acts, provisions of, 8, 272—273

"the constitutes, cases on, 8, 271—272
                               "new streets," what constitutes, cases on, 8, 271-272
                         Metropolitan Paving Committee, 8, 271 right of statutory undertakers to interfere with, 8, 273—274
                         pipe subways, power of L.C.C. to construct, 8, 274—275 streets not repairable by borough, 8, 273
The Crown Estate, 8, 273
                         Westminster Abbey, roads belonging to, 8, 273
            vesting of, 8, 263—265
Crown, 8, 265
in City of London, 8, 264
                      metropolitan boroughs, 8, 264
                   Thames bridges, embankments, tunnels, 8, 264—265
      taxi-cabs, 8, 297
"public service carriage," not within definition of, 8, 297
"sharing" offence by, 8, 297
                   statutory control of, 8, 297
            accidents, inquiries into, 8, 280 areas, 8, 284
                   London Passenger Transport, 8, 284
traffic, 8, 284
                   Metropolitan traffic, 8, 284
            special, 8, 284
authorities, 8, 282-
                   Commissioners of Police, 8, 283-284
                         London Passenger Transport Act, 1933, effect of, 8, 283 powers, etc., of, 8, 284
                   London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 8, 282
                         constitution and functions of, 8, 282
                   proposals of Minister to be submitted to, 8, 282—283
Minister of Transport, 8, 282—283
Traffic Commissioners, 8, 283
                         appeal from decisions of, 8, 283
                         for Metropolitan Traffic Area, 8, 283
                                duties, etc., of, 8, 283
             control by Minister of Transport, 8, 286
cyclists, 8, 293
Road Traffic Acts, 1930, 1934, provisions of, 8, 293
             London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, reconstitution of,
                        Passenger Transport Act, 1933, effect of, 8, 287
                        statutes affecting, 8, 181
                        Traffic Act, 1924, expenses of Minister of Transport and Advisory
                                                                       [Committee, defrayment of, 8, 286
                                                 provisions of, 8, 285
                                                       amendments by London Passenger Transport
                                                       [Act, 1933...8, 287 statutory undertakers as affecting, 8, 285—
```

(Closing of Streets for Works) Orders, 8, 285 Regulations, 8, 284—285

```
LONDON ROADS AND TRAFFIC-continued
      traffic-continued
            pedestrian, 8, 289-
                 crossings and "Belisha Beacons," 8, 291
                 statutory provisions as to, 8, 291—292
vehicles approaching, regulations concerning, 8, 292
guard rails to footpaths, 8, 292—293
principal means of protection, 8, 289
reflected 2020—203
                 refuges, 8, 289—290
                       grants from Road Fund for, 8, 290
                       guard posts, 8, 290
                 subways, provision of, 8, 290-291.
                       Road Traffic Act, 1930, s. 55, provisions of, 8, 290
           power of Minister to make regulations as to, extension of, 8, 288-289
            statutory rules and orders, 8, 289 "public service vehicle," definition of, 8, 281
                                           taxi-cab is not, 8, 297
            routes, parking places, etc., regulations as to, 8, 288—289
            the Special Area
                 for the purpose of London Passenger Transport Board, 8, 295
            vehicles for conveyance of passengers for hire or reward—
                 conditions of user, 8, 287 classification of, 8, 287
                 regulations affecting, 8, 287
LONDON SQUARES, 8, 298—300

Edwardes Square, case of, 8, 299
general note on, 8, 298—300
      London Squares and Enclosures (Preservation) Act, 1906, application of, 8, 299
                                                                            provisions of. 8, 299
                          Preservation Act, 1931...8, 299-300
                                charity lands, etc., special provisions as to, 8, 300
                                compensation under, 8, 300
                               contributions to expenditure incurred by L.C.C. under, 8, 300 main object of, 8, 300
                                "protected squares" under, 8, 300
                               re-development of, 8, 300
                               rights of inheritance, etc., saving for, 8, 300
      user of subsoil, 8, 300 provision as to, under s. 239 of the Metropolis Management Act, 1853...8, 298
      Royal Commission on, 8, 299
           limits of inquiry, 8, 299
           recommendations by, 8, 299
      Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, administration of, 8, 299
 LONDON TRAFFIC. See LONDON ROADS AND TRAFFIC.
 LORD CHAMBERLAIN
      licensing authority for theatres, 13, 91
      submission of stage plays to, 13, 96
 LORD CHANCELLOR
      advisory committee, powers as to, 1, 149
      submission of list of proposed justices to, 1, 152
LORD LIEUTENANT, 8, 301—305
     advisory committee, powers and duties as to, 1, 150 appointment of, 8, 301—302
"county," meaning of, 8, 302
           Militia Act, 1882, provisions of, 8, 302
      convening of conferences and meetings by, 8, 304
      deputy lieutenants, 8, 303 appointment, 8, 303
                 submission of names of persons proposed for, 8, 303
           authorisation of three to act, 8, 303
           displacement of, 8, 303
           publication of names of persons appointed, 8, 300
     qualification, 8, 300
residence, 8, 300
service, 8, 300
introductory note, 8, 301—302
jurisdiction of, 8, 304
     London in, 8, 305
powers and duties of, 8, 303—304
     original, 8, 301—302
status of, 8, 304
      vice-lieutenant, appointment of, 8, 303
LORD MAYOR, 8, 305-306
     deputy, appointment of, 8, 305-306
     of City of London, 3, 180; 8, 305, 306
York, 8, 305
```

status, rights and privileges of, 8, 305

```
LORD MAYOR—continued
    style of, 8, 305
    lady holding office of, 8, 305 title by grant, 8, 305
             prescription, 8, 305
LORD OF MANOR
    consent to provisional order under Commons Act, 3, 315
    market held by, 8, 342
LORD WARDEN
    Cinque Ports, office of, 3, 176
LOSS OF OFFICE. See Abolition of Office.
LOST PROPERTY
    borough police, duties of, 2, 190
LOUD SPEAKERS. See WIRELESS.
LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY. See LICENSED HOUSES, HOSPITALS AND
                  [CERTIFIED HOUSES; MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY.
LUNACY COMMISSIONERS. See BOARD OF CONTROL.
LUNATICS. See CRIMINAL LUNATICS: PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND.
LYING-IN HOSPITALS
    provision of, 7, 25
MACE. See CEREMONIES.
MACHINERY, RATING OF, 1, 472; 4, 343; 8, 307—314; 11, 159 electrical power plant, 8, 313
          "main transmission of power," definition of, 8, 313
    introductory note, 8, 307-308
     main or exclusive use for purposes under the Act, 8, 311
    method of valuation, 8, 312
         mills, manufactories, etc., used wholly for industrial purposes, 8, 312
         properties on which a gross value is to be found, 8, 312 Smith v. Willesden U.A.C., decision in. 8, 312
     plant or machinery in nature of a building, 8, 311 procedure, 8, 313—314
         machinery or plant treated as part of premises—
particulars of, to be furnished, 8, 313
reference as to, 8, 313—314
                   costs of, 8, 313
                   finality of award, 8, 314
                   inspection by referee, 8, 314
                   refusal to proceed to, effect of, 8, 314
     public utility undertakings, 8, 311
     railways, 8, 311
     R. & V. Act, 1925, effect of, 8, 307-308
          machinery and plant rateable under, 8, 308-311
          Plant and Machinery (Valuation for Rating) Order, 1927, classification under,
                                                                              [8, 308-311
     valuation on accounts, etc., of undertaking, 8, 314
MAGAZINE
     acquisition of land for, 5, 394
     authorised, regulations of, 5, 396
MAGISTRATES. See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.
MAGISTRATES' CLERKS. See JUSTICES' CLERKS.
     Postmaster General's monopoly of right to carry, 10, 320
MAIN ROADS. See ROADS.
MAINS. See also CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD.
     disturbance by road authority, 8, 274
     electricity, laying of, 5, 278
     gas, or private land, right of access, 6, 179 hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC POWER.
     laying of, consent of harbour authorities, 6, 314
     water, power to lay, 13, 406
MAINTENANCE
     ancient monuments, 1, 290, 291
     by-pass roads, 2, 380
     canal bridges and approaches, 2, 393, 394 cemeteries, 2, 470, 475 child casuals, 7, 387
     contributions to, in case of fit person order, 6, 97
```

drains, of, **5**, 100 ferry, of, **5**, 428, 431 fire escapes in factories, **5**, 411

```
MAINTENANCE—continued
       fireplugs, 7, 129
highways, borrowing for, 6, 362
       hospitals, cost of, 7, 28
       illegitimate children, contributions towards, 11, 237
       isolation hospital, cost of, 7, 355
       mental hospitals, 9, 123
      non-provided schools, 9, 371, 374
open spaces, 10, 32
orders, 11, 238. See also RECOVERY OF POOR RELIEF.
probations, 10, 415
      rate-aided patients, 10, 169, 174 roads, 11, 394 sewers. See Sewers and Sewerage.
       sewers. See S
streets, 8, 269
       telegraphs, 10. 314
       war and other memorials, 9, 74
       duty of M.O.H. in case of, 9, 27
MALE SERVANTS. See LOCAL TAXATION LICENCES.
MALICIOUS DAMAGE
       bills, to, 2, 58
       bridges, to, 2, 258
MANAGERS
       approved schools, of, local authorities as, 1, 359
       obligations and powers, 1, 374, 375 house property, training and qualifications of, 7, 57
       non-provided schools, of, 9, 368
                                                liability for accidents, 1, 19
       schools, of, 5, 326-328
                          meetings and proceedings, 5, 327
MANDAMUS, 8, 315—328
       action claiming, indorsement of writ, 8, 316
                                  plea of Public Authorities Protection Act, 8, 316
                                 Statutes of Limitation do not apply to, 8, 316
       introductory note, 8, 315-316
      Introductory note, 8, 315—316

London, enforcing performance of duties by local authorities by, enactments, prerogative writ of, 8, 315—316

[relating to, 8, 328

bona fides of applicant, 8, 317

circumstances in which it will be, 8, 316—319

claim for damages, application of Public Authorities Protection Act, 11, 55

commanding inferior tribunals to exercise jurisdiction, 8, 322—323

"to hear and determine," 8, 322

where there has been a refusal, 8, 323
                                                                                                              [relating to, 8, 328
                             refusal, nature of, 8, 323
              compelling affixation of common seal, 3, 303
                                appointment of public analyst, 6, 129
                                repayment of loan to local authority, 8, 145
                                statement of case, 2, 433
                                public officials and bodies to carry out duties, 8, 321-322
              corporation, against, 8, 326
              delivery, production and inspection of documents, 8, 320-321
                      books, etc., of a public nature, 8, 320
              direct and personal interest of applicant, 8, 320—321 pending litigation, as to, 8, 320
demand for performance of act sought to be enforced, 8, 319 distinguished from statutory, 8, 315—316 duties for which writ will lie, 8, 319—323 enforcement of precepts by, 2, 459; 10, 347 grant of, discretion of court as to, 8, 316—317 inspection of accounts, directing, 1, 505 issue of, miscellaneous cases where, 8, 323
              issue of, miscellaneous cases where, 8, 323 knowledge of party complained of, 8, 319 legal right of applicant, 8, 317
              nature and effect of, 8, 315 procedure, 1, 86; 8, 323—327
                      Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1933, s. 5
                                                                                                         [provisions of, 8, 323
                     appeal against issue of, 8, 326—327 application for, 8, 323—324
                             affidavits in support of, 8, 324
                     delay in making, effect of, 8, 324 costs, rules as to, 8, 327—328
                     failure to make return to writ, attachment for, 8, 326 corporation, as to, 8, 326 rule nisi, 8, 324
                            service of, 8, 324
```

showing cause, 8, 324-325

```
MANDAMUS -continued
      prerogative, writ of-continued
            procedure-continued
                 writ, form of, 8, 325
"peremptory," 8, 326
return to, 8, 325—326
terms of, 8, 325
validity of, testing, 8, 326
            refusal of quarter sessions to hear rating appeal, 11, 185
            restoration, admission and election to office, 8, 319-320
            where ineffective, 8, 318—319
other equally effective remedy, 8, 317—318
appeal, 8, 318
                         election petition, 8, 318 indictment, as to, 8, 318 petition of right, 8, 318 quare impedit, 8, 318
     quo warranto, 8, 318 statutory, 8, 315—316
MANORIAL DOCUMENTS, 8, 328-333
      access to, 8, 331-332
            permission of owners as to, 8, 331-332
                           to inspect or make copies of, 8, 331
            persons having right to production, inspection and copies of, 8, 332 lord of the manor, 8, 332
                  Master of the Rolls, 8, 332
                  persons interested in enfranchised land, 8, 332-333
      copyholds, enfranchisement of, 8, 328
custody of, 8, 331
directions of Master of Rolls as to, 8, 331
     definition, 8, 329
disposal of, 8, 329
Law of Property Act, 1922, s. 124, provisions of, 8, 329
Manorial Documents Rules, 1926, application of, 8, 329
Master of the Rolls, powers of, 8, 329
Distribute Beard Office transfer to 8, 329
      Public Record Office, transfer to, 8, 329 introductory note, 8, 328—329
      inventory and report on, 8, 331
copy to be forwarded to Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 8, 331
"manor," what included in term, 8, 329
      powers of local authorities to accept, 8, 329-331
            accommodation for, suitability of, 8, 330
            collection and preservation, organisations for, 8, 330 conditions of acceptance, 8, 331
      historical research, comparison for purposes of, 8, 330 production in court of, 8, 331 searches, by students, 8, 332
                   conditions of 8, 332
                   for business purposes, 8, 332 legal, fees for, 8, 332, 333
MANSLAUGHTER
       coroner's inquest, procedure in case of, 4, 70, 75
MANUFACTORIES
      assessment of, 3, 24
      meaning of, 3, 424
MANURE
       allotment, on, compensation for, 1, 245, 247
MAP
       catchment area, of, 2, 451
      deposit and custody of, 11, 232
      ordnance. See ORDNANCE SURVEY.
MARCHES
       administrative areas, as, 7, 126
MARGARINE. See BUTTER, MARGARINE AND CHEESE.
MARGARINE CHEESE. See BUTTER, MARGARINE AND CHEESE.
MARINE STORE DEALER, 8, 333-335
       book of particulars of business transactions to be kept by, 8, 334
             inspection by authorised persons of, 8, 334
             penalty on default, 8, 334
      definitions, 8, 335 inspection of premises and books, 8, 334
             conduct of, 8, 334
             obstructing, penalty for, 8, 334
             report of irregularities, nuisance, etc., 8, 334
```

London, in, enactments affecting, 8, 335

```
MARINE STORE DEALER—continued
     meaning of "dealer in old metals," 8, 335
"old metals," 8, 335
     Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, application of ss. 538-542 to, 8, 335
                                        definition under, 8, 335
     P.H.As. Amendment Act, 1907, s. 86, does not extend to London, 8, 335
                                                 order putting in force, 8, 333
                                                      notice of, 8, 334
                                                 registration under, 8, 333, 334
                                                 substitution of clause in local Act for, 8, 335
     registration of, 8, 333-334
          particulars to be given, 8, 334
               penalty on default, 8, 334
     stolen property, as to, 8, 334
     grade designation, regulations as to, 8, 366
     stamped on goods of council, obliteration of, 10, 290
MARKET GARDENS. See DERATING.
MARKET INSPECTOR, 8, 336-339. See also Markets and Fairs.
MARKETS AND FAIRS, 8, 340—365
accommodation for the public, 8, 252
character and extent of, 8, 252
          grant of further, 8, 252
     special, right of, where, 8, 252
accounts, 8, 363
of market under Diseases of Animals Act, 1894...8, 363
               right of public to inspect, 8, 363
          under L.G.A., 1933...8, 363
     agricultural products, marketing of, 1, 211
     amusements, association of, effect of, 8, 341 bye-laws, 8, 361—363; 9, 240 decisions upon, 8, 362—363
          power to make, under Diseases of Animals Act, 1894...8, 361
                                    P.H.A., 1875...8, 361
          purposes for which may be made, 8, 362
     cattle, sheep and pig markets, 8, 354
          Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, provisions of, 8, 354
     classification of, 8, 340 cold-air stores, 8, 363
     conveyance or lease of market rights, 8, 343-344
          market and market place, distinction between, 8, 343
          rights vested by statute in public body for benefit of public, 8, 343
          seal, necessity for, 8, 343 trustees under Municipal Corporation Act, 1882, powers of, 8, 344
     county borough council, powers as to, 4, 153
     Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, provision of markets under, 8, 347-348
          incorporation of certain sections of Markets and Fairs Clauses Act with, 8
                                                                                       [348-350
     enlargement, 8, 353-
                             -354
          market granted "without metes and bounds," 8, 353
          inclusion of part of building, effect of, 8, 354
          payment of charges levied on occupiers of premises outside market, &
                                                                                       [353 - 354]
          rights of owner as to, 8, 353
     fairs, abolition of, 8, 364
                consent of owner to, 8, 364
                power of Home Secretary as to, 8, 364
           alteration of days for holding, order of Home Secretary as to, 8, 364
                                              representations to Home Secretary as to, 8,
                                                                                       [363-364
                                                   notice to be given of, 8, 364
    franchise, 8, 340—342
          abuse of, 8, 342
          county palatine, grant by, 8, 341
          markets and fairs distinguished, 8, 341
               amusements, 8, 341
          non-user, does not invalidate grant, 8, 341 prerogative of Crown, 8, 340—341
         grant of new market interfering with privileges of existing one, 8, 340 inquiry ad quod damnum, 8, 341 prescriptive, 8, 342 lost grant, theory of, 8, 342 report to licelihood.
               rebuttal, liability to, 8, 342
    hawker, licensed, sale outside market by, 8, 359
              pedlar distinguished from, 10, 148
              promenades, on, 5, 380
              sale of poisons, by, 10, 235
```

Home Secretary's powers as to, 7, 10

```
MARKETS AND FAIRS-continued
     hours, 8, 356
          horse markets and fairs, 8, 356
          "market overt," 8, 356
          markets under Diseases of Animals Act, 1894...8, 356
                           P.H.A., 1875...8, 356
          Shops Acts, application of, 8, 356
    introductory note, 8, 340
     London, in, 8, 364
    market and fair days-
                  charter market or fair, unlawfully changing days for holding, 9, 355
                  fixing, 8, 354
                  Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, s. 14, effect of, 8, 355
                  statutes affecting, 8, 355
                  where right rests on good prescriptive title, or doctrine of lost grant,
              disinfection of, 4, 421
              held within a borough by borough corporation, 8, 342
                             manor by lord of the manor, 8, 342
             inspection of, 4, 208
              inspector, appointment of, 8, 336
                  administrative control of markets by, 8, 338
                   combination of offices, 8, 337
                   duties, 8, 337-338
                        allocation of market space, 8, 337
                        assessment of tolls and charges, 8, 337
                             collection of, banking, etc., 8, 337-338
                        bye-laws, enforcing observance of, 8, 338
                        statistics, preparation of, 8, 337—338 supervision of expenditure, 8, 338
                  further responsibilities, 8, 338-339
                        advisory, 8, 339
                        conditions and methods of sale, 8, 339
                        structural, etc., 8, 339
                   qualifications, 8, 337
                   title and appointment, 8, 336-337
                        statutory authority for, 8, 336-337
              management of, 8, 350-352
             maximum charges, 13, 183 use of public highway for, 8, 351
                   statutes for the prevention of obstruction, as to, 8, 351
    user, conditions of, 8, 351
Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, analysis of incorporated provisions, 8, 348
                                               operation of, 8, 348
                          (Weighing of Cattle) Acts, 8, 350
    general right of public as to, 8, 350 place of holding, 8, 351
          rights and duties of owner, 8, 351
     places for sales of horses, 8, 354
    statutory requirements as to, 8, 354 protection from disturbance, 8, 356—358
          common law, rights of owner, 8, 356
          evasion of toll, sale by sample, 8, 358
         action for, 8, 358
defence to, 8, 358
grounds for, 8, 358
rival market or fair, 8, 356—358
               held for twenty years or more without interruption, 8, 358
               grant from Crown, as to, 8, 357
               insufficiency of accommodation, for reasons of, 8, 357
               setting up within seven miles, damages for, 8, 356
          sales by persons in their own shops or premises in neighbourhood of market
                                                                                [or fair, 8, 357
    P.H.A., 1875, establishment of markets under, 8, 344—347
          bye-laws, power to make, 8, 344; 12, 437
          consent of owners of existing rights, etc., to, 8, 344
          does not include fairs, 8, 344
          existing market rights, acquisition of, 8, 346
                                         franchise market, 8, 346
                                         rights vested in public body, 8, 346
                                         sanction of Minister for loans for purpose of, 8
                                    protection of, 8, 345
                                         consent of owners, 8, 345 "rights," nature of, 8, 345
          incorporation of certain sections of Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, with
                                                                                 [8, 348-350
```

leases to councils, **8**, 347 purchase from market company, **8**, 347 power of sale of directors, **8**, 347 resolution to establish, **8**, 345

```
MARKETS AND FAIRS continued
          P.H.A., 1875, establishment of markets under-continued
                    tolls, approval of M. of H., 8, 344 rating of, 11, 213
          removal, right of owner as to, 8, 353
                    conditions of, 8, 353
                    must not deprive public of privileges, 8, 353
                    unlawful, 8, 353
         sales outside market, 8, 358—361
licensed hawkers, 8, 359
Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, s. 13, provisions of—
"article" may include a horse, 8, 360
                             articles previously bought in market, as to, 8, 360 "exposed for sale," articles in course of delivery, 8, 360 prescribed limits," meaning of, 8, 359 sale within," what constitutes, 8, 359—360
                   subsequent payment of toll, as to, 8, 361 "toll," meaning of, 8, 361 principal and agent, 8, 359
          statutory, 8, 342-343
                    distinguished from charter markets, 8, 342-343
                    is not a franchise, 8, 343
          terms of Act treating, may extinguish franchise, 8, 343 tolls and stallages, 13, 102—104. See also Tolls and Stallages.
MARKING OF AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCE, 8, 366-368
          Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Acts, provisions of, 8, 366-367
                    enforcing authorities, 8, 367 produce applicable to, 8, 366
                              agricultural, 8, 367
                              fishery, 8, 366
           "agricultural produce," what term includes, 8, 366
          eggs, 5, 213 "fishery produce," what term includes, 8, 366
          grade designation, indication of quality by, 8, 366
                                                 marks, offences relating to, 8, 367-368
                                                                           duties of local authorities as to, 8, 367
                                                                           forgery of mark, 8, 367
                                                                           unauthorised use of, 8, 367
use of misleading mark or label, 8, 367—368
                                                                           who may take proceedings, 8, 368
                                                                 representing, authorisation for use of, 8, 366
                                                                                                       conditions as to cost, etc., 8, 366
                                                                                              power of Minister to prescribe, 8, 366
                                                                                             use of, in connection with sale, etc., of [produce, effect of, 8, 366]
                                                 regulations of Minister of Agriculture as to, 6, 116; 8, 366
                                                 sale of article to which applied, 8, 366
                                                 when deemed to be applied, 8, 366
          imported meat, 8, 406
          London, application of Acts to, 8, 368
          National Mark Committee, establishment of, 8, 366
                                                                   object of, 8, 366
          design of, 8, 367
preserved eggs, marking, 8, 367
regulations and a service of the service of th
          regulations apply only to home produced articles, 8, 367
MARMALADE
          standard of composition, 1, 125
MARRIAGES.
                                     See Notification: REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. DEATHS AND
                                                                                                                                                            MARRIAGES.
          civil preliminaries to, 11, 282
          girl under sixteen, 10, 354
          resignation of women officers on, 1, 348
          solemnization of, registration of buildings for, 11, 281
          validity of, 10, 433
MARRIED WOMAN
         derivative settlement of, 12, 136 deserted, irremovability of, 12, 148
          maintenance of children, liability for, 11, 238
          nationality of, 8, 129
         no separate property, leaving family chargeable, 10, 287 settlement by residence, 12, 138
          teacher, tenure of appointment, 13, 60, 63
MASSAGE, 8, 368-
                                        -370
         establishments, bye-laws, 8, 370
                             county council may make, 8, 370
                            exhibiting, 8, 370 matters dealt with, 8, 370
```

penalties for contravention of, 8, 370

```
MASSAGE—continued
      establishments-
                          -continued
           control of, 8, 368—369
"establishment for massage or special treatment," definition of, 8, 369
           extension of Act and bye-law to other establishments, 8, 370
           for face or scalp treatment only, saving for, 8, 369
           licence, 8, 369-370
                 applications for, particulars to be supplied, 8, 369
                                      time for making, 8, 369
                 conditional grant, 8, 369 costs of, 8, 369
                 revocation or refusal, 8, 369
appeal against, 8, 370
grounds for, 8, 369
                 savings for certain establishments, 8, 370
           local Acts referring to, 8, 368—369
"Hertfordshire Act," 8, 369
resolution declaring Act to be in force in non-county boroughs, etc., 8,
                                                                                                       [369
           London, in, 8, 370
           power of entry and inspection, 8, 370
     proceedings against, 8, 370 introductory note, 8, 368—369
MASTER. See also Public Assistance.
      canal boat, of, definition of, 2, 387
      institution, of, reports and returns by, 11, 348
MASTER AND SERVANT
      agency.
                 See EMPLOYEES, RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACTS OF.
      negligence, joinder in action for, 1, 8
      liability for, 1, 8 relationship between, 5, 339, 350
MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE, 8, 371-392. See also CLINICS: NURSING
                                                                                                  HOMES.
      Adoption of Children Act, 1926...8, 388
      ante-natal care, 8, 378-380
           clinics, 8, 379
medical officer, qualification of, 8, 379
                 midwifery, education in, 8, 379 supervision to be exercised, 8, 379—380
         · initiation of movement, 8, 378
     objects of, 8, 379
bibliography, 8, 391—392
child, the "pre-school," provisions for the welfare of, 8, 388
"toddlers," institutions for, 8, 388
      clinics, 3, 232
      committee, establishment and functions of, 11, 67
      confinement, 8, 380-381
           institutional provision for, 8, 381
      convalescent homes for mothers and young children, 8, 390
      definition, 8, 371
      domiciliary midwifery, 8, 381
      fees, payment of, 8, 381
"maternity outfit," provision of, 8, 381
grants, adjustment of, 6, 54
      health visiting, 8, 376
historical note, 8, 376—377
           training for health visitors, 8, 377 qualification essential, 8, 377
      history of the movement, general note on, 8, 371-374
      home helps, 8, 38
           payment of, 8, 381
      Infant Life Protection Act, 1872...8, 372
                                   administration of law relating to, 8, 389-390
               Welfare Movement, initiation of, 8, 372
                                         international conference on, 8, 373
                          service, model scheme of, 8, 375
                               powers and duties of committees under, 8, 375—376 services established by local authorities, 8, 376; 11, 68
      Legitimacy Act, 1926...8, 387
      London, in, 8, 391
      maternal mortality, 8, 382-386
           Croydon obstetrical scheme, 8, 385—386 factors in the maintenance of, 8, 382 official investigations, 8, 382—386
                 report and recommendations of Departmental Committee, 8, 383—385
Local Government Board (1915), 8, 382—383
                        Scottish Reports on Maternal Mortality and Morbidity, 8, 386
```

suggestions of Maternal Mortality Committee, 8, 386

```
MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE—continued
      Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918, passing of, 8, 374
                                               centres, 8, 377-378
                                                     advice on contraceptive methods at, 2, 92, 93
                                                     general activities of, 8, 377
                                                     infant welfare centre, attendances at, 8, 378
                                                                                  functions of, 8, 377
                                                     staff, 8, 378
                                                     talks to mothers, 8, 378
                                               county accounts under, 4, 135
      M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 30
      midwives, state recognition of, 8, 372
      National Council for, 1, 487
      non-county borough's status, 9, 366
      notification of Births Acts, 8, 373, 374 nursery schools, 8, 389
            aims of, 8, 389
Board of Education grants for, 8, 389
      parentcraft, education in, 8, 378
"Fathers' Councils," 8, 378
      penalties for offences, 10, 153
      post-natal care, 8, 380
      public health services in connection with, 11, 66
      reports and returns, 11, 352
      responsibilities of local authorities, 7, 195
      school attendance of children under five years, 8, 389
      emergency open-air nurseries, 8, 389
unmarried mother and her child, 8, 386—388
            Adoption of Children Act, 1926...8, 388
            Legitimacy Act, 1926...8, 387
            local authorities, powers of, as to, 8, 387 mortality statistics, 8, 386
            National Council for, objects of, 8, 386
            schools of thought, as to, 8, 387
      voluntary hospital, agreement with, 13,
      national organisations, 8, 390 organisations, grants to, 13, 388 welfare authorities and their powers, 8, 374—376 under Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 8, 374—375 Notification of Births Acts, 8, 374—375
MATRON. See Hospitals; Mental Hospitals.
MAYOR, 8, 393-399
      absence from office, 2, 436
      auditor. See AUDITOR.
      Cambridge, of, precedence of, 2, 386
      chaplain to, appointment and duties, 3, 71
      county borough, of, 4, 149 deputy, appointment, 8, 399
                      notification of, 8, 399
     duties, term of office, etc., 8, 399
election of, 8, 393—394
L.G.A., 1933, s. 18, provisions of, 8, 393
           meeting for purpose of, 8, 393—394
chairman at, 8, 394
                  vote by retiring mayor, as to, 8, 394
     time of, 8, 393
justice, as, 8, 396—397
ex officio, 7, 413
           mayor of non-county borough, in case of, 8, 397 oaths to be taken by, 8, 397—398
           right to preside at meetings of justices, as to, 8, 397
                                 over borough licensing committee, 8, 397
                                       having interest in licensed property, where, 8, 397-398
            term of office, 8, 396-397
     Land Tax Commissioner, as, 8, 398
     London, City of, as to, 8, 399
metropolitan borough, of, 8, 399; 9, 133
statutory provisions as to, 8, 399—400
oaths to be taken by, 7, 415; 8, 398
     demise of the Crown, effect of, 8, 398 office of, acceptance of, 1, 4, 5; 8, 394 casual vacancy in, 2, 437; 8, 395 meeting to fill, 8, 395 discussification to 8, 395
                 disqualification for, 8, 395
                       continuous absence, 8, 395
                       failure to attend meetings, 8, 395
                 included in definition of "corporate office," 8, 394
                 qualification for, 8, 393
```

term of, 8, 394

```
MAYOR—continued
      powers and duties of, 8, 395—396
appointment of auditor by, 1, 518, 523; 8, 396
            ex officio member of all committees, 3, 268; 8, 396
            returning officer, 8, 396
      summoning and presiding, etc., at meetings of council, 8, 395 practising before justices as a solicitor, 8, 398
      Solicitors Act, 1932, s. 54, provisions of, 8, 398—399 quarter sessions, duties at, 8, 398
     remuneration of, powers of council as to, 8, 394 returning officer, as, 11, 375
      robes, chains, etc., 8, 399
      salary, 9, 285
      scope of article, 8, 393
     social precedence, 8, 399
           exceptions to, 8, 399
MEALS, PROVISION OF, FOR CHILDREN. See Education Special Services;
                                                                 [MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.
"MEANS TEST," 8, 401-404
      inquiries as to means of institutional patients, 8, 403—404
                 by authorities under Housing Acts, 8, 404
                     rating authorities, 8, 404
                 under Education Act, 1921...8, 403
     meaning of, 8, 401
"need," necessity for proving, 8, 401
poor law, 8, 401—402
            maintenance order, obtaining, 8, 401
                 disclosure of means by applicant, 8, 401
           reimbursement, appropriation for, 8, 401 outdoor relief, grant of, 8, 401 payments not to be taken into account in making, 8, 401—402
            Poor Law Act, 1930, provisions of, 8, 401
      relief, qualification for receipt of, 8, 401
Unemployment Assistance, 8, 402—403
            Board, 8, 403
                 investigations into the circumstances of applicants to be made by, 8, 403
            payments to be disregarded by, 8, 403
National Economy Act, 1931, inquiries under, 8, 402
            Transitional Payments (Determination of Need) Act, 1932... 8, 402
            rules under 8, 402
Unemployment Act, 1934
                 assessment of needs under, 8, 403
                        certain payments to be disregarded, $, 403
                  s. 38, provisions of, 8, 402-403
MEASLES.
                 See Infectious Diseases.
MEAT, 8, 405—410
      adulteration, meat products, of, 8, 405
                       methods of, 8, 405
      contamination from sanitary convenience, protection from, 12, 75
     horseflesh, 7, 15 importation, 7, 138; 8, 408
     "conditionally admissible meat," 8, 406
"prohibited meat," 8, 406
imported, marking, 8, 406—407
                         Merchandise Marks Act, 1926, marking order, 8, 407
                                                                meat within the scope of, 8, 407
                                                                 requirements of, 8, 407
     wrapping of, 8, 406
inspection of, 8, 408; 9, 31
memorandum of Minister of Health as to, 8, 408
      introductory note, 8, 405
      Jewish butchers, statutory provisions as to, 12, 288
      local Acts, bye-laws under, 8, 410
     London, provisions affecting, 8, 410 marking, 8, 408 application of mark, 8, 408
     charge for, 8, 408
object of, 8, 408
meat food, standard of composition, 1, 126
      retail dealers, provisions of Shops Acts, 12, 288
     "butcher's meat," what term includes, 8, 406
"butch auction," 8, 406
"Dutch auction," 8, 406
net weight, 8, 406; 13, 430
Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926, application of, 8, 405—406
            statement on delivery, 8, 406
     shops, in, 8, 409
            conditions as to cleanliness, sanitation, etc., to be observed, 8, 409
```

shops may not be used as sleeping places, 8, 409

```
MEAT—continued
      slaughter-houses, inspection of, 8, 410
      sold at stalls, 8, 409
            regulations for, 8, 409
      transport and handling, 8, 409
Public Health (Meat) Regulations, 1924, provisions of, 8, 409
      offences against, proceedings and penalty for, 8, 410 unsound, 8, 405; 13, 308
            duties and powers of local sanitary authorities, 8, 408
            statutes and regulations dealing with, 8, 408
MECHANICAL RESTRAINT
      certified patient, of, 10, 177
MEDICAL ATTENDANCE
     firemen, for, 6, 71
free, for police, 10, 244
remand home, at, 11, 322
MEDICAL BENEFIT
      administration of, appeals as to, 1, 312
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
     certification of lunatics, necessity for, 10, 175 death, as to cause of, 2, 342 disinfection, requiring, 4, 426
     mental defective, as to, 9, 95
MEDICAL EXAMINATION
      casuals, of, 2, 445
      defective children, of, 2, 99
     obligation to submit children to, 5, 196
     police pension, before grant of, 10, 261
MEDICAL INSPECTION AND TREATMENT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN. See
                                                                      [EDUCATION SPECIAL SERVICES.
MEDICAL OFFICER
     mental hospital, of, 9, 126 school, duties of, 11, 69
     tortious acts of, responsibility for, 5, 346
     tuberculosis dispensary, of, qualifications of, 5, 13
     venereal disease clinic, at, qualifications, 3, 237
MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, 9, 1-50
     appointment, conditions of-
           office, tenure of, 9, 5—6
           private practice, restriction on, 9, 4-5
           qualifications, 9, 4; 11, 66
remuneration, 9, 6
united districts, 1, 423; 7, 362, 371; 10, 430
           vacancies, filling of, 9, 5
     bakehouses, powers as to, 1, 536 casual wards, for, 2, 442, 445
     children's home, at, 11, 43
     county, appointment and duties of, 4, 165; 5, 125
           local inquiries, 9, 7
           matters affecting public health of county, 9, 7 sanitation, general, 9, 7
           tuberculosis officer, as, 13, 250
under Public Assistance Order, 1930...9, 7
                   Sanitary Officers (Outside London) Regulations, 9, 6-7
    local, duties of-
           bakehouses, 1, 536
           bye-laws, as to, 9, 8 canal boats, 9, 9
           cancer, 9, 9
           child life protection, 9, 9-10
           common lodging-houses, 8, 163; 9, 10 cremation, 9, 10
          factories, workshops and workplaces, 9, 10—12 food, 9, 12—14
                imported, 9, 12
poisoning, 9, 15—16
                preparation or storage of, 9, 13 products for export, 9, 16—17
                      Australia, Canada, 9, 16—17
U.S.A., 9, 17
          unsound, 9, 13
food and drugs, 9, 14—15
Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, provisions of, 9, 14
preservatives in, 9, 15
health propaganda, 9, 17—18
horsefiesh sold for food, 9, 18
horsefiesh 2 12—19
          hospitals, 9, 18—19
```

```
MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH—continued local, duties of—continued
              houses let in lodgings, 9, 19
housing, 9, 19—21
clearance areas, 9, 21
                            district, inspection of, 9, 19
                            houses which are unfit, official representations as to. 9, 20
                            overcrowding, abatement of, 9, 20 underground rooms, 9, 21
             infant life protection, 9, 21
infectious diseases, 9, 21—30
anthrax, 9, 25
botulism, 9, 25
                    cerebro-spinal fever, 9, 25
                     cholera, vellow fever, plague, 9, 25
                    cleansing, disinfection, etc., 9, 22 contacts, 9, 24
                    control of sufferers, 9, 23
                    conveyance, 9, 22
diphtheria, 9, 25
                    encephalitis lethargica, 9, 25
enteric fever and dysentery, 9, 26
                    infected dead bodies. 9, 24
                                 milk, 9, 24
                                 premises, 9, 23
                   influenza, 9, 26 isolation, 9, 22 malaria, 9, 27 notification, 9, 21 nursing, 9, 24
                    ophthalmia neonatorum, 9, 27
pneumonia, 9, 27
                    poliomyelitis, 9, 28
                    puerperal fever and puerperal pyrexia, 9, 28 smallpox, 9, 29
             tuberculosis, 9, 29; 13, 240
typhus fever and relapsing fever, 9, 30
maternity and child welfare, 9, 30—31
             meat inspection, 9, 31
regulations, 9, 32
            medical relief, 9, 32
midwives, 9, 37
milk, 9, 32—33
                   condensed, 9, 33
cream, 9, 33
dried, 9, 33
graded, 9, 33
imported, 9, 34
                    registration of retailers of, 9, 34
                    sale of by tuberculous person, 9, 35
                   sampling, 9, 35
standards, 9, 35
                    tuberculosis, as to, 9, 35-37
            milk and dairies, 9, 34
            nuisances, 9, 37
                   ashpits, 1, 443
general, 9, 37
smoke, 9, 37
            nursing homes, 9, 37-offensive trades, 9, 38
            overcrowding, 10, 98
            poisons, 9, 38
rag flock, 9, 39
            rats and mice, 9, 39
            rent and mortgage interest restriction, inspection of houses under, 9, 39 reports, 9, 39—40 rivers pollution, 9, 40
            shell fish, 9, 40-
            shops, 9, 41
           slaughter houses, 9, 41
of animals, 9, 42
statistical information, 9, 42
            tents, vans, sheds, etc., 9, 42-
            vaccination, 9, 43
            venereal diseases, 9, 43-44
            verminous articles, persons, etc., 9, 44
    water supply, 9, 44
London County, for, 9, 49
    metropolitan borough councils, for, 9, 50
            appointment, qualifications, duties, etc., 9, 50
```

```
MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH—continued
       Port, authority of, 9, 44-45; 10, 302
                    imported foodstuffs, 9, 45
                    infectious disease, 9, 45
                    list of infected ports to be kept, 10, 297 living accommodation in ships, 9, 46
                    medical inspection of aliens, 9, 46
      wireless messages to, 10, 297
power of entry, 9, 46—47
common lodging house, 8, 163
      table of enactments conferring, 9, 47—49 private practice, restrictions as to, 7, 362 reports and returns, 8, 147; 11, 349 Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1, 493
       urban district council, 13, 318
       use of mortuary by, 9, 262
 MEDICAL OFFICER (POOR LAW). See Poor Law Medical Officer.
 MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH, THE SOCIETY OF, 9, 51
      membership and purposes of, 9, 51
 MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
       insurance, relations with tuberculosis officer, 13, 253
       negligence of, 1, 19
       notification of tuberculosis, 13, 238
       use of mortuary by, 9, 262
 MEDICAL REFEREE
       cremation authority, to, appointment of, 4, 256
                                      duties of, 4, 257
 MEDICAL RELIEF
domiciliary, 11, 29
       grant by relieving officer, 11, 313 M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 32
      " on loan," 10, 83
order for, 10, 83
 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
       cancer, reports as to, 2, 403
 MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, 9, 51-56
       administrative duties of, 9, 52
      assistance for, 9, 52
authority of, 9, 52
definition, 9, 51
deputy, 9, 52
       general hospitals, appointment to, 9, 53
      institutions for mental defectives, of, 9, 54
            authority and duties of, 9, 54
      introductory note, 9, 51-53
      isolation hospitals, of, 9, 55
authority and duties of, 9, 55, 56
London, in, 9, 56
      mental hospitals, of, 9, 53, 127
      visiting committee, powers of, 9, 53 poor law hospitals, of, 9, 54; 11, 38 authority and duties of, 9, 55 research work, 9, 53
      sanatoria, of, 9, 56
            appointment of, 9, 56
            tuberculosis, for the treatment of, qualifications for, 9, 56; 13, 245
MEDICAL TREATMENT
      accidents during, liability for, 1, 19 contribution by parents to, 5, 184 costs of, recovery of, 5, 198
      school children, costs of, 5, 198
MEDICINES. See also DISPENSARIES.
     patent and proprietary, sale of, 5, 120 poor law patients for, 11, 29
      preventive, legislation concerning, 11, 66
     sick poor, for, 10, 84
     supply by local authorities, 7, 221
MEETINGS, 9, 57-74. See also Parish Meetings.
     borough council-
           annual, 9, 66
           convening, 9, 66
           days and hours of, 9, 66
           proceedings at, 9, 67
```

casual vacancy in mayoralty, to fill, 8, 395

commissioners of sewers, 8, 15

```
MEETINGS—continued
     committees, 3, 275-278
                     advisory, 1, 150
                     assessment, 1, 448
                     central valuation, 3, 18
                     education, 5, 161
guardians, 6, 270, 272
                     joint vagrancy, 7, 386 library, 8, 63
                     old age pensions, 10, 10
     public assistance, 11, 17
standing joint, 12, 414
common law corporations, 3, 300
     convening by Lord Lieutenant, 8, 304
     county borough council, 4, 150
              council
                    absence from, 4, 180
                    annual, 9, 64, 65
                    convening, 9, 65
days and hours of, 9, 64
proceedings at, 4, 170; 9, 65
     failure to attend, 2, 437
     general provisions
           adjournment, powers of, 9, 60
           admission of public and press, 4, 309; 9, 64; 12, 418. See also Admission
                                                                                         TO MEETINGS.
           amendments, 9, 61
          casting vote, 9, 59
                              equality of votes," meaning of, 9, 59
          chairman, 9, 59
disorder, 9, 61—62
          minutes, recording and confirmation of, 9, 63
          motions and resolutions, 9, 60
          quorum, 9, 64
rules of debate, 9, 61
standing orders, 9, 58
    voting, 9, 62
highways, on, 6, 410
Institute of Public Administration, 10, 438
introductory note, 9, 57, 58
     justices of the peace, of, 9, 72
     mayor's right to preside at, 8, 397
Lighting and Watching Act, to consider adoption of, 8, 90
     local government electors, of, in connection with private bills, 2, 69, 70, 83
     London County Council, mayor's right to preside at, 8, 397
    metropolitan borough councils, 9, 73, 134
    municipal corporations, 9, 282
    parish-
          chairman, 9, 70
          casting vote of, 3, 51, 54; 10, 133 convening, 9, 70 days and hours of, 9, 69
          general note on, 9, 69
          minutes, inspection of, 9, 71
          proceedings at, 9, 71
          quorum, at, 9, 71
    parish councils-
          absence from, 10, 126 annual, 9, 68
          days and hours of, 9, 68
          convening, 9, 68
minutes, 3, 211
notice of, 10, 115
number of, 9, 68
    proceedings at, 9, 69; 10, 114—117 relieving officer's duty to attend, 11, 314
               See Town Meetings.
    town's.
    unlawful, dispersal of, 11, 384
    urban and rural district councils
          absence from, 5, 39; 13, 313
          admission of press and public, 12, 45
          annual, 9, 67
          casting vote of chairman, 3, 58
          convening, 9, 67
          days and hours of, 9, 67
          premises for, 12, 50
          proceedings of, 9, 67; 13, 314
    vestries, of, 13, 373
```

MELIORATION. See BETTERMENT.

```
MEMBER OF LOCAL AUTHORITY
     authorisation to act, 1, 78
     surcharge of, 1, 80
MEMORIALS, WAR AND OTHER, 9, 74—75 design and external appearance of, 9, 76
     destroying or damaging, 9, 77 erection on highways, 9, 75
     liability of local authorities for nuisance or negligence in regard to, 9, 77 London, in, 9, 77—78
     maintenance under the P.H.A. Amendment Act, 1890...9, 74
                                War Memorials (Local Authorities Powers) Act, 1923...
                                                                                               [9, 75
     parish council, powers of repair and maintenance, 10, 120
     preliminary note, 9, 74 preservation of, 9, 77
     provided or maintained by a local authority under general statutory powers, 9, 76
MEN'S WORKSHOPS
     definition of, 5, 405
MENTAL DEFECTIVES, 9. 78-97. See also MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL
                                                                                     DEFICIENCY.
MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY, 9, 97-108. See also BLIND,
                     [DEAF, DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC CHILDREN; BOARD OF CONTROL.
     ascertainment of, 9, 82
procedure for, 9, 82
     authorities dealing with, 9, 102-103
          central, 9, 102
          educational, 9, 103
          local, mental deficiency, 9, 102
     patients of unsound mind, 9, 103
Board of Control, activities of, 2, 123—127; 9, 100 et seg
     care of mentally defective children, exemptions from Children's Act, 7, 192 patients, 2, 129 classification of, 9, 99—100
          Mental Deficiency Act, 1927, provisions of, 9, 99 persons of unsound mind, 9, 100
     compulsory purchase of land in connection with, 3, 416
    criminal lunatics, 9, 101
defectives, 9, 78—97
absence from an institution, licence for, 9, 91—92
          admission to institutions, 9, 105
          dealt with at instance of parent or guardian, 9, 90, 91
          death of, 9, 92
notification of, 9, 92
          definition, 9, 79
          detained in institution, special reports as to, 9, 96 escape from control of, 9, 92
               apprehension of, 9, 92
          government departments concerned with, 9, 78
          institutions for, medical superintendent of, 9, 54 state, 9, 103
          London, in, 9, 97
          petition, adjournment or dismissal of, 9, 85
                    consent of parent, necessity for, 9, 84
                    medical certificates with, 9, 83
                         where medical examination impracticable, 9, 83
                    order on, 9, 85
                    presentation of, 9, 83
                         at direction of Board of Control, 9, 83
                    procedure on hearing, 9, 85
                    relating to child between seven and sixteen years of age, 9, 84
defective detained under Lunacy and Mental Treatment
                                                                                       [Acts, 9, 84
                    statutory declaration, cannot be amended. 9, 84
                                              signature to, 9, 83, 84
                                                    where order will not be made, 9, 84-85
                                                    what must be stated, 9, 83
         who may present, 9, 83 residence of, 9, 92—93
         "residence," meaning of, 9, 93 supervision of, 9, 89—90
               industrial centres, 9, 90
               occupation centres, 9, 90
         visitors-
               appointment of, 9, 93
               duties of, 9, 93—95
                    as regards certified houses, 9, 94
```

reconsideration of cases under detention, 9, 93—94

disqualification as elector by reason of, 8, 130

```
MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY—continued
      emergency action, 9, 95
"place of safety," definition of, 9, 95
      government departments concerned with, 9, 78
      guardianship of mental defectives, 9, 86
            conditions of, 9, 86
                   education, training, etc., 9, 86
                   letters, 9, 87
                   medical attendance, 9, 86
                   notices to be given, 9, 86 punishment, 9, 86 residence, 9, 86
                   visitation and inspection, 9, 86-87
            death of defective, 9, 86
                         or abandonment of office by guardian, 9, 87-88
            payments to parents, 9, 88
            resignation of, 9, 86 suitable persons for office of, 9, 89
            use of by deficiency authorities, 9, 88
      institutional care, 9, 91
relief, 7, 315
institutions, 9, 103—104; 11, 41
acquisition of land for, 9, 104
            approved homes, 9, 104 certified houses, 9, 104
             county borough councils, functions as to, 4, 152
      introductory note, 9, 97—98
joint area under Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, 1, 426
legislation affecting, historical note, 9, 97—99
      local authorities for providing mental hospital accommodation, 9, 103
      London, in, 9, 106
lunacy, appeal in case of, 1, 331—333
Board of Control, functions of, 2, 123—127
                 disqualification as elector, 8, 130
                 inspectors, 6, 244
                 institution for, definition of, 8, 67 joint action by local authorities, 1, 426
                  Lunacy Act, powers of justices under, 7, 419
                 regulations as to, power to make, 12, 437
                 reports and returns, 11, 344
                  unlicensed house, detention in, 8, 68
      medical certificate, 9, 95
                  certification, 9, 95, 96
      examiner, qualifications of, 9, 95
Mental After-care Association, 1, 484
      mental clinics, 3, 238
                 deficiency authority, duties of, 9, 79-80 patient, derivative settlement of, 12, 155
                             rate-aided, chargeability of, 4, 268
                             removal of, 12, 155
      Mental Deficiency Acts, judicial authority for, 9, 79 local authority for, 9, 79
Treatment Act, 1930, provisions of, 9, 100, 101, 106
                                                 voluntary patients, 9, 101
      Rules, 10, 170

Welfare, Central Association for, 1, 478; 9, 97
persons of unsound mind, admission to institutions of, 9, 100—101
                                            definition, 9, 100
                                           in receipt of public assistance, 9, 101 wandering at large, 9, 101
       provisional orders as to, 10, 433
       psychiatric and other clinics, 3, 238; 9, 105
      regulations as to, power to make, 12, 437 reports and returns, 11, 345 State Institutions, 9, 103—104
       transfers between institutions for defectives and lunatics, 8, 68
       voluntary organisations, grants for, 13, 388
MENTAL HOSPITALS, 9, 108—129
      acquisition of land for the purposes of, 9, 118—120 visiting committees, powers of, 9, 118—123 admission of certified patient, 10, 177
                         private patient under reception order, 10, 184 temporary patient, 10, 169
       arbitration, reference of questions concerning to, 9, 110
       Board, borrowing powers for housing, 7, 81
       books and records, 10, 177
       central authority, 9, 109
       chaplains, 3, 68
```

consecration of burial ground, 3, 473

```
MENTAL HOSPITALS—continued
      finance, 9, 122—125
audit, 9, 122
            exemption from income tax, 7, 149
           loans, 9, 122
           maintenance, 9, 123, 124
            orders for repairs, additions, etc., 9, 123
            patient under reception contracts, 9. 125
            private patients, 9, 125
      visiting committee, powers of, 9, 123—125 historical note, 9, 108—109 local authorities, 9, 109—110
           under L.G.A., 1933...9, 109—110
Lunacy Act, 1930...9, 109—110
      mental hospital boards, 9, 109
      Mental Hospitals Association, 1, 484
mental treatment, provision of, 9, 113—116
                     out-patients, 9, 113
                     private patients, 9, 113, 115
                     senile and harmless cases, 9, 118
                     temporary patients, 9, 113
                      voluntary patients, 9, 113
      offences, 9, 127-129
           list of statutory, 9, 128
      protection against proceedings by or on behalf of patients, 9, 128—129 officers, 9, 126—127
           chaplain, 3, 68; 9, 126 clerk, 9, 127
           medical officer, 9, 126
                      superintendent, 9, 53, 127
           treasurer, 9, 127
      plans, estimates and contracts, 9, 120—121 alterations or additions, 9, 121
           for the "erection, restoration and enlargement of," 9, 120
           reports of visiting committees upon, 9, 121
      provision of, 9, 113-118
           agreements to unite, 9, 116—118
approval of Board of Control, 9, 116
                 dissolution of, 9, 117
                 expenses, 9, 116-
renewal of, 9, 116
           duty as to, enforcement of, 9, 116
           methods of, 9, 114
outside area, 9, 113
           powers and duties of local authorities, 9, 109
            where borough council separates from county, 9, 114
      rate-aided certified patients in, 10, 174
     reception contracts, 9, 115
rules and regulations, 9, 125—126
staff, management, etc., 10, 188
superannuation. See Superannuation.
     transfer of criminal lunatic to, 4, 268
visiting committees, 9, 110—113
actions by or against, 9, 112—113
appointment of, 9, 110—111; 10, 166, 186
co-opted members of, 9, 110—111
           authority of, limitations to, 9, 112
           contracts of, 9, 121
disqualifications for membership of, 9, 111
           duties of, 9, 111—112
           regulations as to diet by, 9, 126
           reports by, 9, 112
           sub-committees, 9, 111
           vacancies on, 9, 111
MERCANTILE MARINE FUND
     loans secured under, 11, 97
MERCHANDISE MARKS, 9, 129-131
      false trade description of goods, 9, 129-130
     imported food, on, 7, 140
meat, requirements as to, 8, 407
     Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, s. 2, provisions of, 9, 130
                                             instances of use of by local government officers, 9
                                             special defences, 9, 131
                                     1926...6, 116
                                               fruit, orders as to, 6, 148
     merchandise, meaning of, 4, 361
```

Ministry of Agriculture, powers of, 1, 210

```
MERCHANT SEAMEN
      maintenance of family, liability for, 11, 240
MERCHANT SHIPPING. See also EMIGRANT RUNNERS AND PASSAGE BROKERS.
      Board of Trade, functions as to, 2, 143
      inspectors of, 6, 244
MERGER
      contract in conveyance, clause preventing, 4, 52
      restrictive covenant, extinguishment by, 11, 372
METER
      electric, 5, 291
                 approval by Commissioners, 5, 270
                fee for testing, 5, 425 fraudulent alteration of index, 5, 290
      gas, fee for examination, 5, 425
            fraudulent abstraction from, 6, 180
           hire of, 6, 180 power of entry for inspection, etc., 6, 183
           testing of, 6, 180
      prepayment, 6, 180
      supply of water by, 13, 410 water, interference with, 13, 417
METHYLATED SPIRITS
      inspectors of, 6, 244
METROPOLIS. See London.
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH, 9, 131-145
      accounts.
                   See ACCOUNTS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
      aldermen, 9, 133
      constitution, 9, 133 councillors, 9, 134
            acceptance of office and resignation of, 9, 134
           election of, 9, 134
number of, 9, 134
     councils, committees of, 9, 136—138
allotments, 9, 137
                       assessment, 9, 137
delegation of functions to, 9, 36
                 finance, 9, 137
housing, 9, 137
membership, 9, 137
meetings of, 9, 134—136
                       convening, 9, 135
                       day and hour of, 9, 134
                       minutes and books, inspection of, 9, 136
                       quorum, 9, 135
reports of, 9, 136
                 resolutions, revocation of, 9, 135
voting at, 7, 135
power to make, alter or repeal bye-laws, 9, 136
                             revoke standing orders, 9, 186
                 staff, 12, 404
      establishment of, 9, 132
      finance, 9, 138
      general powers and functions, list of, 9, 139—145 introductory note, 9, 131—132
     mayor, 9, 133
     deputy, 9, 133
Metropolitan Commission of Sewers, 9, 132
                       Mayors' Association, 1, 485
      officers, 9, 138—139
           health visitors, 9, 139
medical officer of health, 9, 138
           sanitary inspectors, 9, 139
security by, 9, 138
town clerk, 9, 138
           treasurer, 9, 138
     public clock, provision of, 11, 63 standing joint committees, 9, 146—147
           advisory functions of, 9, 147 chairman and officers of, 9, 147
           constitution and composition of, 9, 146 matters dealt with, 9, 146
           "Metropolitan Borough Councils' Association," 9, 146
           objects of, 9, 146
origin of, 9, 146
sub-committees of, 9, 147
METROPOLITAN BOROUGHS' STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE, 1, 485; 9, 146—147.
```

See also METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.

```
METROPOLITAN COMMONS, 9, 147-151
      common land, saving of private rights over, 9, 150
      definition, 9, 148
      Inclosure Commissioners, 9, 148 introductory note, 9, 147—148
      "Land Commissioners for England," 9, 148
      memorial, presentation of, 9, 148-149
      Metropolitan Commons Act, 1866, 9, 148
           local authority for, 9, 148-149
            scheme under, 9, 148
contents of, 9, 149—150
                 effect of, 9, 150 expenses of preparation and execution, 9, 151
                 no special form of, 9, 149 settled and approved, 9, 150
      under control of L.C.C., administration of, 9, 151
METROPOLITAN MAGISTRATES. See STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES.
METROPOLITAN POLICE, 9, 152-155
      constable, status and powers of, 9, 154
      extent of authority of, 9, 153
emergency duty, 9, 153
           national and imperial services, 9, 154
      finance, 9, 154-155
           annual returns as to, 9, 155 metropolitan police fund, 9, 155
     police rate, 9, 155
headquarters staff, 9, 154
introductory note, 9, 152
organisation, 9, 152—153
C.I.D., 9, 153
           river police, 9, 153
      Police Authority, 9, 152
      Port of London, powers in, 10, 308
     riot damages, compensation claims, 9, 155
METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 9, 156-157
METROPOLITAN TOWN CLERKS, ASSOCIATION OF, 1, 475
METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD, 9, 157-164
      borrowing powers, 9, 164
      bye-laws, power to make, 9, 163 communication pipes, 9, 162—163 constitution, 9, 159
     establishment of, 9, 159
history of, 9, 157—159
"Conduits," 9, 157—158
"Crown Clog," the, 9, 158
metropolitan water companies, 9, 158—159
Now Pives Sahama origin of 9, 158
           New River Scheme, origin of, 9, 158
      mains, breaking up streets for, 9, 162
      New River Company, 9, 158
powers, duties of, 9, 160
rates and charges, 9, 163
            deficiencies, meeting, 9, 163
           domestic, 9, 163
           meter supply for, 9, 163
           other, agreements for, 9, 163
      supply, areas of, 9, 160
                bulk, in, 9, 160
                domestic and non-domestic, 9, 161
                for other than domestic purposes, obligation to provide, 9, 162
               limits of, 9, 160
      water, fouling by gas, protection from, 9, 161 quality of, 9, 161
MEWS. See STABLES AND MEWS.
MICE. See RATS AND MICE.
MIDDLE TEMPLE
     assessment committee, of, 1, 457
MIDLAND AND SOUTHERN MARKET AUTHORITIES ASSOCIATION, 1, 485
MIDWIVES, 9, 164—173 cancer, 2, 403
     ceasing to practise, compensation for, 9, 173
Central Midwives Board, 9, 164, 165
           constitution and function of, 9, 165
           financial statements, 9, 165
           powers, 9, 165
```

cleanliness, rules as to, 9, 170

```
MIDWIVES—continued
       complaints, hearing, notice of, 9, 171
                                   procedure at, 9, 171
                                   representation of parties at, 9, 171
                       laying, 9, 170
                       proceedings on, 9, 170-171
                       sentence of Board, appeal against, 9, 171
       conditions where registered medical practitioner must be called, 9, 169 duties of, 9, 168—170
      rules governing, 9, 168, 170
restrictive, 9, 169
infectious diseases, obligations as to, 7, 242
introductory note, 9, 164
local supervising authorities, 9, 166
            expenses of, 9, 166
functions of, 9, 166
investigation of cases of misconduct, etc., by, 9, 164
       London, application of Acts to, 9, 173
      midwifery, domiciliary, 8, 381
education in, 8, 379
                             Joint Council of Midwifery, recommendations by, 9, 172
                            practice, organisation of, 9, 172
"voluntary organisations," 9, 172
"welfare councils," 9, 172
      Midwives Act, 1936...9, 164, 172
             advertisement of appointments under, 9, 172
             financial considerations, 9, 173
      M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 37
       notice of intention to practise, 9, 168
       Penal Cases Committee, complaints to, 9, 170
       practising and non-practising, 9, 164
       roll of, 9, 163
             erasure of name from, 9, 163
      evidence, as, 9, 163
state recognition of, 8, 372
statutes affecting, 9, 164
      provisions of, 9, 164—suspension of, 9, 166—168
             compensation for loss of practice, 9, 167-168
             grounds for, 9, 167
             misconduct, in case of, 9, 168 period of, 9, 167
      procedure preparatory to, 8, 167 training, rules for, 7, 195; 9, 171—172
MILESTONES
      erection of, 9, 423; 11, 405, 388
                       by county council, 6, 360
MILITARY LANDS, 9, 174—181
"associations," 9, 174
building and improvement lines, 9, 179
       bye-laws, 9, 175-176
             affecting water areas, 9, 176
             breach of, penalty for, 9, 176 building, 9, 179
             enforcement of, 9, 176
            forms of, 9, 176
notice of, 9, 176
objections to, 9, 176
             purposes of, 9, 176
      highways, diversion and stopping up of, 9, 177
            bye-laws, as to, 9, 177 footpath or road not repairable by highway authority, 9, 178
            statutes having reference to, 9, 178
      War Office, powers of, 9, 177 introductory note, 9, 174
      land, acquisition by agreement of, 9, 174
      compulsory purchase of, 9, 174 loans in connection with, 11, 97
      local Acts, protective clauses in, 9, 181
      private street works, 9, 179
      making up charges, 9, 179
Public Health Acts, application of, 9, 178—179
public utility undertakings, 9, 181
      rating exemption, 9, 181
ribbon development, 9, 180
Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935, Crown not cound by, 9, 180
      roads, damaged by military manœuvres, compensation for, 9, 178
                repair of, 9, 178
```

"service departments," 9, 174

```
MILITARY LANDS—continued
       sewerage systems, 9, 180
ownership, as to, 9, 180
       town planning, 9, 180
Town and Country Planning Act, 1932, Crown not bound by, 9, 180
tramways, power to lay and maintain, 9, 181
              provisional orders as to, 9, 181
MILITARY VOTERS. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTORS.
MILK AND DAIRIES, 9, 182-199
       adulteration-
              colouring matter, 9, 186
Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, prosecution under, 9, 185—186
              milk, composition of, 9, 186-187
                       dirt in, 9, 189
                      in sealed churns, 9, 188
              preservatives, 9, 186
             presumption of, rebutting, 9, 187
provisions relating to, 1, 126; 9, 185—190
receptacles, labelling, 9, 189—190
samples, analysis of, 9, 188—189
sampling, bottled milk, 9, 188
                              from different receptacles, 9, 188
                              special powers of, 9, 188
       warranties, 9, 189 cattle, inspection by county council, 4, 164
       cleanliness and wholesomeness, provisions relating to, 9, 190—192 composition of, causes of variation, 1, 126, 127
       condensed. See Condensed Milk.
       contamination from sanitary convenience, protection from, 12, 75
       county council, expenses of, 12, 385
             dairyman, meaning of, 7, 237
disinfection of, 4, 420
meaning of, 7, 237; 9, 190; 13, 248
registration of dairies and dairymen, 9, 190; 11, 306
      default in duty by local authorities, 4, 316 dried, importation of, 7, 140
       hygienic production and sale, 11, 71
      imported, 7, 139
      infected, duties of M.O.H., 9, 24
      infectious disease in connection with milk supplies, 7, 237-240; 9, 193. See also
                                                                                                  [INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
                                   provisions relating to, 9, 192-193
      inspectors of, 6, 244
       London, statutes applicable to, provision of, 9, 199
      M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 32, 34 milk, bacteriological testing, 9, 194
               contaminated, dirty or infectious, 13, 308 definition, 13, 248
               depots and laboratories, 9, 197
              imported, 9, 197
"milk in schools," scheme, 9, 198
names and descriptions applied to, 9, 184—185
"accredited," 9, 185—194
"condensed," 9, 185
"dried," 9, 183
"&vaporated," 9, 185
"homogenised," 9, 184, 185
"humanised," 9, 184, 185
"nursery," 9, 184, 185
"pasteurised," 9, 185—194
"separated," 9, 185
"skimmed," 1, 127; 9, 185
"tuberculin tested," 9, 185, 194
regulations as to, 6, 116, 117
               imported, 9, 197
               regulations as to, 6, 116, 117
              reports and returns, 11, 356
sale by measure, 9, 198—199
Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926, offences under, 9
                                                                                                                        [198-199
                      short measure, 13, 430
               sampling of, 12, 66
               supply, powers and duties of rural district council, 12, 48
               tuberculous person, sale by, 9, 35; 13, 247 vessels used for, cleaning of, 10, 350
     Milk (Special Designations) Order, 1936...9, 185 specially designated, 9, 193—194

"accredited," 9, 194

"pasteurised," 9, 194
                            " tuberculin tested," 9, 194
```

```
MILK AND DAIRIES—continued
      Milk (Special Designations) Order, 1936—continued
            specially designated-continued
                  licences to deal in, 9, 195, 196
                        application for, 9, 195
authority under, 9, 196
conditions of grant, 9, 196
                        suspension, revocation or refusal of, 9, 196-197
                  special designations, unlawful use of, 9, 196
            tuberculin tested and accredited, licensing authorities for, 9, 184 tuberculous, orders stopping supply of, 9, 192
                             selling or exposing for sale, 9, 193 testing for, 9, 192
     Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, offences against, 9, 191
           defences to, 9, 191-192
     Minister of Agriculture, concurrence in orders, 1, 211
      official circulars to local authorities, 9, 184
      sanitation and cleanliness, 9, 191
           Milk and Dairies Order, 1926...9, 191
      statutes affecting, 9, 182-183
           enforcing authorities, 9, 183-184
MILK BLENDED BUTTER, 2, 354, 355. See also Butter, Margarine and Cheese.
MILLS
      assessment of, 3, 24
MINE OR MINERAL RAILWAY. See DERATING.
MINE SHAFTS. See QUARRIES.
MINES AND MINERALS, 9, 201—223
      acquisition of land including, 9, 217-221
                                    support in case of non-purchase of minerals, 9, 219
            Clauses Acts, 9, 218
                  Acts incorporating Railways, 9, 220
                  Waterworks, 9, 220
difference between Railway and Waterworks, 9, 221
                  Lands, purchase under exclusively, 9, 218
                  power to purchase minerals, 9, 219
                                                principles governing application of right of, 9, 219
                 Railway and Waterworks, exclusion of mines and minerals, 9, 218 statutory basis of supports, as, 9, 218 working "in manner authorised," liability for damage by, 9, 221
                             of mines acquired by railway, 9, 219
            general rule, 9, 217
objections to, 9, 219
      compulsory hiring of land, affected by, 1, 237
                      sale of land, compensation on, 3, 348, 384-392
      highway repair, materials for, 9, 222 mine shafts, 9, 214
     near highways, 9, 214
provisions as to, 9, 214
minerals, definition of, 9, 202
                   land acquired for small holdings, in, 12, 354
     saving for winning of, under town planning scnemes, 13, 149 sewers, under, 12, 242 miners' welfare, 9, 223
      mines, abandoned, safety provisions of, 9, 211—214
abandonment of, 9, 211
                     non-fencing, position of local authorities in case of, 9, 212 notice of, 9, 213
                     plans, deposit of, 9, 213
                           what they must show, 9, 214
                     precautions necessary, 9, 212 requirements of Coal Mines Act, 9, 212
                                          Metalliferous Mines Act, 9, 212
               assessment of, 3, 24 definition, 9, 202 drainage of, 9, 214—216
                     how local authorities are affected, 9, 215
                     interference with sewerage by, 9, 215
Land Drainage Act, position under, 9, 216
                     pollution of rivers by, 9, 216—217; 10, 274

Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, provisions of, 9, 217
                     responsibility apart from offence under, 9, 217 tidal waters, application of Act to, 9, 217 regulation of, 9, 214—215
                     rights of, local authorities and application for, 9, 216
                     Railway and Canal Commission may grant, 9, 216 under Public Health Acts, 9, 215—216
```

metalliferous, inspectors of, 6, 244

```
MINES AND MINERALS—continued
     mines, ownership of, 9, 202—203
Crown, 9, 202—203
dissociated from ownership of surface, 9, 202—203
                    mines under bed of sea, 9, 202
     sanitary conveniences, provision in, 12, 74 trade effluents, 13, 178 mining lease, meaning of, 4, 79
      Minister of Labour, powers and duties, 8, 8
      nuisances, abatement of, 9, 221-222
     potential value, compensation for, 3, 371 rating of, 4, 347; 11, 156, 205. See also RATES AND RATING.
      right of support-
           agreement of parties, 9, 204
ancient monuments, 9, 205
common law, 3, 384; 9, 203—204
                            and statutory, distinction between, 9, 203
           Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act, 1923...9, 204
           public authorities, 9, 205-208
                   authorities, 3, 205—200
highways, 9, 206—208; 12, 468
sanitary works, 9, 205—206
utility undertakings, 9, 208—211
electricity, 5, 289; 9, 210—211
gasworks, 9, 210
                         of local authorities, 9, 209
                        railways, 9, 208
waterworks, 9, 209
           statutory, 3, 384; 9, 204
                statutes, classes of, 9, 204
     statutes affecting, 9, 203
MINIATURE RIFLE RANGES. See RIFLE RANGES.
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
                                                                         See AGRICULTURE AND
                                                                        FISHERIES, MINISTRY OF.
MINISTRY OF HEALTH. See HEALTH, MINISTRY OF.
MINISTRY OF LABOUR. See LABOUR, MINISTRY OF.
MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT. See TRANSPORT, MINISTRY OF.
MINUTES, 9, 224—228
     accuracy of, 9, 226
     assessment committee, of, inspection of, 1, 440 authentication of, 9, 225—226 committees, of, 3, 275; 9, 225
                        submission of, 9, 227
     contents of, 9, 224
copies of, 9, 226
corrections, 9, 225
definition, 9, 224
     education committee, of, 5, 161
      entering, 9, 225
     inspection of, 9, 226
     London, provisions affecting, 9, 227 lost, 9, 224
     minute book, 9, 225
     parish council meetings, of, 10, 116
                      inspection of, 10, 129
     meeting, of, 10, 134 preparation of, 9, 224
     reading, 9, 225
     signing, 9, 225
MIRRORS
     vehicles, on, 12, 16
MISCONDUCT
     approved school, in, 1, 379-381
     esplanades, beaches, etc., on, 5, 384
     midwife, of, 9, 164, 168
     secondary school teacher, of, 12, 123
MISDESCRIPTION OF FABRICS. See Fabrics, Misdescription of.
MISFEASANCE AND NON-FEASANCE, 9, 228—233
     distinction between, origin of, 9, 228
     introductory note, 9, 228-230
     liability for officers, servants and contractors, 9, 233
     local authorities, immunity, as to, 9, 228—229
                                       cases having reference to, 9, 229-230
                                       common law, at, 9, 229
     meaning of terms, 9, 228
```

misfeasance, action for, founded on negligence, 9, 232

```
MISFEASANCE AND NON-FEASANCE—continued
      misfeasance, action for, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, provisions of, 9,
                                 right of, when it arises, 9, 232-233
     cases on, 9, 232
non-feasance, cases on, 9, 230—232
           highways, 9, 230—231
           lighting of streets, 9, 231-232
           matters other than highway functions, 9, 231—232
MISTAKE
      baker, by, 2, 228
MODEL BYE-LAWS AND CLAUSES, 9, 234-246
      bye-laws, confirmation of-
     Board of Education as confirming authority—public libraries, 9, 244
                     school attendance, 9, 244
                Trade as confirming authority-
sale of coal, 9, 244
     Home Secretary as confirming authority-
           advertisements, 9, 236
           charity collections, 9, 237
           good rule and government, 9, 235
           luggage porters, 9, 236
           petroleum filling stations, 9, 236
     seashore regulations, 9, 236 servants' registries, 9, 236 introductory note, 9, 234—235
     Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries as confirming authority—
                        salmon and freshwater fisheries, 9, 244
                  Health as confirming authority
                        buildings and streets, 9, 237-
                        cemeteries and mortuaries, 9, 238
                       cleansing of footways and pavements, 9, 238 common lodging-houses, 9, 238
                        escape from fire in factories, 9, 238
                        hackney carriages, horses, etc., for hire, 9, 238
                       hop and fruit pickers, 9, 239 housing, 9, 239
                        markets, 9, 240
                       nuisances, 9, 240
                       nursing homes, 9, 240
offensive trades, 9, 240
parking places, 9, 240
pleasure grounds, boating, etc., 9, 241
public bathing, baths and open bathing places, 9, 241
                       removal of house refuse, cleaning of cesspools, etc., 9, 242
                       sanitary conveniences and lavatories, 9, 242
                       slaughter-houses, 9, 242 smoke abatement, 9, 242
                        tents, vans, sheds, etc., 9, 243; 13, 76, 81
                       water, prevention of waste, contamination, etc., 9, 243
                       wireless installations, 9, 243
                  Transport as confirming authority
                       railways, harbours and canals, 9, 243
                       road traffic, 9, 244 tramways, 9, 243
     poor law schemes, 9, 246
     standing orders, 9, 246
     town and country planning schemes, 9, 246
MODEL SINKING FUND CLAUSES. See Bonds; Borrowing; Mortgages.
MODEL STOCK CLAUSES. See STOCK.
"MODERN" SCHOOLS
     Hadow Report as to, 3, 2
MONEY
     betterment, received by way of, 2, 53
     bills. See BILLS, BORROWING BY.
     compensation, on compulsory acquisition, application of, 3. 394
     consideration for sale of land, as, 1, 59
     expenditure of, doctrine of ultra vires, 13, 262-266
     orders, issue by Postmaster General, 10, 320
MONEYLENDERS
     justices' powers as to, 7, 419
```

MONOPOLY

grant of, doctrine of ultra vires, 13, 269

undertakers, of, 9, 290

statutory ferry, 5, 429

MONTH definition of, 4, 319 interpretation of, 3, 461

MONUMENTS. See also Ancient Monuments and Buildings; Memorials, War

cemetery, in, 2, 481 definition, 1, 287 erection in churchvard, 2, 333, 351 on highway, 9, 423

MOORINGS

houseboat, of, rating of, 7, 61

MORAL DEFECTIVES. See MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY.

MORTGAGE OF RATES. See Borrowing.

MORTGAGES, 9, 247—258; 13, 277
Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, formation, etc., of, 1, 166—169
allotments, of, 1, 243
amount, 9, 250
"break" clause, 9, 250 compulsory purchase of land subject to, 3, 447 Consolidated Loans Fund, 9, 250 corporate lands, of, 4, 81; 9, 258 fishery board, of, register of, 6, 145 fixed period of years, for, 9, 250 form of, 9, 249 gas company, by, **6**, 187 "general" loans, **9**, 250 hire-purchase agreement, where, 7, 4 housing advance to secure, 1, 134; 7, 100 nousing advance to secure, 1, 134; 7, 100 interest, deduction of income tax from, 9, 253 payment of, 7, 325; 9, 253 receipt for, 9, 254

"interim receipt," 9, 251

introductory note, 9, 247—248

instalments, repayable by, 9, 250

L.G.A., 1933, Part IX., provisions of, 9, 248—249

main sources, of, 9, 250 main sources, of, 9, 250 mode of issue, 9, 250—251 Mortgage Pool, 2, 220; 9, 250, 255 appointment of interest, 9, 257 establishment of, 9, 255 external transactions of, 9, 257 investment of certain funds, 9, 257 management of, 9, 257

meaning of, 9, 255 procedure with regard to, 9, 256—257 purpose of, 9, 256 mortgagee, in possession, compensation for injurious affection, 3, 375

owner, when in position of, 10, 385 parish council, by, 10, 122
Public Works Loan Commissioners, 9, 250

purpose and priority, 9, 249

rectification of register, 9, 253

redemption on compulsory purchase, 3, 447 registrar of, 9, 252

registration, condition of, 9, 252 fees, 9, 252—253

notice of trust, as to, 9, 253
penalties for breach, 9, 253
repayment, methods of, 9, 234—235
out of proceeds of issue of stock, 9, 255
security, 9, 247—248

enforcement of, 9, 254 appointment of receiver, 9, 254

sewage disposal land, of, 9, 254
sewage disposal land, of, 9, 258
"short term," 1, 46, 47; 9, 250
stamp duty, 9, 251—252
standard form of, 9, 251

variation of, 9, 251 statutory provisions for, 9, 248—249 "statutory securities," 9, 258 tenders for, 9, 250 terms and conditions of, 9, 251 transfer of, 9, 252

trustee status, 9, 257-258

```
MORTMAIN, 9, 259—261; 13; 272
             acquisition of land by corporation, licence from Crown for, 9, 259
                                                                                                  statutory prohibitions against, 9, 259
                                                                                                              exemptions from, 9, 259-
            assurances of land by will, 9, 259—260
for educational purposes, 9, 260
provision of working-class dwellings, 9, 260
"assurance," what included in term, 9, 259
"the street of the stree
            "land," personal estate arising from not included in term, 9, 259
            licence in, 3, 382
                       acquisition and holding of land without, 6, 231
                                   by county council, 4, 163
                                           drainage board, 5, 77
                                          local authorities, 4, 47, 155
           municipal corporations, 9, 281
parish council, 10, 114
L.G.A., 1933, provisions of, 9, 260
London, powers to hold land without licence in, 9, 260—261
Mortmain and Charitable Uses Acts, provisions of, 1, 53, 54; 3, 82; 9, 259—260
statutory exceptions from law of, 9, 260
 MORTUARIES, 9, 261—263
            bye-laws as to, 9, 238
           London, in, statutory provisions with reference to, 9, 263 provision of, 9, 261—262
                       equipment and staff, 9, 261
           outside area of authority, 9, 261
parish council, by, 10, 120
post-mortem room, 9, 261—263
under P.H.A., 1936...9, 262
use of, arrangements for, 9, 262
                             body awaiting post-mortem examination, 9, 262
by coroner, 9, 262
                                     M.O.H. or registered medical practioner, 9, 262
                             to prevent spread of infection, etc., 9, 262
MOTHER
           adoption by, 1, 96
maintenance of children, liability for, 11, 237
            unmarried. See MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.
MOTOR VEHICLES. See also Goods Vehicles; Motor Licences; Public [Service Vehicles; Traffic.
           accessories, young persons engaged in sale of, 12, 269
           alteration after issue of licence, 9, 268
           driving offences, 12, 9
            fire in, charge for attendance of firemen, 6, 84
           hackney carriages, as, 6, 283 invalid carriage may not draw trailer, 2, 7
           passenger, carriage of goods in, 12, 25
           regulations-
                       construction and use, 12, 13-18
                     dazzle, prevention of, 12, 23 hooters, 12, 16 mirrors, 12, 16 moise, 12, 16 silencers, 12, 16 smoke, 12, 16 smoke, 12, 16 speed indicator, 12, 15
                      speed indicator, 12, 15
                     springs, 12, 14
stop-lights, 12, 23
                      track-laying vehicles, 12, 18
                      traffic indicators, 12, 23
                      tyres, 12, 17
                      wind-screen wipers, 12, 16 wings, 12, 17
           sanitary conveniences, 12, 74
MOTOR LICENCES, 9, 264—273
           applicants for, declaration by, 9, 266-267
           application for, first, 9, 267
                                                  to whom made, 9, 267
           county accounts, 4, 135
          cycles and tricycles, 9, 264 drivers' licences, 9, 271—273
                     application for, knowingly making false statements in, 9, 272 disqualifications for holding, 9, 272
                                age, 9, 272
                                 conviction, 9, 272
                                 failure to pass driving test, 9, 272
                     holding current licence, 9, 273 fees for, 9, 271
```

[9, 286-287

```
MOTOR LICENCES—continued
     duties, levy and enforcement of, 9, 266—270
machinery for levying, 9, 265
              proceeds of, 9. 270
                    Motor Tax Account, 9, 270
     table of, basis for, 9, 264
under-payment of, 9, 269
exemptions from, 9, 264—265
general principles of taxation, 9, 264
      hackney carriages, 9, 264
distinctive sign of, 9, 269
      introductory note, 9, 261-266
     Minister of Transport, regulations by, 9, 265 object of, 9, 265—266, 270
Road Fund, 9, 265—266, 270
            payments chargeable to, 9, 270, 271
     Roads Act, 1920, penaltics under, destination of, 9, 268
      surrender of current, 9, 270
      tramcars, 9, 264
      vehicle, alteration of after issue of licence, 9, 268
      vehicles, agricultural, 9. 264
                 classification, rating and measurement for taxation of. 9. 265
                 goods, 9, 264
                mechanically propelled, use of without licence, penalty for. 9. 267
                public service, 9, 269 registration of, 9, 266
                 showmen's, 9, 264
                 temporarily in United Kingdom, 9. 265
MOVABLE DWELLINGS. See TENTS, SHEDS AND VANS.
MULES. See Horses, Ponies, Mules or Asses.
MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 1, 483
MUNICIPAL BANKS, 9, 274—278

Birmingham Banks, The, 9, 275—276

Birmingham Corporation Act, 1919, provision of, 9, 275

management of, 9, 276
           working principles, 9, 276
      introductory note, 9, 274-275
      local authorities, powers of other, 9, 277—278
      Municipal Savings Banks (War Loan Investment) Act, 1916, provisions of, 9, 274
      origin of, 9, 274
      Treasury Committee, main conclusions of, 9, 276—277
      position as regards, 13, 224 use of term, 9, 274
MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS
     adoption of district audit by, 1, 502 aldermen of, 1, 214, 215
     audit of accounts, 1, 502
      definition, 4, 319; 9, 279
     treasurer, appointment of, 6. 58
MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS. See OFFICIAL BUILDINGS.
MUNICIPAL CHARITIES.
                                     See CHARITIES.
MUNICIPAL CHARTERS. See RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS.
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, 9, 279—282 accounts, audit of, 1, 109, 520; 9, 281 actions by and against, 1, 81—83 Association of, 1, 473; 9, 283—284
           advisory functions of, 9, 284
expenses, how met, 9, 284
foundation of, 9, 283
           management of, 9, 283
           standing committees of, 9, 283—284
               See Bonds
     Central Valuation Committee, representation on, 3, 17
     consents and compromises by, 1, 83 conveyance of land to, 4, 46, 47
     county boroughs, creation of. 4, 150; 9, 280 creation of, 3, 131
     destruction of common seal on dissolution. 3, 304
     electors. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTORS. functions of, 9, 280—281
     grant of easements by, 5, 135
     hospitality, 9, 284—288
          authority whose accounts are subject to district audit, by, 9, 287
```

conferences, Association of Health and Pleasure Resorts, recommendations of

```
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—continued
      hospitality
                      -continued
            general expenditure, sanction of Minister of Health for, 9, 287
            rate fund, payments from, 9, 286 local Acts, provisions of, 9, 285—286
            London, in, 9, 287
            mayor's salary, 9, 285
     increases for purposes of, 9, 285
provision of, 9, 284—285
incorporation of borough as, 1, 414
      indictment, liability to, 7, 175
     preferment against, 7, 179 introductory note. 9, 279—280 mandamus against, 8, 326
     meetings, procedure at, 9, 282
membership, 9, 281
freemen, 9, 281
"municipal borough," meaning of, 9, 279
negligence of servant, liability for, 1, 9, 10
      officers and staff, 9, 282
"persons," as, 4, 263
power to hold land without licence in mortmain, 9, 259, 281
      property, 9, 282
            corporate land, 9, 282
            for the discharge of statutory functions, 9, 282
      qualifications, terms of office and election of mayors, aldermen and councillors, 9,
      rates, power to levy, 9, 281 status of, 9, 280—281
      style, name and constitution of, 1, 77
      term, definition, 9, 279-280
              original use of, 9, 279
      title, 9, 281
      tortious acts of agents, liability for, 13, 277
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATION OF, 1, 473; 9, 283—284. See also
                                                                               [MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
MUNICIPAL HOSPITALITY, 9, 284—288. See also MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
MUNICIPAL
                     UNDERTAKINGS, 9, 288-300. See also TRADING REVENUE AND
                                                                                                     FINANCE.
      acquisition of land, 9, 294—295
undertakings of statutory companies, 9, 295—296
       competitive services
             electricity and gas, 9, 291—292
                           supply of within area of local authority, consent of local authority
                                                                                                     [to, 9, 291
             grant of powers to undertaker, locus standi of local authority before private
                                                                                     Bill committee, 9, 292
             non-statutory, 9, 292—294
                                       gas, water and electricity, 9, 292-294
                                 undertakers, advantages of, 9, 292
            public transport, 9, 291—294
       co-operation, principle of, 9, 299-300
      electricity supply, non-statutory undertakers by, 9, 293 finance, accounts and audit, 9, 298—299
                        Joint Select Committee, recommendations of, 9, 290, 298—299
                 powers of borrowing, 9, 296—297
charging, 9, 297
"Bermondsey" or "Northumberland" clause, 9, 297
       profits, application of, 9, 298 gas, competition of non-statutory companies, 9, 293
      supply by, public control over, 9, 293 inter-authority arrangements, 9, 299—300 supplies in bulk, 9 299—300 maximum charges, 13, 181
       monopoly powers, principles governing, 9, 290-291
       municipal golf-courses, 6, 156
orchestras, 5, 370
                     public utilities, 9, 288—289
trading undertakings, 9, 289—290
examples of, 9, 289—290
                           statutory authorisation for, 9, 289-290
       Municipal Tramways and Transport Association, 1, 485
      Treasurers and Accountants, Institute of, 1, 481; 7, 300 non-statutory undertaker defined, 9, 292 public transport, Road Traffic Act, 1930, provisions of, 9, 294 "public utility," distinguishing characteristics of, 9, 289
                              rate fund services, as to, 9, 289
                              trading services, ordinary, 9, 289
```

L.G.L. XIV .- 21

```
MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—continued revenue, application of, 13, 183
     statutory undertakers, competitive conditions of, 9, 291
     supplies in bulk, 9, 299—300
"undertaking" defined, 9, 288
      water, competition in the sale of, 9, 292, 293
              owners of supply of, public control over, 9, 292-293
MURDER
      coroner's inquest, procedure in case of, 4, 70, 75
MURDERER
      burial of, 2, 312
MUSEUMS, 9, 300—306
      acquisitions and loans, 9, 304
      admission to, 9, 304
adoption of Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891...6, 279
      free days, 9, 304
bye-laws, regulations and offences, 9, 304—305
      Carnegie Trust, 9, 305
      county museum services, 9, 305
      finance, 9, 303
           grants by education authorities, 9, 303
      general considerations, 9, 300-301
      historic, etc., houses, conversion into, 9, 302
      lands, buildings and equipment for, 9, 302
      lighting, advice on, 9, 302
London, in, 9, 306
      management of, 9, 303
      Museums Association, 9, 306 national museums, relations with, 9, 305
      provision of, library authorities, powers of, 9, 302
      present position as to, 9, 301—302
statutory authority for, 9, 301
Public Libraries Acts, provisions of, 8, 51; 9, 301
      schools, co-operation with, 9, 305
     staff, curator, 9, 303—304
Sunday opening, 13, 11
temporary exhibitions, 9, 305
      unnecessary or too expensive, sale of, 9, 301
MUSIC, SINGING AND DANCING, 9, 307—323.
Home Counties area, 9, 307
"kept," what implied by, 9, 309
                                                                  See also Entertainments.
     licence, breach of conditions of, penalty for, 9, 322 fees payable, 9, 320-321 occasional, 9, 321
                     on transfer, 9, 321
                grant of, 8, 72
                keeping or using premises without, penalty for, 9, 322
                                                            right of entry, 9, 322
               music and dancing, not available for stage plays, 9, 310
                                         theatre licence does not dispense with necessity for.
                                                                                                     [9, 310
               necessity for, 9, 308-309
                     exemptions from, 9, 323
               notice to discontinue use of, 9, 316 of intention to apply for, 9, 312, 313
                                                        exhibiting outside premises, 9, 312
                              outside licensing area, 9, 313
                              renewal, 9, 312 service of, 9, 313
               premises deemed unsafe, where, 9, 316
                           under construction, for, 9, 313
               provisional, 9, 313
                     confirmation of, 9, 314
               refusal of, 9, 315
revocation of, 9, 316
temporary, 9, 314—315
transfer of, 9, 314—315
                where granted, 9, 314
     licensed premises, notice of, 9, 316
                            opening and closing hours, 9, 317
     licensing, administrative areas for, statutory provisions, 9, 307-308
                  authorities, 9, 311-312
                               absence of member from, 9, 315
                               conditions imposed by, 9, 318
not a court, 9, 315
                               ultra vires, where, 9, 318—319 discretion of, 9, 313—314
```

regulations by, 9, 319—320

```
MUSIC, SINGING AND DANCING—continued
    preliminary note, 9, 307—308
      public dancing, music, singing and other public entertainment," meaning of,
                                                                              [9, 310—311
          decisions with reference to, 9, 310-311
    swimming baths, use of for purposes of, 9, 309 unlicensed houses, 5, 8
     wireless set, intermittent use of, 9, 309
MUSIC HALL
     assessment of, 3, 24
MUSK RATS, 9, 323—324
destruction of, 1, 209
    general note, on, 9, 323-324
    composition of, 1, 128
MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT
    police forces, between, 4, 211; 10, 245
MUTUAL ASSISTANCE
    arrangements between electrical undertakers, 5, 269
NAME
     change on adoption, 1, 101
     corporate, of common law corporation, 3, 294
NAME AND ADDRESS
     election petitions agents, of, record of, 5, 223
NAMING OF STREETS AND NUMBERING OF HOUSES, 9, 324-329
    London, in, 9, 328
    naming of streets-
         under P.H.A., 1925-
                     name of street, 9, 326
                          alteration of, 9, 326 indication of, 9, 327 objections to, 9, 327
    Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 9, 325 use of "avenue," "road," "gardens," etc., 9, 329 numbering of houses, 9, 327
          expense of, 9, 328
         notice to occupiers, 9, 327
              non-compliance with, penalty for, 9, 327
    preliminary note, 9, 324-325
NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR RECREATION AND PHYSICAL
                                                                     TRAINING, 11, 249
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS, 9, 329—331
    activities of, 9, 330—331
ancillary, 9, 331
principal functions, 9, 330
     branch, constitution of, 9, 329
             representation on district committee, 9, 330
     committee, election of, 9, 330
     conference, constitution of, 9, 330
     council, electoral divisions for, 9, 330
    members of, 9, 330
district committees, 9, 330
work performed by, 9, 330
introductory note, 9, 329
     organisation, branch, 9, 329
                   conference and council, 9, 330
                   district, 9, 330
     origin and objects of, 9, 329
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING
     provision and maintenance of, 11, 250
NATIONAL FITNESS CAMPAIGN, 11, 248
NATIONAL FOREST PARK COMMITTEE, 10, 40
NATIONAL HEALTH AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, 9, 332—342. See also [NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE COMMITTEES.
     "choice of employment" schemes, administration of, 9, 340
     contributions, table of rates of, 9, 341
     domestic employment, 9, 334
          cases within, decisions as to, 9, 334
     employees of local authorities, decisions as to insurability or otherwise of certain
                                                                          [types of, 9, 342
     health and pensions insurance, 9, 337—338
```

appeals, 1, 311, 312 contributions, 9, 338

```
NATIONAL HEALTH AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—continued
     health and pensions insurance-continued
           exceptions from, 9, 337
          inspectors, 6, 244
"insurability," definition of, 9, 337
joint committee, 7, 380
           statutory provisions as to, 9, 337
     insurable employment, 13, 289
"excepted" and "exempted," distinguished, 9, 335
           exemptions from, 9, 333-334
                casual, 9, 334
"inconsiderable employments," 9, 334
                certificates of, 9, 334
                conditions of grant, 9. 335
                domestic, 9, 334
non-manual workers, 9, 334
                teachers, 9, 334
     how defined, 9, 335
introductory note, 9, 332—333
public assistance, 9, 338—340
           contributors under National Health Insurance Act, 1936, who are inmates
                                                                         [of hospitals, etc., 9, 339
           contributory pensions, recovery of costs of maintenance from, 9. 339
           excess claims, 9, 338
           outdoor relief notwithstanding health insurance, 10, 79
      social service, consideration as, 12, 371
      stamps, issue by Postmaster General, 10, 320
      statutory provisions as to, 9, 332-333
      exemption of local authorities, 9, 332 unemployment insurance, 8, 41; 9, 333—337
                                    consideration of principles, 12, 372 insurability, 9, 333
                                         of juveniles, 9, 340
      Unemployment Insurance Acts, provisions of, 9, 333
                                            contributions under, 9, 335—336
payment of, 9, 335—336
                                                 person employed by more than one person,
                                                                                              [9, 335
                                            recovery of, 9, 335 decisions under, 1, 300
                                            determination of questions under, 9, 336
                                    inspectors under, 9, 336
proof of age, etc., 9, 336
benefit, disqualification for, 2, 447
                                              recovery of poor relief from person in receipt of,
                                                                                             [11, 243
                                    inspectors, 6, 246
                                    outdoor relief in relation to, 10, 86; 11, 24
NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE COMMITTEES, 9, 343—346
      constitution of, 9, 343
      decisions of, appeals against, 9, 345
      doctors and pharmacists, representing, 9, 344
               complaints against, 9, 345
      drugs and appliances supplied to insured persons, testing, 9, 345 duties of, 9, 345
           medical attendance and treatment, provision of, 9, 345
           National Health Insurance (Medical Benefit) Regulations, 1936...9, 345
      finance, 9, 344
      introductory note, 9, 343
     law relating to, 9, 343
     local authority, is not a, 9, 343 machinery of, 9, 344
     medical charities, power to subscribe to, 9, 345 members of, 9, 343 number, 9, 343
          payments to, 9, 344 professional, 9, 343
           women, 9, 343
     officers, remuneration of, 9, 344
     offices, provision of, 9, 344
     staff, sub-committees, etc., appointment of, 9, 344 sub-committees, service, 9, 344
NATIONAL HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING COUNCIL, 13, 122
NATIONAL MARK COMMITTEE, 8, 366
NATIONAL PARKS
```

planning of areas, 11, 277

NATIONAL PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION, 11, 251

```
NATIONAL SAFETY FIRST ASSOCIATION, 12, 457
NATIONAL TRUST
     constitution and objects of, 10, 38
     exemption of lands from Small Holdings Act, 12, 352 gift of public park, 11, 9?
NAVIGABLE RIVERS
     nuisance, 6, 374
NAVIGATION
     authority, transfer of powers to drainage board, 5, 81
     Lee Conservators, jurisdiction of, 8, 28
     rights, consent to order varying, 10, 435
NAVY. See ARMED FORCES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTORS.
NEGLECT
     of child, prosecution for, 5, 196
NEGLIGENCE, 9, 346—355
     action for, defences to, 1, 23, 24
                   founded on misfeasance, 9, 232
                   proof of damage in, 1, 8
     actionable, 1, 8
contributory, 1, 16, 21, 24; 9, 348
           children, on part of, 1, 21; 9, 348
           defence of, 9, 348
     Crown not liable for, 1, 9
     damages, measure of, 9, 347
     definition of, 1, 8 degrees of, 9, 347 exercise of statutory powers, in, 4, 279, 280; 5, 345
     harbour authorities, liability for, 6, 302
     heath fires resulting from, 6, 337
     inspector under Diseases of Animals Act, 4, 398 local authorities, liability of, 9, 347
           actions alleging, miscellaneous examples of, 9, 353—354 contractors, liability for negligence of, 9, 354—355
           drinking fountains and troughs, in regard to, 5, 117 highways, in the matter of, 9, 351—352 guarding obstructions in, 6, 378
           hidden dangers or traps, 9, 351
repairing, etc., 9, 351
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, provisions of, 9, 355
           sewers, duties as to, 9, 349-350; 12, 236
           decisions in relation to, 9, 350
street lighting, cases on, 9, 352—353; 12, 460
           war and other memorials, 9, 77
     water supply as to, 9, 352 meaning of term, 9, 346—347 school teacher, of, 1, 16—18 servant, of, 1, 9, 10
           joinder of master in action, 1, 8 liability of public authority, 1, 9, 11, 12
                         superior servant, 1, 9
           presumption of law, 1, 8
      surcharge of amount of loss or deficiency due to, 13, 43
NET ANNUAL VALUE. See VALUATION LIST.
NEW BUILDINGS. See Building ByE-Laws.
NEW RIVER SCHEME, 9, 158
NEW ROADS. See ROADS AND STREETS.
NEW STREETS. See PRIVATE STREETS; ROADS AND STREETS.
NEWSPAPERS. See also Admission to Meetings.
     advertising by local authorities, 1, 145 notice of promotion of private bill, 2, 80, 81, 82.
      reports of meetings, 1, 93
NOISE, 9, 356—360
      abatement provisions and regulations under Road Traffic Acts. 9, 359
     intention in the making, Hollywood Silver Fox Farms, Ltd. v. Emmett, 9, 360 introductory note, 9, 356—357
     Lowestoft Corporation Act, 1934, provision of, 9, 357 nuisance by, not subject to regulations, 9, 360
      prohibited by municipal bye-laws, 9. 358-359
           alarm bells, 9, 358
           animals, noisy, 9, 358
           cabs, whistling for, 9, 358
```

organs, etc., 9, 358 street shouting, 9, 358 vehicles, from, 12, 16

```
NOISE—continued
      within jurisdiction of police, 9, 357-358
            discharging firearms, noisy instruments, etc., 9, 357
            street singers and musicians, 9, 358
NOISY ANIMALS. See Animals.
NOMINATION. See Elections.
NONCONFORMIST
      chaplains to poor law institutions, 3, 69
NON-COUNTY BOROUGHS, 9, 361—367
      classification of, 9, 362 constitution of, 9, 362-
            members of council, qualifications and disqualifications of, 9, 363
      council, appointment of officers by, 9, 443
                 compulsory acquisition of land by, 3, 418
                 default in duties, 4, 313
                 education committee, 5, 157
      freemen, provisions as to, 9, 363
      functions of, 9, 363
     highway authority, as, 6, 364
L.G.A., 1888, under—
            boroughs, larger quarter sessions. 9, 363-364
                         small, 9, 365
                         smaller quarter sessions, 9, 364
                         with a separate commission of the peace, 9, 365
     mayor, oath as justice, 7, 415; 8, 397 meaning of term, 9, 361—362
      Non-County Boroughs Association, 1, 490
      ownership of land, 9, 363
     promotion of Bill by, 9, 363 rates, power to levy, 9, 363
     status with regard to-
            advertisement regulations, 9, 367
           children and young persons, 9, 367 education, 9, 366 factories and workshops, 9, 367
            highways, 6, 364; 9, 365
           maternity and child welfare, 9, 366 poor law, 9, 366 public health and housing, 9, 366
           rating, 9, 367
           rights of way, protection of, 9, 366 road traffic, 9, 367
NON-FEASANCE. See MISFEASANCE AND NON-FEASANCE.
NON-PLANNING CHARGE
      registration of, 8, 135
NON-PROVIDED SCHOOLS, 9, 368—375
     accidents in, 1, 19
     closure of, 9, 371
conduct of, 9, 371—372
endowments, 9, 373
     exemption from rating, 1, 471; 11, 156, 195 finance, "dual control" difficulties in system of, 9, 373
     fair wear and tear, 9, 374

fair wear and tear, 9, 374

maintenance, cost of, 9, 374

playground, improving, 9, 374—375

rates, exemption from, 1, 471; 9, 375; 11, 156, 195

grants to, 12, 120

grouping of, 9, 373
     insurance against accident to teacher, 7, 320
     introductory note, 9, 368
     London, in, 9, 375
     maintenance, repairs, etc., 9, 371, 374
     management, 9, 368-369
           managers, foundation, orders for appointment of, 9, 369 number of, 9, 368, 369 resignation or removal of, 9, 369
                         what term includes, 9, 368
     new, notice of provision of, 9, 370 playgrounds, 9, 369—370, 374—375
     public inquiry as to endowment of, 2, 136
     grouping of, 2, 136
religious instruction in, 5, 138; 11, 319
"conscience clause," display of copy of, 9, 372
employment of teachers for, 9, 370
                       time for, 9, 372
                       to be in accordance with trust deed, 9, 372
```

withdrawal of pupils from, 9, 372

```
GENERAL INDEX
NON-PROVIDED SCHOOLS—continued
      religious subjects, inspection in, 9, 373
      schoolhouse, alterations and improvements, 9, 370
      provision of, 9, 369 secular instruction, specialist teachers for, 9, 372-
      teachers, appointment and dismissal of, 9, 372; 13, 57
                   dwelling-house, as to, 9, 369
      transfer to local education authority, 5, 330
NON-REPAIR OF HIGHWAY, See REPAIR; ROADS AND STREETS.
NON-VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 9, 375—377
Board of Education, policy of, 9, 376—377
      extension lectures, cinema, broadcasting, etc., 9, 377
      local education authorities, activities of, 9, 377
London, law applicable to, 9, 377
meaning of term, 9, 375—376
      Regulations for Further Education, 9, 377
      schools, public, elementary and secondary, 9, 376 technical and art, 9, 376
      voluntary bodies, work of, 9, 376
NORTH SEA FISHERIES
      convention as to, 12, 102
NORTHERN IRELAND
      settlement and removal, 12, 160
NORTHERN MARKET AUTHORITIES ASSOCIATION, 1, 490
      abatement of election petition, 5, 229 nuisance, 9, 402; 12, 364
      accidents involving tramway and trolley vehicles, 13, 208
      alteration of draft valuation list, 1, 453 appeal, of, 1, 323
                     by case stated, 2, 427
      casual vacancy, as to, 2, 437 chargeability, 12, 151 claim for betterment, 2, 50
      clearance order, 1, 306
dangerous buildings, as to, 2, 287; 4, 287
dismissal of officers, in case of, 1, 343, 344
      diversion or stopping up of highways, 5, 63
      election petition, of, service of, 5, 223
      entry on land compulsorily purchased, 1, 235
      Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, under, 5, 412 intention to take land compulsorily, 1, 235 interest in contract, 2, 180; 4, 25, 102
      internal audit, 1, 516
      lease of tramways, 13, 200
      meeting, of, local government electors, 2, 69
     parish council, 10, 115
poll, of, 5, 243
priority of local land charge, 8, 138
promotion of private bill, 2, 80, 81, 82
      proof of service, 1, 326
      rate, of, 11, 137
                            See RATES AND RATING.
      rating appeals.
     registration of land charge, by, 11, 366 restrictive covenant, of, constructive, 11, 366 doctrine of, 11, 367 necessity for, 11, 366
                                       purchaser without, 11, 371
     roads, placing on, 11, 405
     sale by hirer-purchaser without, 7, 4
      to quit, allotment gardens, 1, 239 treat, 3, 420—421; 9, 378—383
                acquisition of land, in cases of, 1, 235; 9, 378
                unnecessary, when, 9, 378—379 contents of, 9, 379
                introductory note, 9, 378—379 service, effect of, 9, 381—382
```

counter notice, of, 3, 422; 9, 382
provisional, 9, 382
owner's rights, on, 9, 381—382
subsequent notice of, 9, 383
method of, 9, 379—380
corporation aggregate, on, 9, 380
persons to be served, 9, 380
wishdrawal of, 3, 422; 9, 382; 12, 351
limited right of, 9, 382

```
NOTICE—continued
       town planning schemes, under, 13, 163
      town's meeting, of, 13, 166
trade effluents, as to, 13, 173
      trust, of, in relation to securities. 8, 145
      valuation list, as to, service of, 13, 341
      vesting declaration as to sewers, 12, 211
      withdrawal of candidature, 5, 242
NOTICE TO TREAT, 3, 420-421; 9, 378-383. See also Notice.
NOTIFICATION
      births and marriages, of, 9, 384-387
             births, regulations as to, 7, 195
             enforcement of, 9, 286
general outline, 9, 384—
how effected, 9, 385
                                               _225
             introductory note, 9, 384
London, in, 9, 387
             persons responsible for, 9, 384 qualification of child for, 9, 384 registration, in addition to, 9, 385
             still-births, notification of, 9, 386
             use made of, 9, 387
             welfare authorities, 9, 385
areas of, 9, 385
      death of mental defective, 9, 92
      food poisoning, of cases of, 7, 256
      infectious diseases, of. See Infectious Diseases. mental deficiency, of, 2, 102, 103
      Notification of Births Act, 1907...1, 106 tuberculosis, of, 13, 237—242
NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS AND MARRIAGES, 9, 384—387. See also Notification.
NUISANCES, 9, 388-397
      abatement of-
             beating the bounds, during, 2, 29
             drains, 5, 101
             interference with highway, 6, 425
            local authority, by, 9, 397
mines, caused by, 9, 221
noise, under Road Traffic Acts, 9, 359
             notice, 9, 402-403
                       contents of, 9, 403
                       service of, 9, 402
who must give, 9, 402
            overcrowding, 10, 99 proceedings after default, notice of, 9, 404
            rivers pollution, 10, 267
smoke, 2, 301. See also SMOKE ABATEMENT.
             summary, under Public Health Act. 9. 398-410
                   list of, 9, 399-400
      vessels in harbour, 6, 312 appropriated land, on, 1, 353; 4, 177
      appropriated land, on, 1, 565; 2, 111
bridge, on, 2, 258, 259
bye-laws for the prevention of, 9, 240, 391
cause outside district, 9, 406
caused by accumulations or deposits, 9, 399, 400
                     animals, 1, 295-296
                     barbed wire, 2, 5
                     betting, 2, 53
bill-posting, 2, 58
                     booths, stalls, etc., 13, 331
                     cesspool, 3, 41
corpse, 4, 87
ditch, 5, 54, 55
drains, 5, 101
                     drinking fountains and troughs, 5, 117
                     dust or effluvia, 9, 399, 400 factories, workshops and workplaces, 9, 399, 400
                     fireplugs, 7, 131
                     gipsy encampment, 13, 331
houseboats, 7, 60
ineffective cleansing of privies, etc., 11, 261
                     loudspeaker, 13, 445 manure, 12, 393
                     mines, unfenced, etc., 9, 400, 401 noise, 9, 360
```

obstruction of watercourse, 5, 80 overcrowding, 10, 92, 100

```
NUISANCES—continued
     caused by pollution of rivers, etc., 10, 266, 268
                  pond prejudicial to health, 10, 279
                 premises of rag and bone dealer, 11, 117 processions, 10, 416
                  quarries, unfenced, 11, 107
                  roundabouts, 12, 38
                 sanitary conveniences, arising from, 11, 88; 12, 74 sea defence works, 12, 97
                 sewers, 12, 165, 192, 236, 240
smoke. See Smoke Abatement.
                 stables and mews, 12, 394
                  trade effluents, 13, 177
                  trees, 10, 225
                       dangerous or fallen, 13, 229
                  unlicensed horse race, 11, 115
                  vagrants, 13, 331
                  watercourses, choked or silted, 9, 399-401
                 permitting to become, 13, 421 wells, tanks, cisterns, etc., 9, 399, 401
    wireless, 13, 445
classification of, 9, 390—391
common law, 9, 390
    complainants, who may be, 9, 404 defences to action, 9, 404
     definition, 9, 388-389
          statutes, when used in, 9, 389
     electricity undertakers, liability for, 5, 289
     existence of, information as to, 9, 402
     floods, treatment as, 6, 110
     highway. See HIGHWAY NUISANCES.
     in law, circumstances to be regarded, 9, 390
              essential factors of, 9, 389-390
    inspection of district for detection of, 9, 398
    joint action, 9, 406 liability for, 9, 403
     local authority, duty of, 9, 398
                        expenses of, 9, 408
    London, in, 9, 397, 408
M.O.H., duties of, 9, 37
     orders, buildings, etc., unfit for habitation, as to, 9, 405
              contents of, 9, 405
              costs of local authority, as to, 9, 405
              necessitating execution of works, 9, 405
              non-compliance with, penalty for, 9, 406
              purposes of, 9, 405
    power company, liability for, 5, 302 premises, right of entry, 9, 407; 11, 263
          authority for, 9, 407
          obstructing officer, 9, 407
    order of justices for, 9, 407 private, 9, 391
     procedure in case of, 4, 280
     proviso against, termination of restrictive covenant, on, 11, 369
     public, 9, 391
    remedies for, 9, 394—396
          damages, 9, 396
          injunction, 9, 396
          proceedings, civil, 9, 395-396
                               Attorney-General, flat of, 9, 395
                         criminal, by indictment, 9, 394-395
                         summary, 9, 394
    rural district council, powers and duties, 12, 48 scope of article, 9, 388
    statutory, 9, 390
          powers, created in exercise of, 9, 391-392
                         duties absolute or discretionary, 9, 392
                         where exercise is compulsory or nuisance unavoidable,
                                                                                                392
                                             permissive only, 9, 392
```

mode of exercise is discretionary, 9, 393, 394
rights of third parties are preserved, 9, 393
persons or bodies acting under, Public Authorities Protection Act,
[provisions of, 9, 394

town garden, in, **6**, 172 trespass, distinguished from, **9**, 389 war and other memorials, in regard to, **9**, 77

NUISANCES SUMMARILY ABATABLE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS, [9, 398—410. See also Nuisances.

```
NURSERY.
                See EDUCATION SPECIAL SERVICES.
     classes.
     emergency open-air, 8, 389 grounds, 4, 345. See also DERATING.
     schools and classes, 5, 210-212; 11, 70. See also Education Special Services.
NURSES. See also Hospital Staff.
     school, appointment of, 5, 193
     trained, register of, 7, 46 training of, 7, 46
NURSING HOMES, 9, 411-413
     Board of Control, approval by, 2, 126
     bye-laws for, 7, 195; 9, 240, 412—413 infectious diseases, for, 7, 220
     inspection of, 9, 413
     introductory note, 9, 411
     London, in, 9, 413
     M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 37
     penalties for offences concerning, 10, 154
     registration of, 4, 164; 9, 412
applications for, 9, 412
exemptions from, 9, 412
           refusal or cancellation of, 9, 412
           registration authorities, 9, 412
OATHS. See ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE.
OBJECTIONS. See also Town and Country Planning Schemes; Valuation List.
     apportionment of private street works expenses, 10, 403, 407 construction of by-pass roads, 2, 380 district audit, 1, 506, 507
      draft valuation list, to, 13, 342
     order for compulsory purchase, 1, 236 inquiry into, 10, 429
OBJECTIONS STATED TO MINISTER, 9, 414-
                                                           -420
     against adoption of standard widths under Restriction of Ribbon Development
                                                                                   Act, 1935...9, 417
               orders, etc., made under Air Navigation Act, 1936...9, 418
                                             Housing Acts, 9, 415-417
                                             Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...9, 417
               proposals under L.G.A., 1933, as to
                    alteration of urban and rural districts or parishes, 9, 418
                    compulsory purchase of land, 9, 418
               second general review by county councils, 9, 418 provisions for making schemes for the regulation and management of
                                                                                   commons, 9, 419
     introductory note, 9, 414-415
     London, position in, 9, 420
Minister, decisions of, 9, 415
           grounds for, as to, 9, 415
     persons aggrieved, by, 9, 415
     small holdings, etc., against compulsory purchase or hiring, 9, 419—420 Sunday Entertainments Act, 1932, under, 9, 420
OBSTACLES ON HIGHWAYS, 9, 420—426
     awnings in streets, 9, 424
     barbed wire, 9, 424
     cabmen's shelters, 9, 424
     drinking fountains, 9, 422
     fire alarms, 9, 423
     gates, 9, 421
     introductory note, 9, 420-421
     London, in, statutory powers as to, 9, 425—426 milestones, 9, 423
     parking places, 9, 424
     post office pillar boxes, 9, 423
     posts, direction, telegraph, lamps, etc., 9, 422
Road Traffic Act, 1930, notice to remove under. 9, 421
     sand bins, 9, 423
     sanitary conveniences, 9, 424 seats, 9, 421
     stalls, benches, etc., 9, 422
     statues and monuments, 9, 423
     stiles, fences, etc., 9, 425
street bins, 9, 421
            lamps, 9, 425
     refuges, omnibus barriers, etc., 9, 424 traffic signs and street crossing "beacons," etc., 9, 423
     trees, 9, 423
```

lopping, 9, 423

planting, powers of local authorities, 9, 423

```
OBSTRUCTION
      cattle in street, 2, 462
      highway, dedication subject to, 4, 304
removal of, 6, 360, 376; 11, 413, 415
appeal as to, 13, 215
                  right to deviate, 6, 418 snow, 12, 368
      street trading, 12, 463 inspectors of coal weighing, 3, 253
                       fertilisers and feeding stuffs, 6, 9
      ways, etc., compensation for, 3, 378
      wireless, of, 13, 444
OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDINGS. See SLUM CLEARANCE.
OCCUPATION. See also RATES AND RATING.
beneficial, 1, 465—466
      centre, for mental defectives, 9, 90
      dangerous, nuisance caused by, 6, 384
      exclusive, 1, 460-463
      qualification as local government elector by, 8, 123
      rateable, meaning of, 13, 349
OCCUPIER. See also RATES AND RATING.
      ashpit, liability for necessary works to, 1, 442 assessment for rates, 1, 459—470; 11, 158 drainage rates, liability to, 5, 88
                  works, notice as to execution of, 8, 19
      drains, connection with sewers, 5, 107-111
     factory or workshop, of, 5, 405 injurious weeds, 7, 258 land adjoining highway, rights, 6, 420
     numbering of houses, notice as to, 9, 327 rates, payment of, 11, 192 recovery from, 11, 142, 194 rating appeal by, 11, 172
     removal of advertisements, notice as to, 1, 143
                     house refuse, assistance in, 11, 261
OCTAVIA HILL SYSTEM
      house property management, of, 7, 56
OFFENCES
     art galleries, as to, penalties, 1, 435 highways, as to. See REPAIR.
      poor law. See Poor Law Offences.
      theatrical employer, by, 13, 99
      Vagrancy Act, 1834, under, 13, 330
      waste of water, 13, 416
     watercourses, as to, 13, 421 wild birds, concerning, 13, 439
OFFENSIVE BEHAVIOUR, 9, 427-433
      church, riotous behaviour in, 9, 432
      disorderly behaviour, 9, 428—429 bye-laws as to, 9, 425
            churchyards and burial grounds, in, 9, 428
            streets in, by discharge of fireworks, etc., 9, 428
      door bells, ringing, 9, 432
      drunkenness, 9, 429
            in streets, 9, 429
            permitting, etc., 2, 60
     indecent advertisements, 9, 429
                 exposure, 9, 429
"street," public baths, etc., as, 9, 429
obscene, violent or abusive language, 9, 430
                        public libraries, art galleries, etc., in, 9, 430
                        what constitutes, 9, 430
                 prints, 9, 430
                        exposure of, 9, 430
                        search, powers of, 9, 430
     sending by post, 9, 430 introductory note, 9, 427—428 London in statute 1, 427—428
      London, in, statutory provisions as to, 9, 432—433 offensive exhibitions, 9, 431
      prostitution, 9, 431
            girl under sixteen, 10, 354 knowingly permitting licensed premises to be the resort of prostitutes for
                                    [purposes other than that of obtaining refreshment, 9, 431
```

loitering and importuning for purposes of, 9, 431

solicitation, 9, 432

```
OFFENSIVE TRADES, 9, 424—438
      bye-laws, control by, 9, 240, 437
      chemical manure works, 9, 436
      consent of local authority to, 9, 436; 11, 308 declaratory order, by, 9, 435
                             obtaining, procedure as to, 9, 435
      definition of, 9, 434-435
     establishment of, 9, 436 fish frying, 9, 435—436
     bys-laws for the regulation of, 9, 435, 437 introductory note, 9, 434 knackers' yards, 9, 436 London, in, 9, 438 offence of, date of and penalty for, 9, 436
     summary jurisdiction, appeals to court of, 9, 436
P.H.A., 1936, s. 107, provisions of, 9, 434
rural district council, powers and duties, 12, 48
Town and Country Planning Act, 1932, schemes under, indirect control by, 9, 437
"special industrial buildings," under, 9, 437
OFFICE
      abolition of. See Abolition of Office.
      acceptance of.
                         See ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE.
      compensation for loss of. See Abolition of Office.
      corruption in. See CORRUPTION.
      meaning of, 3, 332
      railway undertaking, of, rating of, 11, 203 register, provision of, 11, 286
      removal of justice of the peace from, 7, 415
OFFICE OF WORKS, 9, 439—440
      constitution of, 9, 439
      duties and powers of, 9, 439
      First Commissioners of, 9, 439 introductory note, 9, 439—440
      local authorities, contacts with, 9, 440
           under
                  Ancient Monuments Acts, 9, 440
                 Housing Act, 1936, s. 144...9, 440
Open Spaces Acts, 9, 440
Town and Country Planning Act, 1932, s. 17...9, 440
      officers, appointment of, 9, 439
      title of, 9, 439
OFFICERS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 9, 441-446. See also Appointment and
         DISMISSAL OF OFFICERS; DUTIES AND POWERS OF OFFICERS; FINANCE; PUBLIC
         Assistance; Probation Officers; Registration; Relieving Officer; Returning Officer; Staff; Transfer.
      accountability of, 5, 425 adjudicating, 11, 22. See also Adjudicating Officer.
      appointments by county councils
                                           legally required, 9, 441-442
                                           occasional, 9, 442
                                           usual, 4, 165; 9, 442
                            borough councils
                                 legally required, 9, 443
                                 occasional, 9, 443
                                 usual, 9, 443
                            municipal corporations of, 9, 279
                            non-county borough councils, 9, 443
                           parish councils, 9, 443; 10, 120 meetings, 10, 135
                            urban and rural district councils, 9, 443; 12, 43
     assessment, 11, 22
      casual vacancies, 2, 436-439
     central control, table showing, 9, 444—445 compensation for loss of office, 3, 322—336.
                                                               See also Abolition of Office.
     corruption, 4, 98 customs. See Customs.
     deputies, 9, 446
     education committee, of, 5, 162-165
     guarantees. See GUARANTEES
     interest in contract, notice as to, 4, 25
     joint boards and committees, of, 7, 382
     London, in, 9, 446 meaning of, 1, 79; 3, 327; 4, 102
     misfeasance and non-feasance, liability for, 9, 233
     Public Authorities' Protection Act, 11, 54-61
     public control, 11, 63
     sampling officers, powers. 2, 354; 6, 118, 130; 7, 294
    status of, government control of, 6, 254
```

```
OFFICERS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES—continued
     Thames Conservancy, 13, 88
     tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis Officer.
     urban district council, of, 13, 317
     vaccination, 13, 327
     venereal diseases, 13, 371
     Welsh Board of Health, 13, 434
OFFICES AND BUILDINGS. See Corporate Buildings.
OFFICIAL ANALYST. See ANALYST.
OFFICIAL BUILDINGS, 10, 1—6
     Board of Guardians, use of former offices of, 10, 3-4
     county buildings, use of for county council business, and for administration of
                                                         justice or police purposes, 10, 4-5
     judicial buildings, provision of, 5, 388; 10, 5
          courts, assize, 10, 5
                   coroner's, 10, 5
                   county, 10, 5
     petty and quarter sessions, 10, 5 local authorities, power to acquire land for purposes of, 10, 2
                         provision by, borrowing for purposes of, 10, 2
                                        furnishing, etc., 10, 2
     L.G.A., 1933, repeals under, 10, 1
          as to powers of county councils, 10, 1 district councils, 10, 2
                            municipal corporations, 10, 1
                            parish councils, 10, 1
          Parochial Offices Act, 1861...10, 1
Part V, Administrative County of London not affected by, 10, 1
           Vestries Act, 1850...10, 1
     London, 10, 5
     parish councils and meetings, provision by
                                            acquisition of land for purposes of, 10, 2-3
                                                 borrowing for, 10, 3
                                            powers to combine for purposes of, 10, 2
                                       use of school or other rooms by, 10, 3 expenses, damage to, etc., 10, 3
                                            reasonable and suitable, questions of, 10, 3
     preliminary note, 10, 1-2
     public offices, use of by approved societies, insurance committees, trade unions
                                                                       [and other bodies, 10, 4
                              for concerts, etc., 10, 4
                              regulations as to, 10, 4
OFFICIAL REFEREE
      arbitration by, 1, 387
OIL
      definition, 10, 196
      navigable waters, in, 10, 270
OLD AGE PENSION COMMITTEES, 10, 7—12
      central authority. 10, 7
      chairman, appointment and powers of, 10, 8
      clerk to, register to be kept by, 10, 11
                remuneration of, 10, 11
                travelling expenses, as to, 10, 11
      constitution of, 10, 7—8
      decisions of, appeals against, 1, 312-313; 10, 9-10
                    finality of, 10, 9
           notice of, 10, 10
           procedure on, 10, 10
     local, appointment of, 10, 7 functions of, 10, 8—1
            sub-committees, 10, 7
      London, in, 10, 12 meetings of, hire of room for, 10, 10
      members, appointment of, 10, 8
number of, 10, 7—8
                 resignation or removal of, 10, 8
                 tenure of office, 10, 8
      officers, 10, 10-11
      offices of local authority, use of, 10, 10
      old age pension, claim for, appointment of person to act on behalf of claimant, evidence on, 10, 12 procedure on, 10, 9—10
                                    provisional allowance of, 10. 10
                         disqualification for, 10, 9
imprisonment, 10, 9
Inebriates Act, 1898, detention order under, 10, 9
```

poor law institution, inmate of, 10, 9

unsound mind, maintenance as rate-aided person of, 10, 9

```
OLD AGE PENSION COMMITTEES—continued
      old age pension, outdoor relief in relation to, 10, 87; 11, 244
payment by postmaster general, 10, 320
                         statutory conditions for receiving, 10, 9
      Old Age Pensions Consolidated Regulations, 1922, provisions of, 10, 7-8, 12
      pension officer, 10, 9, 11
                        report of, 10, 9
      quorum, 10, 8
      statutory authority for, 10, 7
      sub-committees, 10, 7-8
 OLIVE OIL
      adulteration of, 1, 128
 OMNIBUSES OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 10, 13-28. See also Hackney Carriages
      [AND OMNIBUSES; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES. accounts, method of keeping, 10, 27
      definition, 6, 283
      employment, wages and conditions of, 10, 25 fares, 10, 23—26
           increase of, application for, 10, 26
           minimum and maximum, 10, 26
      insurance, exemption from, 10, 27 introductory note, 10, 13—14
      joint board, constitution and activities of, 10, 23
            committee, procedure by, 10, 22
      local authority, consent to operate outside district of, procedure to obtain, 10, 17
                        joint boards and committees of, 10, 22-23
                        powers of-
                             borrowing, repayment, as to, 10, 24
                                          statutory authority for, 10, 23-24
                             prior to 1930...10, 14—15
                             Omnibus Bill, 1926, provisions of, 10, 14—15
Royal Commission, 1925, reports by, 10, 15
to enter into working and other agreements, 10, 17—18
                                 provide necessary vehicles, equipment and land, 10, 23 "provide," manufacture not included in term, 10, 23
                                run public service vehicles, 10, 16—17 consents to be obtained, 10, 16—17
                                      exceptions to, 10, 16
                                     on premises belonging to railway, as to, 10, 16-17
                                         roads vested in statutory authority, as to, 10, 16-
                                                                                                 [17
                        transport services of, protection for, 10, 19—22
                             Leicester Corporation case, report of Minister of Transport
                                                                                   ]in, 10, 19—20
                             protective clause, example of, 10, 20
                                         fares, by means of, 10, 21
                             receipts, apportionment on ticket basis of, agreement for,
                                                                            [form of, 10, 21—22
     maximum charges, 13, 182
profits, application of, 10, 26
Road Traffic Act, 1930, general position under, 10, 15—16
      services, co-ordinated agreements for, 10, 19
                                                 inter-operation of, 10, 18-19
     statistical returns, 10, 27 statistics to be supplied to Traffic Commissioners, 10, 27
      stopping places, etc., 10, 27—28
           points, 10, 27
stands, 10, 28
     wear and tear allowance for income tax purposes, 10, 26
ONE-WAY STREETS
     power to specify, 5, 210
OPEN-AIR BATHS. See BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
OPEN AIR SCHOOLS, 10, 29-30
     children, selection of, 10, 29—30
     diet, 10, 30
     London, in, 10, 30
     open air education, development of, 10, 29
     provision of, 5, 210; 10, 29 rest period, 10, 30
     value of, 10. 30
OPEN SPACES, 10, 31-43. See also COMMONS; GARDENS AND SQUARES; LONDON
                                                                 [SQUARES; VILLAGE GREENS.
     acquisition of by local authorities, 10, 35
          profitable interest or right, compensation for, 10, 33 under Housing Act, 1936...7, 77; 10, 36
```

Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...10, 36 amenities, preservation of, 10, 36—37

```
OPEN SPACES—continued
     buildings, about, 8, 186
     bye-laws, administration by means of, 10, 36
               powers of local authorities to make, 10, 36
    Commons and Footpaths Society, formation of, 10, 32
membership, 10, 32
     commons, rights of recreation over, 10, 31
    compulsory purchase of part of, 3, 412 expenditure on, 10, 32—33
     expenditure on, 10, 32-
         special, of rural district council, 12, 387, 391
     Inclosure Act, 1845, provisions of, 10, 32
    inclosure award, effect of, 10, 31-32
    introductory note, 10, 31 joint committees, 7, 381
    lakes. See Lakes in Pleasure Grounds.
    London, in, 10, 41
    management and maintenance of, 10, 32-33
    meaning of, 3, 352; 10, 31
National Forest Park Committee, activities of, 10, 40
     national parks, establishment of, report of committee on, 10, 40
    National Trust, constitution and objects of, 10, 38-39
                   In re Verrell, decision in, 10, 38
                   property and maintenance of, 10, 38
                              saving for under Land Settlement (Facilities) Act, 1919...
    new buildings, in front and behind, 4, 337, 338
    no general statistics of, 10, 32
    Open Spaces Act, 1906, provisions of, 10, 34—35 planting of trees, 10, 224, 228
     pleasure grounds, joint committees, 7, 381
                        model bye-laws as to, 9, 241
                         woodlands, in, 11, 215
    police powers as to public meetings, 13, 168
    presumption of dedication, 6, 417 private, 10, 39—40
              amenities of, 1, 282 protection of. 10, 40
              reservation of, object of, 10, 39
                               under town planning schemes, 13, 143
              user, as to, 10, 39
              zoning of, 13, 120
    provision of seats in, 12, 116
Public Open Space, model clause defining, 10, 33—34
     public parks, 11, 91—92
         advertisements, exhibition in, 11, 92
          games, income tax assessment of receipts from, 7, 152
         gifts of, 11, 92
               National Trust Act, under, 11, 92
         income tax, exemption from, 7, 149, 150 joint committees, 7, 381
          London, in, 11, 92
         management of, 11, 92
               accidents, as to, 11, 92
               bye-laws as to, 11, 92
               officers, 11, 92
               provision for games, music, etc., 5, 369; 11, 92
         provision of, 11, 91
         rating of, 1, 467
    town planning schemes, reservation under, 13, 142 Recreation Grounds Act, 1859, provisions of, 10, 33
     road making and improvement, as affected by, 11, 410
     savings for under Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909, s. 19.
                         Housing Act, 1936, s. 143...10, 37
                         L.G.A., 1933, s. 174...10, 37
                         Town and Country Planning Act, 1932, Sched. III., Part IV.
     traffic, protection from, Road Traffic Act, 1930, s. 14, provisions of, 10, 36
     transfer of, 10, 34, 35
     trustees of, powers of, 10, 34
     village greens, 13, 379
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM. See Infectious Diseases.
OPPOSITION TO BILL. See BILLS, PARLIAMENTARY AND PRIVATE.
     imprisonment without, appeal against, 1, 321
ORCHARDS. See DERATING.
```

ORCHESTRA, MUNICIPAL. See Entertainments.

```
ORDERS, 10, 43-68. See also Affiliation Orders; Approved Schools; Charg-
        ING ORDERS (HOUSING); CLOSING ORDER; HOUSING; PROVISIONAL ORDERS;
SETTLEMENT AND REMOVAL; STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS; SUPERVISION.
     adoption. See ADOPTION OF CHILDREN.
     adoptive acts, application by, 1, 109—113 central authority, of, 10, 45—59
            control by, methods of, 10, 45
                          nature of, examples of, 10, 46
            departmental regulations, 10, 48
            effect of, 10, 48
           "general order," application of term, 10, 49 in Council, legislative nature of, 10, 48
           Lord Sankey's committee, report of, 10, 45
           methods of an inferior authority to obtain, 10, 49-50
                 application by petition, etc., 10, 50 joint representation, 10, 50
                 submissions for confirmatory order, 10, 50
           power to make, 10, 47—48
                 amendment, revocation or varying of, 10, 48 consultations, etc., prior to making, 10, 48 "laying" before Parliament, 10, 47
                 order conflicting with Act, as to, 10, 47
                 publication, as to, 10, 48
                 rules and regulations, statutory, 10, 47
                 Yaffe Case, decision in, 10, 47, 49
           provisional, 10, 48
           roads and road traffic, 10, 55-56
           special, 10, 48-49
           Statutory Rules and Orders, 10, 48
           under Housing Act, 1936...10, 51
L.G.A., 1929...10, 52—53
1933...10, 53—54
                   Public Health Acts, 10, 57-59
                   (Smoke Abatement), 10, 57
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876...10, 57
                   Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...10, 56
     corporation, enforcement against, 1, 83 court of summary jurisdiction, by, 12, 480
     diversion of highway, for, 5, 58 introductory note, 10, 45 local authorities, of, 10, 60—68 appeals against, 10, 60
           complaint of default, inquiry on, 10, 64 consent of government department to, 10, 60
           control, methods of, 10, 61-62
                 administrative orders, as to, 10, 61—62
                 approval and confirmation by Minister, 10, 61
                 consultation with outside bodies, 10, 61
          courts, by, 10, 61
draft, publication of, 10, 61
          different types of-
                 orders of county council affecting other local authorities, 10, 62
                             local authority (as responsible authority) in connection with
                                                                                           [schemes, 10, 63
                         under Infectious Diseases (Prevention) Act, 1890...10, 62
                                 Public Health Acts, 1875, 1890...10, 62
          examples of, 10, 60
          intention to make, notice of, 10, 60
          methods of lesser authority to obtain, 10, 63-64
                               proposals, submission of, 10, 63
                          private persons to obtain, 10, 64
                               under P.H.A., 1925, s. 32...10, 64
                                        Ribbon Development Act, 1935, ss. 1-2...10, 64
                                        Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...10, 64
          power to make, limitations of, 10, 60
                               not an absolute power, 10, 60 statutory authority for, 10, 60
          subject matters, list of, 10, 64-68
                acquisition of land, 2, 381; 10, 65
                housing, 10, 65—66
local government, 10, 66
rights of way, 10, 66
roads and road traffic, 10, 66—67
                streets, 10, 67
Sunday trading, 10, 68
                town planning, 10, 67
   nuisance, purposes of, 9, 405, payment of costs, as to, 4, 123; 5, 232 trial by jury, for, 7, 397
```

```
ORDNANCE SURVEY, 10, 69—71 introductory note, 10, 69
      ordnance maps, admissibility in evidence, 10, 69-70
                                private boundaries or titles, in case of, 10, 70
                                public inquisitions, surveys, etc., as to, 10, 69—70 purposes for which, 10, 69
                                quasi-public documents, as, 10, 69
                          right of way, in questions of, 10, 70 and local authorities, 10, 70—71
                                departmental committee, reference to, 10, 70
                                     interim report of, 10, 71
                                     recommendations by, 10, 71
                          town and country planning schemes, use of in, 10, 70 copyright in, 10, 70—71 definition of, 4, 320 reference in title deeds to, 10, 69
                          reproduction by local authorities of, 10, 70
                                revised regulations for, 10, 70
                                royalties, as to, 10, 70-7
     use of in legal proceedings, 10, 69—70
Ordnance Survey Act, 1841, provisions of, 10, 69
Department, functions of, 1, 202
ORGANISER, AGRICULTURAL, 1, 180
ORIGIN, MARKS OF
     imported food, on, 7, 140
ORNAMENTAL GARDENS.
                                           See Esplanades, Promenades and Beaches;
                                                        [GARDENS AND SQUARES; OPEN SPACES.
ORPHANAGES, RATING OF. See RATES AND RATING.
ORPHANS
     definition of, 5, 338; 10, 72
     emigration of, power to assist, 5, 337 pensions, 10, 72—73
           adoption, effect of, 1, 99
           amount of, 10, 72
child, adopted, 10, 72
                  illegitimate, 10, 72
what term includes, 10, 72
           claim forms, supply of, 10, 73 payment, duration of, 10, 72-
           to whom, 10, 73 pensionable age, 10, 72
           qualification for, 10, 72
           statutory conditions as to, 10, 73
Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Pensions Act, 1925, provisions of, 10, 72
                 voluntary contributors under, 10, 73
ORPHANS' PENSIONS, 10, 72-73. See also ORPHANS.
OUTDOOR RELIEF, 10, 74—87 able-bodied men, to, 10, 77—78 amount of, 10, 77
           men in receipt of wages or other remuneration, 10, 77
           non-resident, 10, 85
           on strike, to family of, 10, 77
           powers of local authorities to employ in cultivation of land, 10, 78
           schemes for providing work and training, as to, 10, 77; 11, 24 trade union engaged in dispute, boy members of 10, 78
                                                    non-members, 10, 78
           work available, where, 10, 78
      administration of, control of Minister, 10, 75
                             inspectors, appointment of, 10, 75
duties of, 10, 75
                             local authorities, responsibility of, 10, 75-76
                             relieving officer, by, 11, 313 rules for, 10, 81—82
      applications for, adjudicating officers, decisions by, 10, 76
           enabling order, necessity for, 10, 76
           London, in, duties of, 10, 76
           referable matters, as to, 10, 76
     books and accounts having reference to, 10, 85—86 application and report book, 10, 86
           case paper system, 10, 86
           custody of, 10, 86
           register, contents of, 10, 86
           relief order lists, 10, 86
     burial, for the purposes of, 10, 79
     food and lodging, etc., 10, 75 funeral expenses, 10, 75
```

L.G.L. XIV.—22

```
OUTDOOR RELIEF—continued
     general form of, 10, 75
in kind, 10, 75
           meaning of, 10, 83
     in relation to old age and widows' pensions, 10, 87 unemployment assistance, 10, 86
                                          insurance, 10, 86
                       workmen's compensation, 10, 87
     income of household to be deducted from, 10, 81-82
           inquiries into means, 8, 40
           money and investments, 10, 82
           profit from lodgers, 10, 82
     incomes to be disregarded, 10, 79-80
           friendly society, payments by, 10, 79 national health insurance, 10, 79—80
           trade union benefit, 10, 79
           wounds or disability pensions, 10, 80
     introductory note, 10, 74
justices' order for, 10, 77
London, in, 10, 87; 11, 23
meaning of, 10, 75
     medical attendance, etc., 10, 75
meaning of, 10, 83
                on loan, 10, 83
                order for, 10, 83, 84
                sickness or accident requiring immediate attendance, as to, 10, 84
      medicines, dispensing of, 10, 84
           arrangements for, 10, 84
            costs of, 10, 84
      mental patients receiving, 10, 182 need, necessity for, 10, 79
      non-resident, order for removal to place of settlement, 10, 85
                       reciprocal arrangements between councils as to, 10, 85
                       relieving officer, record to be kept by, 10, 85
                       widow of, conditions of grant to 10, 85
      on loan, 10, 83
      medical relief, 10, 83
recovery of, 10, 83
periods for, 10, 80
      prohibitions, payment of rent, 10, 82
      redemption of pledges, 10, 82 setting up in business, 10, 82 public assistance committees, 10, 75—76
      payments by Unemployment Assistance Board to, 10, 86 recipients, supervision of, 10, 80
            Royal Commission on the Poor Law and the Relief of Distress, 1909, recom-
                                                                                  mendations of, 10, 80
      regulations for, departures from, reports to be made on, 10, 81
                                               steps to be taken on, 10, 81
      scales for, 10, 81
London, in, 10, 81, 82
                 additional relief, 10, 81
      sickness, on account of, 10, 79 conditions of grant, 10, 79
      statutory conditions governing, 10, 74
      sudden or urgent necessity, in case of, 10, 84
            institutional relief, order for, 10, 84
            relieving officer, responsibility of, 10, 85
      unemployed, to, 13, 297
      Unemployment Assistance Board, functions of, 10, 77
            payments to public assistance committees by. 10, 86
      unemployment insurance in relation to, 11, 24
      wages, attachment of, order for, recovery of relief on loan by, 10, 83
            refusal of employer to observe, action on, 10, 83
      widows and women living apart from their husbands, to, 10, 78—79 earnings to be taken into account, 10, 78—79
            pensioners, as to, 10, 78
OUT-PATIENT
      departments, 7, 29
      maternity and child welfare clinics, 3, 232
      mental, provision of centre for, 10, 166
treatment of, 10, 166, 182
      poisons, supply to, 10, 236
OVERCROWDING, 10, 88—100
abatement of, method of, 10, 99; 11, 223
"appointed days," 10, 92, 92, n.
bakehouses, in, 1, 538______
```

bye-laws, control by, 10, 99-100

Rent Restriction Acts, as to, 10, 100

```
OVERCROWDING—continued
      causing or permitting dwelling-house to become, 10, 93
      contributions to housing expenses in case of, 7, 114
     dwelling-house becoming overcrowded, 10, 93
                          definition of, 10, 90, n.
                          measurement of, power of entry for, 10, 98
     member of occupier's family sleeping temporarily in, 10, 93 dwelling-houses, application to, 10, 92
     factories and workshops, in, 5, 406
     foster-children, of, prevention of, 7, 189
     fruit and hop-pickers, of, 6, 149 general legislation affecting, 10, 88
     houses tied to a particular employment, where, 10, 99
Housing Act, 1936, overcrowding provisions of, enforcement of, 10, 97
proceedings, institution of, 10, 97
            Part IV., administration of, 10, 98-99
     landlord, definition of, 10, 92, n. duty to inform local authority as to, 10, 96—97
                  rent-book used by to contain information with reference to, 10, 95
                         penalty on failure to observe, 10, 95
                  right to obtain possession of overcrowded house of, 10, 97
     licence for increase of permitted number, 10, 94, 95, 95, n.
     local authority, certificate by, 10, 96
                                 as evidence in legal proceedings, 10, 96
                           duty of landlord to give information as to, 10, 96 under 1935 Act of, 10, 88—89
                           information to be given to landlord or occupier by, 10, 96 inspection by, 10, 88, 89 report to Minister by, 10, 88; 11, 343
                           publication of information as to rights and duties of landlords
                                                                      [and occupiers as to, 10, 96, 96, n.
                           submission of proposals by, 10, 88-89
                           survey by, 10, 89—90 conduct of, 10, 90
                                 method of, 10, 89—90 results of, 10, 90
     night shelters, as to, 10, 92 offences, 10, 92—94
                  Housing Act, 1936, institution of proceedings under, 10, 97
     overcrowded house, right of landlord to obtain possession of, 10, 97
Overcrowding Report, 10, 90
owner-occupier, in case of, 10, 99
      particulars of, duty of medical officers to furnish, 10, 98, 98, n.
      permitted number, ascertainment of, 10, 91
children, account of, 10, 91
increase of, by local authority, 10, 94
                                                Minister, 10, 94
licence for, 10, 94—95, 95, n.
                                information with respect to, 10, 95-
                                statement in rent-book as to, 10, 95
     rent-book, to contain summary of provisions of 1936 Act, 10, 95 production of, for inspection, 10, 93 room, definition of, 10, 90, n.
     schools, in, dangers of, 10, 362
standard of, 10, 90—91
     statutory nuisance by, 10, 92, 100 suitable alternative according to 10, 92, 100
     suitable alternative accommodation, application for, 10, 93 definition of, 10, 92, n.
                                                        offer of, 10, 92
OVERDRAFTS. See BANKERS' AND OTHER OVERDRAFTS.
```

```
OVERHEAD WIRES, 10, 101—103
accidents caused by, 1, 24
bye-laws as to, 10, 103
London, in, 10, 104
       danger from, bye-laws having reference to, 10, 103
       landowner, erected by agreement with, 10, 103 London, in, 10, 103—104
       placing over or across street or public road, consent to, conditional, 10, 101-102
             electric lines, ancient monuments, prejudicially affecting, 10, 103 consents required, 10, 102
Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919, s. 21, provisions of, 10, 102
Overhead Line Regulations, subject to, 5, 285; 10, 102
                                  placing above ground otherwise than in streets, 10, 102-
                                        monetary consideration for, assessment of, 10, 103
                                  where company has no statutory powers of supply, 10, 103
             highway authorities, as to, 10, 101-102
```

```
OVERHEAD WIRES—continued
      placing over or across street or public road, consent to, conditional—continued licensees of Postmaster-General, as to, 10, 102
           providing for a pecuniary payment, 10, 102 refusal, effect of, 10, 101
      P.H.A., 1925, s. 25, provisions of, 10, 103 regulations as to, 5, 273
      street or road, body having control of, consent by, 10, 101 refusal to give, 10, 101
            U.D.C. not liable to repair, as to, 10, 101
      Telegraph Act, 1878, differences under, determination of, 10, 101 appeals against, 10, 101 telephone and telegraph, 10, 101—102
      tramway and trolley-bus routes, special parliamentary powers for, 10. 103
OVERSEAS SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT
      emigration, 5, 338
OVERSEERS
      charitable, appointment of trustees in place of, 3, 105 Disorderly Houses, under, duties of, 5, 1
      parish, abolition of, 1, 405
      local government officers, of, 1, 346
      rates for agricultural workers, 1, 189
                See also Town and Country Planning; Rates and Rating.
      ashpit, liability for necessary works to, 1, 442 canal boat, definition of, 2, 387
      definition of, 1, 288; 5, 405; 10, 384 drains, right to connect with sewers, 5, 107—111
      housing loans, for purposes of, 1, 134
      land adjoining highway, of, rights, 6, 420
      notices to-
           execution of drainage works, 8, 19
           fencing of dangerous pond, 10, 279 private bills, of, 2, 78—80
           removal of advertisement, 1, 140
      private improvement expenses, recovery from, 10, 378
      riparian, protection on construction of reservoir, 11, 358
                 rights of, 10, 266
      road improvements by, 11, 407
OXFORD, CITY OF, 10, 104—107
      corporation by prescription, as, 10, 104 council, constitution of, 10, 104—105
                hebdomadal, 10, 105
      University, members of, 10, 105 sheriff, election of, 10, 105
      University of, 10, 105. See University.
PALATINATES. See HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC.
PANEL
      poor law medical officers, of, 10, 283
      valuers, of, establishment for county, 4, 245
PARENTS
      adoptive obligations and rights, 1, 94 burial, duties as to, 2, 309
      contribution to approved schools, 1, 362-363
                         cost of medical treatment, 5, 150
                         education expenses, 5, 188
                                      of defective children, 2, 106, 107
                         medical treatment and meals, 5, 184, 204
      defective children, duties as to, 2, 97, 98
      definition of, 5, 312, 358
      elementary education, neglect to provide, 5, 312 failure to submit child to examination, 5, 197
      medical treatment, recovery of cost of, 5, 198
     proceedings in juvenile court, right to take part in, 7, 430 refractory child, of, application by, 11, 258
     unfit, care and protection of child, 2, 413
     vaccination, duties as to, 13, 326
PARISH, 10, 107-110. See also AREAS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT; PARISH COUNCIL;
                                                                                 PARISH MEETINGS.
```

accounts, 10, 110-112; 12, 52

audit, 10, 112

adoptive Acts, in connection with, 10, 111

inspection of, 10, 112

auditor, reports of, copies of, 10, 112

```
PARISH—continued
     accounts-continued
           banking account, 10, 111
           charity, 10, 111
           duties of clerk, 3, 211
           general, 10, 11
           inspection of, 10, 111—112, 129
           loans, 10, 111
           making up, annual, 10, 110
           officers, particulars to be given by, 10, 111
           parish not having a parish council, as to, 10, 111
     statutory requirements, 10, 110-111 accretions to, 10, 108
     adoption of Burial Acts by, 2, 320—323 alteration of areas, 1, 261—263
           financial adjustments on, 6, 37
     ancient, division of, 10, 108
     area of, 10, 107—108
                     See BEATING THE BOUNDS.
     boundaries.
           sea or tidal rivers, 10, 108
     change of name, 1, 420
     charities.
                  See CHARITIES.
     churchyard, burial in, 2, 332
     council. See PARISH COUNCIL.
     definition of, 3, 98; 10, 107
documents, 10, 128—129
custody of, 10, 128—129
                awards under Inclosure Act, 1845, copies of, 10, 128
                 books and documents relating to affairs of the church or ecclesiastical
                                                                                   [charities, 10, 128
                 bye-laws of R.D.C., copies of, 10, 129
                 public books, writings and papers of rural parish, 10, 128
                                                             urban parish, 10, 128
                 tithe apportionment, copies of, jurisdiction of quarter sessions as to,
                                                       order of county council as to, 10, 128-
           depository for, duty to provide, 10, 129 inspection of, 10, 129
                 accounts, 10, 129
                minutes of proceedings, 10, 129
                 orders for the payment of money, 10, 129
           right of access to, incumbent and churchwardens of, 10, 129
                                 parish council or parish meeting of, 10, 129
     foreshore, annexation to, 5, 377 grouping according to hundred, 7, 122 incumbent's power to authorise chaplain of burial ground, 3, 67
      inhabitants of, rights as to burial, 2, 309
      joint committee for parts of, 7, 376
      levy of special rate for individual expenses, 11, 157
      London, in, 10, 109
      officers, appointment of-
           constables, 4, 211; 10, 248
           superintendent of parking places, 10, 140
      parochial balances, adjustment of, 4, 375
      property, 10, 136—139
buildings for offices and parish and public meetings, provision of, 10, 138
           charitable purposes, land held for, letting, 10, 139 classes of, 10, 136—137
                allotments under an inclosure award, 10, 137 poor, lands acquired for the employment of, 10, 136
                        workhouses or cottages for the accommodation of, 10, 136
                 stock, etc., purchased with proceeds of sale of, 10, 137
                 vestry rooms and parochial offices, 10, 137
                 village pounds, etc., 10, 137
           gifts of property, acceptance of, 10, 139
           land, acquisition of, 10, 138
                        purposes for which, 10, 138
                  power to let, 10, 139
                  sale of exchange of, 10, 139
           "land" what term includes, 10, 138 meaning of, 3, 102
           rents and profits applicable to general benefit of parish, 10, 138
           repair of roads, land acquired for the purpose of supplying materials for, 10, 138
           statutory definition of, 10, 138
vesting of, abolition of overseers, 10, 137
                         Acts of 1894 and 1933, effect of, 10, 137
                         chairman and overseers of parish, powers of, 10, 137
Overseers Order, 1927, provisions of, 10, 137, 138
"representative body," constitution and powers of, 10, 137
```

rural parish with parish council, as to, 10, 137

```
PARISH—continued
      property-continued
            vesting of, rural parish without parish council, as to, 10, 137
                          urban areas, in, 10, 138
      review of, 1, 256
      rural, combination for adoption of Public Libraries Acts, 8, 50
      deposit and custody of documents, 11, 233 township, use of term, 10, 108
      urban and rural distinguished, 10, 108-109
                           transfer of powers of vestry in, 10, 109
      urban parishes in Wales, as to, 10, 109 vestry, common, 10, 108; 13, 373. See also VESTRIES.
               select, appointment of, 10, 108
               transfer of powers of in rural and urban parishes. 10. 109
               voting at, 10, 108
      Wales, transfer of powers of vestry in urban parishes in, 10, 109
PARISH ACCOUNTS, 10. 110-112. Sec also Parish.
PARISH COUNCIL, 10, 113—123.
                                             See also Elections; Parish.
     access to parish documents, 10, 129 allotments, provision of, 1, 253 transfer to, 1, 224
      appointment of officers, 9, 443
           librarian, 8, 45
treasurer, 10, 120
      bandstands, provision of, 1, 546
      baths and washhouses, officer in charge of, 2, 22 supply of water to, 2, 21
      buildings, provision and furnishing of, 10, 2
     bye-laws made by, 2, 362 casual vacancies, 2, 437
      chairman. See CHAIRMAN.
      clerk of. See CLERK OF THE PARISH COUNCIL.
      committees, 10, 117
            appointment of, 10, 117
            delegation of powers to, 10, 117-118
                 excepted powers, 10, 117
            joint, 10, 118
           members of, co-opted, 10, 117
number of, 10, 117
           term of office, scope of authority, etc., 10, 117, 118
     common seal, right to use, 3, 303 compulsory acquisition of land, 3, 414, 417 constitution of, 1, 407, 408; 10, 114 councillors, 10, 126—127
           absence from meetings for six months consecutively, effect of, 10, 126-127
           acceptance of office, declaration of, 1, 4; 10, 126
                 failure to make, effect of, 10, 126
                 time for, 10, 126
           casual vacancy, in case of, 10, 126 casual vacancies among, election to fill, procedure on, 10, 127
           contract with council, having an interest in, effect of, 10, 125
                 abstention from voting on questions having reference to, 10, 125
                 disclosure, necessity for, 10, 125 exempted cases, 10, 125
                 married persons, common interest of, 10, 125
                 notice in writing of, 10, 125-126
           council meetings, failure to attend for six months consecutively, vacation of [office on, 10, 126—127
           voting at, method of, 10, 127 disqualification of, 10, 125
           L.G.A., 1933, s. 39, provisions of, 10, 125 election of, 10, 124
                      county council, powers of, 10, 124
mode of, 10, 124
wards, for, 10, 124
omission to hold, powers of county council on, 10, 127
           local government electors, who are, 10, 125
          number of, 10, 114
qualification of, 10, 124—125
age, of full, 10, 125
          British subject, 10, 125
landowner, 10, 125
residence, 10, 125
resignation of, 10, 126
          retirement of, 10, 126
term of office, 10, 114, 126
           wards, division of parish into, 10, 124
application for, 10, 124
```

election of councillors for, 10, 124

```
PARISH COUNCIL—continued
      default in duties, 4, 314
district council failing to exercise powers under Housing Act, 1936, complaint as to,
      action on, 10, 120 elections, 5, 256—266
            corrupt practices at, 4, 92 division into wards, 1, 268
            expenses of councillors, 4, 93 petitions, 5, 221
            returning officer at, 11, 376
      establishment of, 1, 77; 10, 113
      powers of county council as to, 10, 113 exchange of lands by, 5, 21
      financial provisions, 6, 37; 10, 121—122 borrowing by, authority for, 1, 132
                                consent of Minister to, 10, 122 county council, from, 1, 132
                                loan, balance of unexpended, application of, 10, 122
                                method of, 10, 122
                                purposes for which, 10, 122
                                re-borrow, power to, 10, 123
                                temporary loans, 10, 123
             expenses, chargeability of, 10, 129
precept, form of, 10, 122
rate of, 10, 121
                          special, 12, 391
                          under adoptive Acts, 10, 122
      Lighting and Watching Act, 1833...10, 122 firemen; employment of, 6, 69
      highways, powers as to, 6, 366
improvement of parish, 10, 130
execution, expenses of, 10, 130
                   private subscriptions and donations, 10, 130
                   rate for, fixing, 10, 130
                              precept for, 10, 130
             Public Improvements Act, 1860, adoption of, 10, 130
                                                              mode of, 10, 130
                                                         execution of, authority for, 10, 130 provisions of, 10, 130
       instruments under seal, execution of, 10, 114
       land, power to hold without licence in mortmain, 10, 114
      legal proceedings, authorisation of member or officers to prosecute or defend, 10,
      lessee, as, 8, 39
      letting of land by, 5, 18 meetings, 9, 68; 10, 114—117
                    admission of public to, 1, 92; 10, 115 annual meeting, 10, 117
                           business at, 10, 117
                          chairman, election of, 10, 117 notice of, 10, 117
                           time of holding, 10, 117
                    convening, 10, 115
refusal of chairman to call, 10, 115
                           who may call, 10, 115
                     notice of, 10, 115
                           business to be transacted to be specified on, 10, 115
                          publication of, 10, 115 signing, 10, 115 time for, 10, 115
                     number of, 10, 115
                     place of, 10, 114—115
                                 licensed premises, as to, 10, 115
                                 schoolroom, 10, 114, 115
                                 suitable room, use of, 10, 114
                     purposes, for which, 10, 114 proceedings at, 10, 118
                           business, regulation of, standing orders as to, 10, 116 chairman, 10, 116
                          cheques, signing, 10, 116 minutes of, 10, 116—117
                                 custody of, 10, 117
                                 evidence as, 10, 117 reading, 10, 117 signing, 10, 117
                           names of members present at to be recorded, 10, 116
                           quorum, 10, 116
                           validity of, Act of 1933, provisions of, 10, 116 voting, 10, 116
```

```
PARISH COUNCIL—continued
       meetings, summons to attend, 10, 115 mortgages by, form of, 10, 122 register of, 10, 122
                                            inspection of, 10, 122
                            repayment, 10, 122
       officers of, 10, 120 origin of, 10, 113
       parishes, grouping of, 10, 114
      parochial committee of, delegation of powers of R.D.C. to, 10, 121 population, meaning of, 10, 113 powers and duties of, 10, 118—121
             acceptance of gifts, 6, 232; 10, 139; 11, 62 acquisition of land for recreation grounds, etc., 10, 118
             administration of chantries, 3, 98
              adoptive Acts, with reference to, 2, 323; 10, 118
             appropriation of land, 1, 353, 354
             buildings for parish offices, provision of, 10, 119
burial board, adoption of functions, 2, 317
ground, acquisition of, 2, 329, 330
             conferences, as to, 3, 469
             ditches, as regards, 5, 55
Education Act, 1921, under, 10, 120
exercise by urban district council, 13, 316
             fire engines, escapes, etc., provision of, 10, 118
             games on village green, as to, 6, 153 highways, as to, 6, 366
             mortuaries, post-mortem rooms, etc., to provide, 10, 120 open ditches, drains, etc., cleansing, 10, 119 parish books, provision of, 10, 118 public footpaths, repairs and maintenance of, 10, 119
             recreation grounds, village greens, public walks, etc., as to, 10, 118-119
             rights of way, acquisition of, 10, 119 suppression of fires, as to, 6, 80 under the Act of 1894...10, 118—119 1933...10, 119
             vestries, churchwardens and overseers, as to, 10, 118
             village green, as to, 13, 380
pump, as to, 13, 382
war memorial, keeping in repair, 10, 120
             water, to provide facilities for obtaining, 10, 119; 13, 408
             works consequential on exercise of, to execute, 10, 119
      public notice by, 10, 121
                right of way, stopping up, consent to, 10, 119
      rural parish having no, 10, 113
      sewerage authorities, relations with, 12, 184 sewers, notices concerning, 12, 226
      superfluous land, sale of, 3, 425
      treasurer, powers and duties, 13, 221
      watercourses, powers as to, 13, 421
PARISH COUNCILLOR, 10, 126—127. See also Parish Council.
PARISH DOCUMENTS, 10, 128-129. See also Parish.
PARISH IMPROVEMENT, 10, 130. See also Parish Council.
PARISH MEETINGS, 10, 131—136
      access to parish documents, 10, 120
      acts of, signifying of, 10, 132
      allotments, provision of, 1, 253
      annual, date of, 10, 131
      buildings, provision and furnishing of, 10, 2
      casual vacancies, 2, 438
      chairman of. See CHAIRMAN.
      committees, acts of, submission for approval, 10, 134
                       power to appoint, 10, 134
     compulsory acquisition of land by, 3, 416
constitution of, L.G.A., 1933, s. 43 (1), provisions of, 10, 131
convening, by whom, 10, 132
mode of, 10, 132
     councillors, election at, 5, 256
            notice of, 5, 257
     default in duties, 4, 314
     election of, 1, 407
     establishment of, 1, 77
     expenses, 10, 135—136
           borrowing, as to, 10, 136
chargeability of, 10, 135—136
precepts, issue of, 10, 136, 345
           rate, limiting, 10, 135—136
           special, 12, 391
```

```
PARISH MEETINGS-continued
      foremen, employment of, 6, 69
      general note on, 9, 69
      highways, powers as to, 6, 366
      land, acquisition of, as to, 10, 135
      holding for purposes of parish, 10, 132 minutes of proceedings, custody of, 10, 134
                                        drawing up, signing and entry of, 10, 134
                                        evidence, as, 10, 134
      officers, as to, 10, 135
      parish, for portion of, where, 10, 131—132 "parish," meaning of, 10, 131 persons entitled to attend, 10, 133
            candidates for election, as to, 10, 133
      local government electors, 8, 131; 10, 132—133 place of, licensed premises, as to, 10, 133
                  schoolroom, 10, 133
                   suitable room, provision of, 10, 133
      poll, 10, 134
            demand for, 10, 134
how taken, 10, 134
      powers and duties, 10, 134—136
adoptive Acts, as to, 1, 104; 8, 90; 10, 134
charities, in relation to, 10, 134—135
            Education Act, 1921, under, 10, 135
            highway, as to, 6, 366; 10, 135
land held by "representative body" for, give directions as to, 10, 135
            legal proceedings, as to, 1, 79 sewerage or water supply, default of R.D.C., complaints as to, 10, 135
            stopping up public right of way, consent to, 10, 135
            vestry, churchwardens and overseers to exercise certain powers of, 10, 134-135
            works, execution of, 10, 135
      precepts, issue by, 10, 345
public notice of, 10, 132
contents of, 10, 132
publication of, 10, 132
      quorum, 10, 132
      service of documents on, 10, 132
sewerage authorities, relations with, 12, 184
times and places of, 10, 131
      voting at, chairman, casting vote by, 10, 133 elections, 10, 133
                    questions before, 10, 133
PARISH PROPERTY, 10, 136-139. See also Parish.
PARKING PLACES, 10, 140—142
      adaptation of, 10, 140, 141 bye-laws as to, 9, 240
      definition, 10, 140
      land, acquisition or appropriation of, for purposes of, 10, 140 local authorities, provision by, 9, 424; 10, 140—141
            acquisition of land for purposes of, 10, 141
bye-laws, power to make, 10, 141
notice of intention to provide, objections to, 10, 140
                                                      publication of, 10, 140
            orders, revocation of, 10, 140
            powers under Ribbon Development Act, 1935...10, 141
                               Road Traffic Act, 1930...10, 141
            station for public service vehicles as, order appointing, 10, 141
                  charges, power to make, 10, 141 consent of Minister to, 10, 141
                  furnishing, etc., 10, 141 letting, 10, 141
                  publication of intention to make, 10, 141 revocation of, 10, 141
                  term of, 10, 141
      London, in, 10, 141
      public service vehicles, as station for, 10, 141
      signs indicating, 10, 140
      street, access to premises adjoining, must not obstruct, 10, 140
               use of part of as, 10, 140
      superintendents of, appointment of, 10, 140
      underground, charge for use of, 10, 141
             See also OPEN SPACES.
PARKS.
      bandstands in, 1, 546
      costing, 4, 109
```

gift of land for, 3, 86

national, establishment of, 10, 40

park-keepers, appointment and powers of, 10, 249

```
PARKS-continued
      planting of trees, 10, 224
     playing fields, power to set apart, 6, 155 pleasure boats on lakes, 10, 231 provision of seats in, 12, 116
     road making and improvements, 11, 411
     skating, enclosures for, 12, 291
     woodlands, in, rating of, 11, 215
PARLIAMENT
     alteration of charitable trusts, powers as to, 3, 88
     approval of orders under Adoptive Acts, 1, 113 deposit of private bills with, 2, 76
      town planning schemes, consent to, 13, 118
      laying before, 13, 163
PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS, 10, 142—143 advice generally, 10, 142
      charges of, 10, 143
           division of or payments out of, as to, 10, 143
     taxation of, 10, 143
declaration by, 10, 143
     draft Bills, etc., preparation of, 10, 142 main functions of, 10, 142
      private business, an officer of Parliament for the purposes of, 10, 143
      profession of, audience, rights of, 10, 143
                      qualifications for, 10, 143
                     report of Joint Selection Committee of 1876, on, 10. 143
      registration of, 10, 143
      rules, orders and practice of Parliament, responsibility as to observance of, 10, 142
      Society of Parliamentary Agents, establishment of, 10, 143
PARLIAMENTARY BILLS. See BILLS, PARLIAMENTARY AND PRIVATE.
PARROTS
     importation of, 7, 236 meaning of, 7, 236
PART PERFORMANCE
      specific performance where, 4, 16
PARTY WALLS. See Building Bye-laws.
PASSAGE
      easement of, 6, 409
      right of, extent of, 6, 410
                interference with, 2, 231
PASSAGE BROKERS. See EMIGRANT RUNNERS AND PASSAGE BROKERS.
PASSENGERS
      " cabin," meaning of, 5, 335
      public service vehicles, in, care of, 1, 15
        steerage," meaning of, 5, 335
PASTURE GROUNDS. See DERATING.
      infringement of, application of Public Authorities Protection Act, 11, 55
      medicines, regulations as to sale of, 5, 120
PATENTS AND DESIGN
      Board of Trade, functions as to, 2. 143
 PAVING
      private streets, of, 10, 388, 410. See also Private Streets.
 PAUPER LUNATICS. See Persons of Unsound Mind.
PAWNBROKERS, 10, 145—147
        carrying on the business," meaning of, 10, 146 contracts of pawn exceeding £10, as to, 10, 146
      certificate, application for, notice of, 10, 146
                  contents of, 10, 146
publication of, 10, 146—147
authority to grant, 10, 146
forged, licence granted in pursuance or, as to, 10, 147
forging on uttowing 10, 147
                  forging or uttering, 10, 147
refusal of, grounds for, 10, 147
appeal against, 10, 147
                  term of, 10, 147
     definitions, 10, 145
licence, annual excise, 10, 146
           grant of, condition of, 8, 74; 10, 146
                      executor's administration, etc., to, 10, 146
                      forged certificate, in pursuance of, 10, 146
     London, in, 10, 147
```

pawn or pledge," meaning of, 10, 145, n.

```
PAY
      county police, of, 4, 204 police, deductions from, 10, 260
                scale of, 10, 244
PAYMENTS
      adoption, on, restrictions on, 1, 98 sums due by way of surcharge, 13, 47
PEACE, CLERK OF THE. See CLERK OF THE PEACE.
PEARL BARLEY
   standard of, 1, 128
PEDESTRIAN
      crossing places, grants for, 11, 397 provisions of, 11, 388
                              signs, 11, 421
      fences to protect, 11, 389
PEDLARS, 10, 148-150
       certificate, acting without, penalty for, 10, 149
                      application for, 10, 149
                      assigning or borrowing, 10, 149 deprivation of, grounds for, 10, 149
                       endorsement of, 10, 149
                      fee for, 10, 149
grant of, 10, 149
                             conditions of, 10, 149
                      necessity for, exempted persons, 10, 149
                      person holding, conviction of, 10, 149
                                             not exempt from Vagrancy Acts, 10, 149
                      production of, 10, 149
      charitable purposes, selling for, 10, 148 hawker, distinguished from, 10, 148
         'hawkers," under Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, s. 13, to include pedlars,
      horse and cart, use of, 10, 148
London, in, 10, 149
"pedlar," meaning of term, 10, 148
       person using motor car, as to, 10, 148
      sale of gold or silver articles by, liability to duty, 10, 149 "sell," "barter" included in term, 10, 148
PENALTIES, 10, 150—156
       application of, court fees, 10, 152
                            fund or person as directed by enactment, payments to, 10, 152 informant or complainant, repayment of costs, etc., to, 10, 152
                            informers, payments to, 10, 152 police fees, 10, 152
                            under Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, s. 32...10, 152
Highway Act, 1835, s. 96...10, 152
                                      Public Health Acts, 10, 152
                                      Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927...10, 152
Roads Act, 1920, s. 13 (5)...10, 152
                                      Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, s. 210...10, 152
       bye-laws, under, 2, 373-375; 10, 151
      failure to remove advertisement, on, 1, 143
      supply electricity, 5, 281 gangmaster acting without licence, 1, 184 introductory note, 10, 150—151 local government, in statutes relating to—administration 10, 159, 159
             administration, 10, 152—153
             celluloid and cinematograph film, 10, 153
             common gaming houses, 3, 249 elections, 10, 153 food and drugs, 10, 153 housing, 10, 153
             infectious diseases, 10, 153 maternity and child welfare, 10, 153
             milk and dairies, 10, 153
nursing homes, 10, 154
             petroleum, 10, 154 rating, 10, 154
             ribbon development, 10, 154
sanitation and buildings, 10, 154
smoke nuisance, 3, 155; 10, 154
water supply, 10, 154
       London, in, 10, 154
       recovery of, gas undertakers, by, 6, 184
                         general method of, 10, 151
```

proceedings for, consent of Attorney-General to, 10, 151 who may institute, 10, 151

```
PENALTIES—continued
      recovery of, two or more sums, 10, 151
                      warrant of distress and committal, by, 10, 151
                            power of sale, as to, 10, 151
      skysigns, for unlawful erection of, 1, 143
PENNY RATE, 10, 156—159
      area, financial strength of, index of, 10, 156
      expenditure, limitations of, catchment boards, contributions by county
                                             catenment boards, country borough councils to, 10, 159 under Health Resorts and Watering Places Act, 1936...10, 159
                                                       Model Scheme of Loan Consolidation, 10, 159
      introductory note, 10, 156
      precepts, application to, 10, 156—157
product, calculation of, 10, 156—157
certification by auditor of, 10, 158
                        poundage, variation in, 10, 157
                        Rate Product Book, entry in, 10, 158
                        rating area, in respect of portion of entry, 10, 157 rule for, 10, 157
                  estimate of, modification by financial officer, 10. 158
                                  rating authorities to transmit to county council, 10, 157-158
                  Exchequer grants, application to in respect of elementary education, 10
                        housing scheme, 10, 158
                        L.G. (Financial Provisions) Act, 1937, s. 3, under, 10, 158-159
PENSIONS. See also Blind Persons; Old Age Pensions Committee; Orphans;
                                                              [POLICE PENSIONS; SUPERANNUATION.
      appeals, 1, 312—313
      clerk of county council, of, calculation of, 3, 208
Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, 3, 256
      committal of child to care of Minister, 2, 415
      committee, clerk to, 3, 205
      contributory employees of, 13, 21, 28, 31 table of allowances, 13, 27 firemen, of, 6, 71, 72 widows, children and dependents of, 6, 72 retional incurrence 0, 227
      national insurance, 9, 337
      orphans, effect of adoption on, 1, 9 pilots, of, contributions to, 10, 210
      police, payment out of county fund, 4, 213
provisional order by Home Secretary, 10, 433
      retirement on, borough constable, 2, 197, 198 special constable, of, 12, 380
      staffs of local authorities, of, 12, 403
      recovery of poor relief paid to, 11, 241
PEPPER
      standard of composition, 1, 128
PERAMBULATIONS. See BEATING THE BOUNDS.
PERAMBULATOR
      footpath, on, 6, 391
PERCENTAGE GRANTS, 6, 257
PERFORMING ANIMALS, 10, 160—163 "exhibit," meaning of, 10, 160, n.
      exhibiting or training, conditions, order imposing, 10, 161
                                    appeal against, 10, 161
persons, registration of, 10, 160
                                          application for, 10, 160
                                                contents of, 10, 160
                                    power of court to impose conditions as to, 10, 161 prohibit or restrict, 10, 161
                                    premises on which, power to enter and inspect, 10, 161 limitation of, 10, 161 restriction upon, 10, 160—161
      Performing Animals (Regulation) Act, 1925
            application to London, 10, 16
            authorised officers under, 10, 162
            enforcement of, 10, 162 exemptions from, 10, 162
     offences against and legal proceedings under, 10, 161—162 powers and duties of local authorities under, 10, 160
Protection of Animals Act, 1911, conviction under, effect of, 10, 162 register, entry in, variation of, 10, 161
                 removal of name from, 10, 162
```

```
PERFORMING ANIMALS—continued
      registration, certificate of, 10. 161
                            copies to be supplied, 10, 161 endorsement of, 10, 161, 162
                             production to officer, 10, 162
                       purpose of, 10, 162
                       re-registration, when necessary, 10, 162
      "train," meaning of, 10, 160, n.
PERFORMING RIGHT SOCIETY, 5, 373
      infringement of copyright, 4, 59
PERMITTED HOURS
      sale of intoxicating liquor, for, 7, 341
PERPETUAL SUCCESSION
      corporation, of, 3, 294
PERPETUITIES
      rule against, 3, 87
PERSONATION. See CORRUPTION.
PERSONS. See also PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND.
      definition of, 4, 318; 10, 273; 11, 292
PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND, 10, 164—190. See also Mental Disorder and [Mental Deficiency: Mental Hospitals.
      Acts and rules relating to, administration of, 10, 166
            central, 10, 166
            local, 10, 166
      admission of temporary patient to hospital, 10, 169 application for, 10, 169
            notice of, 10, 169
            recommendation for, 10, 169
      certification of-
            justice, notification of, 10, 175
            medical certificates, necessity for, 10, 175
                       examination prior to, 10, 175
           person not under proper control or cruelly treated, 10, 175
wandering at large, apprehension of, 10, 175
procedures for, 10, 174—175
      relieving officer, notification by district M.O.H., of, 10, 174 certified, admission to hospital of 10, 177
                        Board of Control, notice to, 10, 177
                        entries of, 10, 177
                  care and treatment of, 10, 177—179 boarding out, 10, 179
                        correspondence, as to, 10, 178 examination of, 10, 178
                        leave on trial, 10, 178
                        mechanical restraint, 10, 177
                        medical statement to Board of Control, 10, 177
                        nursing, 10, 179
property of, inquiries as to, 10, 178
expenses, order for recovery on, 10, 178
                  visitation, 10, 178, 179
death, notification of, 10, 180
                  discharge, powers of Board of Control as to, 10, 179-180
                                              examining justice, 10, 179
                  visiting committee, 10, 179 escape by, recapture, time for, 10, 179 Scotland or Ireland to, 10, 179
                  transfer of, 10, 179
     definition of, 9, 100
     emergency procedures for placing under care, 10, 176 justice, order for removal of patient by, 10, 176
     liability of relatives or others to maintain, 10, 174
     licensed houses, rate-aided certified patients in, provisions relating to, 10, 180—181 local authorities, general administration by, 10, 186

Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts, powers under, 10, 186

visiting committee, appointment of, 10, 186—187
                                                            constitution and duties of, 10, 187
                            provision of accommodation by, 10, 166, 187—188 finance, 10, 187—188
                                  method of, 10, 187
                                  plans and contracts, 10, 187 records to be kept, 10, 188
                                  staff, management, etc., 10, 188
     maintenance orders as to, 11, 238
```

master of institution, duties of, 11, 49 mental hospital, books and records of, 10, 177

```
PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND-continued
     Mental Treatment Rules, provisions of, 10, 170—171 absence on trial, 10, 170
           correspondence, 10, 171
           escape. 10, 171
           examination, 10, 171
           mechanical restraint, 10, 171
            property, 10, 171
           removal, notice of, 10, 170-171
           seclusion, 10, 171
      nomenclature, use of, requirements of Mental Treatment Act. 10. 190
     not under proper control, or cruelly treated, etc., information as to, 10, 175 medical certificates, necessity for two, 10, 175 order for reception into hospital of, 10, 175 out-relief, patients receiving, 10, 182
      patients, chargeability of, 10, 166, 167, 169, 174
                  classes of, 10, 165
                  places for the reception of. 10. 165-166
                        local authorities, powers of, 10. 182
                        out-patient treatment, 10, 182
                        reception order, under, admission into public mental hospitals, 10.
                             care and treatment, 10, 185
                             death, 10, 185
discharge, 10, 185
licensed houses, in, 10, 185
visitation of, 10, 185
registered hospitals, 10, 186
                             single patient, report on, 10, 186
                       single patient, reception and care of, regulations for, 10. 189
                                          second, permission to take, 10, 190
                                          visitation of, 10, 189
                        temporary, in public mental hospital, etc., 10, 183
                                               absence on trial, 10, 183
                                               discharge, 10, 183
removal, 10, 183
                                      reception elsewhere, 10, 183—184
absence on trial and removal from, 10, 184
                                               discharge, 10, 184
                       voluntary, as to, 10, 183
                                      single case of, 10, 183
                 rate-aided-
                       admission to institution of, classification of, 10, 176
                                                           emergency procedures, 10, 176
                                                           reception order, 10, 176
                                                           statutory regulations for, 9, 100; 10, 175
                       certified, certification, procedures for, 10, 174-176
                                   licensed houses, in, 10, 180
admission to, 10, 180
                                         care and treatment, 10, 180
                                         certification, 10, 180
                                         death, 10, 181
discharge, 10, 180
                                         transfer, 10, 180-181
                                   mental hospitals, admission to, 10, 177
                                         care and treatment, 10, 177 correspondence, 10, 178
                                         death, 10, 180
discharge, 10, 179
escape, 10, 179
                                         examination of, 10, 178
                                         leave on trial, 10, 178
                                         mechanical restraint, 10, 177 property, 10, 178 transfer, 10, 179
                                         visitation, 10, 178
                       chargeability of, place of settlement, inquiries as to, 10, 174 justices, determination by, appeals against, 10, 174
                       district medical officer, notification by, 10, 174-175
                       institution medical officer, duties as to, 10, 285
                       justice, examination by, 10, 175
order for detention by, 10, 175
                       London, in, 11, 33
                       medical practitioner, certificate of, 10, 175
                       mental hospital accommodation for, duty of local authorities to
                                                                                         [provide, 10, 174
                       out-patients, treatment of, 10, 166
centres for, provision of, 10, 166
```

out-relief, in receipt of, 10, 182

```
PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND-continued
     patients, rate-aided-continued
                     Public Assistance Institutions and Municipal Hospitals, in, 10
                     reception order, treatment under, 10, 174
                                                                                        [181 - 182]
                           local authorities, duties of, 10, 174
                                              expenses of, 10, 174
                           maintenance, cost of, 10, 174
                     liability of relatives for 10, 174 removal from registered house, etc., 8, 70
                     residence, computation of, 12, 145
                     returns as to, 11, 345
                     temporary
                           chargeability of, settlement, inquiries as to, 10, 169
                           liability of relative or other person to maintain, 10, 169
                           received elsewhere, 10, 172-174 admission, 10, 172
                                Board of Control, statement to, 10, 172
                                care, 10, 172—173 death, 10, 174
                                discharge, 10, 173
                                            by Board of Control, 10, 173
                                                local authority, 10, 173 visitors, 10, 173
                                             expressing himself willing or unwilling to receive
                                [treatment, on, 10, 173]
Mental Treatment Rules, application of, provisions of, 10, [173]
                          received in mental hospitals or under s. 6 (4) of Mental Treat-
                                                                 ment Act, 1930...10, 170—172
                                admission, application for, 10, 169
                                             notice of, 10, 170
                                care of, 10, 170—171
death, notice of, 10, 172
                                discharge, 10, 171
                                Mental Treatment Rules, application of, 10, 170—171 treatment, period of, 10, 170
                                             renewal of, application for, 10, 170
                                visitation of, 10, 170
                           reception into hospital, contract for, 10, 168
                           treatment, provision for, 10, 168
liability of relations as to, 10, 169
                      treatment of, 10, 166
                           out-patient, 10, 166
                           voluntary, powers of local authorities as to, 10, 166-167
                      voluntary
                           admission into institution of, conditions and terms of, 10, 166-
                                                                                               167
                           chargeability of, 10, 167
                           powers of local authorities as to, 10, 166-167
                           received elsewhere than in mental hospitals, etc., 10, 168 into mental hospitals, or under s. 6 (4) of Mental [Treatment Act, 1930...10, 167—168
                                            admission, application for, 10, 167
                                            death, notice of, 10, 168
departure, notice of, 10, 167—168
                                            discharge by Board of Control, 10, 168
                                            ill-usage of, penalties for, 10, 168
                                            patient under sixteen, neglect of guardians, etc.
                                                                               [report on, 10, 168
                                            reception, notice of, 10, 167
                      wandering at large, apprehension of, 10, 172
      types of, 10, 165
preliminary note, 10, 165—166
      public assistance institutions and municipal hospitals, mental patients in, pro-
                                                                 visions affecting, 10, 181-182
           chronic, 10, 182
           discharge of, 10, 182
      quarter sessions, appeals against decisions as to settlement to, 10. 174
      reception of, places for, 10, 165
                  order, medical certificate for purposes of, validity of, 10, 176
                                   examinations prior to making, 10, 176
                         suspension of operation of, 10, 176
                         urgency, in case of, 10, 176
                         who may sign, 10, 176
                               interested persons, as to, 10, 176
      sale of land by, 1, 58
      settlement, appeals against, 10, 174
                    estate, by, 12, 139
```

place of, decision of justices as to, 10, 174

residence, by, 12, 138

```
PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND—continued
      treatment of, statutory provisions governing, 10, 165 visitation of, statutory, 10, 188—189 commissioner, by, 10, 189 licensed houses, 10, 189
            mental and registered hospitals, 10, 189
            single patients, 10, 186, 189
      visiting committee, appointment of, 10, 166, 186
      wandering at large, 9, 101
PESTS. See DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS AND PESTS.
PETITION. See also Election Petition
      alteration of boundaries, against, 1, 305
      avoidance of election of district councillor, on, 5, 39
      grant of charter of incorporation, for, 3, 135
                  court of quarter sessions, for, 11, 110
      mental defective, for order as to, 9, 83 private bill, against, 2, 84 scheme for incorporation, against, 3, 141
PETROL FILLING STATIONS, 10, 190-195
      amenities of neighbourhood, protection of, 10, 191 "amenities," what term includes, 10, 191, n.
      bye-laws, area applicable to, indication of, 10, 191
                   compliance with, protection of occupiers as to, 10, 193 confirmation of, 10, 191
                   contravention of, penalties on, 10, 193
                   control under town planning schemes, 13, 121, 152 model form of, 10, 191—192
                         adoption by councils of, 10, 192
                         provisions of, 10, 192
                   power of local authorities to make, 9, 236; 10, 191
                   City of London, as to, 10, 191 preventing the establishment of, 10, 192
      regulating the appearance of, 10, 191 erection of, control of, 10, 191—193
                            removal, pulling down or alteration of, 10, 194
                            town and country planning schemes, under, 10, 193-194
                      notice of intention as to, 10, 193
      existing, removal of, conditions of, 10, 192
      general note on, 10, 190
London, in, 10, 195
      meaning of, 10, 191, n.
      petrol pumps, accuracy of, 10, 194—195 assessment of, 3, 25
                         inspection and testing of, 10, 195
      regulation or prohibition of, 1, 293
PETROLEUM, 10, 196—203
      accidents due to, inquiries as to, 10, 200
                             notification of, 10, 200
      Board of Trade, grant of licences by, 10, 197 bye-laws, canal, 10, 199—200
                   harbours, 10, 200
      definitions—
" oil," 10, 196
            "petroleum," 10, 196
"petroleum spirit," 10, 196
        as, natural, supply of by holders of prospecting or mining licences, 10, 197
      Home Secretary's powers as to, 7, 10
      inspection, inspectors, interference with, penalties for, 10, 201 powers of, 6, 244; 10, 200—201
                     samples, power to take, 10, 201
                     testing, notice of time and place, 10, 201
      introductory note, 10, 196 keeping in contravention of regulations, etc., search warrant, grant of, 10, 201
      licences, fees for, 10, 198
                  petroleum spirit, 10, 197—198
                        grant of, 10, 198
                              authorities for, 10, 198
                              harbour authority, by, 10, 198
                  prospecting, etc., supply of natural gas by holders of, 10, 197
      transfer of, 10, 198 loading, etc., of, regulations as to, 2, 391; 6, 311 London, in, 10, 202—203
      offences concerning, penalties for, 10, 154
Oil in Navigable Waters Act, 1922, administration of, note on, 10, 202
ownership, Petroleum (Production) Act, 1934, provision of, 10, 197
Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, other substances subject to, 2, 411; 10, 201
      petroleum spirit, containers for, labelling, 10, 199
imported, "kept," when, 10, 197
```

```
PETROLEUM—continued
     petroleum spirit, storage in bulk of, notification of, 10, 198
                       use of as means of transport, not to be deemed "conveyed,"
     prospecting for and getting-
          amenities of locality to be considered, 10, 197
          highway, laying pipes under, objections to, 10, 197
          licences for, 10, 197
          powers of compulsory acquisition and rights to work, 10, 197
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 437
Rules and Orders with reference to, 10, 196, n., 413
     safety measures, statutory provisions as to, 10, 200
     sale at aerodrome, 1, 156
     sewers, in, P.H.A., 1936, s. 27, provisions of, 10, 201—202 storage, etc., 10, 197—198
          conditions of, 10, 198
               publication of, 10, 198
          grant of licence, 8, 75
          safety measures for, provision of, 10, 197
     testing of by Board of Trade, 2, 143
     transport by road, regulations for, 10, 197
                   sea, bye-laws of harbour authorities as to, 10, 199
PETTY CASH
     county accounts, 4, 139
PETTY SESSIONS
     appeals to, in public health matters, 1, 334
     court, provision of, 10, 5. See also Official Buildings.
PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY
     nomination of members by Privy Council, 10, 412
PHARMACY AND POISONS ACT, 1933
     inspectors, 6, 244 provisions of, 10, 234
PHOTOGRAPHS
     taking in coroner's court, 4, 71
PHYSICAL TRAINING. See RECREATION AND PHYSICAL TRAINING.
PICKAGE
     meaning of, 13, 102
PICTURE PALACE: See CINEMATOGRAPH.
PIERS. 10. 204—208
     bye-laws for regulating the use of, 10, 208
     construction of, preliminary considerations, 10, 204-205
                   or acquisition of, by local authority, 10, 205
                        local Acts, under, 10, 207
                        provisional orders, under, 10, 205-206
     Harbours, Docks and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, provisions of, 10, 208
     introductory note, 10, 204 lease or sale of, 10, 206—207
     local authority, power to make bye-laws of, 10, 208
                       lowers of in general, 10, 207
     London, in, 10, 209
     Lowestoft Corporation Act, 1934, provisions of, 10, 207
     maximum charges, 13, 183
     provisional order, construction or acquisition under, 10, 205—206 advances for, 10, 206
          General Pier and Harbour Act, 1861, provisions of, 10, 206
          local authority, lease or sale to, 10, 206 memorandum on, 10, 206
          public body by, loan for, 10, 206
     safety of, 6, 304
     site of, ownership, as to, 10, 204—205 parish, accretion of land to, 10, 205
                  maritime boundary of, 10, 205
     use of, charges for, 10, 207
     waterway, keeping open, 10, 207
        See also Animals.
PIGS.
     definition of, 1, 295
markets, 8, 354
     nuisance caused by keeping of, 1, 295, 296
PILOTS, 10, 209—211
     Board of Trade, powers as to, 10, 210
     bye-laws affecting, 10, 210
          confirmation of, 10, 210
          power of pilotage authority to make, 10, 210 publication of, 10, 210
```

introductory note, 10, 209

L.G.L. XIV.—23

```
PILOTS—continued
       licence, 10, 210
             form of, 10, 210
grant of, 10, 210
             production of, 10, 210
             revocation or suspension of, 10, 210
       licensed, limitation of number of, 10, 210
       offences by, 10, 210-211
       payment, rates of, 10, 210
       pensions, contributions to, 10, 210
      pilot fund, contributions by ship-owners to, 10, 210
Pilotage Act, 1913, offences under, 10, 210—211
power of Board of Trade under, 10, 210
      provisions of, 10, 210
pilotage authorities, 10, 210
administrative expenses of, provision for, 10, 210
certificate of, 10, 210
constitution of, 10, 210
                          limitation of liability of, 10, 211 orders of Board of Trade as to, 10, 210 power to make bye-laws of, 10, 210
                    districts, establishment of new, 10, 210
             See also WATER SUPPLY.
PIPES.
       gas, laying in private property, 6, 179
                       outside limits of supply, 6, 178
PLACES
       dangerous, highway nuisance caused by, 6, 386
       public resort, of, definition, 2, 288; 6, 90
PLAGUE. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
PLANNING
       charge, registration of, 8, 135
      regional. See REGIONAL PLANNING. roads, of, powers of Minister of Transport, 12, 2
PLANS, 10, 212—224
      approval, duration of, 10, 217-218
                      P.H.As., under provisions of, 10, 217—218 or rejection of, 2, 300, 305; 10, 215—216
                            local authorities, by, 10, 215—216
      town-planning, applications as to, 10, 216—217 approved, non-compliance with, 10, 218—219 matters not disclosed in, 10, 219
             variation of work, by, 10, 218
      buildings, existing, alteration, extension, etc., of, notice of, 10, 223 for business, etc., abutting upon a highway, 10, 223 or land, application relating to the use of, to be supplied with, 10, 215 bye-laws, not in compliance with, approval of, where, 10, 221
      defective, whether, determination of, 10, 216
      deposit and custody of, 11, 232
                  of, abandonment of mines, on, 9, 213
                       powers to require-
                             under local Acts, 10, 213
P.H.A., 1875...10, 212
1936...10, 212
                                       Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935...10, 213
                                       Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...10, 213
      promotion of private bill, on, 2, 72—76 deposited, nature of, 10, 219—220
             block plans, 10, 220
             building bye-laws, requirements of, 10, 219—220
            drawings and reproductions of, 10, 219 new buildings, as to, 10, 220—221
            particulars to be shown in, 10, 220
            photo copies, 10, 219 scales, minimum, 10, 220
            signature to, 10, 221 town planning, 10, 221
     examining and approving, 10, 221 surveyor, report by, 10, 221 flats, erection of, 10, 223
     land unit, application for declaration of, plot plans, 10, 222-223
     local authority, approval by, 10, 215
                            mandamus to enforce, 10, 216 notice of, 10, 215—216 rejection by, 10, 215—216 grounds for, 10, 215—216 notice of, 10, 216 retention by, 10, 217
```

```
PLANS—continued
      London, in, 10, 224
     model clauses for use in the Preparation of Schemes, 1937, Part VII., under, 10, 215 new streets, of, inspection of, 10, 222
      notice of rejection, contents of, 10, 216 of new buildings, 10, 214
         street, by persons intending to lay out, 10, 213-
       private street works, of, deposit and inspection of, 10, 389, 402
      P.H. (Building in Streets) Act, 1888, s. 3, "written consent," what constitutes, 10,
      Restriction of Ribbon Development, notice under, 10, 223
     highway authority, to, 10, 223
where bye-law and planning authorities are one, 10, 223
retention of by local authority, 10, 217
                     under building bye-laws, 10, 217
      " site," 10, 214—215
      submission of-
           under building bye-laws, 10, 214
                   town planning interim development, 10, 214
                                       schemes, 10, 215
     surveyor's report on, 10, 221
form of, 10, 221
     town planning requirements, 10, 214, 222
           approval or rejection, considerations as to, 10, 222
PLANT AND MACHINERY. See Machinery, Rating of.
PLANTING OF TREES, 10, 224—229
     general considerations as to, 10, 228 local legislation having reference to, 10, 228
      London, in, 10, 229
     open spaces and cemeteries, in, 10, 228
     parks, public walks and open spaces, in, 10, 224—225 statutory authority for, 10, 225 roads, in, 10, 225—227; 11, 387, 405
           amenities of district, as to, 10, 226
           damage caused by, compensation for, 10, 226—227
Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909, financial assistance
                                                                                         [under, 10, 227
           estimated expenditure on, provision for, 10, 226; 11, 398 fruit trees, 10, 226 guards for, 10, 225
           highway, must not hinder reasonable use of, 10, 225
           repairable by inhabitants at large, 10, 225 loans for provision of, 10, 226 nuisance from, 10, 225
           Roads Improvement Act, 1925, s. 1, powers under, 10, 226
           telegraph lines, interference with, as to, 10, 227
     Roads Beautifying Association, constitution and functions of, 10, 228—229 roadside planting, expert methods of, 10, 228
                             special purposes of, 10, 228
     town planning schemes, preservation of trees under, 10, 227
      tree warden, appointment of, 10, 228
PLANTS
     imported, certificates of health, 1, 208
     stealing from town garden, 6, 172
      wild, protection of, 6, 113
PLATFORMS. See SAFETY PROVISIONS.
PLAY-CENTRES. See EDUCATION SPECIAL SERVICES.
PLAYGROUNDS
     management, etc., of, 6, 157
     non-provided schools, improving, 9, 374
                                  of, 9, 369
      streets as, 6, 158
PLAYING FIELDS. See GAMES, PROVISION FOR.
PLEASURE BOATS, 10, 230—233
     Board of Trade, functions as to, 2, 144 boatmen, etc., qualification of, 10, 230 bye-laws with reference to, 9, 241; 10, 230—231
     definition, 10, 230
"Foy men," 10, 232
     hire of, fixing rate of, 10, 230 inspection of, 4, 208
      lakes, etc., in public parks, as to, 8, 9; 10, 231
     licences, appeals as to, 1, 334
fees for, 10, 231
grant of, 8, 75; 10, 231
```

number of persons to be carried to be specified in, 10, 231

```
PLEASURE BOATS—continued
       licences, revocation, suspension or withdrawal of, 10, 231
       appeal against, 10, 231
vessels licensed by Board of Trade as to, 10, 231
local authorities, powers of, 10, 230—231
                               provision of and letting for hire by, 10, 231
       London, in, 10, 232
       mooring places for, 10, 230
       number of persons to be carried to be shown, 10, 231
       numbering and naming, 10, 230
       owner of, name to be shown, 10, 231
       persons to be carried in, number of, 10, 230
       private Acts, referring to—
Severn Navigation, 10, 232
Tees Conservancy, 10, 232
       Thames Conservancy, 10, 232
proprietors, boatmen, etc., of, licensing, 10, 230, 231
P.H.A. (Amendment) Act, 1907, s. 94, provisions of, 10, 231
       steamboats as, 10, 230
 PLEASURE GROUNDS. See OPEN SPACES.
 PLEDGE
       meaning of, 10, 145
 PLYING FOR HIRE. See HACKNEY CARRIAGES; LONDON ROADS AND TRAFFIC;
                                                                                [PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.
 PNEUMONIA
       M.O.H., duty in case of, 9, 27
 POISONS, 10, 234—237
       containers, etc., 10, 236 food poisoning, 13, 307
       hospitals and institutions, supply to out-patients of, 10, 236
      industrial, sale of, 5, 121
       inspectors, appointment of, 10, 236-237
                      functions and powers of, 10, 237
                      legal proceedings by, 10, 237
      obstructing, etc., penalty for, 10, 237 introductory note, 10, 234
      labelling, conditions of, 10, 236
      legal proceedings, evidence in, 10, 237 listed sellers of, 10, 234
             list, applications for inclusion in, 10, 234—235
                         refusal of, appeal against, 10, 235
                  entry on fees for, 10, 234
evidence, as, 10, 237
inspection of, 10, 235
                   particulars of premises to be entered on, 10, 234
      M.O.H., duties as to, 9, .38
      Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933-
             administration of, local authorities for, 10, 234, 237
             enforcing, expenses of, 10, 237
      offences against, 10, 237
offences against, 10, 237
penalties under, 10, 237
regulations as to, power to make, 12, 438
sales of, arsenical weed-killers, as to, 10, 236
                  breaking bulk, 10, 236
hair-dressers, by, 10, 236
permissible, list of, 10, 235
restrictions on, 10, 235—236
                        exemptions from, 10, 235
      special conditions attaching to certain, 10, 235—236 sellers, "authorised," 10, 234 "listed," 10, 234
      storage, 10, 236
      travelling vans, hawking and automatic machines, as to, 10, 235
POLICE, 10, 238—250. See also BOROUGH; CHIEF CONSTABLE; COMMISSIONER OF [POLICE OF THE METROPOLIS; COUNTY POLICE; METROPOLITAN POLICE.
     allowances, rent, uniform, etc., 10, 244 appointment, chief officer, 10, 243 conditions of, 10, 243
                         holder of licence under liquor licensing law, as to, 10, 243
                        probationary term, 10, 243
     arrest, powers of, 10, 240
"Assize of Arms," 10, 239
Cambridge, in, control of, 2, 385
     canal and river, 10, 249
     clothing, equipment, etc., 10, 244
```

constable, area of jurisdiction, 10, 242

```
POLICE—continued
      constable, common law, powers of, 10, 240
arrest, 10, 240
                          breach of the peace, 10, 240
                          felony, 10, 240
                          premises, entry upon, 10, 240
                   goods vehicle licence, power to require production of, 12, 29 statutory, powers of, 10, 241—242
Road Traffic Acts, under, 10, 242
Vagrancy Act, 1824, s. 4, arrests under, 10, 241
      discipline, code of, 10, 244
      duty, hours of, 10, 24
      fees, application of, 10, 152
      fire fighting, 6, 336
      power in case of, 6, 82 forces of England and Wales, 10, 239
            establishment, control and administration of, 10, 242-244
            mutual aid agreements between, 10, 245-
      government grants for expenditure on, 6, 18
      powers of inspection, 6, 252 harbour and dock, 10, 249 "headborough," 10, 238
     Home Secretary, powers and functions, 7, 11 "hue and cry," 10, 238—239 inspectors of, 6, 245
     introductory note, 10, 238—240 local purposes, special appointments of constables for, 10, 248—249 medical attendance, 10, 244
      meetings in public open spaces, 13, 168
      mutual aid agreements, 4, 211
      noise, jurisdiction as to, 9, 357
      officer, exemption from tolls, 13, 106
               tortious act by, 5, 346
      outbreak of disease amongst animals, notification to, 4, 399, 404
      parish constables, 10, 248
      park-keepers, etc., 10, 249—250 pay, scales of, 10, 244
      Police Federation, 4, 205
      police fund, management of, authorities for, 10, 246-247
                     miscellaneous payments to, 10, 247 sources of, 10, 247
              rate, government grant, 10, 247
     levying by local authorities, 10, 247
Port of London Authority, 10, 249
      promotion, 10, 244
     public meeting in private premises, power of entry, 13, 168 processions, powers as to, 10, 417
     quarters, exemption from income tax, 7, 148 railway, 10, 248
      ranks and designations, 10, 243
      reciprocal arrangements as to, 7, 363
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 438 returns as to, 11, 341
      River Tyne police force, 10, 248
      road traffic, powers of control, 12, 8
      services, sanction for capital expenditure out of income, 2, 409
      stations. See STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE; WATCH COMMITTEE.
      stray dogs, 5, 72
      street accidents, reports as to, 12, 457
      strength, approval of Secretary of State as to, 10, 243
     system, origin and growth of, 10, 238—240 "tithing-man," 10, 238
     urban districts, provision for, 10, 248 voting by, 1, 542
      warrant, arrest without, 10, 240
     watchmen, appointment of, 10, 239 women, 2, 190; 4, 202
POLICE, CITY OF LONDON, 10, 250-252. See also CITY OF LONDON.
POLICE PENSIONS, 10, 253—264
      approved service, 10, 259-260
           another force, in, 10, 259
           interchange of services, 10, 260
           pension period, in respect of, 10, 260
           rejoining member, 10, 260 reserve forces, in, 10, 260
     assignment, as to, 10, 262
assured, 10, 254
children's allowances, 10, 257—258
```

double, 16, 253

```
POLICE PENSIONS—continued finance, City of London, 10, 254
                    county or borough areas, 10, 254
        Metropolis, 10, 254
fire-police, 10, 262—263
        " past pensionable service," 10, 263 forfeiture, appeals against, 10, 262
        gratuities, general rules, 10, 259 to child, 10, 258 relative, 10, 258 widow, 10, 258
        Home Secretary, provisional order as to, 10, 433
        incapacity, discontinuance of, re-entry into service on, 10, 261 due to injury received in execution of duty, where, 10, 255, 256
                         medical examination as to, 10, 261
        special treatment during, 10, 261 income tax with reference to, 10, 263—264
        inspector of constabulary having previous service in a police force, in case of, 10,
        London, in, statutory provisions as to, 10, 264
        ordinary, 10, 254
        pay, deductions from, 10, 260-261
               repayment of, when, 10, 261
        payments, in advance, 10, 262 incidents of, 10, 262
                        minor, on behalf of, 10, 262
                        to third parties, etc., 10, 262
                        withdrawal of, 10. 262
       withdrawal of, 10, 262
pension fund, income tax assessment, 7, 151
Pensions (Increase) Acts, provisions of, 10, 263
police authorities, 10, 253—254
regulations by, 10, 262
Police Pensions Act, 1921, provisions of, 10, 253
poor relief paid to pensioner, recovery of, 11, 242
quarter sessions, appeals to, 10, 262
retirement, age limit for, 10, 254
       chief officers, extension or time for, 10, 254
compulsory, 10, 254
scales of, 10, 255—256
special, 10, 255—256
        constables in case of, 10, 261 suspension of, 10, 262
        widows, 10, 257
general rules, 10, 257
ordinary, 10, 257
special, 10, 257
 POLICY, GUARANTEE
        local government officer, for, 6, 265
 POLIOMYELITIS. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
             See also Elections.
       adjournment of, 5, 249
       clerks, appointment of. 5, 244
       conduct of, 5, 243
day of, 5, 257
       election of parish councillor, for, 10, 134
        joint, 5, 254, 257
       local government electors, of, 2, 70, 71
       polling agents. See Elections. districts, 4, 193. See also Elections.
                   stations, provision of, 5, 244
                                rates, exemption from, 1, 471; 11, 156. 195
 POLLUTION. See also Pollution of Rivers.
       atmospheric, prevention of, 1, 219 canals, of, 2, 395
       gas washings, by, 13, 179
protection of water supply, 13, 404
underground water, 13, 399
       watercourses, of, prevention of, 13, 423
POLLUTION OF RIVERS, 10, 265-277
       Advisory Committee of 1927, reports of, 10, 266
       authorities for, 8, 20
       definitions
             "harbour," 10, 270
"person," 10, 273
"polluting," 10, 273
             "sanitary authority," 10, 273
"solid matter," 10, 273
      fish, matters poisonous or injurious to, by, 10, 270—271
```

```
POLLUTION OF RIVERS—continued
      fish, use of dynamite, etc., for taking, 10, 271
      gas washings, by, 10, 269 injunction, grant of, 10, 268
      local authority, injurious affection of reservoir, canal, etc., without consent of
                                                                      owner, by, action against, 10, 272
      London, in, statutory provisions as to, 10, 277, 310
     M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 40
      Minister of Health, provisional orders by, 10, 432
      oil, discharging or allowing to escape into navigable waters, 10, 270 "harbour," meaning of 10, 270
      pollution, definition of, 10, 266
                   mining, from, 9, 216; 10
nuisance by, 10, 266, 271
problem of, 10, 265—266
                    remedies for, 10, 267—268
abatement, 10, 267
                          action for injunction and damages, 10, 268
                    sewage, by, 10, 274
                    sewage, 57, 10, 217

solid refuse, by, 10, 273

statutory prohibition of, under—

Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906...10, 269

Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847...10, 269
                          Diseases of Animals Act, 1894...10, 269
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847...10, 269
Land Drainage Act, 1930...10, 270
                          Lighting and Watching Act, 1833...10, 269
                          Oil in Navigable Waters Act, 1922...10, 270
P.H.A., 1986...10, 271—272
Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, 1876, 1893...10, 272—274
                          Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923...10, 270—271
                          Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847...10, 268
      trade effluents, by, 10, 274; 13, 177 position at common law, 10, 266—267
      right to pollute, acquisition of, 10, 267
      extent of, 10, 267 riparian owner, rights of, 10, 266
      Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, 10, 272-273
            central authority, matters for, 10, 57
            combined areas for purposes of, 1, 424 county court, jurisdiction of, 10, 277
                               orders by, conditions of, 10, 277
                               works, nature and cost of, inquiries as to, 10, 277
            enforcing provisions of, authorities for, 10, 272—275 joint committees under, powers of, 10, 275—276
            Lee Conservators, powers of, 8, 33
      proceedings under, 10, 277
restriction on, 10, 277
statutory nuisance, by, 10, 271
                   provisions against, proceedings to enforce, 10, 274-275
                          joint committees, constitution of, 10, 275—276
      stream, discharge of sewage into, 12, 166
                 sewer, when becoming, 12, 239
      Water Pollution Research Board, reports of, 10, 266
      watercourse, obstructing, 10, 270
                        or ditches upon land laid out for building, filling up, 10, 272
POLYTECHNICS.
                            See TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.
PONDS, 10, 278—281 cleansing of, 10, 278—279
      control of local authority, 13, 382
      dam or floodgate, unlawfully breaking down or destroying, 10, 278
      dangerous, fencing, 10, 279
            owners, notice to, 10, 279
P.H.A. (Amendment) Act, 1907, s. 30, applicability of, 10, 279
            work done by local authority on default of owner, recovery of expenses of, 10
      introductory note, 10, 278
      local authorities, powers as to, 10, 278
London, in, 10, 281
      notice to owner to fence, etc., 10, 279 pollution, foul water, by, 10, 279 gas washings, by, 10, 279 penalties for, 10, 279—280
                    prevention of, 10, 279
                          statutory provisions for, 10, 280
      prejudicial to health, nuisance by, 10, 279
      property in, 10, 278
```

P.H.A., 1936, s. 124, provisions of, 10, 278

surface water, highway authority discharging into, where, 10, 278

```
See Horses, Ponies, Mules or Asses.
PONIES.
POOLING.
     bank accounts, of, 1, 40; 2, 4
POOR LAW. See Institutional Relief; Public Assistance; Public Assist-
                                                                                  ANCE INSTITUTION.
POOR LAW MEDICAL OFFICERS, 10, 282—285; 11, 30 appointment, 5, 193
                       approved school, 1, 385
                       casual ward, 10, 283
                       children's home, 10, 283 district, 10, 282
                       hospital, 10, 282
                       poor law institution, 10, 282
     temporary, 10, 284 casuals, examination of, 10, 285
      deputies, appointment of, 10, 283
      district medical officer, attendances by, 10, 284
                                  record to be kept of, 10, 284 information to be given by, 10, 284
      duties of, 10, 284, 285
        organisation of, 10, 283—284 free choice" system, 10, 282
      infants and lunatics, special duties with reference to, 10, 285
      inmates of institution, punishment of, 10, 285
     institution medical officer, advice to be given to council by, 10, 285 dietary, 10, 285
                                             inmates, classification of, 10, 285
                                                        employment of, 10, 285
                                            patients, visitation of, regulations for, 10, 285
                                       special duties of, 10, 285
     introductory note, 10, 282 "medical officer," meaning of, 10, 282
      M.O.H., supervision by, 10, 283, 284
     mental hospital, of, 9, 126
     office, dismissal or removal from, 10, 284
             tenure of, 10, 284
     panel system, 10, 283
           approval of Minister of Health, 10, 283 procedure under, 10, 283
           remuneration, methods of, 10, 283
      Public Assistance Order, 1930, provisions of, 10, 282
     qualification for, 10, 283 remuneration, 10, 283—284
           basic salary, where, 10, 283-284
     senior poor law officer, deemed to be, 10, 283 superannuation, as to, 10, 283
     tuberculosis, notification of, 13, 238
POOR LAW OFFENCES, 10, 286—292
     apprentices, discharging without notice, 10, 292
                     indentures of, refusal or neglecting to perform terms and conditions
                                                                                             [of, 10, 292
     arrest, powers of workhouse master or porter, 10, 288-
                                                                         -289
     auditor, inspection of documents by, refusal to allow, 10, 291 children's homes, misbehaviour of children in, punishment of, 10, 289
     council, marks stamped on goods of, obliterating or defacing, 10, 290 documents, altering, concealing, destroying, etc., 10, 291
                    refusal to allow inspection of, 10, 291
     family chargeable, leaving, 10, 287
                   bastard child, as to, 10, 287
married woman not having separate property, 10, 287
Poor Relief (Deserted Wives and Children) Act, 1718, provisions of,
                                                                                                 110, 287
                    proceedings, time for, 10, 287
                    rogue and vagabond, deemed to be, 10, 287
              second conviction for, 10, 287 neglect to maintain, 10, 287—288
                    adultery of wife, bona fide belief as to, 10, 288
                    refusal to allow wife to return, 10, 288
                                work, reasonable, where, 10, 288
strike, in case of, 10, 288
                    wife refusing to live with husband, or living in adultery, 10, 288
                    woman neglecting to maintain bastard child, 10, 288
     inquiry, refusal to give evidence at, 10, 291
                            produce books or documents, 10, 291
     institution, introduction of intoxicating liquors into, 10, 290 misbehaviour of inmates of, 10, 288—289 drunkenness, 10, 288
```

```
POOR LAW OFFENCES—continued
      institution, misbehaviour of inmates of-continued
                            refractory, what constitutes, 10, 289
                            regulations, failure to observe, 10, 289
                             violence, as to, 10, 289
                             workhouse master or porter, powers of arrest of, 10, 288, 289
      intoxicating liquors, introduction into institutions of, 10, 290 introductory note, 10, 286 miscellaneous, 10, 289—290
      officers, assaults on, 10, 291
      proceedings, who may take, 10, 286
      punishments, authorised, 10, 286
             Public Assistance Order, 1930, under, 10, 286
      relief, false statement or non-disclosure by applicant for, 10, 286
               persons in receipt of, by, 10, 289
      rules and orders, disobedience to, 10, 292 running away, what constitutes, 10, 287
      statutory provisions, 10, 286
      Vagrancy Act, 1924, idle or disorderly person within, 10, 286—287 work, refusing to perform task of, 10, 291 proceedings for, conditions of, 10, 291
      workhouses, offences by masters and officers of, 10, 290-291
            adult inmates, abusing or ill-treating, 10, 290
                                 administering corporal punishment to, 10, 290
             body, burial or disposal of, receiving money for, 10, 290 council, misappropriation of money or goods of, 10, 290
             fraudulent payments and entries in accounts, as to, 10, 290
             proceedings in respect of, 10, 291
             unlawful dealing with goods or property of, 10, 289—290
POOR LAW OFFICERS. See Poor Law Medical Officers; Public Assistance;
                                                                                        RELIEVING OFFICER.
POOR PERSONS. See also Poor Relief; Public Assistance. allotments for, 1, 223—225 burial, 2, 309, 347—348
      consecration of burial ground for, 3, 472
Poor Prisoners' Defence Act, costs under, 4, 121
rat-infested dwellings, in, 11, 217
rates, excusal of, 11, 158
      settlement and removal, appeals as to, 1, 321
POOR RELIEF. See also Public Assistance. application of, 11, 313 disqualification by receipt of—
            borough auditor, 1, 525 councillor, 5, 42; 8, 208
      false statement by applicant for, 10, 286, 289 guardians committee, functions, 6, 266, 271, 273 "in kind," meaning of, 10, 83
      non-disclosure by applicant for, 10, 286, 289 non-resident, 10, 85 "on loan," 13, 446
      meaning of, 10, 83 outdoor, in cases of unemployment, 8, 6
      persons discharged from approved school, 1, 379
                 in receipt of-
                       computation of residence, 12, 146
                       maintenance in isolation hospital, 7, 355
                       registration as local government elector, 8, 130
      qualification for receipt of, 8, 401
      tasks of work for recipients of, 10, 291
POPULATION. See CENSUS.
PORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES, 10, 293—304 accounts of, audit, as to, 10, 295 aliens, medical inspection of, 10, 299
```

accounts of, audit, as to, 10, 295
aliens, medical inspection of, 10, 299
expenditure on, provision for, 10, 299
borrowing powers of, 10, 302
Public Works Loans Commissioners, loans by, 10, 302
canal boats, "canal boat," meaning of term, 10, 299, n.

infectious disease on, powers of entry and detention as to, 10, 300—[301] removal of persons suffering from, 10, 300

registration of, 10, 299
certificate of, 10, 300
refusal of, appeal against, 10, 300
registration authority for, 10, 299
what term includes, 10, 299, n.
county council, transfer of functions to on default by, 10, 303—304
expenses incurred in discharge of, as to, 10, 303—304

```
PORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES—continued
     customs officer, detention of ship by, 10, 297
grant of pratique by, 10, 297
      dangerous drugs in possession of master of ships, authority for, 10, 299
     declaration of health, duty of master as to, 10, 297
                                 form of, 10, 297
      default by, procedure on, 10, 303-304
                    transfer of functions to county council on, 10, 303-304
     epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases, regulations with reference to, 10, 295-
                                                                                                       [298
           enforcement of, 10, 295
      entry, powers of, 10, 295 expenses of, contributions of joint board, 10, 301
           precepts for, 10, 302
           recovery of, 10, 302
      food, examination of imported, statutory regulations for, 10, 299
      foreign going ship approaching port in England or Wales, duty of master, 10. 297
           definition of, 10, 297
      functions, delegation of, 10, 301
      health conditions on board ship, flags and signal lights indicating, 10. 297
                                              investigation by M.O.H. of, 10, 297-298
      infected ports, M.O.H. to keep list of, 10, 297
      infection, measures for the prevention of the spread of, authority carrying out at
                                                                request of master of ship, 10, 298
           charges for, 10, 298
     infectious diseases, statutory regulations regarding to be carried out by, 10, 298-
                                                 [299; 11, 72. See also INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
     introductory note, 10, 293 joint board, as, 10, 294
                     constitution of, 10, 294
                          a body corporate, 10, 294 common seal of, 10, 294
                          land, power to hold without licence in mortmain, 10, 294
     jurisdiction and powers of, 10, 295
P.H.A., 1936, under, 10, 295
     local authority, position of, 10, 301
      regulations, enforcement of, 10, 298
London, in, 10, 304
      M.O.H. wireless messages to, 10, 297
      officers, and members, protection of, 10, 302
                medical, and sanitary inspectors, regulations affecting, 10, 302
                transfer and compensation of, 10, 302
      order constituting port health district-
notice of, 10, 294
           provisional, where, 10, 294, 431 provisions of, 10, 294
           subsequent, amending or revoking, 10, 295
     port, approved, definition of, 7, 229
             charges. See HARBOURS.
             foreign, definition, 7, 229
            harbour, distinguished from, 6, 290
health district, constitution of, 10, 293—294
areas of, 10, 294
                  expenses incidental to, recovery of, 10, 295
                  joint boards for, 10, 294
Minister of Health, powers of, 10, 294
                  order for, provisions of, 10, 294
             isolation hospitals, 7, 356
             landing of imported animals, 4, 401
             meaning of term, 5, 335 M.O.H., duties of, 9, 44
             sanitary districts and authorities, re-naming, 1, 421; 10, 301
     Port Sanitary Authority
           acquisition of land by, 7, 29 control of houseboats, 7, 61
           disinfection, responsibility for, 4, 423
           infectious disease, responsible authority for, 7, 207 isolation hospitals, 7, 356 jurisdiction of, 1, 421
     Port Sanitary Regulations, 1938...10, 296—299 consents to, 10, 296 definitions in, 7, 229; 10, 296 infectious diseases, as to, 7, 229—236. Secondary Marchine Marchine 10, 200—236.
                                                            See also Infectious Diseases.
           making, Minister of Health, powers of, 10, 295-296
          provisions of, 10, 296
purposes of, 10, 296
regulations of, 1907, revocation of, 10, 296
     powers and duties of, P.H.A., 1936, s. 314, provisions of, 10, 295
       pratique," grant of, 10, 297
```

meaning of, 10, 297

```
PORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES—continued
      present responsibilities of, 10, 293
       psittacosis, Parrots (Prohibition of Import) Regulations, 1930, as to, 10, 298
   Public Health (Shell-fish) Regulations, 1934, provisions of, 10, 298 puerperal fever and pyrexia, notification of, 10, 298 Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919, application to vessels of, 10, 298 reports and returns by, 11, 350 riparian authorities as, 10, 294
                                 contributions to expenses of authority by, 10, 294-303
                  authority, meaning of, 10, 294, n.
                                notice of proposal to make order constituting port health
                                                                           [district, objection by, 10, 294
      sanitary inspectors, powers and duties, 12, 79 ship, medical inspection of, 10, 297—298
             plague, cholera, etc., occurring after arrival in port, effect of, 10, 298
             persons on board or embarking, examination of, 10, 298
      ships and boats, general jurisdiction over, 10, 301
P.H.A., 1936, application of provisions of, 10, 301
vessels of foreign governments, as to, 10, 301
                                          H.M. Navy, as to, 10, 301
              cleansing and disinfecting, 10, 298
PORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES, ASSOCIATION OF, OF THE BRITISH ISLES
                                                                                     [1, 475; 10, 305—306
      activities of, parliamentary, 10, 306 committees, 10, 305
      constitution, 10, 305
      expenditure, provision for, 10, 306
      meetings, place of, 10, 305
     voting at, 10, 305
membership, 10, 305
objects of, 10, 305
      officers, 10, 305
PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY, 10, 306-311
      borrowing by, 10, 309
      bridges, roads, quays, locks, etc., power to make, 10, 309 bye-laws, of, 10, 311
      constables, appointment of, 10, 310
                     metropolitan police force, powers of, 10, 308
      constitution of, 10, 294
            appointing and electoral bodies, 10, 307
            chairman and vice-chairman, 10, 307
            elections, 10, 307
            office, term of, 10, 308
      craft and boats, registration of, 10, 311
      docks and works, provisions relating to, 10, 309-310
                                                            particular parts of, 10, 311
      supply of water to, dredging, etc., 10, 309 vessels in, regulations for, 10, 310 entrance locks, bridges carrying highways over, duty to maintain and repair, 10,
      financial provisions, 10, 309
            borrowing, etc., powers of, 10, 309 port stock, issue of, 10, 309
      goods, certificates or warrants for, 10, 310
               dangerous, exclusion of, 10, 310
     hazardous, marking, 10, 310
passes for, 10, 310
introductory note, 10, 306
     London, Port of, limits of, 10, 308
members, election of, 10, 307
office, term of, 10, 307
                     ury service, exemption from, 10, 307
      Merchant Shipping Act, 1900, limitation of liability under, 10, 309
      meters and weighers, appointing and licensing, 10, 310
     metropolitan police force, powers and privileges of, 10, 308
Port of London Act, 1908, provisions of, 10, 306
                            (Consolidation) Act, 1920...10, 307
                                 amending Acts, 10, 307, n. prosecutions under, 10, 310
      port stock, issue of, 10, 309
      powers and duties, in general, 10, 309
      private street works charges, exemption of, 10, 401
     railway from North Woolwich branch of L. & N.E. Ry. to Gallions Reach, duty
                                                                                to maintain, etc., 10, 311
     revenue, main sources of, 10, 309
     River Thames, general powers and provisions relating to, 10, 310-311
            docks, piers, etc., to grant licences for construction of, 10, 310 dredging, etc., 10, 310 Port of London (Consolidation) Act, 1920, prosecution under, 10, 310 water, flow and purity of, preservation of, 10, 310
```

```
PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY—continued
      sanitary authority for, 10, 308
jurisdiction, area of, 10, 308
      Surrey Canal, duty to maintain, etc., 10, 311 watermen and lightermen, licensing, 10, 311
POSITIVE COVENANTS, 10, 311-313
      agreements containing, 10, 312
     definition of, 10, 311 enforcing, 10, 313
            covenants in form positive but in substance negative, 10, 313
            damages, 10, 313
            injunction, 10, 313
            specific performance, 10, 313
      housing schemes, open spaces, roads, etc., acquisition of land for, 10, 311-312
      introductory note, 10, 311-312
      land, running with the, 10, 312-313
           Austerberry v. Oldham Corpn.; Horsey Estates v. Steign, decision in, 10, 312 statutory provisions as to, 10, 312
      local authorities, affecting, 10, 311-312
POSSESSION
      adverse, acquisition of land by, 1, 61
     allotment, of, recovery of, 1, 254 assessment for rates, for purposes of, 1, 460 recovery of, small holdings, 12, 336 "walking," in case of distress for rates, 11, 140
      voting by, 1, 2, 3
POST OFFICE. See POSTMASTER GENERAL.
POSTAL, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE SERVICES, 10, 313-319
      breaking up roads, rights as to, 2, 234
"company," Postmaster-General included in terms, 10, 317
     gas and water pipes, etc., interference with, 10, 315, 317 introductory note, 10, 313—314
     local authorities and, under Post Office Acts, 10, 316

Telegraph Acts, 10, 316—317
     post and telegraph offices, contributions by local authorities to cost of provision of,
                                                                                                     10. 316
     P.M.G., control of, 10, 320
     private property, user of for purposes of, 10, 314 railways and canals, right to construct and maintain works over, 10, 315
     ships, application of wireless telegraphy legislation to, 10, 315
     "telegram," meaning of, 10, 314
"telegraph," definition of, 10, 314, 317
"telephones" and "wireless telegraphy" included in, 10, 314
     Telegraph Acts, differences arising from application of, remedies and adjustments
                                                                                             [as to, 10, 317
                          extent of, 10, 315 licences, application to, 10, 319
                          provisions of, 10, 314-315
                   company, powers of, 10, 316-317
                   lines, interference with by bridge over street, 2, 231 trees, 2, 231
                          right of Postmaster-General to place, maintain or alter, 10, 315
                   posts, erection of, 9, 422
                                      unauthorised, 6, 378
                   wires, danger from, 10, 315
                           placing of, 10, 101
     works, removal from private property of, 10, 314—315 telegraphic business, conduct of, 10, 315—316
           acts or defaults of servants, damage arising out of, liability for, 10, 315
     telegraphs, construction and maintenance of, 10, 314-315
                   rating of, 11, 211
                   streets or public roads under, etc.—
breaking open, etc., 2, 234; 10, 317, 318
                         consents to, 10, 319
                         damage, compensation for, 10, 317
determination of, 10, 317
                         dangerous post, removal of, 10, 319
                         extent or roadway to be opened up, 10, 318 gas and water pipes, interference with, 10, 315, 317 notice of, 10, 317
                               work, superintendence of, 10, 317
                         placing and maintaining, 10, 315, 317—318 repairs, payments for, 10, 318
                         restrictions relating to, 10, 318
                         traffic regulations, as to, 10, 319
                         works, completion of, 10, 318
```

depth and course of, 10, 318

```
POSTAL, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE SERVICES—continued
     telephones, Acts relating to, 10, 316
                   rating of, 11, 211
                   wires, placing of, 10, 101
     wireless telegraphy, blind persons, special licences for, 10, 316
                             statutory provisions relating to, 10, 316
     " work," meaning of, 10, 317
POSTMASTER-GENERAL, 10, 320—324
     appointment of, 10, 320—321 definition of, 4, 319
     highways, erection of pillar boxes on, statutory authority for, 10, 322
     House of Commons, election to and voting in, 10, 320
     immunity of, 10, 321
           postal packets, for loss or damage to, 10, 321
           public office, from holding, 10, 321
     servants, from wrongful acts of, 10, 321 service, jury, from, 10, 321 introductory note, 10, 320 land, acquisition by, 10, 322
            assessment for rates, 1, 472
     compulsory, procedure on, 10, 322 licensees of, provisions as to overhead wires, 10, 102
     local taxation licences, issue of, 10, 320
     mails, right to carry, monopoly of, 10, 320 what included in, 10, 320
     money orders, etc., issue of, 10, 320
     National Health Insurance stamps, issue of, 10, 320
     old age pensions, payment of, 10, 320
     post office, borrowing, powers of, 10, 324 control of business of, 10, 320
                   establishment of, 10, 321
                   general activities of, 10, 320
                   new, contribution to by local authorities, 10, 323
                   officials, exemption from tolls, 13, 106
                   origin of, 10, 320
                   pillar boxes, erection of, 9, 423
                   poor relief, recovery from depositor, 11, 246 premises, early closing of, 10, 323; 12, 276
                        combined with other business, where, 10, 323
                   weekly half-holiday, as to, 10, 323 what term includes, 10, 322
     postal packets, registered, loss of or damage to, compensation for, 10, 321
           undelivered, return of, 10, 321
     posts and post offices, establishment of, 10, 321-322
     expenses of, 10, 321
powers of, 10, 321—322
           postal packets. collection, transmission and delivery of, 10, 321-322
                detention of, 10, 322
          posts and post offices, establishment of, 10, 321 regulations, procure the making of, 10, 322
     private places, post office, letter boxes in, 10, 325
     reinstatement of bridges by, 2, 252
     remuneration, 10, 321
     staff, appointment of, 10, 320
     stamps, etc., sale of, 10, 320
     telegraph lines, right to place, maintain or alter, 10, 315
                 services, telephone and wireless, control of, 10, 314, 320
POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS, 10, 324—326
     coroner's duty to order, 4, 67
     fees for, 10, 325
     inmate of institution, on body of, 10, 325—326
     jury, on request of, 10, 325
     medical witness, by, 10, 325
          death due to neglect of, where, 10, 325
     refusal to make, penalty on, 10, 323 without inquest, power of coroner to order, 10, 325 order for, 4, 73
     places for holding, charges for use of, 10, 324
                            provision of, 10, 324
                            removal of body to or from, 10, 325
                                 powers of coroner to order, 10, 325
     report of, writing, necessity for, 10, 325
```

POTATOES. See SEEDS.

advertising by means of, 1, 145

POSTER

```
POULTRY
       Diseases of Animals Acts. provisions affecting, 4. 395
       farms.
                  See DERATING.
 POUND, THE, 10, 326-328
       Acts, references to in early, 10, 327
       animals, damage feasant, or taken in distress, 10, 327 in, treatment of, 10, 327
                          supply of food, etc., by third parties. 10. 327
       breach, action for, damages in, 10, 327
                  penalties for, 10, 327
       erection and maintenance of, statutory authority for, 2, 461: 10, 327
       historical note, 10, 326-327
       impounded cattle, 2, 461
       London, in, metropolitan borough councils, powers of, 10, 328
       private, 10, 326
       straying cattle, as to, 10, 327 sale of, 10, 327
       three miles from place of distress, as to, 10, 327

Coaker v. Willcocks, decision in, 10, 327
 POVERTY
       charitable trusts for relief of, 3. 78
 POWER COMPANIES
       regulations as to, 5, 300
 POWERS. See ULTRA VIRES.
 POWERS OF OFFICERS. See DUTIES AND POWERS OF OFFICERS.
PRACTICE
       actions by and against local authorities, 1, 81-83
       advisory committees, 1, 150
       enforcement of order of Minister of Health, 1, 301; 6, 318 inquiry under Local Government Act, 1, 313; 7, 263 recommendations of Central Valuation Committee, 3, 21—23
PRATIQUE
      grant of, 10, 297
meaning of, 10, 297
PRECAUTIONS, ATR-BAID, 10, 328—339
advice and instruction to public as to, 10, 329
Air Raid (Fire Schemes) Regulations, 1928, provisions of, 10, 329
(General Schemes) Regulations, 1938, provisions of, 10, 328—329
Precautions Act, 1937, provisions of, 10, 328
air raid wardens, organisation of services, 10, 329
      anti-gas protection of houses, recommendations as to, 10, 337—338 training, civilian, 10, 336—337
                                     accident or injury caused by, compensation for, 10, 336-337
                                           officer or servant of local authority, as to, 10, 336-337
                                     local instruction in, 10, 336
                                    schools for, 10, 336 syllabus of, 10, 336
                              medical instructions, 10, 335
      arrangements for, casualties, clearing stations, first aid, etc., 10, 329 central control and co-ordination, 10, 329
                               civil population, transfer of, 10, 329
                               damaged or unsafe buildings, dealing with, 10, 329
                               debris, clearance of, 10, 329
                               equipment, appliances, etc., storage and maintenance of, 10, 329
                               highways, etc., lighting of, restriction and regulation of, 10, 329
                                             streets, buildings, etc., decontamination and repair [of, 10, 329
                               information and reports, receiving and recording, 10, 329 personnel, recruiting and training, 10, 329 poison gas, detection of, 10, 329
                               premises for war service, protection of, 10, 329 respirators, distribution of, 10, 329
                               shelters, provision of, 10, 329
                               warnings, receiving and giving, 10, 329
      base hospitals, 10, 335
     civil population, plans for the transference of, 10, 330 first aid posts, 10, 338
            cases to be dealt with, 10, 338
     Home Secretary, regulations by, 10, 380 houses, anti-gas protection of, 10, 337—338 introductory note, 10, 328
     local authorities, administration of Act by, 10, 334
                             compulsory purchase of land by, 10, 330 expenditure by, approval of, 10, 330
```

December 31, 1936, incurred after, **10**, 334

```
PRECAUTIONS. AIR-RAID—continued
     local authorities, expenditure by, grants in aid of, 10, 330
                                                            calculation of, 10, 332—334
                                             subsequent investigation of, 10, 331
                         joint committees of, 10, 330
                         powers and duties of, 10, 331-334
                               borough and urban district councils, 10, 331
                               civil population, evacuation of, 10, 332
                               co-operation by, 10, 332
                               county borough councils, 10, 331
                                        councils, 10, 331
                               financial provisions for, 10, 332-334
                               land, compulsory purchase of, 10, 330, 332 prescribed functions, discharge of, 10, 332
                               rural district councils, 10, 331
                              schemes by, approval of, 10, 332
                                              submission of, 10, 330
     London, in, 10, 338
     parliament, regulations and orders to be laid before, 10, 331
     regional inspectors, 10, 335
     schemes, approval or amendment of, 10, 330
                protection otherwise than by, expenditure for, 10, 330
                submission of, 10, 330
     Secretary of State, powers and duties of, 10, 329-331
PRECEDENCE. See CEREMONIES.
PRECEPTS, 10, 340—347
     application of penny rate to, 10, 156
     assessment committees, 10, 346 catchment boards, 2, 459; 10, 346 "contribution orders," 10, 341 county councils, of, 10, 342—345
          amount due under, 10, 345
                payments required, exceeding, 10, 343
                                       less than, 10, 343
          basis of, poundage principle, 10, 342
R. & V.A., 1925, prior to, 10, 342
          contents, form, mode of issue, etc., 10, 342
          form, 10, 343—344
          issue, preliminaries to, 10, 342—3 payment deferred, when, 10, 345
                     overdue, interest on, 10, 345
     definition and purpose, 10, 340
enforcement of, 10, 346—347
mandamus, by, 2, 459; 10, 347
          receiver, by appointment of, 10, 347
     issue of, code of rules for, 10, 341
               general provisions as to, 8, 243; 10, 341
               neglect of, loss incurred by, 10, 341
     joint boards, 10, 346
London, in, 10, 347
     parish councils and parish meetings, 10, 345
          expenses of, 10, 122, 136
     precepting authorities, 10, 341 committees and joint boards, 10, 341
          metropolitan police district, receiver of, 10, 341
          water board, 10, 341 parish meeting, in case of, 10, 341 port health authorities, 10, 341
     railway assessment authority, 10, 341, 346 rating authority, to be sent to, 10, 341, 342
PRECINCTS
     administrative unit, as, 7, 127
PRE-EMPTION
     right of, superfluous lands, 3, 427
     home-produced and empire goods, 4, 28
PREFERMENT OF BILL OF INDICTMENT, 7, 178
PRELIMINARY DRAFT SPECIAL LIST. See VALUATION LIST.
PRELIMINARY STATEMENT. See Town and Country Planning.
PREMISES
     access for vehicles, 12, 5
     business, occupation of, 11, 294
     entry in case of statutory nuisance, 9, 407
     extra commercium, exemption from private street works charges, 10, 391, 401
```

homework, used for, 7, 12, 13

what are, 10, 391

[10, 354

```
PREMISES—continued
      infected, 7, 222
      duty of M.O.H., 9, 23
licensed, justices' control over structure, 7, 342
                 order as to structure on application for renewal, 7, 343
      private slaughterhouse or knacker's yard, use as, 12, 295 public house, control of erection or user of, 11, 85 registration where used for manufacture of artificial cream, 1, 438
                                         storage of eggs, 5, 214
      remand home, use as, 11, 320
      sanitary conveniences, provision of, 12, 72
                 inspector's power of entry, 12, 83
      school, liability for accidents on, 1, 18
"stand-by," rating of, 1, 465
unoccupied, rating of, 1, 466
user in contravention of closing order. 7, 283
      acquisition of drainage rights, 5, 95
                        highway, 4, 295
                        land, 1, 61
      liability to repair roads, 11, 325
 PRESERVATION OF RURAL ENGLAND, COUNCIL FOR, 1, 479
PRESERVATIVES, 10, 348—351
      articles which may not contain, 10, 349
      preservative naturally present, where, 10, 349 artificial colouring matters, use of, 10, 350
      benzoates, 10, 349
benzoic acid, 10, 349
      borax, 10, 349
boric acid, 10, 349
      butter, in, 2, 356
      cream containing, sale of, 4, 252
      food and drugs authority, officer of, powers of, 10, 350 fluorides, 10, 349
      forbidden, 10, 349
      introductory note, 10, 348
      milk, in, 9, 186
             vessels used for, cleansing, as to, 10, 350
      permitted in specified cases, 10, 349 "preservative," definition of, 10, 349 preserved food, importation of, 10, 351
      Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations, 1925, provisions of, 10,
            enforcement of, 10, 348, 350 offences and penalties, 10, 350
      restrictions on use in food, 11, 71
      sulphites, 10, 349
      sulphur dioxide, 10, 349
      use of, declaration or notice of, 10, 349-350
               labelling, 10, 350
PRESIDENT OF BOARD OF EDUCATION, 2, 130
PRESIDENT OF BOARD OF TRADE, 2, 141
PRESIDING OFFICER. See ELECTIONS.
PRESS, ADMISSION OF. See Admission to Meetings.
PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 10, 352-358
      begging, child or young person under—
seventeen, by, 10, 355.
sixteen, procuring, causing or allowing to beg, 10, 355—356
      brothels, allowing juveniles to be in, 10, 354
      child under fourteen, person singing, performing, etc., in public place accompanied
                                                                                                 [by, 10, 356
      victim, age of, 10, 353
Children and Young Persons Act, 1933-
            proceedings under, 10, 357
evidence, accused, wife or husband of, 10, 358
child of tender years by, 10, 358
                                    corroboration of, 10, 358
                               insurance, questions of, 10, 358
            provisions of, 10, 352
                  arrest, powers of, 10, 357
                  local authorities under, 10, 353
      cruelty, offence of, what constitutes, 10, 353 girl under sixteen, marriage of, 10, 354
                               seduction or prostitution, etc., of, 10, 354
                                    person having custody, charge, etc., of, responsibility as to,
```

```
PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN-
     health, injury to, what term includes, 10, 353
     intoxicants, etc., offences with regard to, 10, 354-355
bar, allowing children in during "permitted hours," 10, 354
                 exceptions to, 10, 354
            "bar," meaning of, 10, 354
            child under five, giving intoxicating liquor to, 10, 355
                            seven, drunken person in charge of, 10, 358
            children, sale of liquor to, 10, 353
            railway refreshment rooms, as to, 10, 354
     tobacco and cigarettes, sale to persons apparently under sixteen, 10, 355 local authorities, institution of proceedings by, 10, 352

National Society and police, co-operation with, 10, 353 summary or by indictment, 10, 353

powers and duties of, 10, 352—353
      offenders, age of, 10, 353
            legal responsibility, as to, 10, 353
      persons apparently under sixteen-
           sale of tobacco and cigarettes to, 10, 355 automatic machines, as to, 10, 355
      smoking in public place, powers of constables as to, 10, 355 risks, exposure to, 10, 356—357
      entertainments, provider of, precautions to be taken by, 10, 356—357 failure to observe, penalties for, 10, 357 societies for, subscriptions by local authorities to, 10, 353
      vagrant accompanied by child of five or more, offence by, 10, 356
PREVENTION OF DISEASE IN SCHOOLS, 10, 358—367
Acts and regulations, in general, 10, 359—361
            Public Elementary Schools, Code of Regulations for, 10, 359-360
            Public Health Acts, provisions of, 10, 359
            special services, Board of Education (Special Services) Regulations, 1925...10
      child, infective, attendance at school, prohibition of, 10, 359
        contacts," exclusion of, 10, 363, 365
            in cases of-
                  chicken-pox, 10, 366
                  diphtheria, 10, 366
                  enteric and erysipelas, 10, 366
                 enteric and eryspecias, 10 influenza, 10, 367 measles, 10, 366 mumps, 10, 366 small-pox, 10, 366 tuberculosis, 10, 367 whooping cough, 10, 366
      education and sanitary authorities, co-ordination between, 10, 361—362
      infection, sources of, special inspection as to, 10, 367 introductory note, 10, 358—359 methods and practice, 10, 364—366 exclusion, 10, 364—365
            school closure, 10, 364
      Sunday schools, as to, 10, 364 overcrowding, dangers of, 10, 362
      sanitary authority, closure of school by, 10, 364
            notice of, 10, 364
      school, notifiable disease in, principal of school to furnish list of non-boarders to
                                                                                  [local authority, 10, 359
      schools, closing, 10, 360, 363, 364
                 exclusion of pupils from, 10, 360, 363, 364 medical inspection at, 10, 360
                 sanitary arrangements for, 10, 362
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
      legislature concerning, 11, 66
PRIMARY EDUCATION. See ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.
PRINTER
      advertisement of Sunday entertainment, 13, 4, 5
PRIORITY NOTICE
      local land charge, as to, 8, 138
PRISONS, 10, 367—370
      bye-laws affecting, Gorton Local Board v. Prison Commrs., decision in, 10, 370
      classification of, 10, 368
             convict, 10, 368
local, 10, 368
      Commissioners of, appointment of, 10, 369
                               duties of, 10, 369
                               number of, 10, 369
                               remuneration of, 10, 369
                               reports by, 10, 369
```

discontinued, sale of, 10, 368, 369

```
PRISONS—continued
      exceptional areas, 5, 388
      furniture and effects of, 10, 368
      houses of correction, abolition of, 10, 367
      inspector of, 6, 245
      instruction of inmates, 2, 132 introductory note, 10, 367—368
      justices, visiting committees of, 10, 369
      single justice, powers of, 10, 369 maintenance, cost of, 10, 368
      officers of, superannuation of, 10, 379 rating of, 10, 370
      regulation of, rules for, 10, 368
PRIVATE ACTS, 10, 371—374
      Bill, private, distinguishes from public Bill, 10, 372
                        promotion of, procedure on, 10, 372
      citation of, 10, 371
      construction of, 10, 373
            promoters, against, 10, 373
            saving clauses, as to, 10, 373
      Estate or Inclosure, 10, 373
      existing rights, infringement of, compensation for, 10, 373
      formula, introductory, 10, 371
historical note, 10, 371
"hybrid Bills," 10, 372
      local Acts, distinguished from, 10, 373
      " private Act," meaning of term, 10, 371—372 repeals, as to, 10, 374
PRIVATE BILL. See BILLS, PARLIAMENTARY AND PRIVATE; PROVISIONAL ORDERS.
PRIVATE CARRIER
     licence, 12, 24-28
PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES, 10, 375-381
      charging orders, power of local authority to grant, 10, 380
      Housing Act, 1936, under, 10, 381
declaration as to, appeal against, 10, 378
      establishment expenses, charge in respect of, 10, 379
      London, as to, 10, 381
     owners, liability of, limitation of, 10, 379 preliminary note, 10, 375—376
     premises, constitute a charge on, 10, 377
     private street works, executed by urban authority on default of owner, 10, 376 P.H.A., 1936, provisions of, 10, 375—376
     recovery of, county court, jurisdiction of, 10, 379
Housing Act, 1936, under, 10, 381
                      private street works expenses, as, 10, 396
P.H.As., 1875, 1925, under, 10, 377
county court proceedings, 10, 377
                      instalments, payment by, 10, 377 rate, by levy of, 10, 377 P.H.A., 1936, under, 10, 378—379
                            instalments, payment by, 10, 378 period in which, 10, 378 interest, rate of, 10, 378—379
                            occupier from, deduction from rent by, 10, 378
                            owner, liability of, 10, 378
                            ownership, change of, where, 10, 378
                            works in respect of which, 10, 380, 381
PRIVATE STREETS, 10, 382-410
      borough surveyor's duties as to, 2, 179
      carriageways and footways, varying width of, 10, 388
     chapels, exemption from charges, 10, 391, 401 safety provisions, 2, 288
     charging order, power to grant, 10, 380
     definitions
           "owner," 10, 384—385
"private street," 10, 383—384
"rack-rent," 10, 384, n.
           "street," 10, 383
     street, premises "fronting, adjoining or abutting" upon, 10, 385—386 extra commercium, premises held to be, 10, 391—392
     improvements to, 11, 407
     introductory note, 10, 382—383 lighting of, 12, 459 London, as to, 10, 410
    owner, 10, 384—385
agents, 10, 385
lessees, 10, 385
```

```
PRIVATE STREETS-continued
     owner, trustees, mortgagees, etc., 10, 385
     paving, manner of, 10, 387
     private street works, expenses of-
defrayment of, 10, 409-410
           local authority, accounts to be kept by, 10, 409
                                borrowing powers of, 10, 410
       military land, on, 9, 179
           sewerage, 12, 190
     Private Streets Works Act, 1892-
           appeals, as to, 10, 409
           application and construction of, 1, 107, 108, 111; 10, 398 canals, provisions affecting, 2, 397
           charges affecting military land, 9, 179
           expenses, contribution by local authority to, 10, 409
           final apportionment, 10, 406-407
                 notice of, 10, 406
                 objections to, 10, 407
           local authorities, powers of under, 10, 398-399
           requirements by, 10, 399
requirements by, 10, 399
"paving, metalling and flagging" what included in term, 10, 399
preparation of specification, 10, 389, 399
procedure under, 10, 398—399
"part of a street," as to, 10, 398—399
provisional apportionment, etc., 10, 399—401
                 amendment of, 10, 406
                 amounts charged, premises and owners, statement as to, \mathbf{10}, 400 approval of, \mathbf{10}, 402
                 basis of, considerations as to, 10, 400
                 exemptions from, 10, 401—402
churches, etc., 10, 391, 401
Crown property, 10, 401
                       premises extra commercium, 10, 401
                       Railway and Canal companies, 10, 401—402
                       River Thames, Conservators of and Port of London Authority, 10
                 expenses, recovery of, 10, 407-408
                objections to, 10, 403—404
grounds of, 10, 403—404
hearing and determination of, 10, 405
                       notice of, 10, 403
                      procedure on hearing, 10, 405 proceedings, cost of, 10, 405
                 plans, estimates, etc., deposit of, 10, 402
                                             inspection of, 10, 403
                 publication of, 10, 402
                 specification, preparation of, 10, 399
                 works, sewerage and drainage, as to, 10, 399
                          under, expenses of, estimate of probable, 10, 399-400
                                   execution of, 10. 406
     P.H. Acts code-
           appeals against decisions under, 10, 397 application of, 10, 386
           local authority, works requirable by, 10, 387-389
                 levelling, 10, 388
                lighting, 10, 388
paving, 10, 387—388
                 street, repeated requirements in same, 10, 388-389
           part of street, dealings with, 10, 386-387
                public footway or repairable by inhabitants at large, where, 10, 387
           pave, notice to, 10, 389—391
form of, 10, 389
                service of, 10, 390 ultra vires as to part of works, 10, 389
                 works, time for execution of, 10, 390
           preliminary procedure, plans, specifications, etc., 10, 389 premises exempted from, 10, 391—392
                 churches, etc., 10, 391
                 Crown property, 10, 392
                 premises extra commercium, 10, 391—392
           P.H.A., 1875, s. 150, powers of urban authority under, 10, 386
           works, execution of, 10, 390
                          default of owners in, powers of local authorities in, 10, 392-393
                    expenses of, apportionment of, 10, 393-394
                                    contribution by local authority to, 10, 397
                                    recovery of, 10, 394-397
                                          instalments, payment by, in case of, 10, 396
                                          private improvement expenses, as, 10, 396
                                          proceedings, county court, 10, 395
summary, 10, 395
```

statutory charge, enforcement of, 10, 396

```
PRIVATE STREETS—continued sewering, 10, 388—389; 12, 190
           houses, individual or groups of, as to, 10, 389
     sewers becoming public sewers, 12, 208 statutory codes relating to, 10, 382—383
      street, extended sense of, applicability of, 10, 384
      Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, s. 53, proceedings under, 10, 410
           expenses, recovery of, 10, 410
      works, execution on owner's default, 10, 376
PRIVIES. See Closets, Conversion of; Sanitary Conveniences.
PRIVILEGE
     defence to action for defamation, 4, 308 newspaper reports of meetings, 1, 93
     report of person holding local inquiry, 7, 270
PRIVY COUNCIL, 10, 411-413
      Board of Trade a committee of, 10, 411
     borough, incorporation of, applications for charter of, 10, 411 burials and burial grounds, Orders in Council as to, 10, 412 Cinematograph Fund, accounts of, 10, 411—412
                               control and administration of, 10, 411-412
     General Medical Council, General Nursing Council and Pharmaceutical Society
                                                         [nomination of members by, 10, 412
     introductory note, 10, 411
     members of, style and precedence of, 10, 411
     Petroleum Acts, Orders in Council relating to, 10, 413
PROBATION OFFICERS, 10, 413-415
     definition, 10, 413
expenses of, 10, 414
     London, in, 10, 415
     National Association of, 1, 486
     notice of cases in juvenile court to, 7, 427
     probation areas, 10, 412
                         combined, 10, 414
                cases, 7, 428
                 committees, duties of, 10, 414
                               returns by, 11, 356
                 system of, 10, 413
                 work, expenses of, liability of local authorities, 10, 414, 415
                                       Treasury grants, as to, 10, 415
    probationers, maintenance of, 10, 415
    salaries, payment of, 10, 414
    statutory provisions affecting, 10, 413
    superannuation of, 10, 415
                       Probation Officers Superannuation Rules, 1926, provisions of. 10
                       voluntary societies, members of, 10, 415
PROCEDURE.
                   See also COMMITTEES; MEETINGS.
    appeal, 1, 323-329
         against surcharge, 13, 46
    application for charter of incorporation, 3, 132
                      goods vehicle licence, 12, 28
    racecourse licence, 11, 115 appointment of sanitary inspector, 12, 80
    ascertainment of mental deficiency, 9, 82
    Assessment Appeal Rules, 11, 180
    certification of persons of unsound mind, 10, 174
    claim for old age pensions, 10, 9
    commitment for non-payment of rates, 11, 141 construction of sewers by local authority, 12, 229
    default of Port Health Authorities, on, 10, 303 demolition of insanitary houses, 7, 279
    diversion and stopping up of highways, 5, 58
    emergency, for placing person of unsound mind under care, 10, 176;
    hearing, at, compensation authority, 3, 338
                  complaints concerning midwives, 9, 170
                  petition as to mental deficiency, 9, 85
    indictment, by, 1, 86
    issue of securities under Local Loans Act, 8, 143
    juvenile court, 7, 430
   local inquiries, at, 7, 263, 269 mandamus, by, 1, 86; 8, 323
   meeting of municipal corporations, 9, 282 mortgage pool, with regard to, 9, 256
   Private Street Works Act, 1892, under, 10, 398
   promotion of party bill, 13, 166
                    private bills, 2, 68, 69
   provisional orders, 10, 429
```

public assistance committees, 11, 17

```
PROCEDURE-continued
      Public Works Facilities Act, 1930, under, 11, 101
      rate estimates, on preparation of, 11, 150
      rating, 8, 247
              appeals by statement of case, 11, 181, 185
     machinery, 8, 313
rural district council, 12, 45
     sampling of food and drugs, 12, 67 submission of play to Lord Chamberlain, 13, 96
      town planning scheme, for making. 13, 159-
      urban district council meetings, 13, 314
      valuation of gas and electricity works, 11, 201
      writ of prohibition, 10, 424
PROCEEDINGS. See also ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
     authorisation of urban district councillor to conduct, 13, 314 cruelty to children, in case of, 10, 352, 357
     disqualified person acting as councillor, against, 5, 43
     factory inspectors, by, 5, 417
     leaving family chargeable, time for, 10, 287 minutes of. See MINUTES.
     parish council meetings, at, 10, 118
     public assistance officer, by, 11, 53
     Public Authorities Protection Act, 11, 55
     recovery of penalties, for, 10, 151
                  private street works expenses, for, 10, 395, 407
                  rates, for, 11, 140, 141
     Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, under, 10, 277
     urban district council, of, 13, 314
     service against local authority, 1, 81
PROCESSIONS, 10, 416—418
     civic order of, 3, 32
     highway, on, 6, 397
     introductory note, 10, 416
London, in, 10, 417—418
     nuisance by, 10, 416
     persons organising, or taking part in, conditions upon, 10, 417 public, defined, 10, 417
              offensive weapons, persons carrying, as to, 10, 417
     Public Order Act, 1936, provisions of, 10, 417
     public, order, preservation of, conditions for, 10, 417
                    prohibiting, 10, 417
                          Commissioners of Police, by, 10, 417, 418
                         compliance with, failure of, offence and penalty, 10, 417
             police, powers of, 10, 417
     right to hold, as to, 10, 416
     routes, buildings, etc., safety of, 10, 418
             control of, statutory provisions for, 10, 416-417
     unlawful assemblies, whether, 10, 416
PROFESSIONAL AUDIT. See AUDIT.
PROFESSIONAL AUDITORS. See Auditors.
PROFESSIONAL VALUERS
     employment of, 3, 27
PROHIBITION, WRIT OF, 10, 419—424 application for, 10, 424
          affidavit in support of, 10, 424 costs of, 10, 424
          county court judge, against, 10, 424
          criminal proceedings in, 10, 424
          parties against whom, 10, 424
          pleadings, discretion of court as to, 10, 424
          refusal of, appeal against, 10, 424
     circumstances in which writ will lie, 10, 419-421
          inferior court-
               judge of, altering or rescinding his judgment, 10, 419
                         personal bias of, 10, 419
               jurisdiction of, excess or absence of, 10, 419
                                                       alternative remedy for, 10, 420-421
                                                            appeal, by way of, 10, 420-
                                preliminary question of fact, decision as to, 10, 420
                                statutory powers of, 10, 420 test as to, 10, 419—420
                                wrongfully assumed, where, 10, 420
     county court judge, against, 10, 424
     jurisdiction, arising by statute, where, 10, 421-422
                   waiver of objection to, 10, 421-422
```

nature of, 10, 419

```
PROHIBITION, WRIT OF—continued procedure and costs, 10, 424
          where lack of jurisdiction appears on record, 10, 421
                                       non-apparent, 10, 421
     tribunals, against, 10, 422—423
arbitrator, 10, 422
          government departments, etc., 10, 423
          inferior, exercising a judicial or quasi-judicial function, against all, 10, 422 statutory bodies exercising judicial or quasi-judicial functions as to, 12, 422
PROJECTIONS OVER HIGHWAYS, 10, 425-427
     buildings, corners of, rounding off, 10, 426
          compensation for, 10, 426
     danger, a source of, where, 10, 425
     house or building, erected or placed against, 10, 425 local authority, removal by, 10, 425
          occupier, notice to remove or alter, to, 10, 425
     introductory note, 10, 425
London, in, 10, 426
     obstruction, deemed to be, 10, 425
     rails, beams, etc., over streets, placing, consent of local authority for, 10, 426 statutory provisions as to, 10, 425
     trees, overhanging, etc., notice to lop or cut, 10, 426
           owner, default of, powers of local authority on, 10, 426
     wireless installations, wires in connection with, bye-laws controlling, 10, 426
PROMENADES. See ESPLANADES, PROMENADES AND BEACHES.
PROMOTION
     bills, of. See BILLS, PARLIAMENTARY AND PRIVATE.
     local government officer, of, 1, 347
     Act of Parliament, of, 1, 67
PROPERTY. See Corporate Lands; Disposal and Utilisation of Land; GIFTS
                                                           [OF LAND AND OTHER PROPERTY
PROPOSALS. See Valuation List.
PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
     sale of, 5, 120
PROSECUTION
     Factory and Workshop Act, under, 5, 414
     Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, under, 6, 10-12
     inspectors of food and drugs, by, 7, 295
                    weights and measures, by, 7, 299
     non-compliance with smoke abatement notice, 12, 364
     Shops Act, under, 12, 289
     traffic offences, for, notice of, 12, 11
PROSPECTUS
     issue of stock by local authority, 12, 448
PROSTITUTION. See OFFENSIVE BEHAVIOUR.
PROTECTION OF WILD BIRDS. See WILD BIRDS.
PROVISIONAL APPORTIONMENT. See PRIVATE STREETS; VALUATION LIST.
PROVISIONAL ORDERS, 10, 428—436
applications for, time and mode of making, instructions as to, 10, 429
     Board of Education, by, 10, 434
     land, compulsory acquisition of, 10, 434
Trade, by, 10, 433—434
gas, 10, 433—434
confirmation of, 10, 428—429
confirming Bill, 10, 429
     Crown Lands, by Commissioner of, 10, 435
          ancient monuments, preservation of, 10, 435
     Development Commissioners, by, 10, 435
     land, acquisition of, 10, 435 meaning of, 10, 428
     Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, 10, 436 agricultural land, utilization of, 10, 436
                      fisheries, freshwater, 10, 436
                 land, drainage, 10, 436
Health, by, 10, 429—433
                      application for, purport of, advertisement of, 10, 429
                       brine pumping, subsidence of land due to, compensation district
                                                                        formation of, 10, 43:
                      county districts, review of, 10, 430
                      housing, 10, 431
                      land, compulsory acquisition of, 10, 430
                      local Acts, repeal and alteration of, 10, 431
                      M.O.H., appointment of, union of districts for, 10, 430
```

```
PROVISIONAL ORDERS—continued
     Minister of Health, by-continued
                        mental deficiency, 10, 433
                        objections, inquiry into, 10, 429
                        petition against, presentment of, 10, 429 port health authorities and joint boards, as to, 10, 431
                        procedure, 10, 429
                        public bodies, transfer of powers of, 10, 430 P.H.A., 1875, unrepealed sections of, as to, 10, 430
                        river pollution, 10, 432
                        smoke and noxious fumes, 10, 432
                             Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act. 1906, s. 8, provisions of,
                                                                                           [10, 432
                        town and country planning, 10, 431
                        water, 10, 431—432
                  Transport, by, 10, 434-435
                        electricity, 10, 434 harbours, 10, 435
                        light railways, 10, 434
                        railways and canals, 10, 435
                        tramways, 10, 435
     Minister's powers, report of committee on, 10, 429
     navigation rights, varying, consent of Minister of Transport to, 10, 435
     Provisional Order Confirmation Acts, 10, 429
          repeal alteration or amendment of, 10, 429
     Secretary of State, by, 10, 433 explosives, 10, 433
          marriage, validity of, 10, 433 military lands, 10, 433
          pensions, police, 10, 433
workmen's compensation, 10, 433
PROXIES
     absent voters, for, 1, 1, 2
             list of, 1, 2
     voting by, procedure, 1, 2
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, INSTITUTE OF, 1, 481; 10, 437—440
     conferences and meetings of, 10, 438
     constitution of, 10, 438 contacts abroad, 10, 440 council of, 10, 438
          university representatives on, 10, 438
     executive work of, 10, 437
groups, overseas, 10, 437
regional, 10, 437, 438
     local government, problems of administration in, consideration of, 10, 430
     membership, classification of, 10, 438 associates, 10, 438-
                          fellows, 10,
                          members, 10, 438
                     qualifications for, 10, 438
     objects of, 10, 437 activities in pursuance of, 10, 437—440
     offices of, 10, 440
     public services, members of, promotion of good relations between, 10, 437 publication of, 10, 440
     research by, 10, 440 "vocational" institutions, distinguished from, 10, 440
PUBLIC ANALYST. See ANALYST.
PUBLIC APPOINTMENT
     meaning of, 3, 332
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, 11, 1-3. See also GUARDIANS COMMITTEE; INSTITUTIONAL
                                                                   RELIEF; OUTDOOR RELIEF
     accounts, audit of, 1, 502
     administrative offices, income tax exemption, 7, 149
     approved school order, 1, 361
     authorities, 11, 3-12
          accounts of, 11, 10
                         audit of, 11, 11
          burial of paupers, 4, 85 capital expenditure, limitation of, 11, 11
          casual wards, provision of, 2, 441
          committees, delegation of powers to, 11, 5
          contracts by, 11, 11
                estimation of, form of, 11, 10
          county council as, 4, 161
          excess relief claims by, 8, 4
           expenditure by, miscellaneous forms of, 11, 12
          financial control by, 11, 5
```

```
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—continued
      authorities-continued
           hospital accommodation, provision of, consultation with voluntary hospitals,
                                                                                             [as to, 11, 6
           income tax, exemptions from, 11, 11
           institutions, joint user of, 11, 5-6
           maintenance of poor law children, 7, 199
           Minister of Health, appointment, etc., of officers by, 11, 7 relations with, 11, 4
           poor law system, administration by, 11, 4
           public health functions, analogous, policy in relation to, 11. 4-5
           raising a rate or borrowing money, as to, 11, 5
           relieving officers, duties in relation to, 11, 314
           reports and returns by, 11, 10
           stamp duty, exemption from, 11, 11 unemployed persons, and, 13, 296
            Unemployment Assistance Board, co-operation with, 11, 6
                                                      relation to, 11, 6
           unemployment assistance, overlapping with, prevention of, 11, 6
     who are, 1, 330; 11, 4
case paper system, 2, 416—423
casual, definition of, 2, 240
relief of, 2, 440—448
central index of, 2, 419
     clinics, 3, 238
      committee, 11, 13-19
           authorities, delegation of powers to, 11, 5 constitution of, 11, 13—15 establishment of, 11, 13
           functions of, 11, 15-17
                 adoption of child casuals, 2, 446
                 delegated by council, 11, 16 discharge of by other committees, 11, 17
                 financial matters as to, 11, 18
                 guardians committees, supervision of, 11, 18 poor law, administration of, 11, 15—16
           guardians committees, appointment of members by, 11, 18
                                        consultations with, 6, 270; 11, 18
           general supervision of, 11, 18—19 meetings and procedure of, 11, 17
           members, number of, term of office, etc., 11, 15
           payments by Unemployment Assistance Board to, 10, 86 sub-committees of, 11, 17, 18
     contributors under National Health Insurance Act who are inmates of hospitals,
      contributory pensions, recovery of maintenance costs from, 9, 339
      co-ordination among committees, 11, 82
     inquiries into means, 8, 401
      institution, 11, 34—46
           acquisition and maintenance of, 11, 36
           casual wards, 11, 43
meaning of, 11, 35
           costing returns, statements as to, 11, 45-46
           county and borough councils, responsibility of, 11, 34 homes, aged people's, 11, 37—38
                          married couples over the age of sixty, as to, 11, 37
                    special provisions by certain authorities, as to, 11, 37—38 children's, 11, 41—43
                          admission on discharge, mode of, 11, 42
                          children, medical examination of, 11, 42-43
                                training and instruction of, 11, 42-43
                          cottage homes, 11, 41-42
                          dietary, 11, 42
                          holiday camp, attendance at, 11, 42
                          management of, 11, 42
                          meaning of, 11, 35
                          medical officer, duties of, 11, 43
                          pocket money, 11, 42
"scattered" home system, 11, 42
schools, provisions as to, 11, 41
                          staff, appointment of, 11, 44
                          transfer of children from other institutions to, 11, 41
                          what term includes, 11, 41
                    convalescent, 11, 41
          working boys', 11, 41
hospitals, poor law, 11, 38—40
administration of, 11, 38
chief officers of, 11, 38
"hospital," meaning of, 11, 35
```

matron, duties of, 11, 38, 50

```
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—continuea
     institution—continued
          hospitals, poor law-continued
                medical superintendent, duties of, 9, 54; 11, 38-39
                staff, appointment of, 11, 44
                steward, delegation of certain duties of medical superintendent to, 11, 39 duties of, 11, 38—40
          joint user of, 11, 36, 37
agreement for, 11, 36—37
"annual bed charge," 11, 36—
                "daily maintenance charge," 11, 37
                how affected, 11, 36
                "institution establishment charges," 11, 36—37
"institutional maintenance charges," 11, 37
           justices, inspection by, 11, 43
           management of, 11, 43-44
          master, 11, 46-50
                admission of persons by, 11, 46
                appointment of, 11, 47-48 conduct of, 11, 49
                     control of Minister of Health as to, 11, 48
                duties of, 11, 48
                inmates, punishment of, powers as to, 11, 49
                           visitation and leave of absence for, power to grant of, 11, 48-49
                matron, appointment of, 11, 50
                           discharging duties of, 11, 48
                          joint appointment of, 11, 47
                persons of unsound mind, duties to, 11, 49—50 escape of, 11, 50 reports as to, 11, 50
                Poor Law Examinations Board, certificate of, necessity for, 11, 47
                qualifications, 11, 47
                records to be kept by, 11, 48
                reports by, 11, 48
                residence, place of, 11, 47-48
                superannuation, as to, 11, 47
                workhouse master, appointment of, 11, 46-47
                                       powers and duties of, 11, 47
                                       use of term, 11, 47
           meaning of, 11, 35
           medical officer, appointment of, 10, 282
           mental deficiency, 11, 41
patients in, 10, 181
           Minister of Health, control by, 11, 35 officers, appointment and duties of, control of by Minister of Health, 11, 35
           poor law institutions-
                chaplains of, 3, 69-71
                inmate of, old age pension, 10, 9 maternity and child welfare clinics, 3, 234
                 officers, appointment of, 11, 7
                          assault on, 7, 311
                          disqualification as county borough councillor, 4, 150
                          government control over, 6, 254
                          transferred, remuneration of, 1, 351
           sanatorium accommodation, 11, 40-41
           staff, appointment of, 11, 44-45
                  general duties of, 11, 45
                  married couples, as to, 11, 45
                  members of, qualification of, 11, 45
                  resident members of, provision for establishment of family of, 11, 44-45
           visitation of, 11, 43
           what term includes, 11, 35
           workless, general notes on, 11, 34-36
      joint areas for poor law purposes, 1, 426
      officers, 11, 50-53
           appointment of, 11, 7-8, 51-52
                 chaplain, qualifications of, 11, 8 control of, 6, 254; 11, 7
                 general power as to, 11, 8
                 hospital, 11,
                 institutional, 11, 7—8 joint, 11, 9
                 nurses, 11, 8
                 public assistance officer, 11, 7
           assistant, or deputy, 11, 51—52 clerk of the county council, or town clerk as, 11, 51
                          guardians, office of, 11. 51
           duties of, 11, 9—10, 52—advisory, 11, 52—53
                                        -53
                 committees, as clerk to, 11, 53
```

```
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—continued
      officers-continued
           duties of-continued
                 legal proceedings by, 11. 53
                 organisation, 11, 53 social service, 11, 52-
           Minister of Health, control by, 11, 52
           office of, origin of, 11, 51
                       qualifications for, 11, 52
           qualifications of, 11, 9
           relieving officer, supervision of, 11, 315
           remuneration, etc., 11, 8—9 security by, 11, 9 senior poor law, 11, 8
           service, terms and conditions of, 11, 8
           supervising authority, 11, 51 suspension of, 11, 9
     term of office, 11, 9
outdoor relief, 10, 74—87
poor law children, maintenance of, 7, 199
                  conferences, 3, 469
                 dispensaries, 5, 14
                 establishments for treatment of sick, 7, 25
                 historical note on legislation concerning, 8, 98, 115
                 inspectors, 6, 245
                 model schemes, issue of, 9, 246
                 non-county borough's status as regards, 9, 366
     security or other instrument, stamp duty on, 12, 406
Poor Law Act, 1930, appeals under, 1, 329—331
inquiries under, 1, 309
                                inspector, appointment of, 1, 309
     rules, etc., under, writ of certiorari to remove, 3. 36 poor relief, recovery of. See RECOVERY OF POOR RELIEF.
      recipient of, registration as local government elector, 8, 130
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 438 reports and returns, 11, 341, 347 term, use of, 11, 1
      voluntary hospitals, agreement with, 13, 386
      Welsh Board of Health, functions of, 13, 434
      workmen's compensation cases, recovery of relief, 13, 446
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AUTHORITIES, 11, 3—12. See also Public Assistance.
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE, 11, 13—19. See also Public Assistance.
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INSTITUTION, 11, 34—46. See also Public Assistance.
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INSTITUTION MASTER, 11, 46-50. See also Public Assist-
                                                                                                    ANCE.
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE OFFICER, 11, 50-53. See also Public Assistance.
PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT, 11, 54—61
Act of Parliament, acts done in "intended execution" of, 11, 56—57
amends, tender of, 11, 55, 60
availability of, 11, 60
costs in cases of, 11, 60—61
application of, 11, 55—56

           breach of contract, to, none, 4, 18
           declaration, claim for, 11, 55
          infant, actions by, 11, 55 injunction, claim for, 11, 55 justices of the peace, to, 7, 421
           mandamus proceedings, claim for damages, where, 11, 55
           patent, infringement of, 11, 55 proceedings for, nature of, 11, 56
           quia timet, action of, 11, 55
           tortious nature of acts, necessity for, 11, 56
     costs under, 4, 114 duty in respect of which protection arises, nature of, 11, 57-59
     effect of, 11, 55
     introductory note, 11, 54-55
     legal proceedings, provisions as to, 1, 81 limitation, period of, 11, 59—60
           "continuance of injury or damage" where, 11, 59-60
                classes of, 11, 60 meaning of, 11, 59
    local authority, proceedings by government department against, in case of, 11, 56
    London, application to, 11, 61
    misfeasance, actions for, provisions as to, 9, 233
    protection, Acts or omissions in respect of which given, 11, 56-57
                  nature of duty in respect of which it arises, 11. 57-59
```

```
PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT—continued
```

protection, persons entitled to, 11, 59

ascertainment of, test for, 11, 59

government officers, 11, 59

public authority, officers and servants of, 11, 59 proceedings in respect of which afforded, 11, 55—56

pleading, 11, 61 statutory provisions in general, 11, 54—55 waiver of, 11, 61

PUBLIC AUTHORITY

negligence of servant, liability for, 1, 9 right of support, 9, 205 service of demand note on, 11, 139

PUBLIC BATHING. See BATHING.

PUBLIC BATHS. See BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.

PUBLIC BODIES

assessment for rates, 1, 465 definition of, 1, 265

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, SAFETY, PROVISIONS OF. See SAFETY PROVISIONS.

PUBLIC CARRIER licence, 12, 24 duration of, 12, 27

PUBLIC CLEANSING, INSTITUTE OF, 1, 481

PUBLIC CLOCKS, 11, 62—63

church clocks, as to, 11, 62 clock towers, ornamental or costly, as to, 11, 62 fixing, lighting and maintenance, cost of, as to, 11, 62 gift of, power of parish council to accept, 11, 62—63 overhanging county road, consent of county council to, 11, 62 provision of, by metropolitan borough councils, 11, 63 rural authorities, 11, 62 urban authorities, 11, 62

PUBLIC CONTROL OFFICER, 11, 63—64 designation, origin and use of, 11, 63 discretionary powers of, 11, 64 legal proceedings, as to, 11, 63—64 statutory duties of, 11, 63

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES. See Hackney Carriages and Omnibuses; Omnibuses of Local Authorities; Public Service Vehicles; Tramways and Trolley [Vehicles.]

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. See ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT. See also Music, Singing and Dancing. house used for on Sunday, 5, 9 place of, cinematograph entertainment in, 3, 159 public houses, at, conditions of grant of licence, 11, 83 control of, 11, 83

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS appointment of officers by, 1, 343

PUBLIC FOOTPATH. See also FOOTPATHS; FOOTWAYS. canal towing path, 2, 394 parish council's powers to repair and maintain, 6, 367

PUBLIC HEALTH, 11, 64-78

ante-natal centres, main function of, 11, 67 work carried on at, 11, 67, 68

appeals to courts, 1, 333—335 Minister of Health, 1, 301—305 bacteriological laboratories, 1, 533—535 county M.O.H., duties of, 9, 7

food and nutrition, inspection of premises, 11, 71
milk, production and sale of, 11, 71
preservatives, restriction on use of, 11, 71

sampling for analysis, 11, 71 unsound or unwholesome food, as to, 11, 70, 71 General Board of Health establishment and activities of, 11, 65

historical note on legislation, 8, 101—106 housing and town planning, current policy, objectives of, 11, 76—77 legislation relating to, 11, 75—76

industrial hygiene, Factories Act. 1937, provisions of, 11, 77—78 infant death rate between 1900 and 1936, as to, 11, 67 welfare centres, functions and organisation of, 11, 68

various other provisions for, 11, 68 infectious diseases, notifiable, 11, 72

PUBLIC HEALTH—continued

```
infectious diseases, prevention of spread of, duties of local authorities, 11, 72
                                                                          port health authorities, 11,72
                                                             Public Health (Aircraft) Regulations,
                                                                                     1938, object of, 11, 72
                                                             smallpox, as to, 11, 72, 73
                            rheumatic disorders, as to, 11, 74
                            Empire Rheumatism Council, establishment of, 11, 74 tuberculosis, provisions for the treatment of, 11, 72—74
 inspectors, 6, 245
 introductory note, 11, 64-65
 legislation relating to, 11, 65, 66
 L.G.A., 1888, qualification of officers under, 11, 66
 Local Government Board, establishment, functions of, 11, 65 maternity and child welfare committee, establishment of, 11, 67
                                                        functions of, 11, 67
maternal mortality rate, note on, 11, 67
Midwives Act, 1936, provisions of, 11, 67
non-county borough's status as regards, 9, 366
 nuisances. See NUISANCES.
 orders of central authority, matters for, 10, 57-59
 preventive medicine, recognition of importance of, 11, 66 private street works code, 10, 386
 Public Health Act, 1875, provisions of, 11, 65
application of, 1, 110, 111
districts of joint boards under, 1, 422
 Public Health Act, 1925
       application of, 1, 108, 112, 113
       improvement lines, prescription of, 2, 295, 296 recoupment under, 2, 47, 48
       savings for canal companies, 2, 398
       set-off under, 2, 47
 Public Health (Amendment) Act, 1890...1, 106, 111 1907...1, 111, 112
                     Chief Clerks, Association of, 1, 475
                     Ports Act, 1896...1, 111
 (Prevention and Treatment of Disease) Act, 1913...1, 112 public health and housing committees, 11, 79—83 appointment and constitution of, 11, 79—80
       housing, 11, 82, 83
       Housing Act, 1936, administrative duties under, 11, 82, 83 London, in, 11, 83
       members, co-option of, 11, 79, 80
       public health, general functions of, 11, 80, 8
             other committees, co-ordination with, 11, 82
                   diseases of animals, 11, 82
                   education, 11, 82
public assistance, 11, 82
             sanitary, 11, 82
standing advisory committee, 6, 324
statutory duties, 11, 81
             sub-committees of, 11, 81, 82
publication of information concerning, 8, 148
regulations, power to make, 12, 438
 Royal Institute of, 1, 491
rural district council, expenses of, 12, 388
                              powers and duties, 12, 48
sanitation in 1890, progress as to, 11, 66 school children, medical inspection of, 11, 68, 69
                      nursery schools, 11, 70 nutrition of, 11, 69—70
                      physical education of, 11, 70
                      school medical officers, duties of, 11, 69
service, branches of, 11, 70
services, contributions by local authorities to, 6, 221
             food and nutrition, 11, 70-71
            government grants for, 11, 68 housing and town planning, 11, 75—77 in general, 11, 78
            industrial hygiene, 11, 77-78
            infectious diseases, 11, 71—74
maternity and child welfare, 11, 66
P.H.A., 1875, under, 11, 65
sanitation, 11, 74—75
            school children, the health of, 11, 68-70
            sources of, 11, 64, 65
            the future of, note on, 11, 78
```

```
PUBLIC HOUSE, 11, 84—86
     assessment of, 3, 24
     brothel, used as, penalty, 5, 5
     compensation on compulsory sale of land where, 3, 369 entry, constable's right of, 2, 60
     erection of, or user of premises as, control of, 11, 85 fully licensed, billard table licence unnecessary, 9, 317
    management by the State, 11, 85, 86
          advisory committees, constitution of, 11, 86
          methods of, 11, 86
          Royal Commission of Licensing, 1930, recommendations of, 11, 86
          statutory provisions for, 11, 86
     opening and closing hours, 9, 317
     parish council meetings in, 10, 115
     meetings in, 10, 133
preliminary note, 11, 84
     provisions on slum clearance, 12, 314
     public entertainments at, control of, 11, 83
     P.H.A., 1936, s. 89, requirements of 11, 84
          failure to observe, penalty for, 11, 84
     rating of, 11, 208. See also RATES AND RATING. sanitary conveniences, provision of, 11, 84; 12, 74
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1860
     adoption of, 1, 103, 105
PUBLIC INQUIRY. See INQUIRIES.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
     loans for purposes of, 11, 97
PUBLIC LAVATORIES, 11, 87—90 bye-laws in relation to, 11, 88
     erection of, powers as to, 11, 88
     highway, on, consent of county council to, 11, 87
     letting, 11, 89
     London, in, powers of sanitary authorities as to, 11, 90
     management of, 11, 88, 89
     nuisance constituted by, 11, 88
     provision of, 11, 87
          inns and refreshment houses, at, 11, 90
     removal or closing of, power of authority to require, 11, 87
     "sanitary convenience," definition of, 11, 87 sites for, discretion of authority as to, 11, 87
     streets, in or accessible from, control over, 11, 89
     use of, fees for, 11, 89
     water, agreement for supply of, 11, 88
PUBLIC LIBRARIES.
                            See LIBRARIES.
PUBLIC LIGHTING ENGINEERS
     Association of, 1, 475
PUBLIC MEETINGS. See Towns' MEETINGS.
PUBLIC PARKS, 11, 91-92. See also OPEN SPACES.
PUBLIC PLACE
     betting in. See BETTING. definition of, 2, 33; 6, 103 fireworks in, 6, 92
     misconduct in, 5, 384
PUBLIC PURPOSES
     acquisition of land for, 1, 60
PUBLIC RESORT
     place of, safety provisions, 12, 60
PUBLIC SAFETY
     electricity supply, measures in connection with, 5, 281
                         VEHICLES, 11, 93-96. See also HACKNEY CARRIAGES AND
            SERVICE
        OMNIBUSES; OMNIBUSES OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES; TRAMWAYS AND TROLLEY
                                                                                    VEHICLES.
     appeals to Minister of Transport as to, 1, 315-317
     certificate of fitness, grant of, 11, 94
     refusal of, appeal against, 11, 94 certifying officers, appointment of, 11, 94
                          powers of, 11, 94
     classes of, 11, 93
     construction and equipment, 11, 94
     contract carriage, what constitutes, 11, 93 definitions, 6, 283; 8, 281; 11, 93 "contract," 11, 93 "express," 11, 93 "stage," 11, 93
```

disinfection of, 4, 419

```
PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES—continued
     drivers and conductors, regulations as to conduct of, 11, 95
                                 special licence for, 11, 95
                                      conditions of grant, 11, 95
                                      endorsement of, 11, 95, 96
granting authority, 11, 95
limitation of powers under, 11, 95
                                      refusal or suspension of, appeal against, 11, 96
                                      revocation of, 11, 95
     employment, conditions of, 10, 25
     examiners, appointment of, 11, 94
                    owers of, 11, 94
     licence, conditions of grant, 11, 94
               duties, 9, 269
               granting authority, 11, 94 holders, powers of, 11, 94
               road service, conditions of grant, 11, 94-95
                    fares, fixing, 11, 95
                    records and accounts to be kept by holders of, 11, 95
                    revocation or suspension of, 11, 95
                    validity of, 11, 95
                    vehicles running under a private Act, 11, 95
     local authority's power to run, 10, 16
     passengers in, care of, 1, 15
     returns as to, 11, 354
     stations for, order appointing, 10, 141 stopping places, 10, 27
      traffic commissioners, powers as to, 13, 189
      use for bodies of persons dying from infectious disease, 4, 86
PUBLIC SLAUGHTERHOUSES. See SLAUGHTERHOUSES AND KNACKERS' YARDS.
PUBLIC TRANSPORT
      competition with regard to, 9, 294
PUBLIC UTILITY SOCIETIES. See Housing.
            UTILITY UNDERTAKINGS. See also ELECTRICITY SUPPLY; GAS;
PUBLIC
                                   [TRAMWAYS AND TROLLEY VEHICLES; WATER SUPPLY.
     military lands, affecting, 9, 181
     rating of, 8, 311
     right of support, 9, 208
     sewers, construction of, protection on, 12, 226 power to alter, 12, 226
PUBLIC VACCINATOR, 13, 328. See also VACCINATION.
PUBLIC WORKS
      compulsory purchase of land for, 3, 413
PUBLIC WORKS LOANS ACTS, 11, 96—102
      borrowers in default, 11, 100
          personal security, loans on, 11, 100
          powers of Commissioners under mortgage, 11, 100
          where loan secured on rates, 11, 100
     Housing Acts, under, 11, 100, 101 local authorities, to, 11, 100, 101
          other companies, bodies or persons, to, 11, 101
     loans, Acts of Parliament relating to, 11, 96-97
            conditions of, 11, 97—98 interest on, 11, 98
                  canal works, 11, 98
Housing Act, 1936, under, 11, 98
                  loans on security of local rates, 11, 98
                        under Harbours and Passing Tolls Act, 1861...11, 98
                  minimum rate of, 11, 98
            objects of, 11, 97
                  allotments and small holdings, 11, 97
                  baths and washhouses, 11, 97
                 burial grounds, 11, 97
canals, 11, 97
Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, under, 11, 97
                 drainage, improvement of, 11, 97
                 Education Acts, under, 11, 97
                 Harbours and Passing Tolls, etc., Act, 1861, under, 11, 97 housing, land drainage, etc., 11, 97
                 labourers' dwellings, public institutions. etc., 11, 97 lighthouses, etc., 11, 97 Mercantile Marine Fund, secured under, 11, 97 military lands, 11, 97 military lands, 11, 97
                 Public Health Acts, under, 11, 97
                 rivers, conservation, etc., of, 11, 97
                 towns, improvement of, 11, 97
                 works for which local authorities may horrow, 11, 97
```

```
PUBLIC WORKS LOANS ACTS-continued
     loans, repayment of, 11, 98

extension of time for, 11, 98
     Public Works Loans Commissioners, borrowing on mortgage from, 9, 250
                                                constitution of, 11, 98, 99
                                                default by borrowers from, 11, 100
                                                housing associations, powers as to, 7, 93
                                                         loans, 7, 82
                                                payment of interest to, 7, 323 powers and duties of, 11, 99
                                                use of facilities of, 11, 101
     Public Works Facilities Act, 1930, under, 11, 101-102
           betterment under, 2, 49
          Electricity Commissioners, confirmation of order of, 11, 102
          entry, power of, 11, 102
          objects of, 11, 101
procedure, 11, 102
restrictions, 11, 102
PUBLICATION
     bye-laws, 2, 362—363
defamatory matter, 4, 309
     drainage rates, 5, 89
     Ministry of Health, 6, 325
PUBLICITY OFFICER, 11, 103-104
     appointment of, 11, 103
     duties of, 11, 103
     Health Resorts and Watering Places Act, 1936, provisions of, 11, 104
London, in, L.C.C. (General Powers) Act, 1936, s. 44, provisions of, 11, 104
     office of, origin of, 11, 103
     publicity committee, estimates of, 11, 103
     qualification of, 11, 103
PUERPERAL FEVER. See CLINICS; INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS. See Tuberculosis.
PUMPS. See VILLAGE PUMPS.
PUNISHMENT
     approved school, in, 1, 384
PURCHASE
     compulsory. See Compulsory Purchase of Land.
     contract for. See Conveyancing.
     cottage holdings, 4, 127 gas undertaking, 6, 178
     money, assessment on sale by person under disability, 1, 59
              payment into court, 1, 58
     sale of food and drugs, prejudice of purchaser on, 6, 119 tramways, of, 13, 198—200
PURIFICATION OF WATER. See WATER SUPPLY.
PURSUIVANTS
     College of Arms, of, 1, 431
PYLONS
     site of, regulations as to, 1, 281
QUALIFICATIONS. See also ALDERMAN; BOROUGH; COUNTY COUNCIL; DISTRICT;
                                                                   [MAYOR; PARISH COUNCIL.
     boatmen, 10, 230
     deputy lieutenant, 8, 300
     district council surveyor, 13, 51
     elector, for registration as, 11, 292
     electrical engineer, 5, 263
     financial officer, 6, 59 health visitors, 6, 329
     inspectors of weights and measures, 7, 297
     jurors, 7, 400
     justices, clerk to, 7, 404
               of the peace, 7, 413
     librarian, 8, 46
     local government elector, 8, 123
market inspector, 8, 337
medical examiner of mental defective, 9, 95
               officer of antenatal clinic, 8, 379
     health, 9, 4; 11, 66
poor law, 10, 283
membership of Institute of Public Administration, 10, 438
```

local authority, effect of surcharge, 13, 48

orphan's pension, for, 10, 72 parliamentary agent, 10, 143

```
QUALIFICATIONS—continued
      public assistance institution master, 11, 47
                                          staff, 11, 45
                            officer, 11, 52
      vaccinator, 13, 328 publicity officer, 11, 103
      rating and valuation officers, 11, 162
      registrars, 11, 285
      relieving officer, 11, 312 sanitary inspectors, 12, 79
      secondary school teacher, 12, 122 sheriff, 12, 251
      stipendiary magistrate, 12, 443 town clerk, 13, 107 treasurer, 13, 218
      tuberculosis officer, 13, 251
      unemployment assistance allowance, for, 13, 295
      urban district councillor, 13, 312
      valuer, 13, 366
QUARANTINE
      imported animals, of, 4, 401
QUARRIES. 11. 105—109
      accidents in, procedure respecting, 11, 108
      Acts relating to, 11, 106
      ancient monuments, protection of, 11, 109 blasting, regulations as to, 11, 108
      checkweighing, as to, 11, 109
      definition, 11, 105
      explosives, use of, 11, 108
Factories Act, 1937, effect of, 11, 106—107
      highway authorities in relation to, 11, 108-109
      inspectors of, 6, 245
      opening, under Bridges Acts, 11, 109
Highway Act, 1835...11, 108
      power to open by lessee for term of years, 11, 109
                             tenant for life, 11, 109
      right to work, grant of, 11, 107
ancillary rights, 11, 107
            ancillary rights, 11, 10, land in other ownership, where, 11, 107

Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act, 1923, application of special [powers under, 11, 107]
            surface, letting down, as to, 11, 107
      safety provisions, fencing, 11, 107
                            rules for, 11, 107
      unfenced, statutory nuisance, as, 11, 107-108
 QUARTER SESSIONS. See also Appeals to the Courts; Rates and Rating.
      assessment committees, relations with, 1, 455
      case stated by, 2, 431—435 county council's expenses, 12, 385
      court, provision of, 10, 5
      order for diversion of highway, 5, 58
      recorder, powers of, 1, 323
QUARTER SESSIONS BOROUGHS, 11, 110--111
counties of, financial and administrative relations to, 11, 111
     creation of, 11, 110
definition, 11, 110
grant of, 4, 160; 7, 6; 11, 110
           copy to be sent to clerk of county council, 11, 110
           revocation of, 11, 110
     terms of, 11, 110
petition as to, 11, 110
contents of, 11, 110
     recorder, appointment of, 11, 110
     special expenses in relation to, 11, 110
     Port of London Authority, power to make, 10, 309
     action of, application of Public Authorities Protection Act, 11, 55
QUINQUENNIAL VALUATION. See VALUATION LIST.
QUO WARRANTO, 11, 111-114
     information, applications for, 11, 113
           substituted procedure, rules for, 11, 114
     informations in the nature of, abolition of, 11, 111 circumstances in which information lay, 11, 112
```

offices and persons amenable to, 11, 112

```
QUO WARRANTO continued
      introductory note, 11, 111-
      relator, duties of, 1, 89 writ of, purpose of, 11, 112
 QUORUM. See MEETINGS; STANDING ORDERS.
 RM RIES
      control of, 4, 405; 5, 73, 74
RACECOURSES, 11, 114—116
dog, betting on, 11, 116
control of, 11, 116
      horse-race, definition of, 11, 114
                    unlicensed, nuisance by, 11, 115
      licensing, 11, 114—116
                  authorities, 11, 115
Betting and Lotteries Act, 1934, under, 11, 115
                  licence, applications for
                                  hearing, persons who may be heard, 11, 115
                                  notice of intention to make, 11, 115
                                  objections to, 11, 115
                                  particulars to be given by applicant, 11, 115 publication of, 11, 115
                                  procedure on, 11, 115
                                  refusal of, grounds for, 11, 115-116
                                        written statement of, 11, 116
                            duration of, 11, 116
                            fee for, 11, 116
                            revocation or cancellation of, 11, 116
                  London, in, 11, 116
                  Racecourses Licensing Act, 1879, provisions of, 11, 114
     race on highway, 6, 410
      unlicensed place, use of, penalties for, 11, 114
      definition of, 10, 384
RADIO. See WIRELESS.
RAG AND BONE DEALER, 11, 117
articles of food or drink, prohibition of sale by, 11, 117
      London, in, bye-laws affecting, 11, 117
     persons under fourteen years of age, prohibition of dealings with, 11, 117 premises of, a "statutory nuisance," when, 11, 117 P.H.A., 1936, regulations governing, 11, 117
     rags exposed to infections, restrictions as to, 11, 117
RAG FLOCK, 11, 118—119
      cleanliness, standard of, regulations governing, 11, 118, 119
     meaning of, 11, 118
     M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 39
      purchase under warranty, liability of third party, 11, 119
Rag Flock Acts, enforcement of provisions of, 11, 119
                           offences against, proceedings for, 11, 119 penalties under, 11, 119
                           sanitary authorities, powers of, 11, 119
     sale and use of, statutory provisions affecting, 11, 118 samples, power to take, 11, 119
RAGS, INSPECTED. See DISINFECTION.
RAILWAYS
       Adapted Act," 11, 120
           hereditaments to which applicable, 11, 124
           meaning of, 11, 120
     Anglo-Scottish Railways Assessment Authority, annual report by, 11, 122
           constitution of, 11, 122
     expenses, apportionment of, 11, 122
"Joint Authority," as, 11, 121
assessment committees, relations with, 1, 456
                   for rates, 1, 472; 5, 87
     average net receipts, ascertainment of, 11, 125
                                function of Joint Authority in relation to, 11, 125-126
     bridge, repair and maintenance of, 2, 251 buildings, exemption from bye-laws, 2, 284
     canal forming part of undertaking, 11, 197
     company, partial exemption from private street works charges, 10, 401 powers as to tunnels, 13, 256
     cumulo net annual value, apportionment of, 11, 127, 129
          definition of, 11, 126
          estimation of, restrictions on, 11, 126, 127 scheme for, provisions of, 11, 127, 128
```

L.G.L. XIV.-25

```
RAILWAYS—continued
      drainage rates, assessment for, 5, 87
     highway, near, nuisance caused by, 6, 388 inspectors, 6, 245
      level crossings. See LEVEL CROSSINGS.
      light. See LIGHT RAILWAYS
      locomotive, smoke nuisance from, 12, 366
      London, application of Act to, 11, 133
                Passenger Transport Board, application of Act to, 11, 120
      Minister of Labour, powers and duties, 8, 2, 3, 8
      Transport, provisional orders by, 10, 435 model bye-laws, 9, 243
      net annual value of undertaking as a whole, determination of, 11, 126-127
      property, rating of, 13, 336
      protection of in case of construction of electricity works, 5, 286, 287
      quarter sessions, appeals to, 11, 132
      Railway Assessment Authority, annual report, etc., by, 11, 122
                                             constitution of, 11, 121
                                             expenses of, recoverable, how, 11, 122
                                            request for assistance by, 11, 133
     staff, appointment of, 11, 122 railway hereditaments, definition of, 11, 123 entry in valuation list, 13, 338, 347
                                  hereditament only partially occupied for purposes of the ["undertaking" as to, 11, 123 premises not included in term, 11, 123—124
                                             treated as forming part of, statement by Assess-
                                                                    ment Authority as to, 11, 132
                police, 10, 248
      Railways Clauses Acts, acts incorporating, 9, 220
      Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930—121 bodies administering, 11, 121—122
           hereditaments to which Act applies, 11, 123
Liverpool Overhead Electric Railway, as to, 11, 121
main purpose of, 11, 120
           Mersey Railway, as to, 11, 121
           property affected by, 11, 121
      s. 11, representations and appeals under, 11, 131—132 rating of, 11, 120—133, 203
           application by harbour authorities, 6, 298
      relief from rates, 4, 360 reconstruction of buildings used for railway purposes, 2, 293
      right of support, 9, 209
      sewers, laying in land occupied by, 12, 226, 229
               power to alter, 12, 226
      supply of electrical energy to, 5, 277
      telegraph lines, right to construct and maintain over, 10, 315
     tunnels under, roads in, 13, 257
"undertaking," definition of, 11, 123
what included in, 11, 123
valuation lists, alteration of existing, 11, 132
                 hereditaments appearing in railway valuation roll, as to, 11, 132 where amount of payment effected, 11, 132 roll, completion of, 11, 130
                       appeals against decisions of Assessment Authority, 11, 130, 131 inspection of, 11, 133
                       particulars to be entered in, 11, 124 preparation of, 11, 124
                             draft-roll and representations, 11, 129-130
                       revision of, limitations as to, 11, 131
RAILWAYS, RATING OF. See RAILWAYS.
RAPES. See HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC.
RATE ACCOUNTS, 11, 133-136. See also RATES AND RATING.
RATE COLLECTION, 11, 137-148. See also RATES AND RATING.
RATE ESTIMATES, 11, 148-154. See also RATES AND RATING.
RATES AND RATING, 11, 135-161. See also Assessment for Rates; Derating;
        DIFFERENTIAL RATING; DISCOUNT FOR RATES; DRAINAGE RATES; GENERAL
        RATE FUND; MACHINERY, RATING OF; PENNY RATE; RAILWAYS, RATING OF;
     SPECIAL RATES.
accounts, 11, 133—136
audit, 11, 136
           stamp duty, calculation of, 11, 136 balance sheet, 11, 136 borough, of, 2, 154, 157
           chief accounts, 11, 134
                 financial officer, duties and responsibilities of, 11, 135
```

```
RATES AND RATING-continued
      accounts-continued
            disbursements of general rate fund not included in, 11, 134
            examination and supervision of, 11, 135
             final, 11, 136
            form of records kept, determination of, 11, 135, 144 publication of, 11, 136
                   what comprised in, 11, 136
            ledger accounts, 11, 134
            methods of keeping, 11, 134
organisation as to, 11, 135
            necessary books and records, etc., 11, 134
            orders, 11, 134
            product of rates levied, continuous record of, 11, 134 Rate Accounts Order, 1926...1, 27; 2, 157
            rate collector by, 11, 134, 135
duties of, 11, 134, 135
                   income, 11, 136
            appropriation, 11, 136 ratepayers, 11, 136
             rural rating authority, of, 11, 135
            urban rating authority, of, 11, 134—135 what are, 11, 133, 134
             where rates paid by instalments, 11, 135
      agricultural dwelling-houses, 11, 195
labourers' cottages, 11, 196
land and buildings, 11, 195
                       property, rateable value, 13, 336
      allotment, 1, 249
                      garden, 1, 233
      alteration of areas, effect on, 1, 259
      ambassadors, residences of, 11, 195 appeals, 11, 168—186
            arbitration, 11, 185
agreement to refer, 11, 185
                   award, enrolment of, 11, 185
             Assessment Appeal Rules, 11, 180-181
                                    applications under, procedure as to, 11, 181 assessment committee, duties of clerk to, 11, 181 service of documents, 11, 182
                              committee, appeal from quarter sessions against decision of, 11, 186
             consent orders, 11, 184
             costs, 11, 181
                            arbitration, directed by, 11, 181 clerk's fees, 11, 182
                      items of, objections to, 11, 182 quarter sessions, powers of, 11, 184
             court, alteration or rehearing by, 11, 183 power of, 11, 182—183
             grounds of, amendment of, 11, 175
non-occupation, 11, 170—171
                              to be stated in notice of appeal, 11, 175
             hearing, entry for, 11, 180
             notice of place and date, 11, 181 limitation of right of, 11, 168—169 notice of appeal, 11, 178—180
                                     against decision of assessment committee, 11, 175
                                     contents of, 11, 175
                                     essential statements in, 11, 180
                                     form of, 11, 180
                                     joint appellants by, 11, 175
Overseers Order, 1927, provisions of, 11, 174
Poor Rate Act, 1801, provisions of, 11, 180
                                     service of, 11, 179
                                     time for giving, 11, 178
to whom given, 11, 179
what included in, 11, 179—180
              payment of rate under, 11, 175
              quarter sessions, appeal from against decision of an assessment committee,
                                      enrollment of judgment of superior court by, 11, 186
                                      excession of jurisdiction by, 11, 185
                                     finality of decision of, 11, 184
holding of, 11, 173—174
"next," meaning of, 11, 172, 173
                                      powers of, 11, 175, 176
                                            as to costs, 11, 184
of amendment. 11, 176
                                            to quash, 11, 176
```

refusal to hear by, mandamus on, 11, 185

```
RATES AND RATING-continued
        appeals-continued
                quarter sessions, right of appeal to, 11, 172 rate not complying with statutory requirements, 11, 170
                rateable occupation, what constitutes, 11, 171
                respondent, county valuation committee as, 11, 182
more than one, costs of, 11, 182
                                     notice to appear, necessity for, 11, 181, 182
                who may be, 11, 182
sessions, special, abolition of, 11, 173
to which appeal lies, 11, 173—174
                statement of case, procedure on, 11, 181, 185 tribunals, borough, 11, 177 county, 11, 177 quarter sessions, 11, 177, 178
                valuation list, draft, amendment of, 11, 169
                                                   power of rating authority, 11, 169 objections to, 11, 168
                relating to, 11, 178
parties to, 11, 176—177
who may appeal, 11, 172—173
occupier, 11, 172—173
owner, 11, 173
person "aggrieved," 11, 173
persol contributions for maintenance
        approved school, contributions for maintenance from, 1, 361 liability for, 1, 365
        area, county district, 4, 190
revaluation of, 11, 158
assessment committee, functions of, 11, 160
        authorities, 11, 187-188
                assessment committees, relations with, 1, 454
                audit of accounts, 1, 503
Central Valuation Committee, relations with 3, 20, 27
                constitution of, 11, 159, 187
                delegation of functions, 11, 159
                discount, resolution to allow, 4, 386 duties and powers of, 11, 187
                expenses of county councils and assessment committees, liability for, 11, 187
                payment of, 11, 188 inquiries as to means, 8, 404 overseers, abolition of, 11, 187
                rural district council as, accounts of, 12, 51
        valuation lists, preparation of draft by, 11, 159, 187 brine pumpers, 2, 263—265 burial grounds, 2, 326; 11, 199—200 canals, 2, 322; 11, 196—198
                Acts authorising construction of, 11, 198 derating, effect of, 11, 198 assessment of, 11, 197
                forming part of railway undertaking, 11, 197 towing path, allowance for, 11, 197 undertaking, assessment of, 11, 198 meaning of, 11, 196
       valuation of, 11, 196 offices, as to, 11, 197 valuation of, 11, 197, 198 cemeteries, 2, 479; 11, 199—200 charge on, 8, 142 charitable inetic
       charitable institutions, 3, 96, 110; 11, 207—208 churches and chapels, 1, 470; 11, 156, 195, 198 collection of rates, 11, 137—148
               collectors, accounts, 11, 134
control over, 11, 146
duties, 11, 134
                companies in liquidation, 11, 143
               Crown property, 11, 143
demand note, contents of, 11, 138, 149
                                        forms of, 11, 138
                                        government grant for specific service, indication of, 11, 139
                                        rate poundage statement to be included in, 11, 138 service of, 11, 139
                                               methods of, 11, 139
"occupier" or "owner," on, 11, 139
public authority, on, 11, 139
where rate period expired, 11, 139
                                       signature to, 11, 139
                                       water or other rate, rent, or charge may be included in, 11
              distress, appeal against, 11, 141
              sale of goods under, 11, 140 general office arrangements, 11, 145—146
```

```
RATES AND RATING—continued
      collection of rates—continued
            Land Clauses Acts, land taken under, 11, 144
           losses in, 11, 148
new properties and changes in occupation, 11, 144
            payment, excusal of, 11, 144
            practical aspects of, 11, 144
           rate books and demands, preparation of, 11, 146
                  drainage board, duty to keep rate books, 5, 88
                 making, 11, 137
                 notice of, publication, 11, 137—138 objections to validity of, 11, 140 payable by instalments, 11, 143, 147
                 preparation of, 11, 146
                 refunds, 11, 148
           ratepayer, death of, 11, 143
                          insolvency of, 11, 142
           rating books, 11, 144, 145 receipt forms, 11, 146—147
           recovery, commitment, procedure in, 11, 141
complaint and summons, 11, 139
compounded property, of rates in respect of, 11, 140
                        demand, omission to make, liability notwithstanding, 11, 141
                        distress warrant, 11, 140
                               form and contents of, 11, 140
                              issue of, poverty no bar to, 11, 140
                                          statement of case prior to, 11, 141
                              no effects, endorsement of, 11, 140
                        sale in pursuance of, 11, 146
"walking possession," under, 11, 147
enforcement of, 11, 139—141
                        from companies in liquidation, 11, 143
                                occupier where owner rated, 11, 142 persons removing, 11, 147
                        tenants and lodgers, 11, 142 general powers of, 11, 137—141
                        harbour authorities, power to levy on ship and goods, 6, 306
                        limitation of time for, 11, 141
                        payments on account, acceptance of, 11, 141
                        private improvement expenses, by levy of, 10, 377
                        proceedings for, authority of officers taking, 11, 141
                                              the hearing, 11, 140
                        special powers of, 11, 142—148
summons, issue of, 11, 139
service of, 11, 139
trustee in bankruptcy, as to, 11, 142—143
                        where appeal pending, 11, 143
                                 ratepayers bankrupt, 11, 142
           summons, distress and commitment, 11, 147 "walking possession," 11, 147
     common, right of, 11, 200
     Crown property, exemption from, 4, 272, 273
    differential, provisions for, 11, 157
drainage, 8, 15. See also DRAINAGE RATES.
duty to make rate, 2, 1, 2
estimates, 11, 148—154
           capital estimates, appropriate provision for, 11, 154
                                   committee on local expenditure, recommendations of, 11
                                   consideration and approval of, 11, 154
                                   contents of, 11, 15
           duty to prepare, 11, 149, 153, 154 consideration and approval of, 11, 150 contingency fund, 11, 151—152
           county council, duty as to, 11, 149
           demand notes, particulars to appear in, 11, 149
           expenditure in excess of, 11, 152
          general principles to be observed, 11, 151
"in the opinion of the authority," effect of, 11, 150
local authorities to make provision for, 11, 149
                 failure to make, charges arising out of, as to, 11, 149
                 payments included in, 11, 149
           necessity for, 11, 149
           preparation of, chief financial officer, report by, 11, 150
                                draft, amendment of, 11, 150
                                finance committee, submission to, 11, 150
                               period for which, 11, 150
procedure on, 11, 150
rate-rationing, 2, 272—274; 11, 151
```

rate stabilisation, 11. 151, 271, 272

```
RATES AND RATING—continued
       estimates-continued
              statutory provisions as to, 11, 149-150
                     effect of, 11, 149-150
              supplementary, consideration and approval of, 11, 152
              under-spending, virement, doctrine of, 11, 152 working balance to be maintained, 11, 152—153
       expenses of parish meetings, for, 10, 135
       farm-houses, 11, 195-196
              compulsory rating of, 11, 196
      ferry, of, 5, 432
freight transport hereditaments, 11, 158—159, 203—205
              harbours and docks, 11, 203, 205
              offices of the undertaking, 11, 203 railway forming part of, 11, 203 tolls, as to, 11, 204 l. See General Exchequer Grants.
       fund.
       gas and electricity works, 11, 201-203
              application of profits basis of assessment, 11, 201
              apportionment of total net value, 11, 201-202
              expenditure on capital account, exclusion of, 11, 202
       valuation, procedure, 11, 201—202 general rate, the, 11, 156—157
      making, collecting, etc., 11, 159 harbours and docks, 11, 203 "land covered with water," 11, 203 houseboats, 7, 61
       hundreds, liberties, etc., 7, 122
       income from, checking on audit, 1, 499 individual parishes, expenses of, 11, 157
       industrial and freight transport hereditaments, as to, 11, 158-159
      instalments, payment by, 4, 388 judges' lodgings, exemption of, 7, 393 land acquired under Burial Acts, 11, 195
                                        Telegraph Act, 1868...11, 195
       laundries, 8, 25
      library, for, limit, 8, 57
licensed premises, 11, 208—209
"compensation fund," charge payable to, 11, 208
valuation, method of, 11, 209
       light railways, 8, 86
      lighthouses, buoys and beacons, 11, 195 loan secured on, default, 11, 100
                                 interest, 11, 98
      local acts, exemptions, etc., under, 11, 195
not taxable income, 7, 145
       machinery and plant, Rating and Valuation Acts, provisions of, 11, 159, 195
      military land, exemption of, 9, 181 mines, 11, 156, 205—207
              coal, assessment of, 11, 205—206
"industrial hereditament" as, relief for, 11, 206
methods of, tonnage output, 11, 206, 207
owners or lessors, liability of, 11, 205
              plant and machinery, 11, 206
      sinking fund, 11, 207
non-provided schools, 9, 195, 375
      owner, 11, 158, 188, 194
             advertising stations, 11, 190
agreement, by, 11, 193
nature of, 11, 193
                     termination of, 11, 193
             writing, necessity for, 11, 1 agricultural land, as to, 11, 191
             allowances, 11, 158, 192, 193
                    owners occupying their own premises, as to, 11, 192 punctual payment a condition of, 11, 192, 193
                    rating authorities as owners, where, 11, 192
             appeals, 11, 173
assessment, 1, 459
                     particulars to be furnished, 11, 158
             buildings occupied in parts, 11, 189
            one hereditament, whether, 11, 189
self-contained flats, etc., as to, 11, 189
compulsion, by, 11, 190—191
Poor Relief Act, 1819, provisions of, 11, 190—191
R & V A 1925 powers of pating out to the contained flats.
            R. & V.A., 1925, powers of rating authorities, under, 11, hereditaments not exceeding £13 rateable value, as to, 11, 191 introductory note, 11, 188—189
```

occupiers, of rated property, owners to furnish list of, 11, 193

```
RATES AND RATING—continued
      owner-continued
            occupiers, recovery of amounts paid on behalf of, 11, 192 rate, recovery of, 11, 158, 193—194 occupier, from, 11, 194
             sporting rights, as to, 1, 459; 3, 24; 11, 156, 189, 209-210
      tithe rent-charge, owner of, 11, 190 parish improvements, 10, 130
               in, charges, 12, 52
      penalties for offences concerning, 10, 154
      playing fields, 6, 160
     police rate, levy of, 10, 247
polling stations, 11, 195
poor law settlement by, 12, 141
persons, excusal of, 11, 158
      power to levy rates
            municipal corporation, 9, 281 non-county borough, 9, 263
                  status as regards, 9, 367
      prisons, 10, 370
      property, relief for particular classes of, 11, 915
      purchase of tramways out of rates, 13, 198
      raising of, powers of education committee, 5, 156
      ratepavers
            accounts of, 11, 136
            district audit, rights at, 1, 506
            documents of assessment committee, right to inspect, 1, 449 local authority's power to act for, 1, 79
     rates, assessment for, 11, 158
                    owners and occupiers, particulars to be furnished by, 11, 158 valuers, employment of, 11, 158
              demand for, service of, 11, 157
              exemption from
                    agricultural land and building, 11, 156 ambassadors, residences of, 11, 156
                    lighthouses, buoys and beacons, 11, 156 local Acts, under, 11, 156 machinery, certain, 11, 156 non-provided schools, 11, 156
                    places of religious worship, 11, 156
                    polling stations, 11, 156
                    scientific, literary and art societies, 11, 156
              recovery of, 11, 157—158 special, 11, 157
              supplementary, 11, 157
              transfer from trading revenue in aid of, 13, 184
     rating and valuation, 13, 348
            agricultural land and buildings, 1, 191
            officers, 11, 161-166
                  accounts of, audit of, 11, 163
                  appointing authorities, 11, 162 appointment of, 11, 161—162
                  dismissal or removal from office of, 11, 163-164
                  Incorporated Association of Rating and Valuation Officers, 1, 480; 11
                        constitution of, 11, 167
examinations held by, 11, 167
main objects of, 11, 166—167
management, 11, 167
                  London, in, statutory provisions affecting, 11, 165—166 qualifications, 11, 162
                        technical, examinations as to, 11, 162
                  rights and duties of, 11, 164-165
                        accounts to be kept by, 11, 164, 165
                        objections to draft valuation list, dealing with, 11, 165
                        power of entry, 11, 165
                 to call for returns, 11, 165 security to be given by, 11, 162—163 superannuation, 11, 163
                        transferred officers, as to, 11, 163
           special expenses of rural district council. 12, 391
     Rating and Surveyors Association, 1, 491 refund of, conversion of house into flats, 6, 105
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 439
     reports and returns, 11, 341 rural areas, in, 11, 157; 12, 48
     schools, 5, 189
scientific, literary and art societies, 11, 195
     sewers, on, 12, 213
```

source of income, as, 6, 19

```
RATES AND RATING-continued
        sporting rights, 1, 459; 3, 24; 11, 156, 189, 209—210 derating, effect of, 11, 210
              severed from the occupation of the land, where, 11, 210
        statutory origin of, 11, 155-156
       statutory origin of, 11, 155—156
requirements, not complying with, appeal against, 11, 170
submission of estimates for, 6, 23
surplus money, expenditure of, doctrine of ultra vires, 13, 262
telegraphs and telephones, 11, 211—212
company, liability of, 11, 211
not in the occupation of the Crown, 11, 211
property acquired under Telegraph Act, 1868...11, 211
trunk wires, contributions on, 11, 211
tithe and tithe rentcharge, 1, 459; 3, 26; 11, 212
payment in lieu of rates. 11, 190
       payment in lieu of rates, 11, 190 tolls, 11, 212—213 bridge, 11, 213 ferry, 11, 213 market, 11, 213 market, 11, 213 raygation of a river, for, 11, 212
              navigation of a river, for, 11, 212
              turnpike, 11, 213
        town crier, payment out of rates, 13, 114
                planning authorities, charge of expenses, 13, 139
       trading revenue, application as part of general fund, 13, 183 tramways, 11, 213—214
"light railway" whether, 11, 214
valuation, methods of, 11, 213—214
        Treasury, position of, 13, 223
        urban areas, in, 11, 156
        valuation committee, central, purpose of, 11, 160-161
                                                         recommendations of, 11, 160, 161
                      county, functions and powers, 11, 150 list, 13, 332—347. See also VALUATION LIST. amendment of, 4, 248; 13, 345
                            default in preparation of, 4, 246 deposit of, 13, 342 derating, claim for, 13, 346 draft, 1, 453; 11, 187; 13, 342 effect of, 13, 335 inspection of, 13, 343
                            notices, service of, 13, 341
                            objections to, 1, 450; 4, 242; 13, 342 preparation of, 18, 337
                            revision of, 13, 343
       water rates, 13, 411—414
supply, 13, 409, 411—413
works, 11, 212—213
valuation, "profits" method of, 11, 214
woodlands, 11, 215—216
              park or pleasure ground, where, 11, 215
              sport, kept mainly for purposes of, 11, 216
RATIFICATION OF CONTRACTS. See Contracts.
RATING AND VALUATION OFFICERS, 11, 161—166. See also RATES AND RATING.
RATING AND VALUATION OFFICERS, INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF, 11.
                                                                 [166-167. See also RATES AND RATING.
RATING APPEALS, 11, 168-186. See also RATES AND RATING.
RATING AUTHORITIES, 11, 187-188. See also RATES AND RATING.
RATING OF OWNERS, 11, 188-194. See also RATES AND RATING.
RATING OF SPECIAL PROPERTIES, 11, 194-216. See also RATES AND RATING.
RATIONALISATION SCHEMES, 2, 274, 275
RATIONE CLAUSURÆ. See REPAIR.
RATIONE TENURÆ. See REPAIR.
RATS AND MICE, 1, 207; 11, 217-219
      extermination of, London, local authorities for, 11, 219
                                ships, on, 10, 298
technical advice as to, 11, 218—219
      inspectors and destroyers, establishment of, 11, 218
      M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 39
musk rats, 9, 323
"Rat-week," 11, 219
      Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919-
            administration of, 11, 217—219
```

agricultural committees, powers under, 1, 164 delegation of powers under, 11, 217

```
RATS AND MICE-continued
      Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919-continued
            effect of, 11, 217
            enforcement of, 11, 217
            expenses, payment of, 11, 219
            local authorities, responsibilities and duties of, 11, 217, 218
            poor persons, as to, 11, 217
            powers under, failure to exercise. 11, 218
            principle of, 11, 217
           private property, as to, 11, 217 reports and returns, 11, 356 vessels, application to, 11, 218—219
      technical advice, cinematograph film, 11, 219
RAW CELLULOID
      meaning of, 3, 168
READING ROOMS. See LIBRARIES.
      approved schools, to, 1, 377, 382
RECEIPTS
     interim, mortgage money, for, 9, 251 justices' clerk, by, stamp duty, 7, 409 local authority, of, audit of, 1, 500
     mortgage interest, for, 9, 254
      railways, of, ascertainment of average net amount, 11, 125
     stamp duty on, 12, 406
RECEIVER
     application for appointment, 7, 325
     appointment of
           default by local authority, on, 8, 145
           enforcement of mortgage security by, 9, 254
                               precepts by, 10, 347
     assessment for rates, 1, 468
RECEPTACLES
     artificial cream, for, regulations, 1, 437
RECEPTION ORDER
     admission of private patients to mental hospital under, 10, 184
     provisions as to, 10, 176
RECOGNISANCES. See APPEALS TO THE COURTS; QUO WARRANTO; SUMMARY
                                                                                        [PROCEEDINGS.
RECONDITIONING OF HOUSES, 11, 220—229 assistance for, application for 11, 226
                       further, overcrowding in case of, 11, 223 grants or loans, 11, 222—223 local authorities, by, 11, 222 to, 11, 223
                       nature of work in respect of which, 11, 222
                       property of local authorities, in case of, 11, 223 refusal of, 11, 222—223
     grants, conditions attaching in respect of, 11, 224—225
breach of, 11, 224, 225
                     certificate of compliance with, 11, 224
                    income of occupier, 11, 224 period for which 11, 224 registration of, 11, 225 rent, as to, 11, 224—225
                     repayments by owner, 11, 225
              methods of payment, 11, 223—224 provisions in respect of, 11, 223—226
               total amount of, 11, 224
     housing of rural workers, grants for, 7, 110
     introductory note, 11, 220—221 loans, amount of, 11, 226
             instalments by, 11, 226
             property, preliminary valuation of, 11, 220
             provisions with respect to, 11, 226
             rate of interest on, 11, 226
             repayment, provision for, 11, 226 security for, 11, 226
             two or more dwellings, in case of, 11, 226
     local authorities, borrowing powers of, 11, 228 contributions by, 11, 228 expenses of, 11, 227—228
                                           government contributions towards, condition of, 11
```

housing revenue account to be kept by, 11, 227-228

London, in, provisions as to, 11, 229

```
RECONDITIONING OF HOUSES—continued
       scheme, duty of local authorities to prepare, 11, 221
                   local authorities for administration of, 11, 221-222
                   operation of, 11, 221
                   termination, date of, 11, 221
       statutory provisions, 11, 220
 RECONSTRUCTION
       bridges, of, 2, 254, 255
       Ministry of, report as to betterment by, 2, 40, 41
       appointment of, 7, 6
              separate court of quarter sessions, to, 11, 110
       ex officio justice of the peace, 7, 413 quarter sessions, of, powers, 1, 323
 RECORDS. See also RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS.
       admissions, etc., to casual wards, 2, 443 births, deaths and marriages, 11, 282 British Records Association, 1, 477 burial and cremation, of, 2, 311
       capital assets, of, 2, 219, 220 case-paper system, 2, 416—423
        certificates of disposal, 2, 346
       consignments from margarine factory, 2, 356
        goods vehicles, concerning, power to require production, 12, 29
       inmates of institution, 7, 311 money bills, 2, 62
       names and addresses of election petition agents, 5, 223
       small holdings, of, 12, 354
       to be kept by public assistance committees, 11, 21
                                                 institution master, 11, 48
                           rating authority, 11, 135
                           road service licence holders, 11, 95
 RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS, 11, 231-234.
                                                                  See also Custos Rotulorum.
       books, deposit at British Museum of, 11, 234
"book," meaning of, 11, 234
copies of and extracts from, power to make, 11, 233—234
county council election, relating to, destruction of, 11, 232
       custody and inspection of, 3, 208 deposit and custody of, 11, 231—233
             boroughs, urban and rural districts, of, 11, 232 county council, of, 11, 231—232
             custos rotulorum, powers of, 11, 231—232 documents relating to judicial business, etc., 11, 231
             justices' clerks, by, 7, 410
London, in, 11, 234—235
maps, plans, etc., 11, 232—233
parochial, 11, 232
       publications, delivery to certain libraries of all, 11, 234 rural parish, in case of, 11, 233 statutory provisions as to, 11, 231 inspection of, 11, 238—239
             common law right of member of local authority, 11, 234 freeman's roll, 11, 233
             local authority, accounts of, 11, 233
       government elector, by, 11, 233 provisions for the keeping of, 11, 232
 RECOUPMENT
       provisions for, 2, 37, 41, 42
 RECOVERY
       costs of appeal, of, 1, 328
      election petition, 5, 233
penalties, of, 10, 151
poor relief, of. See RECOVERY OF POOR RELIEF.
      possession of allotment, of, 1, 254
      private improvement expenses, of, 10, 377. See also PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EX-
                                                                                                          PENSES.
      rates, of. Sec RATES AND RATING.
      sums due by way of surcharge, 13, 47
RECOVERY OF POOR RELIEF, 11, 236-247. See also Public Assistance.
      affiliation orders, 11, 247
            at instance of local authority, 11, 247
            payments to relieving officer, when, 11, 247 transference of, 11, 247
      burial expenses, as to, 11, 239
      friendly societies, persons receiving payment from, 11, 245 goods, seizure of, 11, 246
```

illegitimate children, maintenance of, recovery of contributions for, 11, 237

```
RECOVERY OF POOR RELIEF—continued
       liability, enforcement of, powers of local authorities as to, 11, 236—237 for adopted children, 11, 237 illegitimate children, 11, 237 legitimate children, 11, 237
                   wife's children by former marriage, 11, 237 generally, 11, 236—237 of airmen, 11, 240 children, 11, 237—238
                       father, 11, 237
                       grandparent, 11, 237
husband, 11, 238
                       married women. 11, 238
                       mother, 11, 237
                       seamen (merchant), 11, 240-241
                                         deductions from wages, notice to owner of, 11, 240-241
                                  (navy), 11, 240
                                         deductions from pay, amounts of, 11, 240
                       soldiers, 11, 239
                                   arrears under maintenance order, as to, 11, 239-240
                                   deductions from pay, 11, 239 service of process on, 11, 239
                                   under orders for foreign service, when, 11, 239
                   Poor Law Act, 1930, s. 14, provisions of, 11, 236
      maintenance orders, 11, 238
             ability to maintain, questions of, 11, 238
             amount of, 11, 238
            arrears under, recovery of, 11, 239 enforcement of, 11, 239
             person of unsound mind, as to, 11, 238
             soldiers, against, 11, 239
      pensioners, army and navy, in case of, 11, 241
                      Chelsea, 11, 241
old age, 11, 244
police, 11, 242
      Widows and Orphans, etc., Act, under, 11, 242 recipient of, recovery from property of, 11, 245—246
             Post Office deposit, where, 11, 246
      records of recipients of, 2, 417 relief on loan, 11, 244—245 county court, jurisdiction of, 11, 245
      wages, order for payment out of, 11, 245 road accidents, hospital expenses, as to, 11, 246—247
      unemployment insurance benefit and unemployment assistance, persons claiming
                                                                               on, in receipt of, 11, 243—244
      Workmen's Compensation Acts, claimants under, 11, 242; 13, 446
                                                    persons liable to pay under, notice to, 11, 242
RECREATION AND PHYSICAL TRAINING, 11, 248—253
      allotments for, 1, 227—228
      buildings, gymnasia, camps, etc., provision of, 11, 249—250
      commons, on, rights of, 10, 31
Education Act, 1921, s. 86, provisions of, 11, 250
      evening classes for, 11, 253 grants in aid, 11, 249
      grounds. See also OPEN SPACES. assessment of, 3, 25
            charitable trusts for, 3, 80
            commons, maintenance on, 3, 316
            employees of gas companies, for, 6, 184
            gift of land for, 3, 83
income tax exemption, 7, 149, 150
joint committees, 7, 381
            parish council, powers as to, 10, 118
provision of, 10, 33
Public Health Act, 1925, application to, 1, 112
skating, enclosures for, 12, 291
     transfer of land for, 3, 100 introductory note, 11, 248
     land, compulsory purchase of, 11, 250
Ling Physical Education Association, The, 11, 252
local authorities, powers and opportunities of, 11, 248—249
extension of, 11, 249—250
             committees, functions of, 11, 249
     National Advisory Councils, constitution and duties of, 11, 249
expenses, estimated, 11, 249
      National College of Physical Training, provision and maintenance of, 11, 250 Fitness Campaign, The, 11, 248
     physical education, training of teachers for, 11, 252
Physical Training and Recreation Act, 1937, property held for purposes of, 11, 250
```

```
RECREATION AND PHYSICAL TRAINING—continued physical training colleges, 11, 251—252 courses of instruction at, 11, 252
     rating of land used for, 4, 344
      remand home, at, provision for, 11, 322
     schools, courses of instruction at, 11, 252—25 pupils, medical inspection of, 11, 253
                regulations of Board of Education, 11, 253
     swimming baths and bathing places, 11, 250
Voluntary Associations, 11, 250—251
Central Council of Recreative Physical Training, 11, 251
           National Playing Fields Association, 11, 251
RECRUITMENT
      appointment of officers by, 1, 341
RECTIFICATION
      contract, of, 4, 21
REDEMPTION FUNDS. See Borrowing; Stocks.
REDEMPTION OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, 11, 254—257 capital expenditure, classes of, 11, 254
                               methods of financing, 11, 254-255
                                    loans, 11, 255
revenue, 11, 255
                               special funds, 11, 255 what denoted by, 11, 254
      commercial concerns, depreciation charges of compared with, 11, 255 introductory note, 11, 254
      local government finance, fundamental to, 11, 255 meaning of, 11, 255 methods of, 11, 256—257
      loans pools, 11, 257
principles of, 11, 255
            Select Committee on Repayment of Loans by Local Authorities, report of, 11.
      provision for, forms of, 11, 256
external, 11, 256
internal, 11, 256
      repayment to lenders, compared with, 11, 255-256
      sinking funds, establishment of, 11, 256, 257
REDEVELOPMENT-AREAS, 12, 318. See also Slum Clearance.
REDUNDANT LICENCES, COMPENSATION FOR. See CompEnsation.
RE-ENTRY
      allotment garden, on, 1, 231
REFEREE
      gas, appointment of, 2, 142
REFORMATORY
      certified, for inebriates, 7, 185
      inspectors, 6, 244
      joint provision and user agreements, 7, 364
      schools. See APPROVED SCHOOLS
REFRACTORY CHILDREN, 11, 258—259
      application by parent or guardian, 11, 258
      Poor Law Authority, 11, 259 approved schools, committal to, 11, 258, 259 local authority, notification of, 11, 259
      juvenile court, powers of, 11, 258
     local authorities, powers and duties of, 11, 258
London, in, 11, 259
statutory provisions affecting, 11, 258
      Summary Jurisdiction (Children and Young Persons) Rules, summons under, 11
     supervision, order for, 11, 258, 259
period of, 11, 258
REFRESHMENT HOUSES
     conditions of employment in, 12, 263
     sanitary conveniences, provision at, 11, 90; 12, 73
REFRESHMENT ROOM
```

REFRIGERATORS. See also MARKETS AND FAIRS. REFUGES IN STREETS. See ROADS AND STREETS.

slaughter-houses, provision at, 12, 294

rating of, 11, 203

```
REFUSE, 11, 260-275.
                                      See also SCAVENGING.
      borough surveyor's duties as to, 2, 179
bye-laws, power of local authority to make, 11, 264—265
      collection of, secondary means of access to houses for purpose of, 11, 266—267 disposal of, 11, 267—271
                         costing returns, 11. 342
                         provision of buildings, lands, etc., 11, 267
                         refuse tips, 11, 267
                         rural areas in, bye-laws affecting, 11, 269-
                                               precautions to be taken, 11, 268 private powers, examples of, 11, 269—270
                                                      Essex County Council Act, 1933, provisions of, 1
                         sale, by, 11, 267
       explosives in, 11, 266
       garden, collection of, 11, 263
       house privies, etc., cleansing of, 11, 261
                                            inefficient, nuisance by, 11, 261
                                    defective, where, 11, 261
                removal of, assistance by occupiers, bye-laws for, 11, 261 duties of local authorities, 11, 260—261
                                                         charges, power to make, 11, 260
                                                         failure to perform, penalty on, 11, 261 resolution for, rescission of, 11, 260 statutory provisions as to, 11, 262—263
                                                 private persons, 11, 264—265
bye-laws affecting, 11, 265
                                    earth closets, ashpits, etc., 11, 260
       "house," what is, 11, 262-263
       "trade," distinguished from, 11, 263 infectious rubbish, as to, 11, 266 London, regulations in, 11, 273
       nuisance, power of entry to examine, 11, 263 justice's order as to, 11, 263—264 obstruction of officer, 11, 263—264
       offensive accumulations, removal of, 11, 266 public cleansing service, costing of, 11, 272—273
                                                    collection and disposal of house and trade refuse, 11
                                             monthly statement as to, 11, 272—273 street cleansing and watering, 11, 272 officers and workmen, appointment of, 11, 271—272
       P.H.A., 1936, notices under, service of, 11, 267
       receptacles, provision and maintenance of, 12, 89 removal of, bye-laws affecting—
                                 assistance by occupiers, 11, 265
                                 fæcal, offensive or noxious matter, 11, 265
                                 filth, etc., prevention of nuisances from, 11, 265
                          cesspool, from, 3, 42
       damage by local authority, compensation for, 11, 264 rubbish, deposit in watercourse, 13, 421
        "totting," practice of, 11, 264
        trade, removal of, duties of local authorities, 11, 261-262
               failure to perform, penalty on, 11, 262
        statutory provisions as to, 11, 262, 263 "trade," what is, 11, 263
REGIONAL PLANNING, 11, 275—280 areas, conurbations, 11, 277
London, the, 11, 278
national park, 11, 277—278
new changing, 11, 277
selection of, 11, 276, 277
wide rural, 11, 277
introductory note 11, 275—276
        introductory note, 11, 275—276 meaning of, 11, 275—276 national planning, 11, 279
        preparation of, statutory joint committee, 11, 276 regional plan, types of, 11, 276—278
                      plans and reports, effect of, 11, 278-279
         sketch development plans, 11, 279-280
 REGISTER
         adopted children, of, 1, 100
         advances to local authorities, 1, 47
         burials, of, 2, 334, 338, 339
charities, of, 3, 116
clubs, of, justices' clerk to keep, 7, 410
copies or extracts from, stamp duties on, 12, 406
         electors, of, 11, 292-300
```

absent voters, 11, 297, 299, 300

```
REGISTER—continued
     electors, of-continued
          additions and corrections to, 11, 298
          contents of, 11, 296
          entry on, claims or objections to, 11, 298
                          consideration of, 11, 298
                     receipt and publication of, 11, 298 duplicate entries, 11, 298
                     naval and military voters, as to, 11, 298
          out-voters, 11, 299 inspection of, 11, 299
               documents available for, damaging, penalty for, 11, 299
          form and arrangement of, 11, 296—297 local government electors, of, 11, 297
          names of electors, arrangement of, 11, 297
          parliamentary electors, of, 11, 297
          preparation of, different registration units, as to, 11, 296
                            material for, 11, 296
time table for, 11, 295
     Factory and Workshops Act, 1901, under, 5, 412
     foster-parents, of, 7, 193
     graves, of, 2, 337
     gun licences, of, 8, 158
     holders of corporation bonds, 2, 147 housing bonds, 7, 95 local government electors, 8, 123
           land charges. See LOCAL LAND CHARGES.
     office, provision and maintenance, 11, 286
     outdoor relief, 10, 86
     rural district council, powers and duties, 12, 49
     school attendance, 5, 318
     securities issued by local authorities, 8, 143
     stray dogs, 5, 72
     town planning scheme, under, 13, 164 tuberculosis, notifications of, 13, 239
REGISTERED CLUBS. See Clubs.
REGISTERED HOSPITALS. See LICENSED HOUSES, HOSPITALS AND CERTIFIED
                                                                                        HOUSES
REGISTERED LAND
     contract for sale, 4, 53
REGISTERED POST
     service of notice of appeal by, 1, 324
REGISTRAR-GENERAL. See CENSUS; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND
                                                                                    [MARRIAGES.
REGISTRATION. See also REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.
     agricultural charge, 1, 169 alkali, etc., works, 1, 218
     blind persons, 2, 112
     burials, in cemetery, 2, 315, 482
by chaplain, 3, 68
                 churchyard, 2, 334
    canal boats, 2, 388; 10, 299
    cancellation for breach of bye-laws, 2, 375
    charging order, 3, 73
    charitable uses, assurance of land to, 3, 86
    charities, 3, 86, 116
                for the blind, 2, 110, 111; 3, 119
    cheese and margarine cheese factories, 2, 358
    clubs, 3, 247
            incorporated, 3, 246
    Oxford University, in, 10, 106 common lodging house. See Lodging Houses.
    contract for sale of land, 4, 53
    conveyance, 4, 57 coroner's certificate as to death and verdict, 4, 74
    council as proprietors of small holdings, 12, 346, 356
    craft and boats, by Port of London Authority, 10, 311 cream, vendors and premises for the sale of, 4, 251
    cremations, 4, 259
    dairies and dairymen, 9, 190; 11, 306
    deed of guardianship of ancient monument, 1, 290
   easement as land charge, 5, 137
   electors, 11, 292-300
         absent voters list, 11, 299—300
entry on, claims for, 11, 299—300
              inclusion in ordinary register, 1, 1
              naval and military officers, as to, 11, 299, 300
```

annual returns as to, 11, 353

```
REGISTRATION—continued
     electors-continued
           central authority for, 11, 292
           electors lists, compilation of, 11, 296
           London, in, provisions as to, 11, 300
           qualifications for
                 business premises, definition of, 11, 294
                                         joint occupants, as to, 11, 294
                                         occupation of, 11, 294
"vearly value," meaning of, 11, 294—295
                 derivative, 11, 295
                 freemen and liverymen, 11, 295—296 naval and military voters, 11, 295
                 residence, actual, interruption of, 11, 293-294
                              commencing period, as to, 11, 294
                              inmates of institution, as to, 11, 294
           or business premises, 11, 293—294 succession, 11, 293—294 right to, 8, 123; 11, 292—295
                 age, determination of, 11, 292
                 aliens, as to, 11, 292
                 legal incapacity, persons subject to, 11, 292
                 "persons," corporation or company not included in term, 11, 292
           university constituencies, exception of, 11, 292 statutory provisions relating to, 11, 292
      employment agencies, 3, 352. See also Employment Agencies.
     factories, butter, 2, 355
                  cheese and margarine cheese, 2, 358
                  margarine, 2, 356; 6, 128
      graves, 2, 315
     holders of local authority's stocks, 12, 449 hospitals, by Board of Control, 2, 126, 127
      ice-cream manufacturers, dealers and premises, 7, 135
     improvement line, 2, 296
     local government elector, as, 8, 123
land charge, 8, 137
      marine store dealer, 8, 333
     milk retailers, 9, 34
mortgages, 9, 253
      motor vehicles, 9, 266. See also Motor Vehicles; Public Service Vehicles.
     nursing homes, 4, 164; 9, 412 officer, 11, 301—305
            appointment of, 11, 301
                 Home Secretary, powers of, 11, 301, 302
Registration Officers Orders, 11, 302
vacancy, in case of, 11, 302
            clerk of the county council, 11, 301
                       U.D.C., 11, 301
           decisions of, appeals from, 11, 303
costs of, 11, 303
courts, 11, 303
                  preliminary condition to, 11, 303
            deputy, appointment of, 11, 301
                 form of, 11, 302
                 functions, limitation of, 11, 302
            duties, 3, 205; 11, 302-309
                 failure to perform, penalty on, 11, 302
                  jurors, marking, 11, 303
                 list of absent voters, to compile, 1, 1
                 proxies, to keep, 1, 2
performance, manner of, 11, 303
publication of certain lists, 11, 303
                 register, compilation of, 11 voting by post, as to, 1, 2
            registration expenses, 11, 303-304
                 advance on account of, 11, 304
                 basis of payment, 11, 304
how payable, 11, 304
                  Registration Expenses (Contribution) Order, 1918, provisions of, 11, 304
            Treasury grant towards, 11, 304
remuneration of, 3, 205; 11, 303—304
Representation of the People Act, 1918, provisions of, 11, 301
            staff, power of councils to render assistance, 11, 304-305
            statutory, 11, 301
University constituency, for, 11, 302
      parliamentary agents, 10, 143
      persons exhibiting or training performing animals, 10, 160
      premises for keeping explosives, 5, 396
manufacture of artificial cream, 1, 438
```

storage of eggs, 5, 214

```
REGISTRATION—continued
         proprietors of cottage holdings, as, 4, 29
         registrar of local land charges, duty of, 3, 205 regulation of industry, for purposes of, 11, 306 restrictive covenant as land charge, 11, 366
          theatrical employers', 13, 99
         town planning scheme, persons interested under, 13, 163 trade unions, 8, 8
          vehicles, of, county council's functions, 4, 165
         working men's clubs, 3, 247
  REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, 11, 281—291 births and deaths, 11, 281 census taking and statistics, 11, 282, 289—291
         certificate, burial, for, 2, 309
evidence as, 11, 282
                          where obtainable, 11, 282
         coroner, cases to be reported to, 2, 344
         death, of, 2, 342
         fee payable to registrar, 5, 424
finance, General Exchequer Grants, as to, 11, 288
responsible councils, liabilities of, 11, 288
local authority, functions of, 11, 282—283
L.G.A., 1929, prior to, 11, 283
since 11, 283
       responsible council." exterm provision of officers by, 11, 283

"responsible council." exterm provision of officers by, 11, 286

L.G.A., 1929, s. 24, schemes under, 11, 283—289

approval and amendment of, 11, 289

pre-existing law, relation to, 11, 283

responsible council, powers of clerk to, 11, 289

London, in, L.G.A., 1929, provisions of, 11, 291

marriages, 11, 281—282

civil preliminaries to, 11, 260
                                                                           extermination of, 11, 283-284
         registration of, 11, 282
buildings for, 11, 281
officers, 11, 282, 284, 285
                     appointing bodies, 11, 284-285
                     appointment of, statutory provisions tor, 11, 285
                     compensation on transfer, as to, 11, 288
                     conditions of service, 11, 288
                     deputies, 11, 285
number, 11, 284—285
qualifications, 11, 285
                     registrar, compensation for loss of office, 3, 333
                     remuneration of, 11, 287
                     superannuation of, 11, 287-288
                     L.G. (Superannuation) Act, 1937, provisions of, 11, 289 tenure of office, 11, 285
         offices, attendance of officers, at, 11, 286
        duty of council to provide, 11, 286—287 provision and upholding of, 11, 286 temporary, provision of, 11, 286 records of, 11, 282
        registers, copies of entries in to be sent to Registrar-General, 11, 282
        Registrar-General, powers and responsibilities of, 11, 283, 284—286 registration areas, 11, 284

B. & D.R. Acts, under, 11, 284
                                  L.G.A., 1929, changes brought about by, 11, 284
                           districts, division of country into, 11, 281
        regulations, power to make, 12, 439
        relieving officer, appointment as registrar, 11, 312 reports and returns by registrar, 11, 356
        responsible council, powers of clerk to, 11, 289
        town clerk, duties as to, 13, 109
REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS, 11, 292-300. See also Absent Voters; Regis-
                                                                                                                     [TRATION.
REGISTRATION OFFICER, 11, 301—305
REGISTRIES FOR SERVANTS. See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.
REGULATION OF RAILWAYS ACT, 1873
       canals, regulations affecting, 2, 392
REGULATED INDUSTRIES, 11, 305—309 animals, protection of, 11, 306
       bye-laws, power of local authority to make, 11, 307-308
       chemical works, registration of, 11, 308
       children, receiving for reward, as to, 11, 308
```

dairies, registration, etc., of, 11, 306 employment agencies, registration of, 11, 307

```
REGULATED INDUSTRIES—continued
     Factories Act, enforcement of, 11, 308
     fire, explosion, etc., protection from, 11, 306
     fireworks, registration of premises for sale of, 11, 306 fraud in business, prevention of certain kinds of, 11, 306
     industrialists, promotion and protection of interests of, 11, 306
     introductory note, 11, 305
morals, protection of, 11, 306
nuisance, prevention of, 11, 306
bjects of, 11, 306
     offensive trade, establishment of, consent to, 11, 308
     physical health, protection and promotion of, 11, 306 public purse, etc., protection of, 11, 306 registration and licensing, by means of, 11, 306—307 or licence, revocation of, 11, 307
     appeals against, 11, 307 regulation, purposes of, 11, 305—306
           local authorities, powers of relating to, 11, 306-308
     scenery, preservation of amenities and beauties of, 11, 306
     statutory boards, representation of local authorities on, 11, 309
REGULATIONS. See BYE-LAWS; ORDERS; STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.
REHOUSING, 12, 331. See also Slum Clearance.
RELAPSING FEVER
     M.O.H. duty in case of, 9, 30
RELATIVE
     meaning of, 6, 100
RELATOR TO QUC WARRANTO. See Quo WARRANTO.
RELAYING ROADS. See REPAIR; ROADS AND STREETS.
RELEASE
      approved school, from, on licence, 1, 369, 376
                                    supervision after, 1, 377, 378
RELIEF. See DERATING; INSTITUTIONAL RELIEF; OUTDOOR RELIEF;
                                                     [ASSISTANCE; RECOVERY OF POOR RELIEF.
                                                    See also Outdoor Relief; Public Assist-
RELIEVING OFFICER, 11, 310—317.
      accounts and reports by, 11, 314
      applications for relief to, 11, 313
      urgent necessity, cases of, 11, 313 appointment of, 11, 311—312
      assistant, 11, 311
books and accounts, 10, 85; 11, 317
change in district, as to, 11, 311
classification of, 11, 310
      dismissal and removal from office, 11, 312
      disqualifications, 11, 312
            conviction under Corrupt Practices Act, etc., 11, 312
      council, membership of, 11, 312
removal from office, 11, 312
duties, 11, 310—314
                organisation of, 11, 314-315
                 poor, in relation to, 11, 312-314
                Public Assistance Authority, in relation to, 11, 314
      enquiries and visits by, 11, 315 investigations by, 2, 417
      legal proceedings by, 11, 314
      Lunacy Acts, cases under, 11, 317 medical relief, grant of, 11, 313
            delay or failure in, 11, 313
            method of, 11, 313
      meetings, attendance at, 11, 314
Ministry of Health, control by, 11
      mutual assistance between, 11, 311
       name and remuneration of, report to Minister of, 11, 311
      necessity, cases of sudden or urgent, 11, 313—314 obstructing or assaulting, 11, 311 outdoor relief, administration of, 11, 313—314
       payments under affiliation order to, 11, 247
       persons of unsound mind, notification by M.O.H. as to, 10, 174 preliminary note, 11, 310—311
       Public Assistance Officer, supervision by, 11, 315—316
                              Order, 1930, application of, 11, 311
       qualifications, 11, 312
       registrar of births, deaths and marriages, or vaccination officer, appointment as,
```

```
RELIEVING OFFICER—continued
      relief, payment of, 11, 315
      children in receipt of, where, 11, 315 staff, adequacy of, 11, 314—315 remuneration, reduction of, 11, 311
      reports and returns by, 11, 348
      residence, 11, 312
security by, 11, 311
superannuation of, 11, 312
      superintendent or general, appointment of, 11, 316 duties of, 11, 316—317 unlawful order to, 11, 314
      women, as, 11, 310
RELIGION
      charitable trusts for advancement of, 3, 77
RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION IN SCHOOLS, 5, 138; 6, 339; 11, 318-319
      approved school, in, 1, 384 children in institutions, 7, 308
      conscience clause, exhibition of copy of, 11, 318 "Cowper-Temple" clause, 11, 318 defective children, 2, 107
      elementary schools, 5, 315, 324
      institutions for higher education, 6, 339
      lesson, attendance at, as to, 11, 318
               time of, 11, 318
      non-provided schools, 9, 370, 372; 11, 319 pupils, examination of, 11, 319
      public elementary schools, requirements for, 11, 318-319
      secondary schools and other places of higher education, 11, 319
Education Act, 1921, provisions of, 11, 319
withdrawal of child from, manner of, 11, 318
RELIGIOUS PERSUASION
      declaration of, in approved school order, 1, 372
REMAKING ROADS. See REPAIR; ROADS AND STREETS.
REMAND HOMES, 11, 320-322
      child or young person, committal to, 7, 428
                                    not admitted to bail, as to, 11, 321
                                    waiting reception by an approved school, 11, 321
      definition, 11, 320
      detention in, 7, 198
      discipline and punishments, 11, 322 escape from, 11, 321
      assisting, penalty for, 11, 321 inspection of, 6, 245; 7, 198
      instruction, etc., to be given, 11, 321 joint, 11, 320
            provision and user agreements as to, 7, 364
      juvenile court, powers as to, 7, 429
      local authorities concerned with, 11, 320
      London, in, application of Children and Young Persons Acts to, 11, 322
      medical attendance at, 11, 322
      examination in, 7, 198
"place of safety," as, 11, 321
      places of detention under Children's Act, 1908, use of, 11, 320
      premises used as, 11, 320
provision of, 7, 8, 198; 11, 320
punishment, as, 11, 321
      recreation and exercise, provision for, 11, 322
      religious exercises, arrangements to be made for, 11, 322 rules relating to, 11, 321
      serious illness, death, etc., notification of, 11, 322 sexes, separation of, 11, 321
      statutory provisions, 11, 320
      Treasury grants, 11, 320
      use of, purposes for which, 11, 321
      visitation of, 11, 322
REMOVABILITY
      adoption, effect on, 1, 99
                 See also Licences and Licensing; Settlements and Removal.
     gas consumer, of, 6, 184
     office, from, coroner, 4, 66
     district councillor, 5, 46 order, appeal against, 1, 329—330 ordinary, licence, 7, 341
     temporary private mental patient, of, 10, 183
    tuberculous persons, of, 13, 246 unvaccinated child, of, 13, 327
```

```
REMUNERATION OF OFFICERS, 1, 344, 345. See also Appointment and Dis-
                                                                                          IMISSAL OF OFFICERS.
      baths and washhouses, officers in charge of, 2, 21
      borough auditor, 1, 524
police, 2, 195, 196
clerk of Old Age Pensions Committee, 10, 11
                  parish council, 3, 210
      the peace, 3, 215
sommon jury, 7, 395
      consulting surveyor, 2, 180 coroner, 4, 65
      county council, chairman of, 3, 48 clerk of, 3, 202
                            officers and staff, 4, 167
                 surveyor, 4, 237
                 valuation committee, expenditure on, 4, 242
      district auditor, 1, 519
drainage board officers, 5, 78
      electric inspectors, 5, 291 firemen, 6, 70 hospital staff, 7, 43
      inspector of weights and measures, 7, 297
      justices' clerk, 7, 405
librarian, 8, 46
library staff, 8, 54
      mayor, 9, 285
      medical officer of health, 9, 6
      national health insurance officer, 9, 314
      other than proper, 4, 102 police, 10, 244
      poor law medical officer, 10, 283 postmaster-general, 10, 321
      Prison Commissioners, 10, 369
      probation officer, 10, 414 professional auditor, 1, 527
      public assistance officers, 11, 8
      registrars, 11, 285
      registration officers, 11, 303 relieving officers, 11, 311
      rural district council officers, 12, 43
      sanitary inspectors, 12, 81 scale of, 1, 347 special jurors, 7, 396
      staff of Ministry of Transport, 13, 213 stipendiary magistrate, 12, 442 teachers, 5, 177; 13, 60.
            Burnham report, 2, 133, 134
RENEWAL
      claim for betterment, of, 2, 50, 51
      fund of gas companies, 6, 188
                  municipal undertakings, 13, 186
      housing bonds, of, 7, 96 licences, of, 8, 337; 7, 339. See also Licences and Licensing. billiard table, 2, 59
            order as to structure of premises on, 7, 343
            provisional, reference to compensation authority, 3, 338
      money bills, of, 2, 63
      tenancy of land compulsorily hired, of, 1, 238
RENT
      allotment, 1, 254 allowance for police, 10, 244
      book, production for inspection, 10, 93
               summary of regulations as to overcrowding, to contain, 10, 95
      checking of, at district audit, 1, 499 collection by housing authorities, 7, 54
      dwelling subject to reconditioning grant, 11, 224 fixation by housing authorities, 6, 115; 7, 79 "full fair," definition of, 12, 342 land compulsorily hired, 1, 238
      rack rent, definition of, 10, 384
      Rent Restriction Acts, overcrowding, 10, 100
      surplus, of field garden, application of, 1, 227
      compulsory purchase of land subject to, 3, 451 sale of land in consideration of, 1, 58, 59
REPAIR
      bridges, of. See BRIDGES.
      canal bridges and approaches, 2, 394
```

```
REPAIR—continued
     closing of gymnasia for, 6, 281
     fireplugs, of, 7, 129
     housing advance for repairs, 1, 134
     insanitary houses, of, 7, 275
advances for, 7, 289
     non-provided schools, to, cost of, 9, 371, 374
     telegraphs, to, 10, 318
     tents, sheds and vans, to, power to order, 13, 81
      watercourses, of, 5, 80
REPAIR OF ROADS, 11, 323-336, 401. See also ROADS AND STREETS.
REPAYMENT OF LOANS, 1, 132, 133; 2, 207-216. See also Bills, Borrowing
                                           [BY; BONDS; BORROWING; MORTGAGES; STOCK.
     meaning of, variations in, 2, 208
     Acts of Parliament, of, 1, 73-75
REPORTS AND RETURNS, 11, 337—357 allotments, 1, 249; 11, 355
      analysts and foods and drugs authorities, 1, 286; 11, 355
     Ancient Monuments Board, by, 1, 288 ashpits, as to nuisance by, 1, 448 beggars, as to, by common lodging house keeper, 2, 32
      betterment, as to, by Minister of Reconstruction, 2, 40, 41
     blind persons, 11, 351
Board of Control, to, 2, 124
Education, by, 2, 134
      Burnham Committee, of, as to salaries of teachers, 2, 133, 134
      canal boats, 2, 391; 11, 355
      Central Valuation Committee, 3, 19
      charity trustees, 11, 355
      children and young persons, 11, 355
      clubs, 11, 355
      committees, by, to council, 3, 277 coroners, 11, 355
      destructive insects and pests Acts, 11, 355
      Diseases of Animals Act, of inspector under, 4, 398
      education, 11, 342-343
            agricultural, 11, 355
           blind, deaf or defective children, as to, 11, 342
           Burnham rates, payments of, 11, 343
           obligation to make, 11, 342 students, aids, etc., to, 11, 342
           teachers, salary, qualifications, etc., as to, 11, 343
      elections expenses, 4, 94 electors, registration of, 11, 353
      entertainments, 11, 355
      factories, 11, 355
      fertilisers and feeding stuffs, 11, 355
      financial, 11, 338—342
           abstract of accounts, 11, 339-340
           costing returns, 11, 342
hospitals, etc., 7, 51; 11, 342
sewage disposal, 11, 342
           street cleansing and refuse disposal, 11, 342 district auditor, of, 1, 507, 522
           income and expenditure, of, 11, 338
           of cemetery, 2, 474
internal auditor, by, 1, 517
L.G.A., 1988, s. 247, provisions of, 11, 340
           moneys borrowed, provision for repayment of, 11, 339
           specific function of local authorities, relating to, 11, 340—342 education, 11, 340—341 housing, 11, 341—341 police, 11, 341
                 public assistance, 11, 341
                rating, 11, 341
                trading undertakings, 11, 341
           statutory statement, 11, 339
     food, of Royal commissions as to, 1, 119
general obligation to make, L.G.A., 1933, s. 284, provisions of, 11, 338
     Haldane Committee, of, as to spending departments, 2, 270
     highways, as to, 11, 343
     home nursing associations, 11, 356
     hospitals, 11, 351
housing, 11, 343—344, 351—352
          annual, form of, 11, 352
```

report of M.O.H., as part of, 11, 344

```
REPORTS AND RETURNS—continued
     housing-continued
           inspections, records of, 11, 352
Minister of Health, summary of returns to, 11, 344
     overcrowding, etc., 11, 343
progress report, 11, 352
rural, as to, 11, 344
infectious diseases, 11, 352
     injurious weeds order, 11, 356
     joint vagrancy committees, of, 7, 386 land drainage, 11, 356 licensing justices, of, as to redundant licences, 3, 337
     lighthouses, 11, 356
     local taxation, 11, 356
lunacy, 11, 344—345
           criminal lunatics, of, 11, 345
           quarterly and annual, 11, 345
           rate-aided persons of unsound mind, as to, 11, 345
            visiting committee, by, 11, 344
            visitors, appointment of, 11, 345
     magistrates, 11, 356
     maternity and child welfare, 11, 352
     medical officer of health, by, 9, 39
Medical Research Council, by, as to cancer, 2, 403
     mental deficiency, 11, 345
           Board of Control, by, 2, 123; 11, 345 to, 2, 124
           certified institutions, as to, 11, 343
           defective child, as to, 2, 100, 105 local authorities, by, 11, 345—346
     meteorological observations, 11, 356
     milk, 11, 356
     Ministry of Health, by, 6, 325
     newspaper, of meetings, 1, 93
     persons of unsound mind, as to, 11, 50 police, 11, 346—347
           accidents, of, 11, 347
           chief constable, by, 11, 347
           clerks of the peace, by, 11, 347
           to the justices by, 11, 347 constabulary, 11, 347 licensing, 11, 346—347
           various other, 11, 347
     probation, 11, 356
     public analyst, by, 1, 285
assistance, 11, 347—349
                    committee, by, to guardians committee, 6, 271 general relief, as to, 11, 347
                    institutions, by matrons and stewards of, 11, 349
                                        masters of, 11, 48, 50, 348
medical officers of, 11, 348, 349
                    medical officers, district, by, 11, 348
                               relief of, 11, 348
                    Minister to, 11, 349
                    relieving officer, by, 11, 314
Welsh Board of Health, to, 11, 349
              health, 11, 349-354
                    M.O.H. by, county, 11, 349
                                    borough, urban or rural district, 11, 350
                                    serious outbreak of disease, as to, 11, 350
                    port health authorities, as to, 11, 350
                    sanitary inspectors, 11, 351; 12, 86
                    Sanitary Officers (Outside London) Regulations, 1935...11, 349
     publication of, 8, 147 rating, authority's power to require, 13, 340
               for purposes of, 11, 165
     Rats and Mice Destruction Act,
     registrars of births and deaths, 11, 356-357
     Rent Restriction Acts, 11, 357
     road service licences, of public inquiry as to, 1, 316
     small holdings, 11, 357; 12, 341
     superannuation, 11, 357 tolls, of, 13, 105
     trading undertakings, 11, 353—354
           electricity, 11, 353—354 gas, 11, 354
           public service vehicles, 11, 354
           tramways, 11, 354
           water, 11, 354
     tuberculosis, 11, 352-353
```

```
REPORTS AND RETURNS—continued
       tuberculosis (animals), 11, 357
       urban district council, by, 13, 318
       vaccination, 11, 353 vagrants, as to, by common lodging house keepers, 8, 165
       venereal diseases, 11, 353
       visiting committee of mental hospital, 9, 112
       watch committee, by, 13, 392
 REPRESENTATION
       alteration of boundaries of electoral division, for, 4, 191
       contracts, on formation of, 4, 17
 REPRESENTATIVE BODY. See PARISH.
 REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT
       expenses under, Treasury position, 13, 323
 RESCISSION
       contract, of, 4, 21
 RESEARCH
       powers to aid, 6, 340
 RESERVE FORCES
       service in, for purposes of police pensions, 10. 260
 RESERVE FUND
       gas company, of, 6, 188
            undertakings, in respect of, 6, 185
       municipal undertaking, of, 13, 185
 RESERVOIRS, 11, 358—363
classes of, 11, 358
       Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930, s. 10, provisions of, 11, 358 construction of, consents of private persons to, 11, 359, 360
                            fishing rights, compensation for owners of, 11. 361
                            intention to construct, advertisement of, 11, 360
                           local authorities, powers of, 11, 359
powers under general law, 11, 359—360
special Acts, under, 11, 360—361
                                             usual provisions of, 11, 361
                            water flowing in a defined channel, as to, 11, 359 waterworks, purchase or lease of, 11, 359
       under statutory powers, rights and liabilities attaching, 11, 359 damage, escape of water, by, liability of private owner for, 11, 358 engineers, "independent," meaning of, 11, 362
                    panel of, 11, 362
       floods, safeguards against, 6, 110 inspection of, 11, 361—362
      large, alteration to, conditions of, 11, 361—362
               construction of, 11, 361—362
                                   provisions for security of, 11, 361
                                         order of court as to, 11, 362
                                   supervision of, 11, 361
                                   undertakers, appeals by, 11, 361—362
duties of, 11, 361—362
                                                    statutory obligations, 11, 362
              definition of, 11, 358
              engineer's report upon, 11, 361 inspection of, 11, 361
                                reports as to, 11, 361
                                      publication of, 11, 362
      millowners and landowners, protection for, 11, 350 private owners, damage, liability for, 11, 358 rights and liabilities of, 11, 358
      Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1931, application to London of, 11, 363 panel of engineers under, 11, 362 riparian owners, rights of, 11, 358
      security of, 11, 361-363
                          large reservoirs, special provisions for, 11, 361-362
      water, altering flow of, as to, 11, 359
escape of, Acts of God or vis major, caused by, 11, 358
liability of private owner, as to, 11, 358
                                       under statutory powers, 11, 359
              existing supply, where, 11, 360 injurious affection of, 10, 272
      waterworks, new, provisions as to, 11, 360
      working-class houses, for the supply, of, 11, 360
RESIDENCE. See also SETTLEMENTS AND REMOVAL.
      computation, etc., of, 12, 142
     meaning of term, 4, 178
     qualification as district councillor, 5, 36
```

elector, 11, 293

```
RESIDUALS
      gas, of, power to purchase, 6. 182
RESIGNATION
      borough auditor, 1, 525 councillor, 2, 173
      chairman of county council, 3, 47
                     parish council, 3, 52
meeting, 3, 54
                     rural district council, 3, 57
      coroners, 4, 66
      councillor, county, 4, 150
borough, 4, 180
                   district, 5, 39
                   metropolitan, borough, 9, 134
                   parish, 10, 126
                    urban district, 13, 313
     county police, 4, 207 member of old age pension's committee, 10, 8
      membership of committee, 3, 270
      women officers on marriage, 1, 348
RESOLUTIONS. See also MEETINGS.
     adopting Infectious Diseases (Prevention) Act, 1890...1, 106
                  Superannuation Act, 1922, 1, 109
     burial ground, to provide, 2, 320 local government electors, of, 2, 68, 69, 83 petition for incorporation, prior to, 3, 135
     rating authority, of, allowing discount, 4, 386
     town planning scheme, to prepare, 13, 141, 159
RESPONDENTS
     adoption proceedings, in, 1, 97
RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS, 11, 363-373
     annexation, manner of, 11, 364
     breach of, action for, 11, 370
                        defences to, 11, 371—372
limitation of, 11, 370
                        privity of contract or estate, as to, 11, 370
                   assignees by, liability of original covenantor, 11, 370
                  further, injunction to restrain, 11, 370
                  injunction, grant of, 11, 370 minor, acquiescence in, effect of, 11, 371
     constructive notice of, 11, 366
     conveyance, endorsement on, 11, 366
covenantee, annexed to land retained by, 11, 364
position of, 11, 364
                          local authority, exceptions for, 11, 364
     damages for breach of, 11, 370-371
     discharge or modification of, Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation)
                                         [Act, 1919, under, 4, 52; 11, 372—373 order, appeals from, 11, 373 court, powers of, 11, 372—373
                                          house, alteration into tenements of, 11, 372
                                          true construction of, declaration as to, 11, 373
     disclosure by vendor, duty as to, 11, 367
          failure in, effect of, 11, 367
    enforcement of, assignee, by, 11, 364, 365
lessees, by, 11, 368
notice, necessity for, 11, 366
                         persons having the power of, 11, 368
                         purchaser without notice, as to, 11, 371
     equitable right or interest, as, 11, 363
     general building scheme, creation of, 11, 365
                                    under, 11, 365
                                             enforcement, alteration in character of neigh-
                                             [bourhood, as to, 11, 371] for benefit of purchasers inter se, 11, 365
                                             lessees, 11, 368
                                            release of covenant, as to, 11, 371 waiver or variation, as to, 11, 365—366
    imposition by local authority, 13, 274, 277
    land, annexed to for benefit of purchasers inter se, 11, 365
           charge, registration as, 11, 366, 367 actual notice by, 11, 366
                 local land charges register, in, 11, 366 necessity for, 11, 366
    Land Registration Act, 1925, transferee of land registered under, as to, 11, 367 land, relating to, 11, 364
```

local authority, claim for compensation against, 11, 368

REVIEW

county. See County.

```
RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS—continued
      local authority, land acquired by exchange, as to, 11, 369

Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, by order of, 11, 369

appropriated to other purposes, by, 4, 177; 11, 369—370

compulsority acquired, where, 3, 408; 11, 368, 369

purchased under agreement, as to, 11, 368
                                                           Lands Clauses Acts, 11, 368
                             nuisance, proviso against, 11, 369
                             obtaining charge on land under P.H.A., 1936, s. 291, subject to,
                                                                                                             [11, 367
                             power to hold and use land in a manner inconsistent with prior
                                                                                      [covenants, etc., 11, 369
                             sale of surplus land by, 11, 368 special position of, 11, 368—370
              land charges register, registration in, 11, 366
       made after 1925...11. 364
       merger, extinguishment by, 11, 372
       nature of, 11, 363-366
       negative in substance, must be, 11, 363
       notice, doctrine of, lessees as affecting, 11, 367
                                 mere occupiers of land, as to, 11. 367
                                 persons obtaining an equitable interest, as to, 11, 367
       registration as, 11, 366
public road, annexed to site of, 11, 364
       registration as land charge, 11, 366—367 local authority, with, 11, 366
       release or waiver, presumption of, 11, 371 search, certificate of, 11, 367
       what term denotes, 11, 363
 RETAIL
       bakehouse, meaning of, 1, 536
       shop, rating of, 4, 348
 RETIREMENT
       borough constable, 2, 197, 198
       chief constable, 3, 151 compulsory, of firemen, 6, 71
      contributory employee, 13, 21, 27, 31 councillor, county, 4, 179
district, 5, 38
parish, 10, 126
police, age limit, 10, 254
transparer 12, 210
       treasurer, 13, 219
 RETREATS. See INEBRIATES, INSTITUTIONS FOR.
RETURNING OFFICER, 11, 374—alderman, as, 1, 216; 11, 376—appointment of, 11, 375—376
       candidate for election cannot act as, 11, 374
       conduct of, 11, 374
       county, appointment of, 11, 375
       deputy, appointment and powers of, 11, 376-377
                                    U.D.C. Election Rules, 1934, under, 11, 377
                  mayor as, 11, 375, 376
       election, failure to perform duties relating to, penalty for, 11, 374-375
                   of borough councillor, for, 11, 376
councillors for a ward, at, 11, 376
                       county councillor, for, 11, 375
                       district councillor, for, 11, 37 parish councillor, at, 11, 376
                    petition, respondent to, 11, 374
      electron, respondent to, 11, 374
electronal division co-extensive or wholly comprised in a borough, as to, 11, 375
function of, 3, 205; 11, 374
liabilities of, 11, 374—375
London, in, 11, 377
mayor, as, 8, 396: 11, 375—376
meaning of, 11, 374
      polling or counting agent, may not be, 11, 374
      proceedings by, 11, 375
      vote, refusing to admit, action for damages against, 11, 375
RETURNS. See REPORTS AND RETURNS.
REVALUATION
      rating areas, 11, 158
REVENUE.
                   See also Trading Revenue and Finance.
      budget, 2, 275-278
     duties, on hackney carriages and omnibuses. 6, 287
```

```
REVOCATION
      goods vehicle licence, 12, 28
      order, of, 10, 48
      pilot's licence, of, 10, 210
      pleasure boat's licence, 10, 231
      submission to arbitration, of, 1, 389
      town-planning scheme, of, compensation, 3, 345
      Empire Rheumatic Council, establishment of, 11, 74
RIBBON DEVELOPMENT, RESTRICTION OF, 11, 378—380 building line, modification of, 13, 147
      classification of roads for purposes of, 12, 35
      consents, buildings erected prior to restrictions coming into force, as to, 11, 379 conditional, 11, 378—379
                  construction, to, 6, 427
                  excavations, etc., for, 11, 379
                 not to be unreasonably withheld, 11, 379
                 register of, 11, 379
     deposit of plans, 10, 213 estate or interest in land injuriously affected by, compensation for, 11, 379
           duplication, prevention of, 11, 379
           measure of, 11, 379
     highway authority, acquisition of land by for purposes of, 11, 379 consents by, 11, 378—379
                                   failure to notify, effect of, 11, 379
                              grants to, 11, 393
                               powers of Minister over, 11, 378
     means of access, 6, 425
                          consents to, 11, 378-379
     agricultural purposes for, 11, 379 military land, 9, 180
      Ministry of Transport, powers of, 13, 214 penalties for offences, 10, 154
      Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935, provisions of, 11, 378-386
     contravention of, penalty for, 11, 380 restrictions, application of, compensation for injury caused by, 11, 379
                     imposing and removing, powers of Minister as to, 11, 379; 12, 439 resolution to impose, 11, 378
     approved by Minister, 11, 378 roads, classified, restrictions as to, 11, 378
              standard widths for, where, 11, 378
     subject to, power of highway authority to fence, 11, 379 rural district council, planning by, 12, 48
      town and country planning schemes, under, 13, 120
     planning scheme, co-ordination of powers, 13, 145 trunk roads, authority for, 11, 378; 13, 235
      widening roads, 11, 403
     standard of, 1, 128
RIFLE RANGES, 11, 380—382 acquisition of land for, 11, 380—381
      county associations, formation and duties of, 11, 381
     local authorities, statutory powers of, 11, 380—381
London, in, statutory powers for, 11, 382
      Military Lands Acts, provisions of, 11, 380-381
     military purposes, for, provision of, 11, 380, 381
     private rights, compensation for interference with, 11, 381 public rights, interference with, consent of Board of Trade to, 11, 281
     rifle clubs, approved, 11, 381
Firearms Act, 1937, provisions of, 11, 381—382
     persons carrying on, members, etc., privileges of, 11, 382 sea-shore, over, bye-laws, 11, 381; 12, 115
RIGHT OF PRE-EMPTION
      none on sale by county council, 4, 177
     sale of superfluous lands, on, 3, 427; 5, 28
RIGHT OF WAY. See EASEMENTS: ROADS AND STREETS.
RINGING DOORBELLS. See OFFENSIVE BEHAVIOUR.
RIOTOUS BEHAVIOUR IN CHURCH. See OFFENSIVE BEHAVIOUR.
RIOTS, 11, 383—384
      buildings, riotous demolition of, 11, 384
     claim of right, enforcement of alleged, as to, 11, 383
     concourse, innocent gathering of, where, 11, 383 punishment for, 11, 383
```

Riot Act, proceedings under, limitation of, 11, 384 proclamation of, hindering, 11, 384 reading, 7, 418; 11, 384

```
RIOTS—continued
       riot, compensation for damage by, 7, 124; 10, 252; 11, 384 claims for, considerations on, 9, 155; 11, 384
                    liability to pay, 11, 384
                    London, in, authorities for, 11, 384 meaning of, 11, 383
              enterprise, lawful or unlawful, whether, 11, 383
             misdemeanor at common law, 11, 383
      ships, riotously preventing the loading of, 11, 384 suppression of, 11, 384
             assistance in, refusal to give, 11, 384
             military authorities, by, 11, 384
       unlawful meeting, dispersal of, 11, 384
RIPARIAN AUTHORITIES. See POLLUTION OF RIVERS; PORT HEALTH AUTHORI-
                                                                                                                TIES.
RIVERS
      artificial, rights of adjoining owners, 13, 398 conservancy authorities, 3, 475—491 conservation, loans for, 11, 97
       Lee. See LEE CONSERVATORS.
       main, functions of catchment board, 2, 454
               sea defence works connected with, 12, 94
      navigation tolls, rating of, 11, 212 police, 9, 153; 10, 249 pollution of. See Pollution of Rivers.
       riparian owners, rights of, 13, 397
       Thames conservators, exemption from private street works charges, 10, 401
       water supply, natural stream as source of, 13, 397
ROAD AMENITIES, 6, 385-389. See also ROADS AND STREETS.
ROAD GRANTS, 11, 390-400. See also ROADS AND STREETS.
ROAD MAKING AND IMPROVEMENT, 11, 401—412. See also ROADS AND STREETS.
ROAD PROTECTION, 11, 413-418. See also ROADS AND STREETS.
ROAD SIGNS AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS, 11, 419-421. See also TRAFFIC.
ROAD SURFACING EXPERIMENTS, 11, 421-424. See also ROADS AND STREETS,
ROAD TRAFFIC, 12, 1-30. See Traffic.
ROADS AND STREETS. See also Delegation of Highway Powers; Highway Authorities; Highway Nuisances; Highways; London Roads and [Traffic; Private Streets; Traffic.
      accidents, 12, 457
            National Safety First Association, 12, 457
reports by police to local authorities, 12, 457
streets, closing for use as playgrounds. See Games, Provision For.
     acquisition of land for making and improvement, 11, 409-411; 12, 36
            ancient monuments, as to, 11, 411
            by-pass roads, 2, 311
            commons, open spaces and allotments, 2, 381; 11, 410
            private parks, garden, etc., 11, 411 property of local authorities, 11, 411
                            statutory undertakers, 11, 411
    right of entry before purchase, 11, 411 royal parks and palaces, near, 11, 410, 411 advertisements on by-pass roads, 2, 382 amenities, 11, 385—389 appeals as to, 1, 314—315 arterial, contributions to costs of, 4, 31 histology appearance blinkers of 1, 20 76
     bicycles, provisions of highway code, 2, 50
    boundary posts, 11, 388
breaking up of, 2, 230—240
"area of user," 2, 231
           consent of Electricity Commissioners, when required, 5, 270 local authorities, statutory rights of, 11, 232—235 electricity, 2, 234; 5, 286 gas, 2, 233; 6, 179
                 sewers, 2, 232
                 telegraphic services, 2, 234
                tramways and light railways, 2, 233, 234 water, 2, 232, 233
          muisance caused by, 6, 377
passage, right of, 2, 231
private companies, by, 2, 235
persons, by, 2, 238
```

reinstatement of, 2, 239

```
ROADS AND STREETS—continued
      breaking up of-continued
             statutory undertakers and promoters, by, 2, 235-238
                   electricity, 2, 237, 238
                   gas and water, 2, 235
      tramways and light railways, 2, 236, 237 works, lighting and guarding of, 2, 238; 11, 416 by-pass roads, 2, 379—383
             acquisition of land for, 2, 381
             Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, grants under, 2, 379
            highway authorities' roads, on, 2, 382
Ministry of Transport roads, on, 2, 380
construction of, notice as to, 2, 380
                   objections, 2, 380 maintenance and repair, 2, 380
             protection of, 2, 382, 383
      bye-laws as to streets, 9, 237
      cellars under carriage way, 11, 417, 418
street, 11, 417—418
                                covers for entrances to, 11, 418
      cemetery, in, company's powers as to, 2, 479
      classification of, 4, 324; 12, 31-35
             authority responsible for maintenance, 12, 33-34
                   change of status of roads, 12, 34 county roads, 4, 325; 12, 33—35
                                        cleansing of, 12, 88
                                        public clock overhanging, 11, 62 repair and maintenance, 1, 314; 4, 325, 333; 6, 354, 365;
                   district roads, 12, 34
                                        legal proceedings in respect of, 11, 414, 415 powers and duties of council, 11, 413 rural, rights of way and encroachments, 11, 413
                                                 roadside wastes, 11, 413
                   trunk roads, 11, 412; 12, 33
            bridle way, reservation on stopping up of highway, 5, 60 highway authorities, duty of, 11, 413—415; 12, 36 repairs, 11, 328, 329
                          boards, transfer of powers, 11, 413
                          definition, 12, 31
                          extent of public right over, 12, 31-32
                          maintenance of reasonable user, 11, 387
                         repairability, 12, 32
individuals, by, 12, 32
inhabitants at large, by, 12, 32—33
            Minister of Transport, by, 12, 32—33
Minister of Transport, by, 12, 34—35
Class I ("A") roads, 12, 35
Class II ("B") roads, 12, 35
classified road, definition of, 12, 35
                                         frontage line on, 13, 216
                                         restrictions as to, 11, 378; 13, 146
                   reconsideration of, 12, 35
Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, for, 12, 35
      cleansing and watering of, 12, 88
      costing, 4, 109 county borough council, powers, 11, 414
                 delegation of responsibility concerning, 13, 147
                 surveyor, powers, 4, 239
      damage by military manœuvres, 9, 178
      dedication of, 11, 327 definition, 13, 303
      delegated, powers as to, 6, 363 deviation or closing, 11, 330, 331
      user by way of, 11, 327 excavations in street, 11, 416
      excessive weight, liability for, 13, 303
      ferries, 5, 433
      floodposts, 11, 388
footbridges, 11, 386—387
             construction of, 11, 386
             highway crossing another by means of, 11, 386
     footpath, dangerous structures, etc., adjoining, 11, 387
maintenance, etc., of, 11, 387
provision of, 11, 387—388
footways, crossings over, 11, 416
                     water accumulating on, 11, 417
      Fund, control by Ministry of Transport, 13, 213
```

grant for bridges from, 2, 250, 255 payments chargeable to, 9, 270

```
ROADS AND STREETS—continued
      Fund, provision of money for, 9, 265
      gates, erection on highway
     level crossings, opening and closing of, 8, 42 opening on to highway, 11, 415 grants, 11, 390—400
            bridges and level crossings, 11, 396
                             improvement grants for, 11, 396
                             level crossing, in place of, 11, 397
"repair and maintenance of," what term includes, 11, 394—395
            repair and maintenance of, "what term includes, 11, 394—5 weak, in private ownership, as to, 11, 392 in private ownership, maintenance of, 11, 392 building and improvement lines, as to, 11, 392 carriageway and footway—"minor improvement" in relation to, 11, 395 classification, 11, 393—395 application of, 11, 394 estimates for, 11, 393, 396 expenditure, avoided 11, 395
                   expenditure, excluded, 11, 395
            heavy and light plant, towards, basis of, 11, 304
            highway authorities, grouping of, 11, 395
                         authority, salary and expenses of surveyor or engineer to, grants
                                                                                                  towards, 11, 400
            improvement lines, power of local authorities to prescribe, 11, 392
             London, discontinuance of classification grants in, 11, 392
            major improvements, approved net cost, percentage met by, 11, 396
                                          carriageways, widening existing, 11, 395 diversions of new roads, as to, 11, 395 schemes, grouping of small, 11, 396
                                                        submission of, 11, 396
                                          special grants for, 11, 395-
trunk roads, for, 11, 396
            Minister of Transport, appointment and powers of, 11, 391
                                           classification of roads by, 11, 391
Development and Road Improvement Funds Act,
                                                                            [highway authority for, 11, 392
                                            Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, advances
                                                                                                    under, 11, 393
                                            transfer of powers of Road Board to, 11, 391
            pedestrian crossing places, for, 11, 397
procedure in connection with "classification"
                                                                                     as distinguished from ["special," 11, 396—397
            property, acquisition of, future road works for, 11, 398
                                              legal costs in connection with, 11, 398
                                              where works put in hand forthwith, 11, 398
            Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935-
                  liability for payment of compensation under, 11, 399
                  staff expenses and salaries as to, 11, 400
            Road Board, establishment of, 11, 390
                              functions of, 11, 390
                               powers of, transfer to Minister of Transport, 11, 391
                    Fund, advances out of, purposes of, 11, 392, 393 creation of, 11, 391
                                   sources of income, 11, 391
           "Road Improvement Grant," sources of revenue, 11, 390 transfer to Road Fund of, 11, 391
Roads Act, 1920, provisions of, 11, 391
           Roads Improvement Act, 1925, provisions of, 11, 391
           road refuges and subways, contributions to, 11, 398 roads, "maintenance," definition of, 11, 394 "minor improvements" what term includes, 11, 394
           speed limit signs, for, 11, 397
           surveyor's highway engineering, etc., staff, grants towards salaries of, 11, 399
           town planning, payment of compensation under, 11, 398
           traffic signs, erection and maintenance of, 11, 397
                            light signals, special grants for, 11, 397 "Major Road Ahead," sign, as to, 11, 397 what term includes, 11, 397
           tree planting, estimates for, 11, 398
           unclassified roads, 11, 396
           maintenance, approved schemes for, 11, 397
weighbridges, hiring, expenses of, 11, 397
owned by local authorities, as to, 11, 398
                              portable, draw-ins for, 11, 397
    grass verges, laying out and maintenance, 11, 387 highways, stopping up, 11, 335 reservation of bridle way on, 5, 60
                   substituted, 11, 336
                   trees and grass margins, 11, 387
                   unreasonable and excessive use of, 13, 302-304
```

widening and enlarging, 11, 335

```
ROADS AND STREETS-continued
     improvement, 11, 400-412
           advances for, 11, 402
           alteration of gas and water pipes, 2, 240 building lines, 11, 406
           cutting off corners, 11, 404
           definition of, 11, 386, 402
           distinguished from repair, 11, 401 dust, prevention of, 11, 405
           future, reservation of land for, 11, 409
           levelling, 11, 404
metalling, 11, 403
"new street," declaration as to, 11, 407
           notices, milestones, signpost, etc., 11, 405—406 owners, by, 11, 407—409
           private streets, 11, 407
           refuges, erection of, 11, 406
           subways, 11, 406-407
           tolls, freeing from, 11, 406.
trees, planting of, 10, 225
widening, 11, 403—404
                                                See also Tolls and Stallages.
                 Restriction of Ribbon Development, 11, 404
     inspectors of, 6, 245
     main, creation of, 11, 323
     maintenance, etc., of, 2, 380, 413; 4, 324; 11, 324 materials, deposit in street, 11, 416
                   obtaining, 9, 222; 11, 329
     milestones, 11, 388
      military land, repair of roads on, 9, 178
      Ministry of Transport, grants towards salaries of surveyor etc., 13, 214
                                   improvement, powers as to, 13, 214
                                   restriction of use by, 13, 214
                                   roads advisory committee, relations with. 13, 213, 216
                                   tolls, powers as to, 13, 214
      new road, making of, 12, 36
                   reservation of land for, 13, 144
                   what constitutes, 5, 60
           street, approval of plans, 4, 334
      notices under Road Improvement Act-
           registration as land charges, 11, 410
           service of, 11, 409-410
      nuisance caused by non-repair, 6, 387. See also Highway Nuisances.
      obstructions, consent of highway authorities to, 11, 415
                       fencing and lighting of, 11, 416
                       prevention or removal of, 11, 413, 415 view at corners, 13, 229
                 See also TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.
      officers.
           meaning of, 4, 335
           where highway powers are delegated, 4, 334
      orders, central authority, matters for, 10, 55 closing, powers, 12, 6
      origin, 12, 36
     overhead wires, placing across, 10, 101
pedestrian crossings, 11, 388, 420
protection of, 11, 389
      planting of trees, 10, 225
Port of London Authority, power to make, 10, 309
      prescriptive liability to repair, 11, 325 private streets, repair of, 11, 335
      P.H.A. (Amendment) Act, 1890, s. 39, provisions of, 11, 385
      public, restrictive covenant annexed to site of, 11, 364
      rails, beams, etc., placing over, 10, 426 refuges and subways, provision of, 9, 424; 11, 385—386, 398, 406
      regulations as to, power to make, 12, 439 removal of snow, 11, 417
      repair
            ad quod damnum, writ of, 11, 335
           custom, by, 11, 325, 326
distinguished from improvement, 11, 401
            duties as to, 11, 401
              highway repairable by the inhabitants at large," 11, 323
            inclined approaches to level crossings, 8, 44
           indictments, 11, 332
individuals, by, 11, 324, 325
liability for, 11, 323
                 cesser of, 11, 335
civil, 11, 332—334
                enforcement of, 11, 331
prescription, by, 11, 325
public, 11, 326—328
```

```
ROADS AND STREETS—continued
       repair-continued
               liability for-continued
                      ratione clausure, 11, 325
              rations clausures, 11, 325
tenures, 11, 324
statute, by, 11, 325
transfer of, 11, 334—335
materials for, 9, 222; 11, 329
digging, blasting, etc., 11, 329
enclosed lands, from, 11, 329
land, compression for damage
                       land, compensation for damage, 11, 329
                      pits to be fenced, 11, 330
              rivers and brooks, from, 11, 329
stones, etc., 11, 329—330
military lands, 9, 178
private streets, 11, 335
               temporary deviation or closing, 11, 330, 331
       transfer of duty as to, 11, 335 reservation of land for, 12, 36
       restrictions on use of, 12, 4, 7, 8
       right of way, 11, 413
obstruction of, 11, 414
       road service licences
               appeals as to, 1, 315
               grant of, 11, 94
       Road Traffic Act, 1930
               notice to remove obstacle, 9, 421
               provisions affecting public service vehicles, 1, 14
               traffic regulations, constable's powers, 2, 194
       Roads Beautifying Association, 10, 228
                   Improvement Act, 1925
                          building lines prescription of, 2, 294, 295 canal companies, savings for, 2, 397
                          set-off under, 2, 46
                   Improvement Association, 1, 491
       roadside wastes, 11, 414
              encroachment, failure to prevent, 4, 314
powers of R.D.C., 11, 413
preservation of, duties of rural authorities, 4, 325
       shelters, provision of, 11, 387 signs, 11, 419—421
              children crossing highway, 11, 421 colour and type of, 11, 420—421 light signals, 11, 421
               pedestrian crossing, 11, 420
              speed limit, built-up areas, 11, 420

"free motorists," 11, 420

Minister, powers of, 11, 420

"restricting" and "de-restricting" orders, 11, 420
traffic, bridge authorities, by, 11, 420
failure to comply with, 11, 420
                          highway authorities, position of, 11, 419 private property, powers as to, 11, 419—
      regulations for putting along roads, 11, 419
statutory undertakers, special powers, 11, 419
soil or rubbish falling on, 11, 416—417
speed limits, 12, 18
       standard widths for, 11, 378
       street
              awnings, erection of, 9, 424
               betting in. See BETTING.
                         See SCAVENGING.
               breaking up, consent of Electricity Commissioners, 5, 270
                                    nuisance caused by, 6, 377
                                   powers of gas undertakers, 6, 179
              bridges over. See BRIDGES. building lines. See BUILDINGS; IMPROVEMENTS.
              bye-laws as to, 9, 237
             cattle in, regulations as to, 2, 461
cellars under, construction of, 11, 417
cleansing and watering, 12, 88
costing of, 11, 272, 342
              collections
                                  See FLAG DAYS.
             compulsory purchase of land for, 3, 409 costing, 4, 109 damage to, liability for, 11, 417 definition of, 1, 142; 2, 33, 54; 6, 103, 284; 10, 385; 12, 224 fireworks, 6, 92; 9, 428
             hoardings, safety of, 2, 58, 59
             improvements, alteration of gas or water pipes on, 2, 240
```

```
ROADS AND STREETS-continued
      street-continued
             fighting, 12, 458-462
                   contracts for, 6, 196; 12, 459
                   lamps and lamp posts-
erection of, 9, 422
                          inspection of, 4, 208
                          siting of, 12, 459
                         supply of electricity to, 5, 280 unlighted, collision with, 12, 460
                          wilful destruction of, 8, 92
                   local authorities, derivation of powers, 12, 458—460 London, in, 12, 459, 461 negligence in, 9, 352; 12, 460 private streets, in, 12, 459
                   road accidents, report as to, 12, 460 times of lighting of lamps, 12, 460
                   urban authorities, limitations of powers, 12, 459
            musicians, police jurisdiction, 9, 353
naming of, 8, 185; 9, 325. See also Naming of Streets and Numbering
                                                                                                      [OF HOUSES.
            new, approval of plans, 4, 334
building bye-laws, 2, 299, 302, 303, 306
formation of, 8, 265
                    inspection of plans, 10, 222
             overhead wires, 10, 101
            owner of premises abutting on, construction of footbridge by, 11, 387 part of, dealings with, 10, 386
            paving, 8, 270
            and flagging, 10, 410 playground, as, 6, 158
                          See PRIVATE STREETS.
            private.
            provision of-
                   beacons, 9, 423
                   bins, 9, 421
lamps, 9, 425
                   parking places, 10, 140 refuges, 9, 424
            public lavatories accessible from, control over, 11, 89
            rails, beams, etc., placing over, 10, 426
            refuse, disposal of, 12, 90
            repairs, deposit of materials and making of excavations, 11, 416
            sewers in, right to connect with, 12, 213
            sliding on snow, offence of, 12, 369
            snow, obstruction by, 12, 368 soil or refuse falling into, 12, 90
            subsidence of, 12, 466
            telegraphic company, powers, 10, 317
            town planning schemes, 13, 120, 144 trading, 11, 462—465
                   bye-laws as to, 12, 463-464
                  children and young persons, by, 5, 360; 7, 201; 12, 462 definition, 5, 360 enforcement of Shops Acts, 12, 290
                   London, in, 12, 464
                  obstruction of highway by, 12, 463
Sunday trading, 12, 464
            tunnels under railways, in, 13, 257 vaults under, covered, 6, 389
            widening, appeal as to, 1, 307 works, contributions to, 4, 35
                      execution under town planning scheme, 13, 145
      subsoil, ownership of, 2, 23
      subways, construction of, 11, 386
                    public highways, as, 11, 386
      surfacing experiments, 11, 421—424
            consent of responsible authorities, 11, 422 co-operation of local authorities, 11, 422
            Minister of Transport, powers of, 11, 421 power to conduct, 11, 421—422 research, lines of, 11, 423 Road Research Board, 11, 422
            roads now in use, nature of, 11, 422
            Technical Committee on Experimental Work, functions of, 11, 422
      survey of, 12, 36
     telegraphic company, powers, 10, 317 traffic, 12, 1—30. See also TRAFFIC. signs, 11, 388
      transport of petroleum, by, 10, 197
```

trees, overhanging, 11, 418

```
ROADS AND STREETS—continued trunk roads, 11, 412; 13, 233—236 definition, 13, 233
           grants for, 11, 399
           maintenance of, 12, 33
Trunk Roads Act, 1936-
arbitration, 13, 235
                expenses, 13, 236
                local authorities, functions of, 13, 234
                Minister of Transport, functions of, 13, 234
                ribbon development, 13, 235
transfer of property and liabilities, 13, 236
                transitional provisions, 13, 235
      unclassified, repair and maintenance of, 4, 326
      urban, of rural character, 4, 329
      vehicles, smoke nuisance from ,12, 367
      widening, reservation of land for, 13, 144
 ROADS CLASSIFICATION, 12, 31-35. See also ROADS AND STREETS.
 ROADS OR STREETS, 12, 35-36. See also ROADS AND STREETS.
 ROGUES AND VAGABONDS
      bastard child, woman leaving chargeable, 10, 287
      leaving family chargeable, 10, 287
 ROLL
      midwives, of, 9, 163
 ROMAN CATHOLIC
      chaplains to poor law institutions, 3, 69
 ROOFS. See BUILDING BYE-LAWS.
 ROOM
      definition of, 10, 90
 ROTTEN BOROUGH
      meaning of, 3, 129
 ROUNDABOUTS, 12, 37—39
bye-laws under L.G.A., 1933, powers of local authority to make, 12, 38
                       P.H.A. Amendment Act, 1890...12, 37-38
                       limitation to roundabouts driven by steam power, 12, 37 matters dealt with by, 12, 38
P.H.A. Amendment Act, 1907, regulation of roundabouts on
                                                                            seashore, 12, 38
      definition, 12, 37
Highway Act, 1835, provisions regarding steam-driven roundabouts, 12, 38
      London, regulation of, in, 12, 39
      nuisances, common law, 12, 38-39
 ROUNDING-OFF CORNERS. See Building.
 ROYAL ARMS
      use of, 1, 432
ROYAL BOROUGHS, 12, 39—40
boroughs entitled to style "royal," 12, 39—40
          Derby, 12, 40
Kensington, 12, 39, 40
Kingston-on-Thames, 12, 39—40
          royal manors, 12, 40
           Windsor, 12, 40
     Municipal Corporations Act, 1883, dissolution of ancient corporations by, 12, 40
       royal," use of word by boroughs, 12, 39
     improper use, 12, 40 "royal town," 12, 40
ROYAL NAVY. See also Armed Forces.
     naval voters, registration of, 11, 295
ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE AND PARKS MUSEUM, 1, 491
ROYAL STANDARD
     flying of, 3, 30
ROYAL VISITS
     dress, etc., 3, 29
RUBBISH. See REFUSE.
RUBBISH, INFECTED. See DISINFECTION.
RUINOUS BUILDINGS. See DANGEROUS BUILDINGS.
RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
```

duration of charitable trusts, 3, 87

```
RULES. See Orders; STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.
       definition, 1, 122
       dilution of, 1, 121
RURAL AREA
       disposal of refuse in, 11, 269
      housing in, 7, 72
      rating, 11, 157
      regional planning, 11, 277
                                  See also Areas of Local Government; District.
RURAL DISTRICT.
       alteration of areas, 1, 261-263
             financial adjustments on, 6, 37
      council, 12, 41—50 accounts, 1, 26; 12, 50—53. See also Accounts of Local Authorities;
                                                                                                            FINANCE.
                   audit, 12, 51
                   expenses, general and special, 12, 51, 386 form of accounts, 12, 51
                   income tax liability, 12, 53
L.G.A., 1929 and 1933, requirements of, 12, 51
                   parishes, general and special accounts, 12, 53
                                 rating in, changes as to, 12, 52
                                 separate accounts, necessity for, 12, 52
             Rating Authority, accounts of R.D.C. as, 12, 51 acquisition of land by, 1, 54
             Central Valuation Committee, representation on, 3, 17
             constitution of, 1, 410
             councillors, election of, 12, 43
             default in duties, 4, 314
            highways, as to, 6, 367
housing powers, 7, 73
inquiry as to, 7, 266
sewers, as to, 10, 135
duties and powers, 12, 46—49
                   advance for purchase of small dwellings, 1, 135 agricultural industry, supervisory duties, 1, 191
                                     workers and employers, dealings with, 1, 103
                   air raid precautions, 10, 331
                   bye-laws, 12, 47
                   compulsory acquisition of land, 3, 417
                   housing, under Housing Acts, 12, 47-48 hydrants, provision of, 7, 128
                   infectious disease, 12, 48 licences, 6, 284; 12, 48 local land charges, 12, 48 milk supply, 12, 48 nuisances, 12, 48
                   offensive trades, 12, 48 planning under Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935...12, 48
                                          Town and Country Planning Act, 1932...12, 48
                   promotion of bills, 12, 48
                   public health, 12, 48
                   rating and assessments, 12, 48
                   registers, 12, 49
                   rights of way, 12, 49 road protection, 11, 413 roadside wastes, 4, 325
                   sewerage and sewage disposal, 12, 49
                   tents, sheds and vans, etc., 12, 47
            water supplies, 12, 49 elections, 5, 254—256. See also Elections.
            division into wards for purposes of, 1, 268 returning officer at, 11, 376 Exchequer grants to, 6, 216 expenses, "general" and "special," 12, 51, 386 special, types of, 12, 387—388
            gift of property, power to accept, etc., 12, 50 housing loans by, 1, 133
                   subsidies from county council, 7, 101
            internal procedure
                   contracts, 12, 45
L.G.A., 1933, matters provided for by, 12, 45
           meetings, admission to, 12, 45
minutes, evidence as, 12, 46
requirements of L.G.A., 1933...12, 46
standing orders, power to make, 12, 45
land, power to hold, 12, 50
```

meetings, 9, 67

L.G.L. XIV.—27

```
RURAL DISTRICT—continued
       council-continued
            membership, 12, 43
chairman, 12, 43
councillors, 12, 43
                 electoral areas, 12, 43
term of office, 12, 43
            new streets, approval of plans, 4, 334
            officers and staff, 12, 43-45
                 appointment, 9, 443; 12, 43
clerk of the council. See Clerk of the Rural District Council.
                 compulsory committees, table of, 3, 291 deputies, standing, 12, 44
                 member of staff disqualified, 12, 44
                 rating expert, 12, 43 remuneration, 12, 43
                       excessive, 12, 44
                       for extra work, 12, 45
                 security by, 12, 44
                 terms of appointment, 12, 44 treasurer, 6, 58
            premises for meetings, etc., 12, 50
public clock, provision of, 11, 62
P.H.A., 1875, investment with rights under, 1, 110, 111
                      1925, adoption of, 1, 112
            records and documents, deposit and custody of, 1, 232 Rural District Councils Association, 1, 491; 12, 54
                 constitution of, 12, 54
                 expenses, 12, 55 journal, 12, 54
                 management, 12, 54
membership, 12, 54
                 objects, 12, 54
            sewerage authority as, 12, 190
                       contribution by county council towards, 12, 52, 53
                       expenses, 12, 388
            special expenses, 12, 386
            style, name and constitution of, 1, 77 treasurer, powers and duties, 13, 221
            water supply, contribution by county council, 12, 52, 53
       general rate fund account, 6, 230
       M.O.H., reports and returns by, 11, 350. See also MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
      more than one county, in, 5, 386
      sewerage, 12, 186
      Sunday opening of cinemas, 13, 10—11 urbanisation of, 4, 328
 RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL, 12, 41-50. See also RURAL DISTRICT.
 RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL ACCOUNTS, 12, 50-53. See also ACCOUNTS OF LOCAL
                                                  [AUTHORITIES; FINANCE; RURAL DISTRICT.
 RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILS ASSOCIATION, 12, 54-55. See also Rural District.
 RURAL INDUSTRIES, 12, 55-57
      county agricultural committee, duty of, 12, 55
                                           inquiries by, 12, 55, 60
      definition, 12, 55
     development of, powers of Agricultural Committees, 1, 162 establishment of, 12, 56 improvement of, 12, 56 local authorities, functions of, 12, 57
     marketing, 12, 57 raw materials, problem of, 12, 56
      Rural Industries Bureau, 12, 56
RURAL PARISH
      conveyance of land to representation of, 4, 48
RURAL RATING AUTHORITY
     accounts of, 11, 135
RURAL WORKERS, HOUSING OF. See RECONDITIONING OF HOUSES.
"SAFETY FIRST" ASSOCIATIONS, NATIONAL, 1, 490
SAFETY PROVISIONS
     building, definition of, 2, 285
                 operations, during, 2, 287
     buildings, 12, 57—62
          closing or restriction of use, 12, 61
          demolition of ruinous or dilapidated, 12, 59
          fire, special provisions for escape, 12, 61
                notice requiring, 12, 62
```

```
SAFETY PROVISIONS-continued
      buildings-continued
            ingress and egress, control of, 12, 60
            overloading of, action by local authority, 12, 58 ruinous or dilapidated, 12, 59
            vaults, cellars, etc., under street, protection of, 12, 58
      cinematograph, 3, 169 platforms, 2, 289
      public buildings, 2, 287-289
SAFETY PROVISIONS OF BUILDINGS AND STANDS, 12, 57-62. See also Build-
                                                                           INGS: SAFETY PROVISIONS.
      composition of, 1, 129
SALAD OIL
      composition of, 1, 128
SALARIES OF
                         OFFICERS. See APPOINTMENT AND DISMISSAL OF OFFICERS;
                                                                                        REMUNERATION.
           See also Conveyancing; Disposal and Utilisation of Land.
SALE.
      allotments, 1, 243
      artificial cream, 1, 437
      bread. See BREAD.
      butter, margarine and cheese, 2, 353
      corporate land, 4, 81
      discontinued prison, 10, 368
      disposal of refuse by, 11, 267
      explosives, 5, 397
      food and drugs, of. glebe lands, 6, 235
                                See FOOD AND DRUGS.
      goods, of-
            payment by instalments distinguished from hire purchase, 7, 3
            stamp duties on contracts for, 12, 406
      horseflesh. See Horseflesh.
      intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquor.
      land, of-
            corporate, 4, 81
            held by local authority, 6, 234
            parish, 10, 139
person under disability, by, 1, 59
     person under disability, by, 1, 59
public authority, by, 5, 21
to local authority, 1, 53—62
market, outside, 8, 358
meat, of, 8, 405
poisons of, 10, 235
Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926, prosecutions under, 2, 229
small dwellings, 12, 336
holdings by auction, 12, 356
              holdings, by auction, 12, 356
                          tenants, to, 12, 353
      statutory ferry, 5, 429
SALMON AND TROUT FISHERIES, 12, 63-65
      close seasons, salmon, 12, 63
                        trout, 12, 64
      dynamite, use for taking fish, 10, 271
      licences to fish for salmon and trout, 12, 65 offences, common to salmon and trout, 12, 64—65 in connection with taking of salmon, 12, 63—64 trout, 12, 64
      pollution of rivers, 10, 270
      salmon and freshwater fisheries-
            bye-laws as to, 9, 244
            conservators, expenses of, 12, 110
SAMPLES. See also SAMPLING OF FOOD AND DRUGS.
      fertilisers and feeding stuffs, of, 6, 9 petroleum, 10, 201 rag flock of, 11, 119
      sale by, evasion of market toll by, 8, 358 seeds, 12, 131
      sewers, power to take from, 12, 223
      submission to agricultural analyst, 1, 286
      trade effluents, power to take, 13, 177
SAMPLING OF FOOD AND DRUGS, 12, 65—68
decided cases as to, 12, 68
Food and Drugs Act, 1938...11, 71; 12, 66—68
analysis of samples, 7, 295; 11, 71
automatic machines, procedure for taking samples from, 12, 67—68
            butter, etc., of, taking of, 2, 354
demand for a particular supply, right of sampling officer to make, 12, 66
            disposal of samples, 12, 67
```

```
SAMPLING OF FOOD AND DRUGS-continued
      Food and Drugs Act, 1938-continued
            drugs, of, 5, 120
            formal and informal samples, 12, 67
                 formal sample, procedure, 12, 67
                  public analyst, sample need not be submitted to, 12, 67
            unofficial samples, 12, 67
government chemist, 12, 67—68
            imported food, 7, 138
            milk, 9, 188
            Minister of Health, memorandum as to collection and disposal of samples,
            officers, obstruction or offer of bribe to, 7, 295
            powers to obtain samples, 12, 66
            through person employed to make purchase, 12, 66 prosecutions, procedure, 7, 295; 12, 67—68 samples, production in court, 6, 125
            sampling without purchase, 12, 66 food about to be delivered, 12, 66
                 margarine or margarine cheese, 12, 66 milk, 9, 35; 12, 66
                  right to enter and take samples, 12, 66
      powers of local authority to require samples, 12, 65
SANATORIA. See TUBERCULOSIS.
SANCTIONS
      loans, to, 2, 203-205
SAND AND BALLAST
      sale by weight, 13, 431
SANDWICHMEN
      bye-laws as to, 1, 140
SANITARY AUTHORITIES. See also PORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES.
      alkali, etc., works, powers as to, 1, 218 borrowing powers, 11, 97
      closure of school by, 10, 364 definition of, 10, 273
     dispensaries, provision of, 5, 12 legal proceedings by, 1, 79 port, 1, 421 Port of London, for, 10, 308
      Rag Flock Acts, powers under, 11, 119
      supervision by county council, 4, 165
SANITARY CONVENIENCES, 12, 69-75. See also Public Lavatories.
      bye-laws, model, issued by Minister of Health, 12, 70
      power of local authority to make, 9, 242; 12, 70 care of 12, 74-75
     offences, 12, 75
definitions, 11, 87; 12, 69
erection of, 9, 424
     examination and testing of, 12, 74
existing buildings, at, 12, 70—72
notice requiring owner to provide, 12, 70
                 appeal from, 12, 71
                 contents of, 12, 71
enforcement of, 12, 71
                 service of, 12, 71
                                                    repair or cleanse, 12, 71
           provision and maintenance of, 12, 70, 215
           rectification of, 12, 70
     soil pipes, powers of local authority as to, 12, 72 "sufficient," what is, 12, 70—71 income tax, exemption from, 7, 149
     London, provisions affecting, 12, 75
nuisances arising from, 12, 74
powers to deal with, 12, 74
     use of room as living room, etc., over closet, 12, 74 parks, in. See Public Parks.
     privies, cleansing of, 11, 26
               meaning of term, 3, 240
     protection of foodstuffs from contamination from, 12, 75
                      meat, 12, 75 milk, 12, 75
    uncovered food, 12, 75
provision of, at special premises, 2, 289; 12, 72—74
                            building and engineering operations, 12, 72—73 common lodging houses, 12, 73 factories, 5, 407; 12, 72
                                  regulations as to sufficiency, 12, 72
                                  responsibility of owner where part of building let off as
```

[factory, 12, 72

```
SANITARY CONVENIENCES-continued
       provision of, at special premises-continued
                                  fruit and hop pickers, for, 6, 149 houses let in lodgings, 12, 73
                                  inns, refreshment houses, etc., 12, 73-74
                                  licensed premises, 12, 74
mines, 12, 74
motor vehicles, 12, 74
                                  public houses, at, 12, 74 shops, 12, 73, 264
                                   tents, vans and sheds, 12, 73
                                  theatres, 13, 96
       workplaces, 5, 407; 12, 73
in new buildings, 12, 69—70
urinals, erection in street, 6, 391
SANITARY ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 1, 483
sanitary inspector, 12, 77—87 appointment, 12, 79—80
              control of, by Minister of Health, 12, 79-80
              deputy, of, 12, 80
              duty of local authorities, 12, 77-78
       local authority, member of, disqualification, 12, 80 procedure, 12, 80 terms of, 12, 80 classes, of, 12, 78—79
              chief sanitary inspectors, 12, 78—79 county sanitary inspectors, 12, 79
              district, assistant, additional sanitary inspectors, 12, 78
              port health inspectors, 12, 79
              sanitary inspectors, 12, 78
specialist sanitary inspectors, 12, 79
              urban district council, of, 13, 318
       contract by local authority, interest of, in, 12, 81 duties of, 12, 78, 83—86 examination of drain by, 5, 103
              food and drugs, 12, 86
             housing, 12, 86
M.O.H., direction by, 12, 86
miscellaneous, 12, 86
              regulations issued by Minister of Health, 12, 83
       sanitation, general, 12, 86
entry, power of, 12, 81—83
"authorised officers," table of matters for which, 12, 81—82
             notice required before demand, 12, 82
obstruction in discharge of duty, 12, 83
purposes for which granted, 12, 82
special powers, canal boats, 12, 83
                                     common lodging houses, 12, 83
       premises, vessels and aircraft (as to certain diseases), 12, 83 table of, 12, 84—85
"inspector of nuisances," former designation, 12, 77
       London, in, 12, 86-87
       protection of, as to damages arising out of enforcement of P.H.A., 12, 81 qualifications required by local authorities, 12, 79

Minister of Health, 12, 79
       remuneration, 12, 81
             approval of Minister of Health, 12, 81 fee or reward other than, prohibition of, 12, 81
      gratuity for special services, 12, 81 reports to M.O.H., 11, 351; 12, 86 Sanitary Inspectors' Association, 1, 492 tenure of office, 12, 80
              private business, undertaking of, 12, 80
              security of tenure, 12, 80
SANITARY WORKS
       right of support, 9, 205
SANITATION
       duties of county M.O.H., 9, 7
       milk and dairies, 9, 191
       penalties for offences, 10, 154
       public health services, 11, 66, 74
SAUSAGES
       standard of composition, 1, 126
```

SAVINGS BANKS. See Municipal Banks. SCARLET' FEVER. See Infectious Diseases.

```
SCAVENGING. 12, 88-92. See also Ashpits; Refuse; Snow Clearance.
      bye-laws, matters to be dealt with by, 12, 90
                  power of local authority to make, 12, 90
                        See also Refuse.
     courts and passages, cleansing of, 12, 89 litter baskets, provision of, 12, 89
      London, in, 12, 91
      obstruction of person acting in execution of P.H.A., 12, 90
      prevention of soil or refuse from falling upon or being washed into street. 12. 90-
                        water flowing on footpaths, 12, 91
     refuse receptacles, power to provide and maintain, 12, 89—90 street refuse, disposal of, 12, 90
     streets, cleansing and watering of, 12, 88—89 bye-laws, power to make, 12, 89 county roads, 12, 88—89 highway authority, payment by, 12, 89
            local authority, powers and duties as to, 12, 88
                                                                 Housing:
                                                                                  PUBLIC ASSISTANCE:
SCHEME.
               See AGRICULTURE: EDUCATION:
                                    RECONSTRUCTION; SLUM CLEARANCE: TOWN PLANNING.
SCHOLARSHIPS
      agricultural, 1, 173
      secondary education, to provide, 12. 121
      state, 12, 122
      students, for. 5, 150
SCHOOL MANAGERS. See title Non-provided Schools.
SCHOOLS. See also Approved Schools; Blind, Deaf, Defective and Epileptic Children; Central and Senior Schools; Continuation Schools; Ele-
        MENTARY EDUCATION; Non-provided Schools; Open Air Schools; Prevention of Disease in Schools; Religious Instruction in Schools; Secondary Education; Education Special Services; Teachers.
      accidents to children, liability for, 1, 16-23
      acquisition of land for, 5, 165
      age, ascertainment of, 5, 316
      art, 9, 376
      assessment of, 3, 26
      attendance, bye-laws as to, 5, 315—318 confirmation of, 9, 244
                     officers, appointment of, 5, 318 order, non-compliance with, 5, 313
      boarding, institution children attending, 7, 304
      buildings, income tax assessment, 7, 148, 150
      certificates for children resident in canal boats, 2, 390
      certified, for defective children, discontinuance of, 2, 102 charitable trust, grants to, 12, 120 children, employment of, 5, 368
                  home as, 11, 41
      under five years, attendance at, 8, 389 civilian anti-gas training, for, 10, 336
      clinics, association of maternity and child welfare clinics with, 3, 235
      closure of, 5, 331
                    for infectious disease, 10, 360, 363, 364
      conveyance of children to and from, 5, 202
      co-operation with museums, 9, 305
      corporal punishment, 13, 64
      day, assessment for rates, 1, 465
institution children attending, 7, 302
      director of education, duties as to, 4, 382
     endowed, inspectors of, 6, 243
government, powers of Board of Education as to, 2, 137
grant-aided, 2, 137
     grouping under one management, 5, 327
Home Office, provision by, 7, 8
hours, employment outside, 5, 358
     infant, 5, 320
     inspection of, 5, 190
            government powers, 6,
     institutions, attached to, 5, 321
     junior, 5, 320
    managers, 5, 326—328 marine, 5, 321
     meals at, grants for, 12, 121
                 provision of, 5, 203
     medical inspection of children, 11, 68, 253
                officers and nurses, appointment, 5, 193
                         duties of, 11, 69
     services, 11, 70
"Milk in Schools" schemes, 9, 198
```

```
SCHOOLS-continued
       mixed, 5, 319 "modern," 3, 2
       necessity for, considerations as to, 2, 134, 135 non-vocational education, 9, 376
       notifiable disease in, list of non-boarders to be furnished, 10, 359 nursery, 5, 210—212, 320; 8, 389; 11, 70 nutrition of children, 11, 69 overcrowding, dangers of, 10, 362
       physical training at, 11, 252
       premises, accident caused by dangerous materials on, 1, 18
                                due to defective, 1, 18
       preparatory, 5, 311 primary, 5, 311
       private, 5, 145, 311
             functions of Board of Education as to. 2, 137
       provided, religious instruction in, 5, 138
       public elementary, 5, 319
                what are, 5, 182
      rating of, 5, 189 residential, for children on relief, 11, 27 "school conference," 5, 206
       servants, appointment of, 4, 22
       Sunday and ragged, exemption from rates, 1, 471
      teacher's negligence, liability for, 1, 18—18 teaching staff, appointment of, 12, 122 technical, 9, 376
             attendance by institution children, 7, 304
      use by parish council and meeting, 10, 3
       workhouse, 7, 314
SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY
      rates, exemption from, 1, 471; 11, 156, 195
SCILLY ISLANDS. See ISLE OF SCILLY.
SCOTLAND
      settlement and removal, 12, 160
      . See also Sea Defence Works; Sea Fisheries; Seashore. accretions from, annexation of, 1, 266, 406
      extinction of highways by inroads of, 6, 406
      mines under bed of, ownership of, 9, 202
      persons at sea, appointment of proxy by, 1, 1 transport of petroleum by, 10, 199
SEA DEFENCE WORKS, 12, 93-98
      amenity works, etc., in sea defence works, 12, 97 "banks," definition of, 12, 95
      bye-laws, power of drainage board to make, 12, 97
      catchment board, powers of, 12, 94
      Commissions of Sewers, powers of, 12, 94
drainage authority, definition of, 12, 94
government grants, 12, 97
regulations on which conditional, 12, 97
      injury to persons and property, compensation for, 12, 98
      internal drainage board, powers of, 12, 94, 95 land, acquisition of, 12, 95
      Land Drainage Act, 1930, effect of, 12, 94
      local authorities, powers of, 6, 109
      London, 12, 98
     main river, works connected with, 12, 94 nuisances, 12, 97
     owner of land abutting on sea, common law position of, 12, 93
obligations of, commutation, 12, 95—96
right of, to erect defences, 12, 93—94
      public, right of access to defence works, 12, 97-98
      shingle, prohibition of removal of, 12, 96
      tidal land, consent of Board of Trade, requirement of, 12, 96
     procedure to obtain, 12, 96 works on seashore, power of Board of Trade to grant provisional orders to con-
                                                                       [struct piers, harbours, etc., 12,
                                                                    require plans, 12, 96
SEA FISHERIES, 12, 98-110
      legislation affecting, 12, 98—99
      local authorities, powers of, similar to those of local fisheries committees, 12, 109
```

fisheries committees, 12, 100—110 accounts of, 12, 110 bye-laws, amendment and repeal of, 12, 107 extent of, 12, 107

```
SEA FISHERIES—continued
       local fisheries committees—continued
                   bye-laws, infringement of, 12, 108
body corporate, by, 12, 108—109
                                    penalties for, 12, 108
                               jurisdiction as to offences, 12, 108-119
                               owner of vessel, proceedings against, under, 12, 108
                                    includes charterer, 12, 108
                               posting up of, 12, 107
procedure for making, 12, 106—107
provisions of, 12, 96—105, 108
                               restrictions on power of making, 12, 107-108
                               revocation of, by Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 12, 107
                  constitution of, 12, 103
expenses of, 12, 110
functions of, 12, 104—106
                  harbour authority, contributions to, 12, 110 list of, 12, 100—101 members of, 12, 110 powers of, 12, 104
                        as to immature fish, 12, 102
      Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, fishing districts, power to make orders as
                                                                                       to, 12, 100, 103
                                                    functions of, 12, 99-100, 107
       North Sea Fisheries, Convention as to, 12, 102
      salmon conservators, expenses of, 12, 110 sea fish, definition of, 12, 105
           fisheries district, creation of, 12, 101—102
           definition of limits of, 12, 101—102 fishery officer, definition of, 12, 102 duty of, 12, 102, 109 entry, power of, 12, 108

obstruction of, 12, 108
                             powers of, 12, 109
      as to size limits, 12, 109 shell-fish, cleansing of, 12, 110 prohibition of sale of, 12, 110
                  power of local fisheries committee to restock fishery, 12, 105
      statistics, duty of local fisheries committee to collect, 12, 106
      white fish commission, local fisheries committee and, 12, 106
                   co-operative scheme, 12, 106
                   definition of, 12, 106
 SEA-FISHERY COMMITTEES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, ASSOCIATION OF, 12,
      objects and constitution, 12, 111
 SEAL
                   See COMMON SEAL.
      common
      contract for purchase of land, 4, 48
                 under, where necessary, 4, 13
                 unsealed, by corporation, 4, 13, 14, 16
 SEAMEN
      burial of, 2, 312
      lodging houses for, 8, 166
      maintenance of family, liability for, 11, 240
      treatment of venereal diseases, 13, 372
      tuberculous, 13, 242
SEARCH
      certificate of, on purchase of land, 11, 367
      manorial documents, for, 8, 331
      official, at local land registry, 8, 139
     register of burials, 2, 334
      warrant, for petroleum kept in contravention of regulations, 10, 201
     casuals, of, on admission to casual wards, 2, 444
SEASHORE, 12, 112—115
     bathing, rights as to, 2, 8
     bye-laws as to, 9, 236
Crown, rights of, 12, 112, 114
     definition, 12, 112
     land adjoining seashore, 12, 115
          erosion, protection of coast against (Coast Protection Act, 1939), 12, 115 rights of way over, 12, 115
     Lindsey County Council's (Sandhills) Act, 1934...12, 115
     local authority, seashore owned by or leased to, 12, 114 ownership of, 12, 112—113
```

```
SEASHORE—continued
     public rights over, extent of, 12, 112-113
          common practices not public rights, 12, 113
                See also BATHING.
     fishing, right of, 12, 113—114
navigation, right of, 12, 113
ranges, rifle and artillery, 12, 115
     regulations as to, 5, 380
     roundabouts, regulation of, 12, 38
     Town Planning Act, 1932, acquisition of seashore under, 12, 114
SEATS, PROVISION OF, 12, 116-117
     in London, 12, 117
        parks, open spaces, public pleasure grounds, etc., 12, 116-117
     on highways, 9, 421; 12, 116
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 12, 118—127
     charitable trust schools, conditions of recognition for grant, 12, 120-121
     curriculum, Board of Education requirements as to, in school recognised for grant, [6, 340; 12, 125
                   languages, 12, 125
                    physical education, 12, 125
     definition, 12, 118
     examinations, commercial studies for, 12, 126
                      first, list of, 12, 126
                      matriculation, exemption from, 12, 126
                      second, 12, 126
                      Secondary Schools Examinations Council, functions of, 2, 133
     fees. Board of Education regulations as to, 5, 145: 12, 124
           circulars as to, (financial circumstances of parents), 12, 124—125 remission of, 12, 121
     local education authority, powers of, 12, 119-120
          to aid secondary education, 12, 119-120
              supply secondary education, 12, 120
     London, in, 12, 127
     maintenance allowances, 12, 121—122 meals at school, grants for, 12, 121
     non-provided schools, conditions of recognition of, for grant, 12, 120—121 recognition by Board of Education, 12, 119
          conditions for, 12, 119
     religious instruction, provisions as to, 12, 126
            conscience clause," 12, 126
     scholarships, etc., provision of, 12, 121—122
application form for financial assistance, no right of inspection of, 12, 122
          practice of local authorities, 12, 121
     secondary schools-
          age of admission, 5, 145
          attendance by institution children, 7, 304
          definition of, 5, 144
          inspection of, 5, 145
kinds of, 12, 118—1
county, 12, 118
                               -119
                endowed, 12, 118
                independent, 12, 118-119
                recognised efficient, 12, 119
          management of, 12, 120
                governing body, composition of, 12, 120
                                   sub-committee of local education authority as, 12, 120
                qualification for grant, 5, 145
     special places, 12, 122
     State scholarships, 12, 122
     system, 5, 144-146
     teaching staff, appointment, 12, 122—123; 13, 55, 58, 60 agreement in minute of, 12, 123
                      employment of teacher declared unsuitable by Board of Education,
                                                                                          112, 123
                      misconduct of, 12, 123 qualifications, 12, 122
                      ratio of, to pupils, 12, 123-124
                      salaries, 13, 62
     size of classes, 12, 124
travelling expenses, grants for, 12, 121
     uniform, grants for providing, 12, 121
SECRETARY. See CLUBS.
SECRETARY OF STATE, 12, 127—128 definition, 12, 128
     functions of Home Secretary, 12, 128
     history of office, 12, 127
```

war of 1939, emergency provisions of, 12, 128 wards of urban district, appeal as to, 1, 318

```
SECTIBITY
      advances for small holdings, for, 1, 133
      corporation bonds, for, 2, 145
      costs of election petition, for, 5, 223
      lost, issue of fresh, 8, 145
     mortgage, 9, 247
                      See FIDELITY GUARANTEE.
     officers, by. See FIDELITY Grepayment of loan, for, 2, 206
      statutory, 9, 258
SEDUCTION
      girl under sixteen, 10, 354
SEEDS, 12, 128—132
      Adulteration of Seeds Acts, 12, 132
      entry for inspection, powers of, 12, 130-131
      exemptions from statutory provisions, 12, 131
Forestry Commissioners, consultation by Minister of Agriculture, 12, 129, 131
      legislation, general scheme of, 12, 129
      Minister of Agriculture, powers and duties of, 12, 129, 131
      offences, statutory, list of, 12, 131
                               proceedings in respect of, 12, 131
      poisoned grain, prohibition of dealing with, 12, 132 regulations as to, 1, 209
           power of Minister of Agriculture to make, 12, 131
     sale of seeds, statutory particulars on, 12, 130 sampling, methods of, 12, 131 seed test, 12, 134 at request of purchaser, 12, 130, 131 official testing stations, 12, 130, 131
      seeds to which statutes apply, list of, 1
      weeds, seeds of, prohibition of sale of, 12, 131
SEIZITRE
      unsound imported food, 7, 138
SELECTED GENERATING STATIONS. See ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.
SELF-RAISING FLOUR
     standard of, 1, 120
SENIOR SCHOOLS. See CENTRAL AND SENIOR SCHOOLS.
SENTENCE
     revision on appeal, 1, 327
SEPARATELY RATED AREA. See SPECIAL RATES.
SEQUESTRATION
     local authority, in case of, 1, 83
SERVANT. See also EMPLOYEES; MASTER AND SERVANT.
     compensation for loss of office, 3, 327
     contracts with, 4, 22
     course of employment, 1, 10, 11
     defamation by, 4, 307 definition, 1, 9; 8, 153
                  baths, attendant is, 2, 22
     female, employment agencies, 5, 352. See also Employment Agencies. expenses in legal proceedings, 4, 311
     independent contractor, distinguished from, 1, 9
     liability for acts of
           harbour authority's, 6, 304
           misfeasance and non-feasance, 9, 233
           sale of unsatisfactory food and drugs, 6, 118
     licensed game dealer, of, buying and selling by, 6, 151 male, definition of, 8, 153
            licence duty, 8, 153
    negligence of-
          joinder of master in action, 1, 8
liability of local authority, 1, 7—12
superior servant, 1, 9
          presumption of law, 1, 8
    Postmaster-General, wrongful acts of, 10, 321
    Public Authorities Protection Act, 11, 54-61
    registries, 9, 236. See also EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, telegraphic company, of, responsibility for acts of, 10, 315 wrongful act of, accident caused by, 1, 10
    contract, breach of, 4, 27 burial, 2, 340—342 demand note, of, 11, 139
    document, of-
```

definition, 4, 320 on parish meeting, 10, 132

```
SERVICE—continued
      flats, valuation of, 3, 22
jury, immunity of Postmaster-General, 10, 321
      notice of appeal, 1, 323, 324
proof of, 1, 326
rating, 11, 179
                to treat, effect of, 9, 381 method, 9, 379
      pension purposes, for, fireman, 6, 74 police, 10, 259
      ponce, 10, 259
process, against local authority, 1, 81
summons, against local authority, 4, 266
superannuation purposes, for, 13, 17, 26, 30—31
meaning of, 3, 207
temporary, 13, 24
war, 13, 17, 30
SERVICES
      centralisation of, 7, 360
       competitive, municipal undertakings, 9, 291
       contribution to costs. See Contributions to Costs of Works and Services.
      reciprocal arrangements as to, 7, 362
      social. See Social Services.
SET-OFF
      income tax charged on local authority, 7, 157—167 purposes, computation of, 7, 165
                                      losses of trading undertaking, 7, 153, 155
      provision for, 2, 37, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48
SETTLEMENT AND REMOVAL, 12, 134-163
      adoption, effect on, 1, 99
      appeals as to, 1, 321
      rate-aided mental patient, 1, 331—332
Channel Islands, provisions as to, 12, 160—163
                                removal to England from, 12, 162-163
       decision of justices as to place of, 10, 174
       detention in approved school, effect on, 1, 370
      irremovability, 12, 142-150
             alteration in area, 12, 150
             of children, 12, 149 within the age of nurture, 12, 149—150
                 deserted married woman, 12, 148—149 patients in public hospitals, 12, 150 ministerial decisions, 12, 150
                 widow, 12, 149
                 wife and children, 12, 147—148
             residence, break of, what constitutes, 12, 143-144
                            computation of, 12, 142
                                   excluded periods-
                                         maintenance otherwise than by charitable gift, 12, 147
                                         persons of unsound mind, 12, 145
                                         prisoner, 12, 147
                                         receipt of relief, 12, 146—147 residence as patient in hospital, 12, 145, 146
                            service in royal forces, 12, 145 meaning of, 12, 142—143 more than one, 12, 143
                            of wife of foreigner, 12, 143
                            place of, what is, 12, 145
             temporary sickness, 12, 14
      temporary sickness, 12, 126
Isle of Man, provisions as to, 12, 160—163
removal to England from, 12, 162—163
Northern Ireland, provisions as to, 12, 160—163
removal to England from, 12, 162—163
      notice of chargeability, 12, 151—15
persons to be removed, 12, 150
removal, appeals as to, 1, 321
how effected, 12, 153
                                                      -Ĭ52
                           of criminal lunatics, 12, 155—156
mental patients, 12, 155
                           prohibition of return after, 12, 155
                   unlawful, 12, 155
orders, 12, 150—160
                       abandonment of, 12, 154—155
appeal against, 12, 156—160
arbitration after notice of, 12, 159—160
                              reference to Minister of Health, 12, 160
                       special case, 12, 160
by whom made, 12, 150—151
```

depositions, 12, 152

```
428
                  LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAW AND ADMINISTRATION VOL. XIV
SETTLEMENT AND REMOVAL—continued
       removal orders-continued
                         evidence on which made, 12, 151
      evidence on which made, 12, 152—153
notice of appeal, 12, 152—153
suspension of, 12, 153—154
Scilly Isles, provisions as to, 12, 160—161
Scotland, provisions as to, 12, 160—161
removal to England from, 12, 163—164
      settlement by apprenticeship, 12, 148-
birth, 12, 136—137
estate, 12, 139—140
                             insane person, 12, 139—140 estoppel, 12, 141—142
                            rates or taxes, 12, 141 renting, 12, 140—141
                             residence, 12, 137
breach of, 12, 136
                                    child under 16...12, 137-138
                                   foreigner, by, 12, 138
married woman, 12, 138
                                    unsound mind, person of, 12, 138
                         derivative, of-
                                   illegitimate child, 12, 134—135
legitimate child, 12, 134
married woman, 12, 136
                                          deserted, 12, 136
                                    person over 16...12, 135
                        widow, 12, 136
of mental patients, 12, 155
                         receipt of relief no proof of, 12, 142
SEVERANCE. See Compensation; Town and Country Planning.
SEWAGE DISPOSAL, 12, 164—182 aeration processes, 12, 175—178
      Haworth bio-aeration system, 12, 177

"Simplex" plant, 12, 177

bio-filtration, 12, 174—175

humus tanks, 12, 175

dilution, disposal by, 12, 168—169

farm, income tax exemption, 7, 150
      high-water mark, sewage outfall below, 12, 165 houseboats, from, 7, 61 land treatment, 12, 172—174
              broad irrigation, 12, 172
              intermittent downward filtration, 12, 172
      local authority, duty of, to provide sewerage system, 12, 164, 165
                               power to dispose of sewage at works of another local authority, 12,
                               restrictions on powers of, 12, 165
       London, in, 12, 180-182
      mortgage of disposal land, 9, 258
      nuisances likely to arise, 12, 165
objects of disposal, 12, 165
pollution of rivers, 10, 274
      preliminary processes
              biological purification, 12, 172
              diagram, 12, 173
             removal of heavy solids, 12, 169 large solids, 12, 169
             lighter solids, 12, 169
tank treatment, 12, 170—172
Ministry of Health requirements, 12, 172
                    settling, 12, 171
"upward flow," 12, 170, 172
      rural district council, powers and duties, 12, 186
      sewage, nature and composition of, 12, 166-167
             analysis of, 12, 167
            dry weather flow of, 12, 168
purification, methods of, 12, 168
bibliography, 12, 182
            storm water overflow, 12, 168
            strength of, 12, 167
    Sewage Purification, Institution of, 1, 481 sludge disposal, 12, 178—180 drying beds, 12, 179 dumping at sea, 12, 178 filter press, 12, 180
            ploughing into land, 12, 178
```

trenching, 12, 178-179 standards of purification, 12, 165-166

```
SEWAGE DISPOSAL—continued
     statutory provisions as to, 12, 1 stream, conveyance into, 6, 371
                discharge into, effect of, 12, 166
                                     treatment before, 12, 192
      works, costing returns, 11, 342 vesting of, 12, 205, 212
SEWAGE WORKS. See SEWAGE DISPOSAL.
SEWERAGE AUTHORITIES, 12, 182-195. See also SEWERS AND SEWERAGE.
SEWERS AND DRAINS, 12, 196-217. See also SEWERS AND SEWERAGE.
SEWERS AND SEWERAGE
      access to repair, implied right of, 12, 240-241
     alterations and discontinuance of sewers, 12, 240 duty to avoid creation of nuisance, 12, 240
                       provide alternative sewer, 12, 240
            harbour authorities, of, 6, 313
     improvement, powers of, 12, 240 authorities, 12, 182—195
            combinations of, joint committees, 12, 189
                                         sewerage boards, 7, 373; 12, 186—189
constitution by local Act, 12, 182—183, 187
order under P.H.A., 1936...12, 188—189
provisional order, 12, 187
                                                county council and county borough council, 12
                                  definition, 12, 186
expenses, 12, 187
local authorities, 12, 186—189
                                  rural districts, position in, 12, 186 transfer of local authority's functions to, 12, 223
            highway authorities, 12, 189-
county councils, 12, 189
           rural district councils, 12, 190
urban district councils, 12, 189—190
land drainage authorities, 12, 190—191. See also Land Drainage.
            local authority, compensation for damage by, 12, 192
                                 default of, remedies for, 12, 192 definition, 12, 183
                                 duty to provide sewers, etc., 12, 182, 183
                                 nuisance in discharge of functions, 12, 192
                                  power to acquire new sewer or works, 12, 183
            London, in, 12, 192
            owners of land and highway drains, 12, 190
            private street works and sewers, 12, 190
            sewers constructed after P.H.A., 1936, vesting in local authority, 12, 192
                     made for profit, 12, 19
                     private ownership of, 12, 191
      borough surveyor's duties, 2, 179
     canal towing path, under, 2, 395 classification, 2, 197—213 combined drains, 12, 204—205
            becoming public sewers, 12, 208
            distinguished from single private drains, 12, 205
      Commissioners of Sewers, 8, 1
     sea defence works, powers as to, 12, 94 compensation, 12, 226—229
           "betterment," 12, 227
damage, kind of, giving right of action, 12, 227—228
to adjoining land of plaintiff, 12, 228
"land," definition of, 12, 227
            private land, damage resulting from construction of sewer over, 12, 226 laying of sewers in, 12, 229
                              right of access, etc., over, to site of proposed sewer, 12, 228-
                                                                                                           [229
      costing, 4, 110
     default in providing sewers, 4, 313; 12, 234—235 complaint by county council, 12, 234—235 interested person, 12, 235
            Minister of Health, local inquiry by, 12, 235
                                      order by, directing authority to discharge functions,
                                      transfer of functions to county council by, 12, 235
            recovery of expenses of Minister of Health or county council, 12, 235
      diversion under harbour, 6, 298
      drains, agreement to regard sewers as, 5, 95 defective, 12, 207
```

vesting of, before 1936...12, 198 what are, 12, 196—197, 207—208, 216

```
SEWERS AND SEWERAGE-continued
     drains, when deemed satisfactory, 12, 214
     highway drains, 12, 215
sewer distinguished from, 6, 371
     vesting of, 12, 216 income tax, 12, 213
      local authorities, duty to provide sewers, 12, 219
                                   building developments, anticipation of, 12, 219, 232 cesspools, cleansing of, 12, 213, 219
                                                power to make bye-laws as to, 12, 213 require repair of, 12, 213
                                   in default of provision by owners of premises, 12, 219
                                   limits to duty, 12, 219
                             P.H.A., 1936, provisions of, 12, 219 expenditure on, contributions to, 4, 30, 33; 12, 52 power to make sewers, 12, 224—226
                                   apparatus and structures, 12, 225
break up roads, 2, 232
                                   "bridges, highway over," 12, 224
                                   definitions
                                        drain, 12, 225
lands, 12, 225
                                        premises, 12, 225
"sewer," 12, 225
"street," 12, 224
                                   general power (P.H.A., 1936), 12, 224
                                   land drainage authority, notice to, of proposed sewer, 12
                                                                     ower to alter sewers, etc., 12, 226
                                  notices, provisions as to, 12, 224-225
                                  procedure, 12, 224
                                  public utility undertakings, power of, to alter sewers, etc., [12, 226]
                                                                        protection of works and rights
                                                                                                    of, 12, 226
                                  railways, considerations where affected, 12, 226, 229
                                               power to alter sewers, etc., 12, 226
                                  rural authority, notices to parish councils, etc., by, 12, 226
                                  tidal lands, execution of works in, 12, 226
                            powers of construction, 12, 218
control, 12, 218
rejection of plans by, 12, 214
                            right to make communications between premises and sewers, 12
      London, in, 12, 216, 244-247
                                                                                                             214
     maintenance, cleansing and emptying of sewers, 1, 303; 12, 236—240 definitions, "maintenance," 12, 236
           definitions, "maintenance," 12, 236
"sewer," etc., 12, 196—197, 239
           Minister of Health, powers to deal with failure of council to repair, 12, 236 negligence, 12, 236—238
                  compensation for damage caused by, 12, 237
                  decisions as to, 12, 237
                  nuisance or damage where no negligence, 12, 236, 237
           of contractors, liability for, 12, 238 obligation under P.H.A., 1875 and 1936...12, 236, 238
           private sewers and drains, power to control, 12, 238
            public sewers, duties as to, 12, 239
           repair of sewers, 1, 303
           sewer gas, damage from, liability for, 12, 238
           originally defective, non-liability to repair, 12, 236 stream, when becomes a sewer, 12, 239—240 ventilation of sewers, 12, 236, 238
     military land, sewerage systems on, 9, 180
     negligence in the matter of, 9, 349 "once a sewer, always a sewer," 12, 200
     owners and occupiers
           duty to use sewers, 12, 214 rights, sewers, as to, 12, 213—214
                               to empty drains into, 5, 107, 111
                     to break open streets, 12, 214
     pollution of canals by, 2, 395
     power to provide, etc., at cost of land owners, 12, 182, 229—232
                        capacity of sewer exceeding requirement of street, power as to cost
                                                                                                        [12, 231
                        communication between private and public sewers, opening of streets
                             penalty for execution of work by private person, 12, 232 rovement or enlargement of sewer, powers as to, 12, 282 ate Street Works Act. 1892, under 12, 282
                       improvement or enlargement of sewer, powers as to, 12, Private Street Works Act, 1892, under, 12, 229, 230, 231 P.H.A., 1875, under, 12, 229, 230
```

1936, under, 12, 229, 231

```
SEWERS AND SEWERAGE-continued
      power to provide—continued

"satisfaction of the authority," sewering of road to, 12, 230—231
specification of sewer, power to direct, 12, 231—232
                                  appeals, 12, 232
disputes, 12, 232
                    recover cost of new sewers laid in highways repairable by the inhabitants
                                                                                                [at large, 12, 232-234
                           agreement with owner of land, 12, 233 general considerations, 12, 232, 234
                            Romford U.D.C. Act, 1931, provisions of, 12, 233—234
                                                                      report of Joint Committee on, 12, 234
                    restrict use of sewers, 12, 244
                           factories, liquids from, 12, 244
                                   bye-laws as to, power to make, 12, 244
     separate sewage and surface water sewers, 12, 244
storm water, 12, 244, 455
subsoil water, 12, 244
private sewers, 12, 191, 206, 211—212
cost of, 12, 212
                             power of local authority to require, 12, 212
                  streets, sewering of, 10, 388, 399
      sewers becoming public sewers, 12, 209 protection of sewers, 12, 241—243
             accumulations of soil, etc., power to remove, 12, 243
            carbide of calcium, penalty for emptying into, 2, 412 chemical action on structure of sewer, 12, 243 drainage of mines, interference by, 9, 215
             laundries, waste from, 12, 242-
minerals under sewer, 12, 242
             mining operations, subsidence caused by, 12, 241
             obstruction of flow, matters causing, 12, 242
             petroleum in, 10, 201
             roots of trees, damage by, 12, 241
     soil from private land, power to prevent entry of, 12, 242 subsidence, provisions as to, 12, 466 support, lateral, right of, 3, 392—394; 12, 241 subjacent, 3, 392—394; 12, 241 undertakers, interference by, 2, 237 public, use as highway drains, 12, 216 rating, 1, 466; 12, 213 mund district council.
     rural district council-
             expenses as to, 12, 388
             powers and duties, 12, 49
      sanitary conveniences for buildings, 12, 215
      sewerage system, construction of, difficulties of, 12, 218
     sewers constructed after October 1, 1937, becoming public sewers, 12, 209
     single private drains, 12, 202—204 trade waste, liquid, 12, 220—224; 13, 171 agreement between local authority and owner of premises as to, 12, 223
            two authorities, cancellation of, 12, 223 bye-laws regulating, 12, 221, 224
                   power of local authority to make, 12, 221-222
            Minister of Health to make, 12, 221—222 consent of local authority, requirement of, 12, 220—221
             definitions of relevant expressions, 12, 224
             effluent discharged in year ending March 3, 1937, where, 12, 221-222
            "interested body," copy notice to be sent to, 12, 220 definition of, 12, 220—221 joint sewerage authority, transfer of functions to, 12, 223 laundries, waste from, 12, 242—243
            local Act, powers of Minister of Health to amend or adapt, 12, 223
            plans, requirement to produce, 12, 223
P.H. (Drainage of Trade Premises) Act, 1937, provisions of, 12, 220
samples, power of local authority to take, 12, 223
water rights, protection of, 12, 224
            works, execution of and payment for, 12, 223
     underground, assessment of, 3, 25
     vesting declaration-
            agreement to make, 12, 211 appeal from proposal, 12, 210 application for, 12, 210
            circumstances to be considered in making, 12, 210
            notice of, to other local authorities, 12, 21
     respecting sewers vested in other bodies, 12, 211 vesting of, before 1936...12, 200
                                          effect of, 12, 202
    effect and extent, 12, 209
what are, 12, 207—208, 216
were, 13, 198—200, 207
```

verminous, 4, 422

wireless telegraphy legislation, 10, 315

```
SEWERS, CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF, 12, 218-247.
                                                                       See also Sewers and Sewerage.
SEXTON
      office of, 2, 334
SHEEP
      definition of, 1, 295
      dog, no licence necessary, 5, 71
      markets, 8, 354
SHELL-FISH, CLEANSING OF, 12, 247-249
      action on suspicion of danger from shell-fish, 12, 248
      cleansing apparatus, provision of, 12, 110, 249 local authorities, duties as to, 7, 241
      London, powers of L.C.C. and sanitary authorities, 12, 249 M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 40
      Minister of Health, general powers of, 12, 248 notices, 12, 248—249
      orders as to re-laying or sterilisation, etc., power of local authority to make, 12, 248 appeals from, 12, 249 offences and penalties, 12, 249
             variation and revocation of, 12, 249
       prohibition of sale, 12, 110
       unsound, 13, 309
 SHELTERS
      provision, etc., of, 11, 387
 SHERIFFS, 12, 250—254
      appointment in counties at large, 12, 251
                                        of cities and towns, 4, 197; 12, 251
             applications to be excused, 12, 252
       ceremonial position, 12, 250
       chaplain to, appointment and duties, 3, 71
      coroner acting as, 4, 67 exemption from duty to serve, 12, 251
       expiration of office, 12, 254
             audit of accounts on, 12, 254
      judges' lodgings, responsibility for providing, 7, 391
London, of, 12, 254
Middlesex, sheriffs of, 12, 254
      middlesex, sherins of, 12, 254
nature and origin of office, 12, 250
powers, duties and liabilities, 12, 252—2
execution of process, 12, 253
death sentence, 12, 253
"fi. fa.," writ of, 12, 253
interpleader proceedings, 12, 254
judge of assize, concerning, 12, 252
interpleader proceedings, 12, 252
             jurors, summoning, etc., of, 12, 252—253
             quarter sessions, 12, 253
personal attendance, 12, 253
      writ of inquiry, under, 12, 253 qualifications, 12, 251
       under-sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, bailiffs and officers, 12, 252
            appointment of, 12, 252
             duty of under-sheriff on death of sheriff, 12, 252
            liability of sheriff for negligence or misconduct of, 12, 252
      prohibition of removal of, 12, 96
SHIPS. See also HARBOURS; INFECTIOUS DISEASES. cleansing and disinfecting, 10, 298
      damage to harbour works by, 6, 304
      dangerous drugs, authority for master to possess. 10, 209 declaration of health, master's duty as to, 10, 297
      deratisation of, 4, 422; 10, 298
      detention by customs officer, 10, 297
      emigrants, harbour authorities' regulations as to, 6, 296
      foreign, harbour dues and charges, 6, 308
                 jurisdiction of Port Health Authority, 10, 301
                  going, definition of, 7, 229
      health conditions, regulations as to, 10, 297
     H.M. Navy, jurisdiction of Port Health Authority, 10, 301 infected, definition of, 7, 229 infectious diseases in, 7, 227—236
     living accommodation in, authority of Port M.O.H., 9, 46 medical inspection of, 10, 297
     riotously preventing loading of, 11, 384
     smoke nuisance from, 12, 36
     supply of meat on Sunday, 12, 288
     typhus, recently infected with, 4, 423
```

```
SHIRE HALL. See OFFICIAL BUILDINGS.
SHOOTING GALLERIES, 12, 254—257
     bye-laws, building, application of, 12, 256
model, issued by Home Office, 12, 255
powers of councils to make, 12, 255
      firearm certificate and gun licence, requirement of, 12, 256—257 definition of, 12, 257, n.
      town and country planning, control by zoning provisions in, 12, 256
SHOPS, 12, 258—290
      closing of shops, 12, 271-274
                      Christmas season and special occasions, power to suspend general
                      confectionery, sale of, 12, 273 exhibitions, shows, etc., 12, 273 general closing hours, 12, 272 "late day," 12, 272
                                                                                 [closing hours for, 12, 274
                      holiday resorts and sea fishing centres, 12, 273
                            order by local authority specifying later hours, 12, 273
                            right of shop assistant to extra holidays, 12, 273
                                                               wages in lieu, 12, 273
                      how regulated, 12, 271
                      mixed trades, 12, 274
penalties, 12, 274
                      retail trading elsewhere than in shops, 12, 274
                      savings
                             customer in shop before closing hour, 12, 274
                             exempted transactions, 12, 274 illness, article required in case of, 12, 274
                       tobacco, sale of, 12, 273
                transactions permitted after closing hours, list of, 12, 272—273 on weekly half-holidays, 12, 275—277
                       exempted trades and businesses, 12, 273-276
                      holiday resorts, suspension of, in, 12, 276 order by local authority, 12, 275 exempted trades, 12, 276
                      procedure, 12, 275
penalties, 12, 277
                       post office business, shops where carried on, 12, 276-277
                       savings
                             article required in case of illness, 12, 277
                             customer in shop before closing hour, 12, 277 ship's stores, etc., 12, 277
                       shops with more than one business, 12, 275
                order of local authority, 12, 277—278 local inquiries, 12, 278 procedure, 12, 277—278 revocation, 12, 278
                       what may be authorised, 12, 277
      conditions of employment, 12, 261-263
             half-holidays of shop assistants, 12, 261
            notice to be affixed in shop, 12, 262 hours of employment of shop assistants, 12, 261
             in refreshment houses, alternative scheme, 12, 263
            meal intervals, 12, 262 offences and penalties, 12, 262—263
      enforcement of Shops Acts, 12, 288-290
             administration, 12, 289 fines, recovery of, 12, 290
             inspectors, appointment, powers, etc., 12, 289
            local authorities, expenses of, 12, 289, 290, 385
who are, 12, 289
manager, etc., liability of, 12, 290
             markets and fairs, application to, 8, 356 occupier, liability of, 12, 290
             penalties, 12, 288
             proceedings, duty to take, 12, 289
             prosecutions, 12, 289
                   of employer, right to bring another person before court, 12, 290
                      limited company, 12, 290
             special county accounts, 4, 135
             street trading, duties as to, 12, 290
      health and comfort of shop workers, 12, 263—265 enforcement and penalties, 12, 264, 265
             expenses of making provision for, apportionment of, 12, 265
             meals, facilities for taking, 12, 264
             sanitary authority, duty of shop inspectors to report contraventions to, 12
             conveniences and washing facilities, 12, 264
exemption from requirement, 12, 264
ventilation, temperature and lighting of shops, 12, 263—264
```

L.G.L. XIV.—28

```
SHOPS—continued
      Home Secretary's powers and functions, 7, 11
      inspectors of, 6, 246
      interpretation of terms, 12, 259—261 "business," 12, 260
            "retail trade or business," 12, 260 "shop," 12, 259, 260 "shop assistant," 12, 260, 261
            " trade," 12, 260
     lock-up, assessment for rates, 1, 464
London, local authorities in, 12, 290.
market or fair, near, sale in, 8, 357
                                                           See also STREET TRADING.
      meat in, regulations as to, 8, 409
      M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 41
                 See RATES AND RATING.
     rating.
     rural district council, powers and duties, 12, 49
     sanitary conveniences, provision in, 12, 73
statutes dealing with, list of, 12, 259
Sunday trading, restrictions on, 12, 278—2
cooking of food for customers, 12, 281
customer in show before closing hour
            customer in shop before closing hour, 12, 285
            delivery and dispatch of goods on Sunday, 12, 285 exceptions, 12, 285
            evening closing hours for exempted shop, 12, 285
holiday resorts, 12, 285
exempted transactions, partially, 12, 281
                                            temporarily, 12, 281 wholly, 12, 279—281
            hairdressers, 12, 286
                  Jewish, 12, 286
           holiday resorts, order by local authority in, 12, 281—282 procedure, 12, 282
           holidays, compensatory, for persons employed on Sunday, 12, 286-287
                 exemptions, 12, 287 extent of, 12, 286
                 persons entitled to, 12, 286-287
           illness, goods required in case of, 12, 281
           Jewish Sabbath, persons observing, provisions for, 12, 282—283 change of occupation, notification of, 12, 284
                 half-holidays, provisions as to, 12, 284—285
                 registration of shop, 12, 283
cancellation at occupier's request, 12, 284
                       conditions to be observed after, 12, 283
                       revocation of, 12, 283-284
           meals, etc., consumed off the premises, order prohibiting, 12, 282
          procedure, 12, 282
meat, retail dealers, 12, 288
                 dispatch and delivery, 12, 288
Christmas, 12, 288
                 Jewish butchers, exemption for, 12, 288 prohibition of sale on Sunday, 12, 288 ships or aircraft, supplies for, 13, 288
          mixed shops, 12, 285
           notice as to order to be posted in shop, 12, 286
          partial exemption order, 12, 281
          procedure, 12, 282
records to be kept, 12, 287
preservation of, 12, 288
          shops, etc., to which provisions apply, 12, 289
    statutes, general effect of, 12, 278—wholesale trading, 12, 279 valuation for rating, 13, 361
    young persons, employment of, 12, 261, 265-271
          accessories for aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles, 12, 269-270
                averaging of hours, 12, 269-270
                exemption from limitation of overtime, 12, 270
          catering trade, adoption of Act of 1913...12. 269
                               averaging of hours over a fortnight, 12, 267-268
                               employment up to midnight, 12, 269
                               exemption from limitation of overtime, 12, 268
                               residential hotels, employment in, 12, 269
         excepted employments, 12, 266
          extensions to trading elsewhere than in shops, 12, 267
         hours of, 12, 266-267
                definitions, 12, 267
               mixed employment, in same week, 12, 266—267
on same day, 12, 267
               normal maximum hours, 12, 266
        overtime, 12, 266, 268 intervals for meals, 12, 269
```

```
SHOPS—continued
     young persons, employment of-continued
          night employment, restrictions on, 12, 267
          notice embodying employment provisions to be exhibited, 12, 270-271
          records to be kept, 12, 270 preservation of, 12, 270
          shops to which statutory provisions apply, 12, 265
          spells, employment in, power to regulate, 12, 267
          theatres, night employment in, 12, 267—271 saving for, 12, 271
          weekly half-holidays, 12, 271
              theatres, 12, 271
          young persons to whom provisions apply, 12, 265—266
               definitions, 12, 265
SHOWROOMS
     gas, provision of, 6, 182
STORNESS
     outdoor relief on account of, 10, 79
SIGNBOARD
     common lodging house, on, 8, 165
     erection by county council, 6, 360
     provision of, 11, 405
SILENCERS
     regulations as to, 12, 16
SILICOSIS AND ASBESTOSIS
     conduct of examination by tuberculosis officer, 13, 253
SILVER
     hall-marking of, 2, 143
SINGING. See MUSIC, SINGING AND DANCING.
SINKING FUNDS. See also Borrowing; Mortgages; Redemption of Capital
                                                                [EXPENDITURE ; STOCK.
     accumulation of, 2, 213—214 borough council, of, 2, 162
     local loans, for repayment of, 2, 212, 213; 8, 144
     record, 1, 50
     redemption of capital expenditure, for, 11, 256
                    stock, for, 12, 450
     use for new capital purposes, 2, 216-218
     public lavatory, for, discretion of authority, 11, 87
SKATING, 12, 291—292
     bye-laws as to, 12, 291
         enforcement of, 12, 292
    indoor skating, use of public baths for, 12, 291
    London, powers of authorities to flood and enclose parts of parks, etc., for skating,
    parks and recreation grounds, powers of local authorities to enclose part for, 12.
                                            to charge fees, 12. 291
SKY SIGNS AND ADVERTISEMENTS. See ADVERTISEMENTS.
SLANDER. See DEFAMATION.
SLAUGHTERHOUSES AND KNACKERS' YARDS, 12, 292-303
    definitions
         " animal," 12, 293
         " knacker's yard," 12, 293
" slaughterhouse," 12, 293
    inspection of, 8, 410
    knackers' yards, provisions with respect to, 12, 301-302
         bye-laws, power of local authority to make, 12, 301
         general provisions, 12, 302
licence, grant of, 8, 74
         not an offensive trade, 9, 436
         power of entry of constable, 12, 301
         prohibition of sale of part of animal slaughtered in knacker's yard, 12, 301
         rural district council, powers as to, 12, 49
    sign, requirement as to, 12, 302 legal proceedings, 12, 302
         notice by defendant to bring in another person, 12, 302
    London, in, 12, 302-303
    M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 41
    private slaughterhouses and knackers' yards, 12, 294-298
         bye-laws, cruelty, as to, 12, 297
                   model issued by Ministry of Health, 9, 242; 12, 297
```

power of local authority to make, 12, 296-297

```
SLAUGHTERHOUSES AND KNACKERS' YARDS-continued
        private slaughterhouses and knackers' yards—continued elimination of, 12, 297—298
              by agreement, 12, 297—298
resolution, 12, 297—298
compensation, 12, 298
licensing, 12, 294—296
                     appeal from refusal to grant, etc., 12, 296 cancellation of licence, 12, 296 death of licensee, 12, 296
                      grant or renewal of licence, 8, 74; 12, 295
                     new slaughterhouses, 12, 295 review of, by local authority, 12, 294
                      site and structure, rules issued by Ministry of Health, 12, 295
       use of premises as slaughterhouse, etc.—
before September 30, 1939...12, 295
meaning of, 12, 293—294
sign to be displayed, 12, 296
public slaughterhouses, 12, 293—294
bye-laws, duty of local authority to make, 12, 293
bye-laws, duty of local authority to make, 12, 293
                             model issued by Ministry of Health, 12, 293
              exemption of, from certain Acts, 12, 294 municipal, income tax assessment, 7, 152
               power of local authority to charge for use of, 12, 293
                                                        employ persons in connection with, 12, 293 provide, 12, 293
              refrigerators or cold-air stores, power to provide, 12, 294
                      procedure, 12, 294
       rural district council, powers and duties, 12, 49
Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933, application of, 1, 109, 113
slaughtering, provisions with repsect to, 12, 298—301
              cruelty, prevention of, statutory provisions as to. 12. 300
               infected animals, of, 4, 400
              infectious persons not to take part in slaughtering, 12, 298 licensing of slaughtermen, 12, 300—301 methods of slaughter, 12, 299—300
                     instantaneous stunning or slaughtering, 12, 299
Jewish method, 12, 299
                     Mohammedan method, 12, 299
                     sheep, ewes, etc., resolution as to, 12, 299
              notice of diseased or unsound carcase, 12, 298 intention to slaughter, 12, 298
              power of entry of authorised officers, 12, 301
              prohibition of certain work in slaughterhouses, 12, 298-299
                                   storage of certain articles, 12, 299
SLEEPING OUT
       repression of, 7, 388
       disposal of, 12, 178. See also SEWAGE DISPOSAL.
SLUM CLEARANCE, 12, 303—332
appeals, to High Court, 12, 329—330
Minister of Health, 12, 326, 328, 329
       clearance, appropriation of land for, 1, 356
                       area(s), 12, 305, 309, 330 declaration of, 12, 308
                                     procedure after, 12, 309
                              definition, 12, 305
                             inclusion of land belonging to local authority in, 12, 307 representation of, official, 12, 307—308 unofficial, 12, 308
                       back-to-back tenements, 1, 532
                       order(s), 12, 309-311
                             advertisement of, 12, 310
                             confirmation of, 12, 311
appeal from, 1, 306; 12, 311, 326—328
contents of, 12, 310
                             date of operation of, 12, 311
                            definition, 12, 305
form of, 12, 309
map, 12, 309—310
notice of, 12, 310
                             possession of buildings subject to, 12, 311
                            procedure, 12, 309
submission to Minister of Health, 12, 310—311
                     scheme, diversion of highways, 5, 67-68
     underground room, unfitness for habitation, 7, 283 compulsory purchase order, 12, 312—318
            advertisement of, 12, 312
```

compensation for land acquired, 12, 316-317

```
SLUM CLEARANCE—continued
      compulsory purchase order-
                                            -continued
            confirmation of, 12, 312, 313—314
appeal from, 12, 326—328
procedure after, 12, 313—314
                        See also Compulsory Purchase of Land; Housing.
            covenants in lieu of, 12, 317 date of operation of, 12, 314
            discontinuance where unnecessary, 12, 317
            easements, extinguishment of, 12, 315-316
            form of, 12, 312
            land which may be comprised in, 12, 312
            licensed premises, provisions as to, 12, 314
            map, 12, 312
            notice of, 12, 312-313
            payment for well-maintained houses, 12, 317—318 statutory undertakers, provisions as to, 12, 314—315
            submission to Minister of Health, 12, 313
      house, definition, 12, 305
               type of, included in clearance area, 12, 306-307
      demolition order-
            appeal against, 7, 285
            cleansing of premises, 7, 280
            house subject to lease, 7, 282
            quashing by county court, 7, 279 requirements of, 7, 281 service of copy, 7, 280
      vacation of premises, 7, 281 improvement areas, 12, 330—331
            bye-laws, power to make, as to, 12, 331
            meaning of term, 12, 330
            procedure, 12, 330
      inquiries, procedure at, 12, 327. See also Inquiries. re-development areas, 12, 318—330
                                 declaration of, conditions prior to, 12, 319-320
                                                     procedure after resolution, 12, 321
                                                     leading to, 12, 320 resolution for, 12, 320—321
                                 definition of, 12, 318
                                 land, acquired compulsorily, compensation for, 12, 324-325
                                         compulsory purchase of, 12, 329
                                         purchase of, by compulsory purchase orders, 12, 323-
                                                         for re-development, 12, 323
                                 use of, when purchased, 12, 324 re-development plan, 12, 321—326 approval of, 12, 322—323
                                        appeal from, 12, 328 modification of, 12, 322
                           inquiry regarding, 12, 329
by owners, 12, 325—336
      rehousing, 12, 331
            accommodation, provision of, 12, 331-332
                                  standard of, 12, 332
            cost of removal, allowance towards, 12, 332
Exchequer contributions, 12, 332
                                                                       See also Housing Associations.
            housing associations, rehousing by, 12, 332.
            obligations of local authorities as to, 12, 331
      subsidies: see Housing Subsidies. "slum," meaning of term, 12, 304
SMALL DWELLINGS. 12. 333—338
      accounts, duty of local authority to keep, 12, 338 advances, conditions precedent to, 12, 334
                    on what property may be made, 12, 333
                   power of local authority to make, 1, 49, 135; 12, 333 repayment of, 12, 333, 335
                   to whom may be made, 12, 333
     borrowing to meet expenditure, powers of local authority as to, 12, 338 capital money, disposal of, 12, 338 conditions, of residence, 12, 335 limit of, 12, 335
                           suspension of, on absence of proprietor, 12, 335
                                                  bankruptcy of proprietor, 12, 335
                    death of proprietor, 12, 335
statutory, affecting houses, 12, 334—335
default in complying with, 12, 335—336
```

ower of entry to ascertain compliance with, 12, 335

liability of proprietor, 12, 335

list of advances, duty of local authority to keep, 12, 338

```
SMALL DWELLINGS—continued
      local authorities for purposes of Acts, change of, 12, 334
                                                            which are, 12, 334
      London, provisions affecting, 12, 338
      market value of house on which advance made, 12, 333, 334
      object of Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, 1899–1923...1, 49; 12, 333 possession, recovery of, 12, 336 redemption of loan, 12, 337
             re-assurance of property by deed on, 12, 337
             receipt on, 12, 337
      right of proprietor to charge his interest, 12, 335
                                     transfer his interest, 12, 335
      sale, power of, 12, 336, 337
SMALL HOLDINGS, 12, 389—360 account at Bank of England, 12, 358—359
      accounts, keeping of, 12, 359
      separate county, 4, 136 advance for purchase of, 1, 133
      annuity, terminable, charged on land, 12, 353, 354, 356
       borrowing by council, purposes for which permitted, 12, 359 terms of, 12, 359
       buildings, farms, etc., advances for constructing, altering or adapting, 12, 343
       committee, small holdings and allotments, composition of, 1, 164; 12, 341
             duty of local authority to establish, 1, 164; 12, 340-341
             powers of, 12, 341
       compensation for disturbance, etc., 12, 358 improvement of land, tenants', 12, 357—358
       co-operative societies, formation of, 12, 358
                                      grants to, 12, 358
      sale or letting of holdings to, 12, 358 county and county borough councils, duty to provide holdings, 12, 341—342 power to acquire land, 12, 344
                                                                         advance money, 12, 342-343
                 council, delegation of powers by, 12, 340 ons: "agriculture," 12, 339
"full fair rent," 12, 342
"small holding," 12, 339
       definitions:
       expenses, payment of, 12, 340
       land, acquisition of, 12, 344—353
             allotment land, acquisition for holdings, and vice versa, 12, 347
             commons, open spaces, etc., 12, 345
             compensation for disturbance of possession, 12, 346
                                      loss of employment, 12, 346
             of council for improvements, 12, 347—348 compulsory acquisition, 1, 204; 3, 409, 413; 12, 345—346, 348—353 commons, of, 12, 352 compensation for, 12, 351

National Trust land, 12, 352—353 order, considerations before confirmation, 12, 352
                                    restrictions on, 12, 351-352
                                     withdrawal of notice to treat, 12, 351
                              hiring, procedure, 12, 349—350
termination by landlord, 12, 350
purchase, procedure, 12, 348—349
             glebe land, buildings on, 12, 347
compensation for, 12, 349
             grazing, etc., rights, acquisition and grant of, 12, 346
             leasing land to councils, empowering of certain persons as to, 12, 344—345 perpetual annuity, sale of land for, 12, 345 power of entry to inspect land to be acquired, 12, 344
             purchase of land, costs of, 12, 344
             registration of council as proprietors, 12, 346—347, 356 tenant for life, modification of powers of, 12, 344—345
      letting of small holdings, conditions attached to, 12, 355 local authorities, powers of, 12, 340—341 London, application of Acts to, 12, 360
      loss, duty of council where may be incurred, 12, 343 management of small holdings, 12, 353 powers of, 12, 356—351
                         records to be kept, 12, 354
      minerals in land acquired, 12, 354
      Minister of Agriculture, consent of, to sale of land, 12, 342
                                         contributions by, 12, 342
                                         default powers, 12, 340
                                         inquiry, powers as to, 12, 340 powers of, 1, 204; 12, 339—340
```

requirement of consent of, to dealings with land, 12, 357 unemployed, provision of holdings for, 12, 340

```
SMALL HOLDINGS-continued
       object of legislation, 12, 339 recovery of possession, 12, 354-356
       regulations as to, power to make, 12, 440
reports, annual, to Parliament, 11, 357; 12, 341
sale of small holding by auction, 12, 356
to tenants, 12, 353—354
                                                     conditions charged on land, 12, 354
breach of, 12, 354
                                                            relaxation of and dispensation with, 12, 354-
                                                     death of owner, 12, 355
                                                     fees and charges, 12, 354
       trees, provisions as to, 12, 357
SMALLPOX. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
SMELTING WORKS. See OFFENSIVE TRADES.
SMOKE ABATEMENT, 2, 301; 12, 361—368 abatement notice, 12, 364—365
              prosecution for non-compliance with, 12, 364
       "best practical means" defence, 12, 361, 362, 363
       black smoke, 12, 362, 363, 364
bye-laws, provisions of, 9, 242; 12, 364
                      where emission of smoke regulated by, 12, 362-363
       central authority, matters for, 10, 57
       chimney emitting smoke so as to be a nuisance, 3, 155; 12, 362 on fire, 12, 367
       default in duties as to, 4, 313
definitions: chimney, 12, 361
house, 12, 362
smoke, 12, 361
                                      nuisances, 12, 361
       exemption from statutory provisions, 12, 365
       failure to prevent emission of smoke to atmosphere, 12, 361-362
              penalties, 10, 154
       investigation of problems, 12, 367
      local authorities, duties to inspect for smoke nuisance, 12, 363 make bye-laws, 12, 364
       London, special provisions as to, 12, 367-
      National Smoke Abatement Society, 1, 490 observation for smoke, 12, 363—364 outside district, local authorities' powers as to nuisance, 12, 365 provisional orders by Ministry of Health, 10, 432
      research, 12, 367
      smoke from motor vehicles, 12, 16
      special premises, 12, 365-
              Crown property, 12, 365-366
              harbour, 6, 314
              railway locomotives, 12, 366-367
              road vehicles, 12, 367
             ships, 12, 367
SNOW CLEARANCE, 12, 368-370
       bye-laws, power of local authority to make. 12, 369
      highway obstruction, duty to remove, 12, 368-
      London, application of law to, 12, 369—370 sliding on street, offence of, 12, 369
SOCIAL HYGIENE COUNCIL, BRITISH, 1, 477
SOCIAL SERVICES, 12, 370—377
      central and local services, 12, 374—376 classes of, 12, 372—373 expansion of, 12, 371—372 expenditure on, 12, 371, 373 insurance, 12, 372, 375—376
             contributory pensions, 12, 372
     maternity and child welfare, 12, 371—372
national health insurance, 12, 371—372
national health insurance, 12, 371
unemployment insurance, 12, 372—373, 375
"maintenance" services, 12, 371—374
National Council of Social Service, 1, 488
official return, 12, 370—371
old age pensions, 12, 371, 373
public assistance officer duties of 11, 59
      public assistance officer, duties of, 11, 52
"public social services," meaning of term, 12, 370
```

research, need for, 12, 377 results of, 12, 376

SOCIETY OF TOWN CLERKS, 13, 112 SOLICITATION. See OFFENSIVE BEHAVIOUR.

SPECIAL REFEREE arbitration by, 1, 387

```
SOLICITORS
     appearance by in summary proceedings, 12, 474
     inquests, presence at, 4, 71 lien of, 8, 77, 78
     local authority bound by acts of, 1, 82
      practising before fellow justices, 8, 398
SPECIAL AREAS. See UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF WORKS.
SPECIAL CASE.
                        See CASE STATED.
SPECIAL CONSTABLES, 12, 377-380
     adjoining district, power to act in, 12, 379 allowances to, 12, 380
      widow, 12, 380
appointment of, 4, 211; 12, 378—379
discipline, 12, 379
      disqualification, 12, 379
      enlistment, 12, 378
      exemption from service, 12, 379 expenses, reimbursement of, 12, 379—380
     London, in, 12, 379. And see POLICE. pensions, 12, 380 powers, 12, 379
      refusal to make declaration, 12, 379
                  serve, 12, 379
      statutory provisions authorising appointment of, 12, 377-378
SPECIAL COUNTY PURPOSES, 12, 381-386
      definition of term, 12, 381
expenses, division of, into "gen-
types of expenses, 12, 381—386
advertisements, 12, 382
Bills, promotion of, 12, 385
diseases of animals, 12, 382
                                         general" and "special" county purposes, 12. 381
            education, 12, 382
            Explosives Act, contributions under, 12, 382—383 fabrics, 12, 383
           fishery harbours, 12, 383 food and drugs, 12, 383 gas, 12, 383
            hospitals, 12, 383—384
housing, 12, 384
            infectious diseases, 12, 384
            justice, administration of, 12, 384
            libraries, 12, 384—385
milk and dairies, 12, 385
            police, 12, 385
            quarter sessions, 12, 384
            Representation of the People Act, 1918, registration under, 12, 385
            shops, 12, 385
            town and country planning, 12, 385
            weights and measures, 12, 385-386
            welfare, 12, 386
SPECIAL EXPENSES IN RURAL DISTRICTS, 12, 386-388. See also Rural District.
SPECIAL FORMULA GRANT, 6, 257
SPECIAL JURY
      trial by, 7, 396
SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION BUREAUX
      Association of, 1, 475
SPECIAL LIST. See VALUATION LIST.
SPECIAL PROPERTIES. See RATES AND RATING.
SPECIAL RATES, 12, 389—392
      losses due to de-rating, 12, 392
      R.D.C., division of expenses into "general" and "special," 12, 389
      special expenses, definition, 12, 389-390
                    Bill, promotion of or opposition to, 12, 390 contributory place, expenses as to, 12, 390 factories and workshops, means of escape from fire, 12, 391
                     parish council or meeting, expenses of, 12, 391
                     statutory declaration of expenses as, 12, 390 under Electric Lighting Act, 1882...12, 391
              Housing Act, 1936...12, 391

Housing Act, 1936...12, 390

Lighting and Watching Act, 1933...12, 391

Open Spaces Act, 1906...12, 391

rate, levy of, 12, 391

R. & V A 1005
                     R. & V.A., 1925, provisions of, as to, 12, 391—392
```

```
SPECIAL SERVICE SCHOOLS. See EDUCATION SPECIAL SERVICES.
SPECIAL SESSIONS. See RATES AND RATING.
SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
      contract partly performed, of, 4, 16
      positive covenant, of, 10, 313
SPECIFICATION OF PRIVATE STREET WORKS. See PRIVATE STREETS.
SPEED INDICATOR
      motor vehicles, on, 12, 15
SPEED LIMIT
      penalties for exceeding, 12, 21 signs, in built-up areas, 11, 420
      dilution of, 1, 121; 6, 119
      regulations as to, 6, 117
SPORTING LAND
      rating of, 4, 344
SPORTING RIGHTS. See RATES AND RATING.
SPORTS, GAMES AND PLAYING FIELDS
      provision of, 5, 209. See also GAMES, PROVISION FOR.
      motor vehicles, on, regulations as to, 12, 14
SQUARES. See GARDENS AND SQUARES.
STABLES AND MEWS, 12, 393—395
      bye-laws for prevention of nuisances, power to make, 12, 394
                                                  usual clauses, 12, 394
     London, provisions as to, 12, 395 manure, nuisance from, 12, 393
                removal of, 12, 394-395
                     power to require, 12, 395
     nuisances from stables, 1, 296; 12, 393
STAFF. See also OFFICERS.
     Board of Education, of, 5, 140
     casual ward, 11, 44
children's home, 11, 44
     county borough council, 4, 154
     council, 4, 165
day nurseries, 4, 293
     dispensaries, 5, 11
     Finance Department, organisation of, 6, 34 general considerations, 12, 396
     guardians committee, 6, 276
Hadow Report, 12, 397—398
          practice in relation to, 12, 398
Central Advisory Committee, 12, 398
                          control of staff, 12, 400
                          education, training and qualification of staff, 12, 399-400
                          establishment committees of local authorities, 12, 399
                          Institute of Public Administration, 12, 400
                          National Association of Local Government Officers, 12, 400
                          recruitment of staff, 12, 400
                           remuneration of staff, 12, 401
          proposals in, 12, 397-398
                          promotion, 12, 398
                          qualification of principal officers, 12, 398 recruitment, 12, 397 training, 12, 398
     harbours, docks and piers, 6, 294
    headquarters of metropolitan police, 9, 154 hospital, 7, 43
     joint control, 12, 402-403
    election dudies, 12, 403
libraries, of, 8, 54
London, in, 12, 403—404
    maternity and child welfare centres, at, 8, 378 mental hospitals, of, 10, 188
Ministry of Health, 6, 316
Transport, 13, 213
    mortuaries, 9, 26
    municipal corporations, 9, 279
museum, 9, 303
National Health Insurance Committees, 9, 344
    pension rights, 12, 403 poor law hospitals, 11, 44
```

post office, 10, 320

```
STAFF—continued
      provincial councils, 12, 401-402
      public assistance institution, 11, 44
     Railway Assessment Authority, 11, 122 schools and institutions, 13, 55—57 technical and commercial educational institutes, 13, 69—70
     tuberculous dispensary, 5, 13 urban district council, 13, 317.
                                           See also URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
      Whitleyism in relation to local government, 12, 401-402
STAGE CARRIAGE
      definition of, 11, 93
STAGE PLAYS, LICENSING OF. See THEATRES.
STAGNANT WATERS.
                                See Ponds.
STALLAGES. See TOLLS AND STALLAGES.
      highway, placing on, 9, 422
     meaning of, 13, 102
STAMP DUTIES, 12, 405—407
      agreements for electricity supply, 5, 296
     audit expenditure, 1, 503, 504, 519 awards, 12, 406
      composition for, income tax assessment, 7, 153
      contracts, 12, 405
           sale of goods, 12, 406
     land, 4, 53
conveyance, 4, 56; 12, 406
      copies or extracts from registers, 12, 496
      corporation bonds, 2, 147
highways agreement, 12, 406
      London, fees and fines receivable by stamps in, 12, 407
      mortgage, 9, 251
      patent and proprietary medicines, 5, 120
      poor law security or other instrument, 12, 406
      public assistance authorities, exemption from, 11, 11
     rate accounts, 11, 136
     receipts, 12, 406
justices' clerk, of, 7, 409
     securities issued under Local Loans Act, 8, 145
Stamp Act, 1891, provisions of, 12, 405
transfer of stock of local authority, 12, 448
STAMPING
     financial statement, of, 6, 67
     gas, purity and pressure of, 6, 195
STAND-BY
     gas supply, 6, 197
STANDING JOINT COMMITTEES, 12, 407-417
     chief constable, relationship with, 12, 414-415
          access to meetings, 12, 414
           disciplinary action against.
                                            See CHIEF CONSTABLE.
     combination of counties and county boroughs, 12, 416 constitution, 12, 408
     contracts of, 12, 411
     county council, relationship with, 12, 412
          determination of question as to transfer of functions, 12, 412—413
          Ex parte Leicestershire County Council, 12, 414
                     Somerset County Council, 12, 413-414
    expenditure, 12, 409 formation of, 12, 407
     functions, 12, 408
    justices' clerks, powers as to, 12, 409—410 land, compulsory acquisition of, 12, 416 dealings in, 12, 415—416
    I.G.A., 1933, application of certain provisions to, 12, 410-411
                     disability for voting, 12, 410-411
    disqualification of members, 12, 410
London, County Council and quarter sessions, 12, 416—417
    officers, 12, 411—412
          chief constable, 12, 414
          clerk, 12, 411
          interest of, in contracts, 12, 412
    standing orders, power to make, 12, 411 status of, 12, 408, 411
```

transfer of functions to, 12, 409, 412

```
STANDING ORDERS, 12, 417—425 committees, for, 3, 262, 276, 277 contracts, as to, 4, 13, 27; 5, 341; 12, 421 compliance with, 13, 271
                   fair wage clause, 5, 420
                   model standing orders, 12, 421
                                                 exceptions from, 12, 421
                         estimates, requirement of, 12, 423 fair wage clause, 12, 424
                         gift or inducement, cancellation for, 12, 424 routine purchases, 12, 423 standards, 12, 424
                         tenders, 12, 423
      writing, requirement of, 12, 423 purchase of land, for, 4, 48 county council meetings, 4, 172
                valuation committee, 4, 242
      drainage boards, 5, 78
      Finance Department, 6, 27—30 how made, 12, 417—418
      joint boards, applicability to, 12, 424-425
      committees, applicability to, 12, 424—425 local authority, meaning of, 12, 417
                          power to make, 12, 45
      meetings, 9, 58
      model series issued by Minister of Health, 9, 246; 12, 418
            admission of public to meetings, 12, 418
            candidates for appointment, 12, 419 committees, appointment of, 12, 419-
                            composition of, 12, 420
            deputations, 12, 419
            documents, inspection of, 12, 420 financial matters, conduct of, 12, 420 interest of members and officers, 12, 419
            land, inspection of, 12, 42
            offices, advertisement of, 12, 419
            ordinary conduct of business, 12, 418 revocation, 12, 421 suspension, 12, 421
      non-compliance with, effect on contracts, 12, 425
      officers' duties and powers as to, 5, 125 opposition to private bills, 2, 84 proceedings in Parliament, 2, 67, 68 promotion of private bills, 2, 71—83
       relation to meetings and proceedings, 12, 418
      urban district council, for proceedings of, 13, 315
       who may make, 12, 417
 STANDPIPE
       water supply by, 13, 411
 STANDS. See SAFETY PROVISIONS.
 STATEMENT OF CASE
       rating appeals, 11, 181, 185
 STATION
       public service vehicles, for, 10, 141
 STATISTICS
       registration service, functions of, 11, 290
 STATUES
       erection on highway, 9, 423
 STATUES AND MONUMENTS. See Ancient Monuments and Buildings; Me-
                                                                          [MORIALS, WAR AND OTHER.
 STATUTE. See ACT OF PARLIAMENT; INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES.
 STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
       mercantile arbitrations, application in, 1, 393
 STATUTORY DECLARA
       cremation, on application for, 4, 257
       repayment of loans, as to, 2, 205
                                           See NUISANCES.
 STATUTORY NUISANCES.
 STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 12, 426—441 classification, 12, 427—428
             departmental regulations, 12, 427-428
       statutory orders in council, 12, 427 definitions, 12, 428
```

delegated legislation, history of, 12, 426 object of, 12, 426 * See also Bye-laws; Orders.

STILL BIRTHS

notification of, 9, 386 registration of, 2, 344, 345

```
STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS—continued draft regulations, 12, 430
"Henry VIII clause," 12, 429
      interpretation of, 12, 431-432
     local authorities, regulation-making powers which affect, 12, 432-441
           acquisition of land, 12, 432
           allotments, 12, 440
           ancient monuments, 12, 432
            bridges, 12, 432
            burial and cremation, 12, 432-
           children and young persons, 12, 433 cinematographs, 12, 433
           commons and open spaces, 12, 433 diseases of animals, 12, 433—434
           dog racing, 12, 434
totalisators, 12, 434
education, 12, 434
            factories and workshops, 12, 434
           food and drugs, 12, 434—435
highways, 12, 435
housing, 12, 435
            land drainage, 12, 436—437
livestock, 12, 435—436
            local government, 12, 435
            lunacy and mental deficiency, 12, 437
            markets and fairs, 12, 437
           petroleum, 12, 437
poisons, 12, 437—438
police, 12, 438
            public assistance, 12, 438
            health, 12, 438 rating, 12, 438—439
           registration of births, deaths, etc., 12, 439 ribbon development, 12, 439
           roads, 12, 439
shops, 12, 440
small holdings, 12, 440
            Sunday entertainment, 12, 439-440
           superannuation, 12, 440 town planning, 12, 440
            unemployment assistance, 12, 440
      weights and measures, 12, 441 procedure in making, 12, 429 publication, collective, 12, 428
                      draft regulations, 12, 429-430
                     requirement of, 12, 428
                           exemption from, 12, 428
      urgency, certification of provisional rules for, 12, 430
      validity of, 12, 430-431
      when power may be used, 12, 430
STATUTORY SECURITIES, 9, 258
 STATUTORY STATEMENT
      fertilisers and feeding stuffs, as to, 6, 5
STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS
      acquisition of land by, compensation on, 3, 372
      definition, 2, 392
      electricity. S. gas. See GAS.
                     See ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.
      pipes and ducts of, tunnels for, 13, 258
      powers of, saving for in town planning scheme, 13, 153
      protection of in town planning schemes, 13, 120
      sale of land to, 1, 55
      slum clearance, provisions concerning, 12, 314
     legal proceedings, of, in case of arbitration, 1, 390
STEAM ROLLERS. See TRAFFIC.
STEAM ROUNDABOUTS. See ROUNDABOUTS
STEAM WHISTLES, 12, 441—442
     London, application of statute to, 12, 442 prohibition of use, 12, 441 prosecutions, 12, 442
     sanction for, 8, 75
```

```
STILL BIRTHS-continued
      stillborn children-
             burial of, 2, 313
             cremation of, 4, 259
STIPEND
      cemetery chaplain, of, 3, 67
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES, 12, 442—444 appointment of, 7, 6; 12, 442—443 deputy, appointment of, 12, 443
      ex officio justices of the peace, 7, 413 jurisdiction of, 12, 443—444
       justices' clerk, appointment by, 7, 403 juvenile court, 12, 444
      licensing, 12, 444
list of places in which there are, 12, 442
      precedence, 12, 444
qualifications, 12, 443
removal, 12, 443
      salary, 12, 442
      statutory provisions as to, 12, 442
STOCK, 12, 445—452
       debenture stock-
      creation by gas companies, 6, 187
local authority, 8, 142; 12, 447
distinguishing features of stock, 12, 445—446
      advantages, 12, 445—446
disadvantages, 12, 446
issue of, county council, by, 4, 164
                   general considerations as to, 12, 445
                   Local Loans Act, under, 8, 141
Port of London, by, 10, 309
      raising money by, 2, 3
Treasury control, 13, 224
Local Authorities (Stock) Regulations, 1934, requirements of, 12, 447—451
             bearer certificates, 12, 449
             consolidation of loans, 12, 451
             conversion, 12, 451
creation of stock, 12, 447
debenture stock, 12, 447
interest, payment of, 12, 449
unclaimed, 12, 449
             issue, method of, 12, 448
             prospectus, issue of, 12, 448
             registrar, appointment of, 12, 448 registration of stockholders, 12, 449
             safeguarding provisions, 12, 448
as to private issue, 12, 448
public issue, 12, 448
             scrip, 12, 448
sinking fund for redemption, 12, 450, 451
             stamp duty, 12, 448
transfers, 12, 449
forged, 12, 451
transmission of stock, 12, 449
             unclaimed repayment money, 12, 451
             underwriting, 12, 448
             unused money, 12, 451
      use of money for new capital purposes, 12, 450—451
London County Council, borrowing powers of, 12, 451—452
       power to issue, 12, 446-447
             under local Acts, 12, 447
L.G.A., 1983...12, 446
                       Local Loans Act, 1875...12, 447. See also LOCAL LOANS.
       redemption funds
             meaning of, 2, 215
             repayment of loans by, 2, 215
              use for new capital purposes, 2, 216-218
       regulations, accounts necessary under, 1, 46
STOPPING PLACES
       local authorities' omnibuses, for, 10, 27
STOPPING UP OF HIGHWAYS. See DIVERSION AND STOPPING UP OF HIGHWAYS.
       explosives, of, 5, 395
petroleum, of, 10, 197
       poisons, of, 10, 236
STORES ACCOUNTS
```

internal audit of, 1, 516, 517

```
STORM WATER DRAINAGE, 12, 452-457
    highways, highway authorities, liabilities of, 12, 455
                                 powers of, 12, 454-455
```

storm water on, 12, 454-455

London, in, 12, 456 property owners, liabilities of, 12, 453-455

under rules in Rylands v. Fletcher, 12, 454 rights of, to accumulate and drain water, 12, 452-453

sewers, disposal of storm water by, 12, 455—456 dual system of drainage, 12, 455 See also SEWERS AND SEWERAGE local authorities, rights and duties, 12, 455-456 surface water conduits, 12, 244

STREAM. See Pollution of Rivers; Rivers.

STREET ACCIDENTS, 12, 457. See also ROADS AND STREETS.

STREET LIGHTING, 12, 458-462. See also ROADS AND STREETS.

STREET TRADING, 12, 462-465. See also ROADS AND STREETS.

family of men on strike, outdoor relief, 10, 77

STRUCTURAL ALTERATIONS bakehouse, in, 1, 539

STUD GOAT SCHEME grants in aid of, 1, 173

STUDENTS

accidents to, liability for, 1, 16-23 financial aid for higher education, 6, 341 grants from public funds for, 5, 173

SUB-COMMITTEES, 3, 263. See also COMMITTEES.

arbitration, to. See Arbitrations.

SUBPŒNA arbitration, issue in, 1, 393

SUBSIDENCE

brine-pumping, caused by, 2, 262—265 causes of, 12, 466 local authorities, supervision by, 12, 467 London, position in, 12, 468 minerals under highways, 12, 468 punning of clay, need for, 12, 467 recovery of expenses, 12, 467—468 sewers, of, caused by mining operations, 12, 241 statutory provisions as to, 12, 466 streets, opening of, 12, 466—467

SUBSIDIES. See GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS; HOUSING SUBSIDIES.

SUBSOIL

ownership of, 2, 231 construction of tunnels, 13, 255

SUBSTANTIVE GRANTS. See EDUCATION FINANCE.

SUBWAYS

contribution to cost of, 11, 398 provision of, 11, 385, 386, 406

shredded, standard of composition, 1, 129

SUGAR

beet, cultivation, grants for education and research, 1, 174 "Demerara," 1, 129 standard of composition, 1, 129

SUICIDE

burial of, 2, 312

where held, 12, 476

SUMMARY JURISDICTION, COURT OF case stated by, 2, 423civil jurisdiction of, 7, 419 compensation for town planning, matters referred to, 3, 364 constitution of, 7, 419; 12, 475 definition of, 1,322; 2, 424 juvenile court, 7, 424. See also JUVENILE COURTS. misconduct in approved schools, powers, 1, 379, 380 public, admission of, 12, 475, 476 quasi-civil powers, 7, 420

```
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 12, 469-483
      adjudication, duty of court as to, 12, 478
      appeals, 12, 483
            See also APPEALS; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.
      appearance by counsel or solicitor, 12, 474—477 legality of, 12, 476
      arrest without warrant, power of, 12, 471
      binding over, 12, 478-
     civil debts, recovery of, 12, 480—481 procedure, 12, 480—481
      compensation, payment of, 12, 479
     complaint, making of, 12, 470—471 costs, payment of, 12, 479 recovery of, 12, 479
     court. See SUMMARY JURISDICTION, COURT OF. damages, payment of, 12, 479 default, procedure on, 12, 477
      tines, enforcement of, 12, 479-
             imprisonment in default, 12, 470
                                 without option, 12, 478
     time to pay, 12, 478 forms, drafting of, 12, 470
     hearing, adjournment at, 12, 477
procedure at, 12, 477—478
information, laying of, 12, 470—471
     quo warranto, of, 11, 111 justices, discretion of, 12, 473
                 jurisdiction of, 12, 470
                        See also JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.
     juvenile offenders, provisions as to, 12, 476
            And see JUVENILE COURT.
     legal aid, grant of, 12, 477
     London, relevant law in, 12, 483
     occasional court-house, limitation of powers at, 12, 476
     order, drawing up, 12, 481
enforcement of, 12, 480—481
     sealing of, 12, 481
pleas, 12, 478
     prerogative writs, 12, 483
     proof, burden of, 12, 478
   punishment, maximum, 12, 478 recognisances, 12, 481—483
            appeal, to prosecute, 1, 324
           appellant by case stated, by, 2, 426 inspector of weights and measures, by, 7, 297
           justice's clerk, duty to take, 7, 410
            ordered by justices, 12, 481
     security for costs of election petition, 5, 224 service, modes of, 12, 474
     statutory provision, necessity for, 12, 469 summons, issue of, 12, 471, 473 surety, discharge of, 12, 482 who may be, 12, 482 time limitation of 19, 471, 472
     time, limitation of, 12, 471—472 continuing offence, 12, 472
            indictable offence triable summarily, 12, 472
     trial by jury, right to claim, 12, 477
     warrant, endorsement of, as to release, 12, 475 execution of, 12, 474—475 issue of, 12, 474
     who may institute proceedings, 12, 472-473
     witness, contumacious, 12, 475
                 examination of, 12, 474
                 exclusion of, from court, 12, 475
                 summons to, 12, 475
```

SUMMER TIME meaning of, 2, 57; 3, 460

SUMMONS
attendance of refractory child at juvenile court, to compel, 11, 258
Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, under, 6, 124
inquest witnesses, to, 4, 72
issue of, 12, 471, 473
juror's failure to obey, 7, 402
non-payment of rates, for, 11, 139, 147
parish council meetings, to, 16, 115
post-mortem examination, to, 4, 73
service on local authority, 4, 266

```
SUNDAY
      admission to libraries on, 8, 54
      baking on, 1, 540
      computation of time, 3, 462
      entertainments, 13, 1—12
objections to, 9, 420
            public-house used for, 5, 9
            regulations as to, power to make, 12, 439
      opening of cinemas on, 3, 165
      sale of intoxicating liquor on, 7, 342
meat, prohibition of, 12, 288
      school, exemption from rates, 1, 471
      Sunday Entertainments Act, 1932...13, 1, 5—cinematograph entertainments, 13, 5—11
                   Cinematograph Fund, 13, 7 definition, 13, 6
                   employment, conditions as to, 13, 6, 8
                   Home Secretary's powers, 7, 11
                   occasional opening of cinemas, 13, 8
                   penalties for contravention of conditions, 13, 7
                   percentage of profits to be paid to Cinematograph Fund and charities,
                   power to allow, 13, 5, 8
                   procedure for extension of provisions of Act, 13, 9
                                             in boroughs and urban districts, 13, 9-10
                                                 rural districts, 13, 10-11
             museums, etc., 13, 11—12 definition, 13, 12
             musical entertainments, 13, 11
                   definition, 13, 11
                   power of local authority to grant licences, 13, 11
       orders under, 1, 113
town's meeting, 13, 166
Sunday Observance Act, 1625-
             penalties under, 13,
             proceedings under, 13, 1
       prohibition of sports and pastimes, 13, 1
Sunday Observance Act, 1677—
             penalties under, 13, 2
             proceedings under, 13, 2
             prohibition of Sunday work, 13, 1 tradesman, definition, 13, 1
       Sunday Observance Act, 1780...13, 2-5 action for forfeitures, 13, 5
             admission free but charge for seats, 13, 2
             advertisement for Sunday entertainments, etc., 13, 4
             liability of printer, 13, 4, 5 boxing competitions, 13, 4
             Brighton Aquarium case, 13, 3
"keeper," "manager," etc., 13, 4
penalties under, 13, 3
       premises used for Sunday entertainment deemed disorderly house, 13, 2 sacred concerts, etc., 13, 2 trading, 12, 278. See also Shops. street, in, 12, 464
 SUNDAY ENTERTAINMENTS, 13, 1-12. See also SUNDAY.
 SUPERANNUATION, 13, 12—36
       allowance, gratuity distinguished from, 1, 350
       co-operation between authorities as to, 7, 366
       Forestry Commission officers, of, 6, 132 fund, 13, 22
       managers of approved schools, 1, 374
Welsh National Memorial Association, 13, 438
Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937...13, 12—24
             appeal to Minister of Health, 13, 24
borough engineer and surveyor, 2, 178
classification of authorities, 13, 13
employees, 13, 13
             special classes, 13, 15 clerks of county councils, 3, 207; 13, 15 the peace, 3, 218; 13, 15
                      to justices and assistant clerks, 7, 406; 13, 15-16
             combination schemes, 13, 23
             contributions, 13, 16
             coroner, 4, 65
             county surveyor, 4, 239
             employees of certain bodies, admission of, 13, 23
             gas company's employees, 6, 184
```

```
SUPERANNUATION—continued
      Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937—continued
           gratuity on leaving office, 13, 23-
income tax arrangements, 13, 23
           pension, 13, 21
           poor law medical officer, 10, 283
           officer, appeal as to, 1, 309 prisons, officers of, 10, 379
          probation officers, 10, 414
           provisions, 13, 12
           public assistance institution master, 11, 47
           rating and valuation officers, 11, 163
           registration officers, 11, 287 relieving officers, 11, 312
           retirement, 13, 21
           service, definition, 13, 17
                      war, 13, 17
           superannuation fund, 13, 22-23
            temporary service, 13, 24
           transfer value, payment of, 13, 18 table showing position of persons changing employment, 13, 18—21
            treasurer, 13, 219
            veterinary inspector, 13, 377
      voluntary schemes, power of local authority to participate, 13, 24 London, 13, 34—36
      mental hospitals and certified institutions, 13, 25-28
            assignment void, 13, 28
            chaplain, 3, 69
            classification of employees, 13, 28 contributions, 13, 25—26
            gratuity on permanent incapacity, 13, 28
                       to widow, etc., 13, 28
            hospital staff, 7, 47
            pension, provisions as to, 13, 28
                       table of allowances, 13, 27
            retirement, 13, 27
            service, aggregation of, 13, 26 transfer, 13, 26—27
      recipient of compensation for loss of office, 3, 332
     regulations, power to make, 12, 440 reports as to, 11, 357
      schemes, officers subject to, 1, 347
school teachers, 5, 148; 13, 29—34, 62—63
assignment, etc., void, 13, 34
Board of Education, powers of, 13, 34
            contributions, 5, 179; 13, 29
                              refund of. 13, 29
            governing body, powers as to service, 13, 34
            gratuity, 13, 33 offences, 13, 34 "organiser," position of, 13, 33 pension, 13, 31—32
            probate, etc., when dispensed with, 13, 34
            reduction in allowance or gratuity, 13, 34
            retirement, 13, 31
            service, approved external, 13, 30
                      contributory, 13, 30 definition, 13, 30
                      periods of absence, 13, 31 qualifying, 13, 30 recognised, 13, 30
                      war, 13, 30
             statutory provisions as to, 13, 29
       Superannuation Act, 1922, adoption of, 1, 109
 SUPERFLUOUS LAND. See also Compulsory Purchase of Land; Corporate pre-emption, right of, 3, 427 [Lands. sale of, 3, 425—428; 5, 27; 18, 276 unsold, vesting of, 3, 425
 SUPERINTENDENT
       cemetery, appointment of, 2, 336
       county police, 4, 202
       Parks and Botanic Gardens, of, Association of, 1, 476
 SUPERVISING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
       Association of, 1, 476
 SUPERVISION
       after release from approved school, 1, 377, 378
       order, 11, 258
               after fit person order, 6, 96
               juvenile courts, power to make, 2, 414
```

T.G.T. XIV.-29

```
SUPPLEMENTAL LIST. See VALUATION LIST.
```

SUPPLEMENTARY EXCHEQUER GRANTS. See GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS.

SUPPLEMENTARY RATES. See RATES AND RATING.

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES. See REGIONAL PLANNING.

SUPPORT, RIGHT OF, 5, 134. See also Mines and Minerals; Roads and STREETS.

mines and minerals, 3, 384-392 purchase of land without, on, 9, 219 sewers, etc., for, 3, 392—394; 12, 241 surface owner, of, 9, 203

SURCHARGE, 13, 38—49 appeals against auditor's decision, 13, 44-45, 46 procedure, 13, 46 procedure, 13, 40
application for relief, 13, 45—46
procedure, 13, 46
case stated by Minister, 13, 47
disallowance, definition, 13, 38
powers of, 1, 507, 520, 521; 13, 38

disqualification by borough auditor, 1, 525 councillor, 2, 168; 5, 42

councillor, 2, 168; 5, 42
effect on qualification for membership of local authority, 13, 48—49
exchaquer grants, expenditure not allowed for grant is not "disallowed," 13, 39
expenses of auditors, etc., 13, 48
general statutory powers, 13, 39—40
appeal from allowance of accounts, 13, 40
duty of district auditor, 1, 507, 508, 520, 521; 13, 39—40
right of local government elector to be present and to make objections

right of local government elector to be present and to make objections, [13, 40]

items contrary to law, 13, 41 doctrine of ultra vires, 13, 41—42 examples, 13, 41 principles to be followed by auditors, 13, 42 which cannot be disallowed, 13, 41, 44 London, 13, 49

report on year 1934-1935...13, 49 scope of disallowance and surcharge, 13, 40 surcharge, meaning of, 13, 39

of amounts of loss or deficiency due to negl; gence, 13, 43 items not brought into account, 13, 43 officials, position of, 13, 43 on person responsible, 13, 43 payment of sums certified to be due, 13, 47 powers of, 13, 39 recovery of sums certified to be due, 13, 47-48

SURETIES. See also GUARANTEES. due performance of contract, for, 4, 20 recognisance to prosecute appeal, on, 1, 324

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE. See REPAIR; STORM WATER DRAINAGE.

SURRENDER

certificate of approved school, of, 1, 358

SURVEY

isolation hospitals, of, 7, 354 ordnance. See ORDNANCE SURVEY.

SURVEYOR

consulting, 2, 180 borough. See Engineer. borough. See Engine county. See County. dangerous buildings, action as to, 4, 287 deputy, appointment of, 2, 177 district councils, of, 13, 50—52 appointment, 13, 50—51

dismissal and removal from office, 13, 51 interest in contract, 13, 51—52 duties, **13**, 50 history of office, **13**, 50

qualifications, 13, 51 estates, appointment of, 7, 55

highways, of, 2, 176—178. See also Highways. power to obtain materials for repair, 11, 329 plans, report as to, 10, 221

SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT COUNCILS, 13, 50—52. See also SURVEYOR.

```
SUSPENSION
     chief constable, 3, 153
     goods vehicle licence, 12, 28 inspector of weights and measures, 7, 297
     licence to deal in specially designated milk, 9, 195
     member of borough police, 2, 196
     midwife, 9, 166
     pilot's licence, 10, 210
     police pensions, 10, 262
     pleasure boat licence, 10, 231
     public assistance officer, 11, 9 removal order, 12, 153
SWEEPING OF ROADS. See SCAVENGING.
SWEETS
     composition of, 1, 129
SWIMMING BATHS. See BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
SWINE. See ANIMALS, KEEPING OF.
SWING BRIDGE. See BRIDGES.
SWINGS. See ROUNDABOUTS.
TAPIOCA
     composition of, 1, 129
TAR. See ALKALI, ETC., WORKS.
TAR SPRAYING OF ROADS. See ROADS AND STREETS.
TAXATION
     charities, of, 3, 95
     costs, of. See Costs.
TAXIS. See HACKNEY CARRIAGES AND OMNIBUSES; LONDON TRAFFIC.
TEA
     adulteration of, 1, 129
     composition of, 6, 116, 117
TFACHERS, 13, 54-65
     accident to, common law rights, 1, 21
                    liability for, 1, 21—23 volenti non fit injuria, 1, 22
     advanced studies, grants for, 5, 174 conditions of appointment, 13, 57—58
     elementary schools, 13, 57
non-provided, 9, 372; 13, 57—58
secondary schools, 13, 58
course of employment, 1, 17
     history of State concern with teachers, 13, 54-55
     homework for school children, 13, 64
    "in loco parentis," 1, 16
National Union of, 1, 490
negligence of, liability for, 1, 16—18
     rights and duties of teachers, 13, 63
          corporal punishment, 13, 64
     salary and qualifications, returns as to, 11, 343 scales of salaries, 5, 177; 13, 60—62
          Burnham scale, 2, 133, 134; 13, 60-
elementary schools, 13, 61-62
secondary schools, 13, 62
                technical and art schools, 13, 62
    training colleges, 18, 62 schools, general legal position as to, 13, 54
     service books, 5, 178
     staffs of schools and institutions, 13, 55-57
          appointment of teachers, 13, 55
          approved schools, 13, 57
          duty of authority to provide establishment of teachers, 13, 55 elementary schools, 13, 55—56 qualifications of, 5, 148
          National Health and Unemployment Insurance Acts, application to, 5, 188
          non-provided school-
                appointment and dismissal, 9, 372
```

disqualification as county councillors, 4, 181

recall or suspension, 13, 56

dwelling-house for, 9, 369 probationary period, 13, 56 recognition of teacher, lapse of, 13, 56

```
TEACHERS—continued
      staffs of schools and institutions-continued
           secondary schools, 13, 55, 56
appointment of, 12, 123
misconduct by, 12, 123
qualifications, 12, 122
                 ratio to pupils, 12, 123 size of classes, 12, 124
      training college, 13, 57 superannuation, 13, 29—34, 62—63
            contributions, 5, 179
      Teachers' Registration Council, 13, 65 technical, commercial and art schools, in, 13, 62, 69—70
      tenure. 13, 58-60
            elementary schools, 13, 58-60 married women teachers, 13, 60, 63
      secondary schools, 13, 60
training of teachers, 5, 148; 6, 339; 13, 64—65
physical education, of, 11, 252
       uncertificated, 5, 148
 TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION, 13, 66—73 buildings and equipment, 13, 68—69 Report of 1935...13, 69
       co-operation, 13, 71-73
                       between authorities, 13, 71-72
                       with industry and commerce, 13, 72
                             national advisory committees, 13, 72-73
       courses, 13, 68
       examinations, 13, 70-71
            conducting bodies, 13, 70-71
      historical survey, 13, 66—67
Board of Education, 13, 67
      London, in, 13, 73
teaching staff, 13, 69—70
types of schools, 13, 67
 TELEGRAPHS. See Postal, Telegraph and Telephone Services; Rates and
                                                                                              RATING.
 TELEPHONES. See Postal, Telegraph and Telephone Services; Rates and
                                                                                              RATING.
 TEMPORARY AND MOVEABLE BUILDINGS. See Tents, Sheds and Vans.
 TEMPORARY LOANS. See BANKERS' AND OTHER OVERDRAFTS.
 TENANCY
      agreement with housing authorities, 7, 79 allotment, conditions, 1, 239
                    garden, determination of, 1, 231
      land compulsorily hired, renewal of, 1, 238
      subject to, compulsory purchase of, 3, 449 valuation of, 3, 22
 TENANT. See also LANDLORD.
      allotment, compensation rights, 1, 246, 247
                   garden, removal of fruit, etc., 1, 232
      brothel, permitting premises to be used as, 5, 4
      compensation to on compulsory acquisition, 3, 381
      electricity charges, 5, 284
housing estates, of, selection of, 7, 53, 78
"hypothetical tenant," 13, 337, 350
      injurious weeds, 7, 258
      local government elector, qualification as, 8, 124 power to open quarry, 11, 109
      recovery of rates from, 11, 142 service-tenants, 8, 125—127
      service-tenants, 8, 125-
      small holdings, disposal of land for, 12, 344
      tenant for life
           glebe lands, sale of, 6, 235
           local government elector, qualification as, 8, 125
TENDER OF AMENDS
      defence of, 11, 55, 60
TENDERS
      standing orders as to, 12, 423
TENEMENTS. See FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS; FLATS; SLUM CLEARANCE.
TENNIS COURTS AND BOWLING GREENS. See GAMES, PROVISION FOR.
TENTS, SHEDS AND VANS, 13, 75-85
     advertisement, bye-laws as to, 1, 140 building," 13, 75
```

bye-laws, power to make, 9, 243: 13, 81

```
TENTS, SHEDS AND VANS-
                                         -continued
      camping organisation, 13, 80
      camps, 13, 77, 79
      commons, on, 3, 308
caravans, control of, 2, 281
control, powers of local authorities, 13, 75, 76—77
      demolition, 13, 81
      infectious diseases, 7, 225
London, 13, 85
      M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 42
      model bye-laws of M. of H., 13, 76, 81
     moveable buildings, 13, 76 licensing of, 13, 78—79 control of, 13, 77—80
      repairs, power to order, 13, 81
      rural district council, powers and duties, 12, 47 sanitary conveniences, provision of, 12, 73 temporary buildings, 13, 75, 82—85
            buildings in existence before October 1, 1937...13, 84-85
           conditions imposed, 13, 82
                  penalties for infringement, 13, 83
                  removal at expiry of specified period, 13, 83 "short-lived materials," 13, 83
           not mentioned in P.H.A., 1936...13, 82 plans to be submitted, 13, 82
           power of local authority to permit erection, 13, 82
      town planning provisions, 13, 85, 121
TESTING
      gas supplied, of, 6, 193
      stations for gas meters, establishment of, 6, 180
                                     provision of, 5, 291
THAMES CONSERVANCY, 13, 86—88. conservators, Drainage Board, 13, 86
                                                     See also Conservancy Authorities.
                       history of, 13, 86
                       jurisdiction of, 13, 86
                       number of, 13, 86—87 officers, 13, 88
                       statutory powers and duties, 13, 87-88
                                              as Drainage Board, 13, 88
THEATRES, 13, 89-98
      assessment of, 3, 24
     cinematograph films, exhibition of, regulations, 7, 11
      county council, control over, 4, 165
     fire protection, 6, 91 inspectors of, 6, 246 licensing, 13, 89—96
           necessity for a licence, 9, 310; 13, 89—91 ballet, 13, 89
                  booth theatre, 13, 90, 97
                 excise licences, 13, 90-91
                 gratuitous user of building, 13, 90
                 military buildings, 13, 91
                 music and dancing licence, holder of, 13, 91
                 single performance, 13, 90
                 stage play, 13, 90 swimming baths, 13, 91
                 theatre society, 13, 90
     licensing authorities, 13, 91—93
fees for licences, 13, 96
local authorities, 13, 91—92
                 discretion, 13, 93, 94
                 future buildings, 13, 92
           refusal of licence, 13, 92
Lord Chamberlain, 13, 91
           not a court, 13, 93
           rules for conduct of theatres, 13, 93-94
                 conditions imposed on licensees, 13, 94-95
                       invalid, 13, 95
                 ingress and egress, control of, 13, 95
                 Lord Chamberlain's rules, 13, 95
                 sanitary conveniences, requirement of, 13, 96 suspension of licence, 13, 94, 97
           to whom licences may be granted, 13, 93
           universities, 13, 94
     London, 13, 98
     night employment of young persons, 12, 267 penalties, 13, 97—98
```

```
THEATRES continued
     submission of stage plays to Lord Chamberlain, 13, 96
           fees, 13, 96
           procedure, 13, 96
prohibition of plays, 13, 96
     valuation for rating, 13, 364
THEATRICAL EMPLOYERS' REGISTRATION, 13, 99-100
     London, L.C.C. and City corporation are registration authorities, 13, 100 theatrical employer(s), definition, 13, 99 offences, 13, 99—100
                                abandoning performers, 13, 100 registration with local authority, 7, 11; 13, 99
THIEVES
     brothel-keeper harbouring, 5, 6
THIRD PARTY RISKS. See Insurance.
TIDAL LANDS
     Land Drainage Act, 1930, application to, 2, 458
     rating of, 4, 273
"TIED" FARM COTTAGE
     assessment of, 3, 25
TIME
     computation of. See Computation of Time.
     limitation of, for recovery of rates, 11, 141
     statement of case, for, 2, 427
TIME SHEET
     workmen's, arrangement of, 1, 39
TITHE AND TITHE RENTCHARGE. See RATES AND RATING.
     Minister of Agriculture, duties in respect of, 1, 203
TITHINGS. See HUNDREDS.
     deeds, acknowledgment of right to production of, 4, 55 examination of, on contract for sale, 4, 50, 53, 54
     record, by, to coat of arms, 1, 432
     sale of, closing hours for, 12, 273
              to person apparently under sixteen, 10, 355
TOLLS AND STALLAGES, 13, 101—106
     exemption from tolls, 13, 106
          by custom, grant or prescription, 13, 106 police officers, 13, 106
          post office officials, 13, 106 roads, freeing from, 11, 406 royal forces, 13, 106
    markets and fairs, in, 13, 102-104
          approval of Minister of Health, 8, 344
          assessment and collection of, 8, 337
          at common law, 13, 102-103
               action for recovery of tolls, 13, 103
                           use and occupation in regard to stallages, 13, 103
               amount must be reasonable, 13, 102
          evasion of, 8, 358
          under statute, 13, 103
Food and Drugs Act, 1938...13, 103
               list of tolls and stallages to be displayed, 13, 104
               Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847...13, 103, 104
    (Weighing of Cattle) Acts, 13 meaning, 2, 255; 8, 361; 13, 101—106 markets and fairs, in connection with, 13, 101—102 "pickage," 13, 102 "stall," 13, 101 toll," 13, 101 history, 13, 101
                                       Weighing of Cattle) Acts, 13, 104
    history, 13, 101
other tolls, 13, 104—105
         bridges and highways, 4, 304; 13, 104-105. See also Bridges.
         canals, 13, 105
         ferries.
                   See FERRIES.
         navigation, 5, 82
         Rates Advisory Committee of Ministry of Transport, 13, 104 tramways, 13, 105, 196
   rating of land affected by, 11, 204, 212
   road, compulsory transfer of, 3, 409
   tolls in local government returns, 13, 105-106
        annual returns to be made by local authority, 13, 105
```

```
TORTS
     agents, of, corporation's liability for, 13, 277
     county police, liability for, 4, 207 doctrine of ultra vires, 13, 277—279
     responsibility for acts of employees, 5, 343
     statutory body may not be sued in, 1, 84
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 434
"TOTTING"
     practice of, 11, 264
TOWING PATHS
     canals, of, rights as to, 2, 394
     commissioners, request for fireplugs, 7, 129
     county of. See County of a City or Town. crier, 18, 114
           historical sketch, 13, 114
           power to pay him out of rates, 13, 114
     present day, 13, 114 hall. See CORPORATE BUILDINGS.
     improvement of, loans for purposes of, 11, 97
     meetings. See Town's MEETINGS.
     Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, provisions of, 6, 170
             Police Clauses Act, 1847
                   cattle on highways, 2, 462
                   licensing authorities for hackney carriages and omnibuses, 6, 284
                   traffic regulations, 2, 194
     Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847-
                   paving and flagging of streets, 10, 410
     township as administrative unit, 7, 127
                  use of term, 10, 108
TOWN CLERK, 13, 107—113 appointment, 13, 107
     authentication of documents, 12, 108
     co-ordination of committees by, 3, 265
     deputy, 13, 107
dismissal, 13, 109
           reasonable notice to be given, 13, 109
  duties, 13, 108, 109—112
           as to registration of births, etc., 13, 109
           relationship with chairmen of committees, 13, 112
                                chief officers, 13, 109, 112
committees, 13, 109, 112
council, 13, 108, 112
mayor, 13, 111
           signing of cheques, 13, 109
           specific list of, specimen, 13, 110—111
under Local Land Charges Rules, 13, 109
                   Representation of the People Act, 1918...13, 109
      fees received by, 5, 423
      London, in, 13, 113
      public assistance officer as, 11, 51 qualifications, 13, 107
      legal, report of Departmental Committee as to, 13, 107 rights and duties, 13, 109—111
      Town Clerks, Association of Metropolitan, 13, 113
                      Society of, 1, 493; 13, 112
TOWN CRIER, 13, 114. See also Town.
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING, 13, 115-122
      acquisition of land for purposes of, 3, 352—355 agreement, by, 3, 352 common land, 3, 356
           compulsory, 3, 352-355, 414
           further developments, for, 3, 352 highway, for, 3, 352
           parties under disability, 3, 355
           restrictions on, 3, 355-357
           seashore, 2, 114
      agreements with owners, 13, 132—355
betterment, 13, 131
compensation, 13, 131
           death duties, 13, 124
           existing schemes, in, 13, 124 expenses, 13, 125
```

in advance of scheme, 13, 124 individual estates, 13, 126

```
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING-
                                                   -continued
      agreements with owners-
                                       -continued
            London, in, 13, 132
           power to enter into, 13, 122 precedents, 13, 127—131
      alteration or extension of buildings, 3, 250
      amenities, 1, 277—280; 3, 351
      ancient monuments, provisions as to, 1, 292; 3, 355
      appeals, compensation, as to, 3, 364-365
Minister of Health, to, 1, 307-309
      appropriation of land for, 1, 356
      arbitration, matter for, 3, 363, 364
      reference to, 3, 359
authorities, 13, 132—136
expenses, 13, 138—139
            borrowing powers, 13, 139 interim development, 13, 136 London, in, 13, 136, 137, 138
            preparation of schemes, for, 13, 132-136
                  by default, 13, 135
                  county councils, 13, 133 joint committees, 13, 134
                        compulsory combinations, 13, 135
                        voluntary combinations, 13, 134
                  local authorities, 13, 132
            responsible for enforcement of schemes, 13, 136-138
                  liability for compensation, 13, 137
                  Minister of Health, powers of, 13, 138
                  recovery of betterment, 13, 137 supplementary scheme, 13, 137
                  variation or revocation, 13, 137
      town planning committee, delegation of powers to, 13, 138 betterment, 2, 49, 50; 3, 340; 13, 131, 153—154 building lines, 13, 147
            Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, modification for purposes of, 13, 147
      bye-laws, suspension of, 2, 302; 13, 154
      canal companies as statutory undertakers, 2, 392
      central authority, matters for orders of, 10, 56
      coal compulsorily left, 3, 349
      combined areas, 1, 425 compensation, 3, 339
            pensation, 3, 339—366; 13, 153
assessment of, 3, 358—363
            consequential damage, 3, 343 exclusion of, 3, 346—351
            exclusion of, 3, 346-
            existing buildings, for, 13, 152 injurious affection, 3, 341—343
            limitation of time for schemes, 13, 153
            payment of, 11, 398 principles of, 3, 340
            recovery of amount due, 3, 364
            subject matters of, 3, 344—346 tribunal, 3, 363—366
            withdrawal of provision giving rise to claim, 13, 153
      control of-
            advertisements, 1, 140, 141; 13, 121, 151
            buildings, 2, 286
            erection of petrol filling stations, 10, 193; 13, 121, 152
            external appearances, 13, 150
            flats, 13, 150
      height of buildings, 13, 150
shooting galleries, 12, 256
siting of buildings, 13, 151
county council's expenses, 12, 385
      surveyor, duty to advise, 4, 240 current policy as to, 11, 76
      default in duty by local authority, 4, 315
      definitions-
           allotment, 3, 357
           common, 3, 357
"existing buildings," 13, 152
           highway, 3, 357 minerals, 3, 348
           open space, 3, 352 scheme, 3, 339, 340
      development, control during preparation of scheme, 13, 156
      draft scheme, 13, 118
      early legislation, 13, 115-116
     easement, obstruction of, 3, 343
      existing buildings, 13, 152
     flood precautions, 6, 110
```

```
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—continued
      garden cities, provisions as to, 6, 164
      general development orders
      building pending, 13, 137
power to make, 13, 137
procedure, 13, 163
injurious affection, 3, 341—343
      inspectors of, 6, 244
      interference with private rights, 13, 343 interim development, 13, 155—158 authorities, 13, 136
            character zoning, 13, 117
            control of, 13, 116—118
order, general, 13, 156
special, 13, 156
            permission, application for, 13, 156
                             refusal of, 13, 157
      submission of plans, 10, 214 joint committees, 7, 378
      land units, 13, 149
      legislation concerning, 11, 75
      local authorities, responsibilities of, 13, 118
London, in, 13, 122
      map, reference to, 13, 142
      military land, 9, 180
      Minister of Health
            appeals to, 13, 155
            approval of scheme, 13, 141, 162
     exclusion of compensation, 3, 346—351 functions and powers of, 13, 118, 138 provisional orders by, 10, 431 model clauses, 9, 246; 13, 142 movable dwellings, 13, 121
National Housing and Town Planning Council, objects and activities, 13, 122 new buildings, substitution for existing, 3, 350 notices 13, 163
      notices, 13, 163
            warning, as to existing buildings, 13, 152
      Parliament, consent of, 13, 118
laying scheme before, 13, 163
                       suspension of Act of, 13, 154
      personal inconvenience, 3, 343
     procedure
            supplementary orders, 13, 163
schemes, 13, 163
     public inspection, what must be available, 13, 164
     publications concerning, 8, 149 registers to be maintained, 13, 164
     regulations as to, power to make, 12, 440
     requirements concerning plans, 10, 215, 222
     reservation of land for open spaces, etc., 13, 142—144 aerodromes, 1, 157; 13, 144 allotments, 1, 230; 13, 143
            cemeteries, 13, 144
            private open spaces, 13, 143 public open spaces, 13, 143
     restrictions, in agreement for sale, 4, 54
                       on building and use of land, 13, 120, 147—150
     restrictive covenants, 3, 343 ribbon development, 13, 120 roads and streets, 13, 120
            declaration of highways as new streets, 13, 121
     rural district council, powers and duties, 12, 48
     savings, 13, 153
            agricultural buildings, 13, 151
            canal companies, 2, 398
            Crown lands, 13, 153
            powers of local authorities, 13, 153
            statutory undertakers, 13, 153
            winning of minerals, 13, 149
            works below high water mark, 13, 153
            appeals as to, 13, 155
           arbitration, reference to, 13, 155 contents of, 13, 142—154
            draft, 13, 118
                  preparation and adoption, 13, 160-162
            enforcement of, 13, 154
            meaning and nature of, 3, 339, 340
            modification after award of Minister of Health, 8, 366
```

power to make, 18, 141

```
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—continued
      schemes-continued
            procedure for making, 13, 159-163
      regional, preparation of, 13, 116
resolution to prepare, 13, 116, 141, 158—159
submission to Minister of Health, 13, 118
variation and revocation, 3, 345; 13, 137, 155, 163
sketch development plans, 11, 279
      statutory undertakers, protection of, 13, 120
      streets, 13, 144—146
            classified roads, restriction of access to, 13, 146 closing of public highways, 13, 146
            county roads, 13, 14
            ribbon development, 13, 145
            street laid out by owners, 13, 144
            widening and new streets, 13, 144
      works, execution of, 13, 145 temporary buildings, 13, 85, 121 Town Planning Institute, 1, 493 trees, destruction of, 3, 351
              preservation of, 6, 136; 10, 227; 13, 151, 229
       use zones, 13, 148
       woodlands, protection of, 13, 151
      zoning
             character, 13, 117
             density, 13, 117, 149
             private open spaces, 13, 120
             proposals, 18, 158
            restriction of building development—
permanent, 13, 120
                   temporary, 13, 120
            rural, 13, 119
 TOWN PLANNING AGREEMENTS WITH OWNERS, 13, 123-132. See also Town
                                                                              [AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
 TOWN PLANNING AUTHORITIES, 13, 132-139. See also Town and Country
                                                                                                  [PLANNING.
                                SCHEMES, 13, 140-164. See also Town and Country
 TOWN
             PLANNING
                                                                                                  [PLANNING.
 TOWN'S MEETINGS, 13, 165-170
      London, in, 13, 170
       public meetings, 13, 167—170
             bye-laws regulating, 13, 168. Scommon law position, 13, 167 disorderly conduct, 13, 168—169
                                                    See also BYE-LAWS.
             dispersal of meeting, 13, 169-170
             halls for public meetings, provision of, by local authority, 13, 168 on private premises, 13, 168
             police, powers of entry, 13, 168
public open spaces, etc., 13, 167—168
police, powers of, 13, 168
Public Order Act, 1936...13, 169
      unlawful assemblies, 13, 170
town's meetings, 13, 165—167. See also Adoptive A
on promotion of bill in Parliament, 13, 165—166
                                                See also ADOPTIVE ACTS.
                  notice of meeting, 13, 166
                   procedure, 13, 166
             under Sunday Entertainments Act, 1932...13, 166—167 expenses, 13, 167
                   extent of Act, 13, 166
                  notice of meeting, 13, 166 procedure, 13, 167
                  public local inquiry in rural district, 13, 167
TRACTION ENGINES. See MOTOR VEHICLES; TRAFFIC.
      armorial bearings, use by trader, 1, 432 Board of. See BOARD OF TRADE.
      boards, regulations as to, 8, 3 effluents. See Trade Effluents.
      effluents.
      meaning of term, 12, 260
      offensive. See Offensive Trades.
      refuse. See TRADE REFUSE.
      retail, meaning of, 12, 260 street, in. See Roads and Streets.
      waste, discharge into sewers, 12, 220
TRADE EFFLUENTS, 13, 171—180
```

Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906, provisions of, 13, 178-179

engine water, fouling of waterworks by, 18, 179

```
TRADE EFFLUENTS-
                                 -continued
       gas washings, pollution by, 13, 179
      Land Drainage Act, 1930, position under, 13, 178
London, 13, 179—180
      matters not to be passed into public sewers, 13, 172 mines, effluent from, 13, 178
      nuisance, local authority not to create, 13, 177
      owners and occupiers, right to drain into public sewers, 13, 172—173
      Public Health (Drainage of Trade Premises) Act, 1937, provisions of, 13, 172
                                                                                                         173-
             agreements between local authorities, 13, 176
                             with traders, 13, 176
             appeals to Minister, 13, 174
            bye-laws, 13, 174—176
expiry, 13, 176
made by M. of H. in default, 13, 175
                   maximum discharge, 13, 175 model bye-laws of M. of H., 13,
                   register of interested persons, 13, 175-176
             definition, 13, 173
            execution of works for traders, 13, 176 exemptions, 13, 174
            local acts, adaptation of, 13, 177
penalties, 13, 177
plans and information to be supplied to local authorities, 13, 176—177
restrictions on discharge of trade effluents, 13, 173—174
             right to discharge trade effluents into public sewers, 13, 173
            samples, power to take, 13, 177 trade effluent notice, 13, 173 water rights, saving of, 13, 177
      Report of Local Government and Public Health Consolidation Committee, 13, 171
      river pollution by trade effluents, 10, 274; 13, 177—178
certificates that best means used to render liquid harmless, 13, 178
proceedings against sanitary authority, 13, 178
      streams, sewage to be purified before discharge into, 13, 178
TRADE UNION
      outdoor relief, during dispute, 10, 78
notwithstanding benefit, 10, 79
      registration of, 8, 8
      restrictions as to, in contracts, 4, 27
TRADING CORPORATION
      contracts by, 4, 15
TRADING REVENUE AND FINANCE, 13, 180-186. See also ACCOUNTS OF
                                                                                         [LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
      application of revenue, 13, 183-184
            general rate fund, part of, 13, 183—184
governed by enabling Act or order, 13, 183
merger of accounts, 13, 184
modern practice, 13, 183
            surplus, none to be carried forward, 13, 183
                                                                                             UNDERTAKINGS-
     maximum charges, 13, 181-183.
                                                             See also MUNICIPAL
                                                                                         [" Charging Powers."
            cemeteries and burial grounds, 13, 183
            electricity supply, 13, 182 ferries, 13, 182—183
            gas supply, 13, 182
            harbours, docks and piers, 13, 183 markets, 13, 183
     markets, 13, 183
transport, 13, 182
water supply, 13, 182
renewal funds, 13, 186
reserve funds, 13, 185—18
                                      -186
     statistics, 13, 180-181
     trading deficiency, 13, 185
                       on water supply undertaking, 18, 185
                 revenues, derivation of, 13, 181
     transfers in aid of rates, 13, 184
general considerations, 13, 184
limitation of, from electricity profits, 13, 184
Parliament, attitude of, 13, 184
working conital 12, 192
     working capital, 13, 186
            borrowing powers, 13, 186
     access for vehicles to premises, safeguarding of, 12, 5 aerodrome, about, 1, 159
     bridge, over, appeal against restriction, 2, 248
```

using, orders as to, 2, 248

```
TRAFFIC-continued
       built-up area, what is, 12, 18
      bye-laws as to, 9, 244 closing of roads, 12, 6-
      Construction and Use Regulations, 12, 13-18
             brakes, 12, 14
hooters, 12, 16
             maximum overall length, 12, 14
                                        width, 12, 14
             Minister of Transport, power to make, 12, 13
             mirrors, 12, 16
             miscellaneous, 12, 17
reversing, 12, 15
             silencers, smoke and noise, 12, 16 speed indicators, 12, 15
             springs, 12, 14
             stopping engine when stationary, 12, 17
             track-laying vehicles, 12, 18
tyres, 12, 17
             view in front and glass, 12, 16
              wind-screen wipers, 12, 16
       wings, 12, 17
control of, 12, 3—8
             regulation by central authorities, 10, 55
                                 local authorities, 12, 4—8
Minister of Transport, 12, 4
police, 2, 194, 195; 12, 8
      damaging road surface. See UNREASONABLE AND EXCESSIVE USER OF HIGHWAYS. divine service, during, 6, 398 extraordinary, on highways, 13, 303 fire engines, 6, 88
       goods vehicles, control and licensing of, 12, 24—30
"A" (public carriers') licences, 12, 24
                    duration of, 12, 27 matters to be proved by applicant, 12, 27
                    provisions governing grant, 12, 26
                    short term, 12, 27
              when authority must grant, 12, 27 "B" (limited carriers') licences, 12, 24
                    duration of, 12, 27
             provisions governing grant, 12, 26 short term, 12, 27 special conditions annexed to, 12, 24, 28 "C" (private carriers') licences, 12, 24 duration of, 12, 27
                    provisions governing grant, 12, 26
                    short term, 12, 27
when required, 12, 25
             carriage of goods in passenger car, 12, 25 definition, 12, 25
             examiners, appointment, duty and powers of, 12, 29 exemptions, 12, 25—26
"hire or reward," when carrying not deemed to be for, 12, 25 licences, application for, 12, 26
objections, 12, 29
procedure, 12, 28—29
                          conditions attached to, 12, 28 death, bankruptcy, etc., of holder, 12, 29—30
                          powers of examiners and police constables to require production of,
                                                                                                                     112, 29
                          sale of business of holder, 12, 30
                          transfer of, 12, 29
                          variation, revocation and suspension, 12, 28
             licensing authority, 12, 26
                    considerations governing grant of licences, 12, 26
                   records, power of examiners and police constables to require production
                                                                                                                [of, 12, 29
                   refusal to grant licence applied for, 12, 27 appeal from, 12, 27, 29
      highway authority, power to make order closing roads for repair, 12, 6-7
                                   summary power to close roads, 12, 7
      Highway Code, 12, 4
      introductory note, 12, 2
      lighting regulations
            bicycles, 12, 24
" black-out," 12, 22
            dazzle from headlamps, prevention of, 12, 23 hours of darkness, 12, 22 peace time rules, 12, 22—24
```

stop lights, 12, 23

```
TRAFFIC—continued
     lighting regulations—continued
           traffic indicator, 12, 23
vehicles, lighting of, 12, 22—23
animal-drawn, 12, 24
hand-drawn, 12, 24
                in car parks, 12, 23
stationary, 12, 23
                towing other vehicles, 12, 24
                with overhanging load, 12, 24
     local authorities-
           non-county borough, 9, 367
           power to de-restrict or restrict roads, 12, 18
                            procedure, 12, 18
                       make directions restricting speed on roads in built-up areas, 12, 18
                       regulate traffic, 12, 4—5, procedure, 12, 5—6
                       restrict use of roads by animals, 12, 7
                                                     specified vehicles, 12, 4, 8
                       specify one-way streets, 12, 5 routes, 12, 4, 7
           transport services of, 10, 15
           which may exercise powers, 12, 5
     locomotive
           definition of, 6, 283
           highway, use on, 6, 391
           smoke nuisance from, 12, 366
           speed limit, 12, 20
don. See London Roads and Traffic.
      London.
                City of, provisions affecting, 12, 5, 7, 18
     Minister of Labour, powers and duties, 8, 3
                   Transport, appeal to, 13, 215
                                 confirmation of order regulating traffic, 12, 5—6 power to classify roads, 12, 4
                                             de-restrict or restrict trunk roads, 12, 18
                                             exempt vehicles from carriers' licence, 12, 26
                                             make construction and use regulations, 12, 13
                                                    orders regulating traffic, 12, 3-
                                                            restricting speed on roads in built-
                                                    [up areas, 12, 18 regulations as to lighting of vehicles, 12, 22
                                             override local authorities as to restriction of
                                                                                  [roads, 12, 18—19
                                             plan roads, 12, 2
     vary speed limits, 12, 18, 19 offences, exceeding speed limit, 12, 18, 21
                      aiding and abetting, 12, 21
                      evidence of, 12, 21
                 traffic, disqualification for, 12, 11
endorsement of convictions for, 12, 11—12
                         notice of prosecution, 12, 11
                          under Highway Act, 1835...12, 8
                                 Offences against the Person Act, 1861...12, 8—9
Road Traffic Acts, 1930—1937...12, 9—11
                                       driving, careless, 12, 9
                                                 off the highway, 12, 9
                                                 reckless or dangerous, 12, 9
                                                 under the influence of drink, etc., 12, 9
                                       miscellaneous offences, 12, 10—11 racing on the highway, 12, 9
      open spaces, protection of, 10, 36
     promenade, on, 5, 380
sea-shore, on, 5, 380
signs, 11, 419—421; 12, 7, 19
             provision and maintenance, 11, 388, 397; 12, 7, 19
     speed limit, general, 12, 18-19
                    special, 12, 19
      statutory powers of arrest, 10, 242
      telegraph companies, to conform with regulations, 10, 319
TRAFFIC COMMISSIONERS AND GOODS VEHICLES LICENSING AUTHORITIES
                                                                                        [13, 187—191
      goods vehicles licensing authorities, 13, 190-191
           accounts to be kept, 13, 191
           appeal tribunal, 13, 191
           heavy goods vehicles drivers' licences, 13, 191
licensing of vehicles, 13, 190—191
A. and B. licences, 13, 190
```

goods vehicles, 13, 190. See also TRAFFIC—"Goods vehicle licences."

C. licences, 13, 190

```
TRAFFIC COMMISSIONERS AND GOODS VEHICLES LICENSING AUTHORITIES
            -continued
      traffic commissioners, 13, 187-190
            appeals, 13, 188
            appointment, etc., 13, 187
            expenses, 13, 188
            issue of licences, 13, 188
            metropolitan traffic area, 13, 188-189
            municipal public service vehicles, powers as to, 13, 189 Reg dations of 1934...13, 189—190 sittings in public, 1, 315; 13, 188
TRAILERS. See MOTOR VEHICLES; TRAFFIC.
TRAINING
      able-bodied men on outdoor relief, 11, 24
      anti-gas, civilian, 10, 336
casuals, of, agencies for, 2, 447
centres, residential, 11, 25
      colleges
             appointment of staff, 13, 57
             grants from public funds, 5, 173
             teachers' salaries, 13, 62
      courses, provision by Unemployment Assistance Board, 13, 296
      graduates, of, at secondary school, grant for, 5, 175 midwives, 9, 171
      performing animals, 10, 160
      ship, 11, 27
      teachers, 5, 148; 6, 339; 13, 64
physical education, of, 11, 252
       vocational, 5, 146
TRAMWAYS AND TROLLEY VEHICLES, 12, 193-208. See also Light Railways.
      accidents, notice to be given to M. of T., 13, 208 inquiries, 13, 208 authorisation, 13, 193—194
      Light Railways Act, 1896...13, 194
Tramways Act, 1870...13, 193—194
provisional orders, 13, 193—194
breaking up of roads, 2, 233, 236, 237
      bridges, repair and maintenance, 2, 251
bye-laws of local authorities, 18, 201—202
avoiding payment of fare, 13, 202
            leaving car otherwise than from conductor's platform, 13, 202
M. of T., model bye-laws, 13, 202
powers of, 13, 202
            penalties for breach, 13, 202
             procedure, 13, 202
      regulations by promoters, 13, 201—202 construction, 13, 196—198
            flange wheels, use of carriages with, 13, 197
            motive power, 13, 197
       co-operation between authorities, 7, 366
      discontinuance, 13, 198
removal, 13, 198
      electric tramways, M. of T. regulations and bye-laws, 9, 243; 13, 202—204 authority to construct, 2, 233 guard wires, 13, 202—203
            maximum charges, 13, 182
            military land, power to lay on, 9, 181 new lines and equipment, memorandum regarding details, 13, 203—204
                   car equipment, 18, 203-204
                  clearance, 13, 203
                  overhead electrical equipment, 13, 203 permanent way, 13, 203
            overhead wires, 10, 103
            safeguarding public against danger, 13, 204 tunnels, interference with, 13, 258 unauthorised laying down of, 6, 378
      use of electric power, 13, 204 historical survey, 13, 193
      income tax assessment, 7,
      insolvency of promoters, 13, 198
      lapse of powers, 13, 195
     prolongation of time, 13, 195—196 lease of tramways, 13, 200
            notices to be given by advertisements, 13, 200—201 rental, 13, 201
            term of lease, 13, 201
            usual covenants, 13, 201
```

level crossings, 8, 45

```
TRAMWAYS AND TROLLEY VEHICLES—continued
      licences to third parties, 13, 197
            liability of licensee for trespass or damage, 13, 197
            penalty in default of payment of tolls, 13, 197
      local authorities, power to work, 13, 194
      Minister of Labour, powers and duties, 8, 8
                    Transport, powers and duties, 13, 212
                                  provisional orders by, 10, 435
   · opening of tramways, 13, 195
      provisional orders, advantage of Special Acts over, 13, 196 applications for, 13, 194—195
     purchase of tramways, 13, 198—200
by agreement, 13, 200
            compulsory purchase by local authority, 13, 198-200
                 joint purchase, 13, 200
                 payment of purchase money out of rates, 13, 198
                 purchase price, 13, 199
                 right to possession, 13, 200
                   tramway undertaking," definition, 13, 199
                 valuation, 13, 199
     when may purchase, 13, 200 rating of, 11, 213. See also RATES AND RATING.
     reports and returns, 11, 354
"reserved" construction, 13, 204—205
           tracks not part of highway, 13, 204
     special Acts, 13, 197
     tolls and charges, 13, 105, 196
parcel arrying, 13, 196
Tramways, Light Railways and Transport Association, 1, 494
     trolley vehicles, 13, 206-208
           certification of routes, 13, 207-208
           extension of powers by provisional orders, 13, 207 M. of T., memorandum, 13, 207—208
                       regulations and bye-laws, 13, 207
           special Act required, 13, 206 usual provisions, 13, 206—207
     wages and working conditions, 13, 205-206
           agreement of 1937...13, 206 emergency committee, 13, 205
           joint industrial council, 13, 205
Report of wages tribunal, 13, 205—206
           revision of agreements, 13, 205 settlement of disputes, 13, 205
           wage rates, 13, 206
           works committee, 13, 205
TRANSFER
     ancient monuments, 1, 291
     approved school, from, 1, 378
     billiard-table licence, 2, 59
     certified patient, 10, 179
     civil population, of, plans for, 10, 330, 332 corporation bonds, 2, 147
           stamp duty on, 2, 147
     goods vehicle licence, of, 12, 29 housing bonds, 7, 95
```

ancient monuments, 1, 291 approved school, from, 1, 378 billiard-table licence, 2, 59 certified patient, 10, 179 civil population, of, plans for, 10, 330, 332 corporation bonds, 2, 147 stamp duty on, 2, 147 goods vehicle licence, of, 12, 29 housing bonds, 7, 95 land, of, statutory, 1, 55 licence, 7, 340 mortgage, 9, 252 music, singing and dancing licence, 9, 314 officers, of, 13, 209—211 abolition of existing type of authority, 13, 210 alteration of areas, on, 1, 265 status of local authority, on, 13, 210 appointment to service of another authority, 13, 211 method of, 13, 210 review of county districts, on, 18, 210 superannuation, payment of transfer value, 13, 18, 26—27 table showing transfer value, 13, 18—21 transferred officer, compensation for, 3, 327 open spaces, 10, 34 petroleum licence, 10, 198 securities of local authoritys, 8, 142, 143 stock of local authorities, 12, 449, 451 toll bridge, 2, 256

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS, 13, 209-211. See also Transfer.

[&]quot;TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT." See "MEANS TEST."

```
TRANSPORT. See also Ambulances: Traffic.
       Advisory Council, functions as to road planning, 12, 3
       costing, 4, 111
       department, accidents in connection with, 1, 14-16
       maximum charges, 13, 182
      meat, of, 8, 409
Institute of, 1, 482
petroleum, of, 10, 197, 199
       protection for services of local authorities, 10, 19
TRANSPORT, MINISTRY OF, 13, 212—216 bridges, advances for, 2, 248, 249
       bye-laws, canals, affecting, approval of, 2, 393
                     confirmation of, 9, 243
       constitution, 13, 212
       construction and use of vehicles, power to make regulations as to, 12, 13
       harbours under, 6, 292
       local authorities, relations with, 13, 213—216 appeals, 13, 215
                    as to maintenance of highways, 13. 215
                           removal of obstruction by undertakers, 13, 215
"structure," 13, 215
restriction of traffic on road, 13, 215
             borough engineers, control of, 2, 178
             Bridges Act, 1929, powers under, 13, 215
             county surveyor, control of, 4, 238 experiments on road, 13, 216 ferries, acquisition of, 13, 214 "frontage line" on classified road, 13, 216
             highways, as to, 13, 213—214 improvement of roads, 13, 214
             regulations and orders, power to make, 18, 215
Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935...13, 214
road advisory committee, 13, 213, 216
roads, restriction of use of, 13, 214
             salaries of surveyor, etc., grants towards, 13, 214
             tolls, as to, 13, 214
Trunk Roads Act, 1936, under, 13, 215—216
       London, obligation of metropolitan local authorities, 13, 216
       Minister of Transport, may sit in House of Commons, 13, 213
                                             sue and be sued, 13, 213
                                      responsibility for acts of officers, 13, 213
                                      staff and remuneration, 13, 213
       motor licences, regulations as to, 9, 265
       notice to, as to restriction of user of bridge, 2, 249
       orders by
             Bridges Act, under, 2, 253
derelict canals, as to, 2, 393
             navigation rights, varying, consent to, 10, 435
             provisional
                   electricity, 10, 434
harbours, 10, 435
                   light railways, 10, 434
                   railways and canals, 10, 435
      trainways, 10, 435
powers and duties, 13, 212—213
advances to local authorities, 13, 212—213
bridges, as to, 13, 212—213
             inquiries, power to hold, 13, 213
             tramways, as to, 13, 212
      transfer of powers from Board of Trade, Ministry of Health and Road Board, road fund, control of, 13, 213 [13, 212
                                                                                                              T13, 212
              grants, 11, 390
              planning, 12, 2
     surfacing experiments, 11, 421
traffic, powers of control, 12, 4. See also roads, classification of, 2, 249; 12, 3
of, by-pass roads on, 2, 380
submission of scheme for new bridges to, 2, 250
                                                            See also TRAFFIC.
      supervisory powers, 6, 247
TRAPS, 13, 216-218. See HIGHWAY NUISANCES; WILD BIRDS.
      traps set for trespassers, 13, 218
vermin, 13, 218
              used for capture or killing of birds, 13, 217
                          spring traps, prohibition of, 13, 217—218 release from confinement, prohibition under Captive Birds Shooting
```

[(Prohibition) Act, 1921...13, 216-217 TRAVEL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION OF GREAT [BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 1, 494 TREACLE

L.G.L. XIV.—30

```
composition of, 1, 130
TREASON
      challenge of jury in case of, 7, 399
TREASURE TROVE
      coroner's jurisdiction as to, 4, 63
      inquests on, 4, 68; 7, 398
TREASURER, 13, 218—222
      appointment and duties of, 4, 165; 5, 124; 6, 58 compulsory, 13, 218, 219
      London, in, 13, 221. See also CITY OF LONDON. powers and duties, 13, 220—221
            borough treasurer, 13, 220
                  personal responsibility to burgesses, 13, 220, 221
           county treasurer, 13, 220 mental hospital, 9, 127
            parish council, 10, 120; 13, 221
     urban and rural district councils, 13, 221
qualifications, 13, 218—219
bankers, 13, 219
            clerk not eligible, 13, 219
      evidence of capacity, 13, 219 retirement, 13, 219
      security to be given, 13, 220
      superannuation, 13, 219
      term of office, 13, 219
THE TREASURY, 13, 222—225
      abbreviated title for convenience, 4, 319
      cinematograph fund (Sunday Entertainments Act, 1932), 13, 225
      historical survey, 13, 222—223 local administration, position with regard to, 13, 223—224
            borrowing, 13, 224
           Exchequer grants, 13, 223—224 housing bonds, 13, 224 money bills, 13, 224
            municipal banks, 13, 224
            rating, 13, 223
            Representation of the People Act, expenses under, 13, 223-224
           stock issues, 13, 224
      L.C.C., relations with, 13, 225
     Public Works Loan Board, 13, 225 stock issues, regulation of, 13, 225
TREATING
      elections, at, what is, 4, 89
TREATMENT
      mental, provision of, 9, 113
      rate-aided mental patients, of, 10, 166, 170
      tuberculosis, 13, 243. See also TUBERCULOSIS.
TREES. See also Planting of Trees.
      damage by vermin, 6, 136
dangerous and fallen, 13, 229—231
action for nuisance, 13, 229—230
            ownership, in whom vested, 13, 229
      highway, on, liability for, 13, 230 destruction of, prevention of, 3, 351
      highways, on, powers as to, 9, 423 imported, certificate of health, 1, 208
      London, in, 13, 231
lopping of, 5, 288
overhanging, 10, 426; 11, 418
      preservation of, 1, 279
            under town planning schemes, 10, 227; 13, 151
      provision on allotments, 1, 242
      small holdings, 12, 357
roots of, damage by, 12, 241; 13, 231
statutory powers of control, 13, 226—229
            under Highway Acts, 13, 226—228
                          power of cutting, pruning and lopping, 13, 227
by consent in certain counties, 13, 227—228
prohibition of planting on or near highways, 13, 226
                          removal of obstructions, 13, 227
                    P.H.A., 1925...13, 228—229
                          powers as to overhanging trees, etc., 13, 228—229
                    Roads Improvement Act, 1925, prevention of obstruction of view at
                                                                                         [corners, 13, 229
```

```
TREES—continued
      statutory powers of control-continued
           under Town and Country Planning Acts, 13, 229 preservation of trees, 13, 229
      tree warden, appointment of, 10, 228
      trees, hedges and fences, 13, 226-231
TREES, HEDGES AND FENCES, 13, 226-231. See also Trees.
TRESPASS
      dogs, by, liability for, 5, 70
      highway, on, 6, 410 nuisance distinguished from, 9, 389
      town gardens, in, 6, 172
      election petition, of, 5, 225
      jury, by, right to claim, 12, 477
TRIBUNAL
      assessment of compensation for, 3, 428
      compensation for fown planning, for, 3, 363-366
      district audit appeals, for, 1, 508 lunacy cases, to hear appeals in, 1, 331 writ of prohibition against, 10, 422
TRICYCLES. See BICYCLES.
TROLLEY VEHICLES. See HACKNEY CARRIAGES AND OMNIBUSES; OMNIBUSES
      OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES; TRAMWAYS AND TROLLEY VEHICLES; PUBLIC SERVICE
      VEHICLES.
TROUGHS. See Drinking Fountains and Troughs.
TROUT. See SALMON AND TROUT FISHERIES.
TRUNK ROADS, 13, 233-236. See also ROADS AND STREETS.
      notice of, in relation to securities, 8, 145
TRUSTEE
      bankruptcy, in, recovery of rates from, 11, 142
      baths and washhouses, of, powers, 2, 18
      charitable, appointment and removal of, 3, 123
      open spaces, of, powers, 10, 34
      owners, when in position of, 10, 385
      securities, loans of local authorities, 2, 207
TRUSTS, PAROCHIAL. See CHARITIES.
TUBERCULOSIS, 13, 237—250. See also Milk and Dairies. animals, of, control of, 4, 406 bovine, 13, 249. See also Diseases of Animals; Milk and Dairies. clinics, 3, 236
      compulsory measures as to persons employed in connection with milk, 13, 247—249 notice requiring to discontinue, 13, 247, 248 appeal, 13, 247—248 compensation, 13, 248 definition of "mik," "dairy," 13, 248 evidence required, 13, 247
            order for removal, 13, 246—247 application, 13, 246
                 examination by practitioner named by court, 13, 247 payments by authority, 13, 247 rescission of order, 13, 247
      dispensary, definition of, 5, 13
      general considerations, 13, 237
      institutions for treatment of, 7, 21
      lectures, etc., 13, 250
      local authorities, powers and duties, 13, 242—243
           approval of institutions, 13, 243
           combined areas for treatment of, 1, 423
           county authorities, 13, 242
                 advisory committee as to seamen, 13, 242
           extension of schemes of institutional treatment, 13, 242 joint committee for treatment, 7, 21, 377 treatment in hospitals, etc., 7, 21; 13, 243 Wales. See Welsh National Memorial.
     London, 13, 250
     milk, causing or likely to cause, 7, 239
             duties of M.O.H. as to, 9, 35
            tuberculin-tested, 9, 185, 194
            tuberculous, 9, 192
    National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1, 485 notification, 4, 392; 7, 210; 13, 237—242 by medical officer of poor law institution or sanatorium, 13, 238
```

```
TUBERCULOSIS—continued
     notification, by practitioners, 13, 238
          notification register, 13, 239
           powers and duties of local authority, 13, 239-240
          special duties of M.O.H., 9, 29; 13, 240-241
                expenses, 13, 241
               inquiries to be made, 13, 241 limitations on action, 13, 241-
                quarterly statement to county M.O.H., 13, 241
     officer, 13, 250-254
          administrative, county M.O.H. as, 13, 250 duties, 13, 252—253
                after-care, 13, 252
                consultant to local hospital, 13, 252
                diagnosis, 13, 252
                dispensary service, 13, 252
                ex-service men, 13, 252
                inquiries and visiting, 13, 253
                insurance medical practitioner, relations with, 13, 253
                silicosis and asbestosis examinations, 13, 253
          general considerations, 13, 250
           London, 13, 254
          professional societies, 13, 254
          qualifications, 13, 251
          status, 13, 251
     reports and returns as to, 11, 352
     sanatorium accommodation, provision by public assistance authority, 11, 40 medical superintendent of, 9, 56 scheme, model, 13, 243—246
          after-care, 13, 245
          dispensary, 5, 11, 12—14; 13, 244
residential treatment, 13, 244—245
advice of M.O.H., 13, 245
                home for advanced cases, 13, 244
                hospital, 13, 244
                industrial colony, 13, 244
                medical superintendent, qualifications of, 13, 245
                sanatorium, 13, 244
    village settlement, 13, 244
visitor, 13, 246
schools, in, 13, 249
          teachers suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis, 13, 249
     treatment of, 4, 393
          agreement with voluntary hospital as to, 13, 385 provisions for, 11, 72
     visitors, health visitors as, 6, 331
     voluntary organisation, grants to, 13, 388
Welsh Board of Health, functions of, 13, 437
TUBERCULOSIS OFFICER, 13, 250—254. See also Tuberculosis.
TUNNELS, 13, 255—258. See also London Roads and Traffic; Roads and Streets.
     acquisition by adverse possession, 13, 258
     Acts of Parliament conferring powers on local authorities, 13, 255
     classification, 13, 255
     drainage of highways, for, 13, 258
     liability of local authorities as to road tunnels, 13, 257-258
     London. See London Roads and Traffic.
     pipes, etc., of statutory undertakers, 13, 258
     railway companies, powers of, 13, 256—roads in tunnels under railways, 13, 257 subsoil, ownership of, 13, 255—256
              tunnelling by owner of, 13, 256
     tramways, 13, 258
TURNPIKE ROADS. See ROADS AND STREETS.
TWO PART TARIFF
     charge for electrical fittings included in, 5, 282
TYPHOID. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
TYPHUS FEVER. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
     motor vehicles, on, regulations as to,12, 17
ULTRA VIRES, 13, 259—286
     application of doctrine, results of, 13, 284-285
```

30*

to contemplated acts, 13, 285—286 contracts, 13, 284—285 conveyances, 13, 285

persons dealing with a local authority, 13, 285

```
ULTRA VIRES—continued
        bye-laws, 13, 279-284
               general considerations, 13, 279
severability of valid part, 13, 284
validity, essentials for, 13, 279—280
                     certainty of terms, 13, 281—282
consistency with the law, 13, 282—283
reasonableness, 13, 283—284
statutory authority, 13, 280
        local authorities, application of doctrine to, 1, 87; 13, 260, 286 contractual powers, limitations of, 13, 267—272 capacity, 13, 267—269 arising from nature of local authority, 13, 267
                            gratuitous agreements, 13, 269
                            monopoly rights, 13, 269
                            prohibited by statute, 13, 267
                            purporting to release an obligation, 13, 268-269
                      severability of contracts, 13, 269 form, 13, 270—272
                             curing of defects, 13, 271-272
                            Government department, consent of, 13, 271 seal, common law rule as to, 13, 270—271
               standing orders, compliance with, 13, 271 general considerations, 13, 261—262
               London, 13, 286
               money, expenditure and borrowing of, 13, 262-266, 286
                      authorised expenditure, 13, 263—265
advertising, 13, 263, 286
                            parliamentary bills, 13, 263-264, 286
                            salaries, 13, 264
                      earmarked funds, 13, 265
                     power to borrow money, 13, 265—266, 286 surplus from rates, 13, 262
                      unauthorised expenditure, 13, 41-42, 264-265
                            entertainment, 13, 264
legal expenses, 13, 265
               travelling, 13, 265, 286
property, acquisition of, 13, 272—277, 286
land, 13, 272—273, 275, 286
                                         compulsory powers, 13, 273
                                         gifts, acceptance of, 13, 272-273
                                         Government department, consent of, 13, 273
                                        mortmain, 13, 272
powers under L.G.A., 1933...13, 272
                                               charter, 13, 272
                           personalty, 13, 273
dealings with, 13, 273—277, 286
alienation, 13, 276—277
                                         easements, 13, 277
                                        gift, 13, 276
leasing, 13, 277
mortgage, 13, 277
                                        restrictive covenants, imposition of, 13, 277
                                        superfluous land, 13, 276
                                  chattels, 13, 274
                                 dedication as a highway, 13, 275
expenditure on property, 13, 273
Lands Clauses Acts, 13, 275
restrictive covenants, 13, 274—275
                                  surplus land, 13, 274-275
                                  use of property, 13, 274
temporary use, 13, 275
       meaning of doctrine, 13, 259—260 torts, 5, 343; 13, 277—279
              Acts known to be ultra vires, 13, 279
ultra vires in themselves, 13, 278—279
             liability of corporation for tortious acts of agents, etc., 13, 277—278
             statutory protection, 13, 279 "within the scope of authority," 13, 278
UMPIRE
       appointment of, 1, 389, 391
       Lands Clauses Acts, under, 3, 440 powers of, 1, 391—392
UNCLASSIFIED ROADS. See ROADS AND STREETS.
UNDERGROUND BAKEHOUSE
      use of premises as, 1, 538
UNDERGROUND
                                ROOMS.
                                                  See CELLAR DWEILINGS; INSANITARY HOUSES;
```

[SANITARY CONVENIENCES; SLUM CLEARANCE.

```
UNDER-SHERIFF. See SHERIFFS.
UNDERTAKERS. See also ELECTRICITY SUPPLY; GAS.
      authorised, classes of, 5, 276
                     power companies, 5, 300
                     roads, power to break up, 2, 238
      construction of large reservoir, of, 11, 361
      general powers of, 5, 284
     local authority, finance provisions, 5, 293—295 non-statutory, definition, 9, 292
     statutory, claim for betterment, 2, 51 power to break up roads, 2, 235—
      water, duties as to fireplugs, 7, 129
UNDERTAKINGS.
                           See also Municipal Undertakings.
      definition, 9, 288
     local authority, of, audit of, 1, 499
     railway, definition, 11, 123
     trading, assessment for income tax, 7, 152 reports and returns as to, 11, 341, 353
     tramway, definition, 13, 199. See also Tramways and Trolley Vehicles.
UNDERWRITING
     stock of local authority, 12, 448
UNDUE INFLUENCE
     elections, at, 4, 90
UNEMPLOYMENT, 13, 287—298
     allotment gardens, provision for unemployed, 1, 253
     children, unemployed, local education authorities and, 13, 292
     grants to local authorities based on unemployment, 6, 18; 13, 297-298
     historical survey, 13, 287—288
     public assistance authorities and unemployed persons, 13, 296-297
           outdoor relief, 13, 297
payments by U.A.B. to, 10, 86
           recovery of expenditure, 13, 297
          right of appeal as to application of Act, 13, 297
suspension of Act, 13, 297
workhouse, condition that applicant shall become inmate of, 13, 297
    small holdings, provision for unemployed, 12, 340 unemployment assistance, 8, 5; 13, 288, 292—296 administration and finance, 13, 293—294
          advisory committees, 13, 293
          allowances, 13, 295-296
                qualifications for, 13, 295
                scale, 13, 295
"special difficulty" cases, 13, 295
          appeal tribunals, 13, 294
          local authorities, connection with, 13, 293
          outdoor relief, in relation to, 10, 86 persons to be assisted, 13, 294—295
          poor relief paid to persons in receipt of, recovery of, 11, 243
          regulations as to, power to make, 12, 440 training courses, 13, 296
          Unemployment Assistance Board, 10, 77; 11, 6; 13, 288—289, 293
Fund, 13, 294
          work centres, 13, 296
    unemployment insurance, 13, 289-292. See also NATIONAL HEALTH AND UN-
                                                                          EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
          administration and finance, 13, 291-292
          benefits, 13, 290-291
                disqualification, 13, 290-291
                scale, 13, 291
          statutory conditions, 13, 290 contributions, 13, 290
          insurable employment, 13, 289 insured persons, 13, 289—290 powers of Minister, 13, 292
    unemployment relief works, 13, 298-302
          Agricultural Land Utilisation Act, 1931...13, 300
          Assistance Board, 13, 300
Exchequer grants, 13, 299
historical survey, 13, 298—299
          early legislation, 13, 298
Public Works Facilities Act, 1930...13, 299
Special Areas Acts, 13, 300—302
               Commissioners, appointment of, 13, 300
               powers of, 13, 301
factories, provisions as to, 13, 301
Treasury assistance, 13, 302
```

powers of commissioners, 13, 301

```
UNEMPLOYMENT—continued
      unemployment relief works-continued
            Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, 1920...13, 299
                  by-pass roads, construction of, 2, 380
                  recoupment under, 2, 45, 46
                  set-off under, 2, 45
      vacant ticket, 2, 443
UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF WORKS, 13, 298-302. See also UNEMPLOYMENT.
UNIFORM
      police, allowance for, 10, 244
UNIT GRANTS, 6, 257
UNITED KINGDOM
      appointment of proxy by person outside, 1, 1
 UNIVERSITY
      Cambridge-
            borough council, representation on, 2, 385 grant of licences for sale of wine by, 2, 386
            municipal government, relations with, 2, 385 powers of proctors, 2, 386
      constituency, registration of electors, 11, 292
                                       officer for, 11, 302
      education at, 5, 151
      Extension Lectures, 9, 377
      extra-mural courses, grants for, 5, 176
      licensing authority for theatres, 13, 94
      Oxford-
            council, hebdomadal, 10, 105
            University members of, 10, 105 special functions granted to, 10, 105—106
                 assize of bread, wine and beer, 10, 105
                  clubs, registration of, 10, 106
                 striking off register, 10, 106 constables, appointment of, 10, 106 theatres, etc., licensing of, 10, 106, 107
 UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, 10, 416; 13, 170
UNREASONABLE AND EXCESSIVE USER OF HIGHWAYS, 13, 302-304. See
                                                                                             HIGHWAYS.
 UNSOUND FOOD, 13, 304-310
      administrative authorities, 13, 306
      common law offences, 13, 305
      contamination, precautions against, 13, 307 definition, 13, 305
      examination and seizure, 13, 306—307 food poisoning, 13, 307
      general considerations, 13, 304—305 ice-cream, 13, 307—308 importation, 13, 309
London, 13, 309—310
      manufactured and potted foods, 13, 308
     meat, 13, 308—3
milk, 13, 308
shellfish, 13, 309
                        -309
     statutory offences, 13, 305-306
           depositing or consigning unsound food, 13, 305
           regulations of M. of H., breach of, 13, 305—306 selling or offering, etc., unsound food, 13, 305
UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF. See Persons of Unsound Mind.
URBAN DISTRICT. See also DISTRICT.
     alteration of area, 1, 261-263
     financial adjustments on, 6, 37 council, 13, 310—319. See also Chairman; Clerk of the U.D.C.; Elections. acceptance of gifts by, 6, 232 accounts, 1, 26; 13, 320—322
                abstract, publication of, 13, 322
access of councillor to, 13, 314
date to which to be made up, 13, 321
form and organisation, 13, 321—322
general rate fund account, 13, 320—321
                regulations, Accounts (Boroughs and Metropolitan Boroughs) Regula-
                                                                                  tions, 1930...13, 321
                               power of Minister of Health to make, 13, 321
                               under District Auditors Act, 1879...13, 321
          acquisition of land by, 1, 54; 3, 418 adoption of Burial Acts, 2, 321
          advances for small dwellings, 1, 135
```

agricultural industry, supervisory duties, 1, 191

```
URBAN DISTRICT-continued
      council-continued
             agricultural workers and employers, dealings with, 1, 193
             air-raid precautions, duties as to, 10. 331
             allotments committee, establishment by, 1. 252 appropriation of land by, 1, 354
             baths and washhouses, supply of water to, 2, 21 burial ground, acquisition of, 2, 329
             Central Valuation Committee, representation on, 3, 17 constitution and membership, 13, 311—314
                    chairman and vice-chairman, 13, 312
                    chairman and vice-cnairman, 10, 512
councillors, 13, 312—314. See also District.
acceptance of office, 13, 313
access to accounts, 13, 314
disorderly conduct, 3, 63
                           disqualifications, 13, 313
                           elections, conduct of, 13, 314
                           failure to attend meetings, 13, 313-314
                           legal proceedings, authorisation to conduct, 13, 314
                           qualifications, 13, 312
resignation, 13, 313
style, name and constitution, 1, 77
                           term of office, 13, 312
vacancies, casual, 13, 314
             status, 13, 312
elections, 5, 254—256
                    division into wards for purposes of, 1, 268
                    returning office, 11, 376
             Exchequer grants to, 6, 214
             fires, powers as to suppression of, 6, 79 functions, 1, 411; 13, 315—317
                    adoptive Acts, under, 1, 104
                    county councils, of, delegation of, 13, 317 general considerations, 13, 315—316
                    parish councils, of, 13, 316
under L.G.A., 1929...13, 316
P.H.A., 1936...13, 316
             highway authority, as, 6, 364
power to divert or stop up, 5, 59
historical introduction, 13, 310—312
             housing loans by, 1, 133
             meetings and proceedings, 9, 67; 13, 314-315
                    committees, 13, 315
                    compulsory, table of, 3, 291 interest, 13, 315 procedure, 13, 314—315
                    standing orders, 13, 315
             miscellaneous, 13, 318—319
conferences, 13, 318
                    financial provisions, 13, 319 gifts, 13, 319
                    inspection of documents, 13, 318
                    offices and buildings, 13, 318
             records and documents, deposit and custody of, 11, 232 returns, 13, 318 officers and staff, 13, 317—318
                    appointment, 9, 443; 13, 317
deputies, standing, 13, 317
temporary, 13, 318
disqualifications, 13, 317, 318
                    legal proceedings, conduct of, 13, 318
                    medical officers of health, 13, 318
                    sanitary inspectors, 13, 318 security to be given, 13, 318
            surveyor. See Surveyor.
treasurer, 6, 58; 13, 221
public clock, provision of, 11, 6
repair of bridges, 2, 245, 246
             sewerage authority, as, 12, 189
             Sunday opening of cinemas, 13, 9-10
             Urban District Councils Association, 1, 494; 13, 323 conference, annual, 13, 324
                    executive council, 13, 323
                    expenses, 13, 323 formation, 13, 323
                    local associations, 13, 323
                    membership, 13, 323
                    recognition by Parliament and Government departments, 13, 323
                    representation on other bodies, 13, 324
```

differential rating, 4, 372

```
URBAN DISTRICT-continued
       education committee, 5, 157
       general rate fund account, 6, 229
M.O.H., reports and returns by, 11, 350. See also MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
      more than one county, in, 5, 386 parish, functions of, 1, 409 police, provision for, 10, 248
       rating authority, accounts of, 11, 135
       urban area, rating in, 11, 156
       wards of, appeals as to, 1, 318
 URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL, 13, 310-319. See also URBAN DISTRICT.
 URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL ACCOUNTS, 13, 320-322. See also URBAN DISTRICT.
 URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS ASSOCIATION, 18, 323-324.
                                                                                           See also URBAN
                                                                                                    DISTRICT.
 URINALS. See SANITARY CONVENIENCES.
 USER
       hereditament, of, for purposes of assessment, 1, 463-465
 VACANCY, CASUAL. See CASUAL VACANCY.
 VACANT TICKET
       meaning of, 2, 443
 VACCINATION, 13, 325—330
       functions of county and county borough councils, 13, 325-326
             vaccination districts, formation of, 13, 325—326 officers, appointment of, 13, 326
       stations, provision of, 13, 326 general considerations, 13, 325
         ondon, 13, 329—330
      M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 43
parents, duties of, 13, 326—327
vaccination, duty of, 13, 326—327
public vaccinator, 13, 328—329
public vaccinator, 13, 328—329
             contacts, free vaccination of, 13, 329
             contract between council and, 13, 329
             duties, 13, 328
            lymph, provisions as to, 13, 328
non-resident, payment for vaccinating, 13, 329
postponement of operation for ill-health, 13, 329
qualifications, 13, 328
       relieving officer, appointment of, 11, 312 returns, 11, 353
       vaccination officer, 13, 327-328
            monthly list of births sent to, 13, 327
            reminder sent by, 13, 327 tenure of office, 13, 327—328
            unvaccinated child, removal of, 13, 327
 VAGRANCY, 13, 330—331. See also Begging.
       cases, approved school order in, 1, 361
      children, aged five or more taken with, 10, 356
                  procured, etc., to beg, 2, 54 vagrant, education of, 13, 331
      common lodging houses, management and control of. 13, 331
                                      reports by keepers of, 8, 165
      general considerations, 13, 330 lodging in outhouses, 13, 330—331 London, in, 11, 26 nuisances, 13, 331
      gipsy encampment, 13, 331
pitching booth, stall, etc., 13, 331
Vagrancy Act, 1824, offences under, 13, 330-
                                  powers of arrest under, 10, 241
      vagrant, meaning of, 2, 440
VALUATION LIST, 13, 332-
     alteration on appeal, 4, 244
     amendment of, 4, 248
     correction of errors, 13, 345-346
           appeals to quarter sessions, 13, 346
           by assessment committee, 13, 345 rating authority, 13, 345—346
           default in preparation of list, 13, 346
    evidence of valuation list in force, 13, 346 hearing of proposals, 13, 346. See also Assessment Committee. default in preparation of, 4, 246
    deposit of list, 13, 342
```

```
VALUATION LIST—continued
       derating, claim for, 13, 346—347 amendment of list, 13, 347
             premises entitled, exclusion of, 13, 346
             proposal, 13, 347
       draft, amendment of, 11, 169
                approval of, 1, 453
                notice of alteration of, 1, 453 objections to, 1, 450; 4, 242; 11, 165; 13, 342 preparation of, 11, 187
                revision of, 13, 343
       effect of, 13, 335
       general considerations, 13, 332
       gross value, 13, 335, 336—337
"hypothetical tenant," 13, 337
             meaning of, 3, 19
services by landlord, 13, 337
       hereditaments, definition of, 13, 332
                            when separately rateable, 13, 332—335 decided cases, 13, 333—335
                                   under derating Acts, 13, 333
      inspection of list, 13, 343—344
net annual value, 13, 335—336
rateable value, 13, 335—336
agricultural property, 13, 336
Government property, 13, 336
                   railway property, 13, 336
      notices, service of, 13, 341
             authority, local or public, service on, 13, 341
             proceedings, authorisation of, 13, 341
             vacant premises, 13, 341
      objections to draft list, 1, 450; 4, 242; 13, 342—343 preparation of, 13, 337—340 rules made by M. of H., 13, 337—338 agricultural property, 13, 338
                   approval out of time, 13, 339 corrections, etc., 13, 338, 340
                   declaration and certificate, 13, 339 draft list, additions to, 13, 339
                   copy to assessment committee, 13, 339 form of list, 13, 337
                  freight transport hereditaments, 13, 338 order of entries, 13, 337 railway property, 13, 338 "Record of Total Rateable Values," 13, 338—339
      railways, 13, 347. See also RAILWAYS, RATING OF.
      returns, power to require, 13, 340-341
             false return, 13, 340
            form of return, 13, 340
            questions, what may be asked, 13, 341
                           which must be answered, 13, 340-341
             valuers, employment of, 13, 341
      revision of draft list, 13, 343
valuation list, 13, 344—345
                            proposal for amendment, 13, 344
                                  form, 13, 344—345
hearing, 13, 344
notices, 13, 345
                                  successive proposals, 13, 344
                             returns to assessment committee, 13, 345
      revision, proposals for, 4, 244 uniformity in valuations, 13, 342
VALUATIONS FOR RATING, 8, 252; 13, 348-365
      arbitrations distinguished from, 1, 386
Central Valuation Committee, 3, 16—28; 11, 160. See also CENTRAL VALUATION
                                                                                                      [COMMITTEE.
      example valuations, 13, 359—365
advertising stations, 13, 359—360
            agricultural land and building. See RATES AND RATING.
            brickworks. See RATES AND RATING. cinemas, 13, 364—365
            gas and electricity works, 11, 201 houses, 13, 360—361
            industrial premises, 13, 363-364
                                       See RATES AND RATING.
            licensed premises.
            machinery, 8, 312
mines. See RATES AND RATING.
```

· railways, 11, 120

```
VALUATIONS FOR RATING—continued
       example valuations—continued shops, 13, 361—363 theatres, 13, 364—365 tramway, 11, 213 waterworks, 11, 214 general considerations, 12, 246
       general considerations, 13, 348—349 guidance, 13, 349—351
             extent of hereditaments, 13, 349 "occupation," meaning of, 13, 349—quantum of valuation, 13, 350—351 actual rent, 13, 350—351
                          weekly rentals, 13, 351
                    hypothetical tenancy, 13, 350 returns from owners, etc., 13, 351
       statutory rental, 13, 351 methods, 13, 352—359
                   method of calculation, 13, 356—359
apportionment, 13, 356—359
where inapplicable, 13, 356
parative method. 13, 356
             accountancy method, 13, 356-
             comparative method, 13, 352—353 floor area, 13, 352—353
                    fluctuations of rental value, 13, 353
                    individual valuation, importance of, 13, 353
                    market value, 13, 352
             rents of similar premises, 13, 352
structural method, 13, 353—356
capital value, 13, 353—355
                                       effective, 13, 355-356
                         buildings rated separately from land, 13, 356 cost as a guide, 13, 354 interest, 13, 354, 355
                         machinery, 13, 354
"silent" factories, 13, 355
 VALUER, 13, 365—367
       appeals to quarter sessions, appointment by court on, 13, 366
                                                                    parties on, 13, 367
       appointment, 13, 365. See also RATING AND VALUATION OFFICERS.
       assessment for rates, employment for, 1, 448; 11, 158
       Central Valuation Committee, recommendations of, 13, 367
       Commons Act, 1876, under, 3, 315
       county valuer.
duties, 13, 366
                            See COUNTY.
       employment as, 13, 341
       inspection of valuation, 13, 366
       London, 13, 367
       proceedings, authorisation of, 13, 366
       qualifications, 13, 366
 VAULTS
       contruction of, regulations as to, 2, 293
VEHICLES. See GOODS VEHICLES; MOTOR VEHICLES; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES; [TRAFFIC; TRAMWAYS AND TROLLEY VEHICLES.
       access to premises for, safeguarding of, 12, 5 commons, driving on, 3, 308
      infectious diseases, precautions as to, 7, 223 lighting regulations, 12, 22. See also ROADS AND STREETS; TRAFFIC.
      local education authority, provided by, liability for accidents, 1, 19
       overhanging load, lighting, of, 12, 24
      public service of Crown, in, exemptions of, 4, 271
      registration and licensing, county council's functions, 4, 165
      road, smoke nuisance from, 12, 367
      weight of, using bridge, 2, 249
VENDOR
      disclosure of restrictive covenant by, 11, 367
VENEREAL DISEASES, 13, 368—372
approved scheme, 13, 369—370
inspection by M. of H. officers, 13, 370
            laboratories, terms of approval of, 13, 370 modifications, etc., 13, 370
      clinics, 3, 236
      general considerations, 13, 368
hospital treatment for, 7, 24
     local authorities, powers and duties of, 13, 369
      London, 13, 372
     M.O.H., duties as to, 9, 43
```

officers, 13, 371—372

```
VENEREAL DISEASES—continued
      prevention of, 1, 112; 4, 393; 13, 370—371
ablution centres, 13, 371
self-disinfection, 13, 371
voluntary societies, 13, 371
      reports and returns, 11, 353
      seamen, treatment of, 13, 372
      Society for the Prevention of, 1, 492
      voluntary hospitals, agreement with, 13, 385
 VENTILATION. See BUILDING BYE-LAWS.
-VERDICT
      coroner's certificate as to, registration of, 4, 74
 VERMIN. See also MUSK RATS; RATS AND MICE.
      damage to trees by, 6, 136 definition of, 3, 199
 VERMINOUS ARTICLES, HOUSES, PERSONS, PREMISES. See DISINFECTION.
 VESSEL
      harbour, in. See HARBOUR.
      meaning of, 4, 361
      rats and mice, regulations as to, 11, 218
      ditches, of, 5, 53
VESTRIES, 13, 373-375. See also Parish.
      civil functions and powers, transfer of, 3, 103; 4, 153; 13, 375
      L.G.A., 1894 and 1933, effect of, 13, 374-375
     London, 13, 375
meaning of, 3, 103
meetings, 13, 373
      open and select, 1, 406
     present position, 13, 375
rural parishes, 13, 373—374
     select, 13, 373
     suppression of fires, 6, 79
urban parishes, 13, 374
Vestries Acts, 1818—1853...13, 373
VETERINARY INSPECTOR, 13, 375-
     appointment and duties of, 4, 397
     county council, of, 4, 166
     functions under Agriculture Act, 1937...13, 376—377
Diseases of Animals Acts, 13, 376—377
Food and Drugs Act, 1938...13, 377—378
                             foods other than milk, 13, 378
                             milk, 13, 377—378
                        Riding Establishments Act, 1939...13, 378-379
     general considerations, 13, 375-376
     superannuation, 13, 377
VICE-CHAIRMAN OF COUNTY COUNCIL. See CHAIRMAN.
VICE-CHAIRMAN OF PARISH COUNCIL. See CHAIRMAN.
VICE-CHAIRMAN OF RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL. See CHAIRMAN.
VICE-CHAIRMAN OF URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL. See CHAIRMAN.
VIEW
     highway, of, 5, 59, 62, 64
VILLAGE GREENS, 13, 379—381. See also Commons; Parish Meeting.
     definition, 13, 379
enclosure of, 13, 380
     fuel allotment, 13, 381
     games, custom as to, 6, 153; 13, 381
     London, powers of City Corporation, 13, 381 management of, 13, 380—381
     parish council, powers of, 10, 118; 13, 380-381
                      where none, 13, 381
     "town greens," 13, 380 types of, 13, 379—381
     use of, 13, 380
VILLAGE HALL
     assessment of, 3, 25
VILLAGE PUMPS, 13, 382—383
closing of, 13, 382—383
interference with, 13, 382
```

local authority, powers of, 13, 382, 383 parish council, powers of, 13, 382—383

ponds, 13, 382

rate, exclusion of, 13, 383

```
476
VILLAGE PUMPS—continued
     supply of water, 13, 382
     vesting in local authority, 13, 4 well on private ground, 13, 382
VILLAGE SETTLEMENT
     tuberculous persons, for, 13, 244
VINEGAR
     composition of, 1, 130
     single mental patients, of, 10, 186, 189
      doctrine of, 11, 152
VISITATION. See also HEALTH VISITORS.
      certified patients, of, 10, 178
      contacts with infectious disease, of, 7, 219
     inmates of institutions, 7, 312; 10, 285
public assistance, 11, 48
     institutions for mental defectives, 2, 128 licensed houses, etc., 8, 69; 10, 189
      mental defectives, 9, 93
              under guardianship, 9, 86 hospitals, 10, 188
      private mental patients, 10, 185 single patients, 10, 189
      public assistance institution, 11, 43
mental hospitals, 2, 124
remand homes, 11, 322
      temporary rate-aided patient not in mental hospital, 10, 170
      visitors, infant life, appointment of, 7, 187
mental defectives, of, 9, 93
      visits, relieving officer's duty to make, 11, 315
 VISITING COMMITTEES. See also Hospitals; Licensed Houses, Hospitals
                                            [AND CERTIFIED HOUSES; MENTAL HOSPITALS.
      clerk to, duties of, 3, 204
 VIVISECTION
      inspectors, 6, 246
 VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTORS
      maintenance of ancient monuments, to, 1, 191
      Widows, Orphans and Old Age Pensions Schemes, to, 10, 73
 VOLUNTARY ESTABLISHMENTS
      institutional relief in, 11, 25
 VOLUNTARY FIRE BRIGADES. See FIRE.
 VOLUNTARY HOMES
      inspectors of, 6, 246
 VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS, 7, 49; 13, 384—389
      agreements with voluntary hospitals, 13, 385-386
           maternity and child welfare, 13, 385 poor law, 13, 386
           school medical service, 13, 386
           treatment of tuberculosis, 13, 385
           venereal diseases, 13, 385
      consultations with voluntary hospitals, 13, 388—389 practice, 13, 389
           P.H.A., 1936, powers under, 13, 388—389
      grants to voluntary organisations, 13, 388
           blind, 13, 388
           maternity and child welfare, 13, 388
           mental defectives, 18, 388
tuberculous persons, 13, 388
King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association, 18, 388
      relation to district nursing associations, 13, 386—387 domiciliary midwifery, 13, 386
                        home nursing of sick poor, 13, 387
     maternity and child welfare, 13, 386—387 voluntary organisations, 13, 384—385 subscriptions to voluntary hospitals, etc., 4, 390; 13, 387—388
VOLUNTARY SCHOOLS. See Non-Provided Schools.
VOTERS. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTORS.
VOTES
     objections to, 5, 223
```

provision of place for counting, 5, 243 returning officer's refusal to admit, 11, 375 VOTING PAPERS. See ELECTIONS. VOUCHERS. See AUDIT.

WAGES. See also AGRICULTURAL WAGES; FAIR WAGE CLAUSE. recovery of relief on loan from, 11, 245 attachment for, 10, 83

tramways and trolley vehicles, employees on, 13, 205

WAIVER

bye-laws, 2, 370 Public Authorities Protection Act. 11, 61

WALLS, PARTY. See BUILDING BYE-LAWS.

WAPENTAKES. See HUNDREDS, LIBERTIES, ETC.

WAR CHARITIES. See CHARITIES.

WAR MEMORIALS. See MEMORIALS, WAR AND OTHER.

WAR SERVICE

superannuation purposes, for, 13, 17, 30

WARDENS

air-raid. See PRECAUTIONS, AIR-RAID. allotment, transfer of powers, 1, 226 tree, appointment of, 10, 228

RDS. See also Alteration of Wards. casual. See Casuals. division of parish into, 10, 124

WAREHOUSE

assessment for rates, 1, 464 definition of, 2, 285 letting of, harbour authorities' powers, 6, 295

WARRANT

arrest, for, coroner's, 4, 75 without, 2, 192; 10, 240; 12, 471 commitment, of, execution of, 4, 206 discharge of criminal lunatic, for, 4, 267 distress, recovery of drainage rates, for, 5, 90 rates, for, 11, 140, 147

grant of arms by, 1, 431 justices', for inspector of weights and measures, 7, 298 officer, duties of, 7, 411

summary proceedings, in, 12, 473 visitation of foster-children, for, 7, 187

WARRANTIES

contracts, on formation of, 4, 17 defence of warranty, 5, 399; 6, 122 sale of bread, on, 2, 228 false, as to food and drugs, **6**, 124 milk, of, **9**, 189 safety, of, harbour authority's position, 6, 303 statutory statement as to fertilisers and feeding stuffs, 6, 5

WASHHOUSES. See Baths and Washhouses.

WASTE LAND

cattle on, 2, 461 flora, protection of, 6, 113

WATCH COMMITTEE, 13, 391—393. See also CHIEF CONSTABLE; POLICE; STAND-[ING JOINT COMMITTEE.

borough chief constable, powers in relation to, 3, 150 council, relationship with, 13, 391 police, functions as to, 2, 188; 13, 392 chief constable's pay, power to stop during suspension, 3, 153 constitution, 13, 391 fire protection, 13, 393 London, 13, 393 mayor ex officio member of, 8, 896 miscellaneous functions, 13, 393 returns to Home Office, 13, 392-393

rules, of, 13, 393 state of crime, of, 13, 392

WATER-CLOSETS. See CLOSETS; SANITARY CONVENIENCES.

WATER SUPPLY, 13, 394-419. See also COMMITTEES; JOINT BOARDS AND COM-

abstraction of, order for, 5, 288 alteration of area, 1, 259 flow, 11, 359 baths and washhouses, to, 2, 20, 21

```
WATER SUPPLY—continued
      korough engineer, duties as to, 2, 179
breaking up roads, 2, 232, 233, 235
canal, to, interference with, 2, 396
      competition in sale of, 9, 292
      damage by escape of, 11, 358
where not cut off, 13, 404
default in provision of, 4, 313
      drinking fountains and troughs, to, 5, 117 entry of premises, power of, 13, 415—416 factories, supply of drinking water in, 13, 415 finance, 13, 408—411 capital, raising of loans, 13, 408 statistics, 13, 408
             charges, 13, 409
             domestic, 13, 409
common communication pipes, 13,-411
            meter supplies, 13, 410
hire of meter, 13, 410
            repairs, 13, 410—41
profits, 13, 408—409
rates, 13, 409, 411—413
                   duty to levy, 13, 410
      standpipe, charges for supplies by, 13, 411 fireplugs, to, 7, 130
      flow and purity, maintenance of, 10, 310
      footpaths, flowing on, 12, 91 historical note, 13, 394—395
      houses, damage to, not cut off, 13, 404
                 new, supply to, 13, 413
                 occupied, supply to, 13, 413—414 owner, obligation of, 13, 414
                            appeal, 13, 414-415
                  two or more on common pipe, 13, 414
      housing authority, rights of, 7, 70 hydrants, agreement with water company as to, 7, 128
      local authorities, duties of, 13, 401-406
             contributions by, 12, 52
             distribution of supplies, 13, 401
                   limits of supply, 13, 401 statistics, 13, 402
                   supplies, how provided, 13, 401-402
                                to outside areas, 13, 401
             M.O.H., duties of, 9, 44
            negligence, liability for, 9, 352 parish councils, powers of, 10, 119; 13, 406 pollution, protection of supplies from, 13, 404—405
                   bye-laws, power to make, 9, 243; 13, 405 canals, 2, 395
                   cistern, tank, etc., water from, 13, 405 gasworks, fouling by, 9, 161; 13, 405
                   general statutory protection, 13, 404
                   pond, 10, 279
             powers as to waterworks, 13, 403-404
            public wells, pumps, etc., vesting in authority, 13, 405—406 quality of supply, 13, 404 right to demand supply, 13, 402—403
                   under P.H.A., 1936...13, 403
                             Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847...13, 402
            rural district council, expenses of, 12, 388
powers, etc., 12, 49
      London, 13, 418—419. See al mains and pipes, 13, 406—408
                                        See also METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
            alteration on street improvements, 2, 240
            consent of harbour authorities, 6, 314
            inhabitants, duty to lay communication pipes, 13, 407-408
            interference with by telegraphic company, 10, 315—317 laying of, 2, 232
            local authorities, duty to lay communication pipes, 13, 406-407
                                     power to lay mains, 13, 406
            route of, 2, 232
            service pipes, laying of, 2, 236
     Minister of Health-
            complaint to, 1, 301, 302
            provisional orders by, 10, 431
     non-statutory water companies, restrictions on rights and powers of, 13, 396
     obstruction of enforcement of statutory provisions, 13, 416
                           work, 13, 416
     offences, penalties for, 10, 154
```

public control over owners of, 9, 292

```
WATER SUPPLY—continued
      public lavatories, to, agreement for, 11, 88
      reservoirs, construction of, 11, 358
      sale, etc., of water or waterworks to local authority, 13, 418 sources of, 13, 397—400
            artificial rivers and streams, rights of adjoining proprietors, 13, 398
             natural streams, 13, 397
                   acquisition of water rights, 13, 397 diversion of, 13, 398
                   interference with water, 13, 397
                   in whom right of enjoyment vested, 13, 397
            riparian owners, lower, rights of, 13, 397.
other, rights of, 13, 397
unauthorised user, 13, 397
underground sources, 13, 397
protection of, 13, 399—400
                          private Act, precedent for clause in, 13, 400 proposals of Central Water Advisory Committee, as to—
                                 compensation, 13, 400
             control, 13, 400
underground water, 13, 399
                   pollution of, 13, 399
rule in Bradford Corporation v. Pickles, 13, 399
                              Chasemore v. Richards, 13, 399
      standing advisory committees, 6, 324
statutory provisions, 13, 395—396
Supply of Water in Bulk Act, 1934...13, 395—396
Waterworks Clauses Acts, 1847 and 1863...13, 395
                     water companies, 13, 396
                           statutory powers, how obtained, 13, 396
                                                      what comprised by, 13, 396
      undertakings-
             costing, 4, 111
             maximum charges, 13, 182
             reports and records, 11, 354 trading deficiency, 13, 185
      village pump, 13, 382
      waste, prevention of, bye-laws as to, 9, 243; 13, 416-418
             interference with meters, etc., 13, 417 offences, 13, 418
             testing of fittings, 13, 417
      Water Engineers, Institution of, 1, 483
Pollution Research Board, reports of, 10, 266
      water rates, 13, 411-414
            compounding, 13, 412—413
guarantee by local authority to water company, 13, 413
how payable, 13, 411—412
recovery, 13, 412
      water rights, acquisition of, 13, 397
      waterworks-
             British Waterworks Association, 1, 477
             fouling by engine water, 13, 179 income tax assessment, 7, 153
             mines and minerals, damage to, 3, 391, 393
             new, 11, 360
             purchase or lease of, 11, 359 rating of, 11, 212
             right of support, 9, 209
             Waterworks Clauses Acts
                    Acts incorporating, 9, 220
                    breaking up roads, 2, 238
WATERCOURSES, 13, 420-423. See also Ditches; LAND DRAINAGE; POLLUTION
                                                                                                          OF RIVERS.
      alteration of, alteration of boundaries on, 4, 160, 189
      artificial, fishing rights in, 6, 141 building land, on, filling up, 10, 272 cleansing orders, 6, 109; 13, 421
      cleaning orders, 4, 100, 100, 121
culverting, 13, 422
obligation of owner or occupier, 13, 422
plans to be submitted, 13, 422
powers of local authority, 13, 422
definition, 5, 52; 13, 420—421
      ditch distinguished from, 5, 52
      injurious affection of waters, 10, 272 local authorities empowered by P.H.A., 1936...13, 420
              imitation of powers, 13, 420
       London, 13, 423
      maintenance of, 5,
```

obstruction of, **5**, 80; **10**, 270

```
LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAW AND ADMINISTRATION [Vol. XIV
480.
WATERCOURSES—continued
     offences, 13, 421
     depositing rubbish, etc., 13, 421
nuisance, permitting, 13, 421
parish councils, powers of, 13, 421
     pollution, indictment in case of, 7, 178
protection from, 13, 423
      P.H.A., 1936, provisions of, 13, 420
WATERING OF ROADS. See SCAVENGING.
WATERING PLACES. See ADVERTISING BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
WATERWORKS. See WATER SUPPLY.
WAY, RIGHT OF. See EASEMENTS.
WAYLEAVES
      electric cables, etc., for, 5, 273, 286
WEEDKILLERS
      arsenical, sale of, 10, 236
 WEEDS, INJURIOUS. See Injurious WEEDS.
 WEIGHBRIDGE
      grant towards cost of, 11, 397
 WEIGHT
      "axle," meaning of, 2, 249
 WEIGHTED POPULATION. See GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANTS.
 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 13, 424—433
      Board of Trade, powers of, 2, 142; 13, 425—426 controller of standards, 13, 425—426 duties of Board, 2, 142; 13, 425
      coal weighing, 3, 250
      co-operation between authorities, 7, 364
      food, short weight and measure in, 13, 428—429 bread, 2, 229; 13, 428 defences, 13, 428
           manager, position of, 13, 428
pre-packed food, 13, 428
prosecutions, 13, 429
      general considerations, 13, 424
      Incorporated Society of Inspectors of Weights and Measures, 1, 486
      inspection of, 4, 164; 13, 427 inspectors of, 6, 246; 7, 297.
                                           See also Inspectors.
      local authorities, Acts enforced by, 13, 425-426
                           administering statutory provisions, 13, 425
                           county council, expenses of, 12, 385 duties of, 13, 425
      Regulations enforced by, 13, 426 milk, sale of 16.
      London, 13, 420, 432—433
milk, sale of, 13, 430—431
net weight
      net weight, goods to be sold by, 13, 429—430 bread, 13, 430
            eggs, 5, 215
            exemptions, 13, 431
            meat, 13, 430
            pre-packed foods, 13, 429, 431
      penalties, 13, 431
prosecutions, 13, 431
      regulations as to, power to make, 12, 441 sand and ballast, 13, 431—432
      special county accounts as to, 4, 135 systems of, 13, 426—427
      trade contracts to be based on standards, 13, 426
      verification of, 13, 427—428
            fees for, 13, 427—428
```

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, INSPECTOR OF. See INSPECTORS.

WELFARE. See also MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE. authorities, notification of births, 9, 385 blind, of. See BLIND PERSONS. county council, expenses of, 12, 386 miners', 9, 223 supervisors, appointment of, 7, 55

WELFARE OF THE FEEBLE-MINDED, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR [PROMOTING, 1, 485

private ground, on, right of user, 13, 282 public, vesting in authority, 13, 405

```
GENERAL INDEX
WELSH BOARD OF HEALTH, 13, 433—436 constitution, 13, 433 consultation by M. of H., 13, 435
     functions, 13, 434—435
blind weifare, 13, 435
health, 13, 434—435
poor law, 13, 434, 435
     tuberculosis. See Welsh National Memorial Association. how administered, 13, 436
      officers, 13, 434
WELSH NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, 13, 437-438
      address, 13, 437
      borrowing powers, 13, 438
Constitution, 13, 437
     executive body, constitution, 13, 438
grants, apportionment of, 13, 437
King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association, 13, 437
      local authorities, contributions by, 13, 437-438
                                            scheme, 1933-1937...13, 438
     loans by, 13, 438 superannuation fund, 13, 438
      tuberculosis, arrangements as to, 13, 437
WHARVES
     safety of, 6, 304
WHIRLIGIGS. See ROUNDABOUTS.
WHISKY
     definition, 1, 122 dilution of, 1, 121
WHISTLES
     steam, 12, 441
WHITE FISH COMMISSION. See SEA FISHERIES.
WHITLEY COUNCILS
     objects of, 1, 346
WIDENING OF STREETS. See ROADS AND STREETS.
WPDOWS. See also OLD AGE PENSION COMMITTEES.
     derivative settlement, 12, 136
     irremovability, 12, 149
     nationality, 8, 129
outdoor relief for, 10, 78
police gratuities to, 10, 258
pension to, 10, 257
     widows' and orphans' pensions-
           appeals as to, 1, 313
           recovery of poor relief paid to person entitled to, 11, 242
WIGHT, ISLE OF. See ISLE OF WIGHT.
WILD BIRDS, 4, 165; 7, 11; 13, 439—443
administration, 13, 443
           committees, 13, 443
county and county borough councils, 13, 442
     expenses, 13, 443 definitions, 13, 439
     London, 13, 443
     offences-
           defences, 13, 440
           demanding name and address of offender, 13, 440
           eggs, 13, 441
           forfeiture of bird or egg, 13, 441
           green plovers, 13, 441
```

Home Secretary, powers of, 13, 441

occupier or owner of land, 13, 440 peewits, 13, 441 quails, 13, 442 sale alive, 13, 441

variation of close season, 13, 441, 442 venue, 13, 440 wild duk, 13, 441—442 geese, 13, 441—442

shooting, catching, etc., in close season, 13, 440 trap on pole, etc., 13, 441

hooks, 13, 441 lapwings, 13, 441 larks, 13, 441

```
482
WILD, BIRDS—continued
     protection orders, 13, 442
advertising, 13, 441, 442
           local interests to be consulted, 13, 442
     practice, 13, 442
statutes, list of, 13, 439
traps, 13, 216—218. See also Traps.
WILD FLOWERS
     preservation of. See FLORA, PRESERVATION OF.
WILL
     disposal of remains, directions as to, 2, 310-311
     land, assuring, mortmain, 9, 259
WINCHELSEA, 3, 174
WIND SCREEN WIPERS
     regulations as to, 12, 16
     composition of, 6, 117
     medicated, licence for the sale of, 5, 122
     misdescription of, 1, 131
     non-alcoholic, standard of composition, 1, 124
WIRELESS, 13, 443—445
      blind person's, free licence, 2, 118; 10, 316
      bve-laws
           installations, 9, 243; 10, 426
           prevention of danger, 13, 443
                           nuisance, 13, 445
                                loudspeakers, 13, 445
model forms, 13, 445
provisions, 13, 445
                                who may make, 13, 445
                           obstruction, 13, 444
      London, 13, 445
     messages to Port M.O.H., 10, 297
      set, intermittent use in public house, 9, 309 telegraphy, control by P.M.G., 10, 320
                   statutory provisions, 10, 316
WITHDRAWAL
     certificate of approved school, 1, 358 claim for betterment, 2, 50
     election petition, 5, 225
WITNESSES
      coroner's inquest, at, 4, 72
     expenses, poor law inquiry, 1, 309 summary proceedings, in, 12, 475
      trial of election petition, at, 5, 227
      agricultural gangs, employment in, 1, 184
      committee members, 3, 266
      definition, 5, 405
     House Property Managers, Association of, 1, 476 jurors, 7, 401
     justices' clerk, qualified to be, 7, 404
      justices of the peace, 7, 413
     librarians, 8, 46
     living apart, outdoor relief for, 10, 78
     local government election, right to vote at, 8, 122 officers, resignation on marriage, 1, 348 police, 2, 190
     employment of, 4, 202
Public Health Officers' Association, 1, 494
     relieving officers, as, 11, 310
     slander of, 4, 306
WOODLANDS
     protection under town planning scheme, 13, 151
     rating of. See RATES AND RATING.
WOODS.
            See DERATING.
WORK CENTRES
     provision by Unemployment Assistance Boards, 13, 296
WORKHOUSE, 7, 305. See also Institutional Relief; Public Assistance. admission to, 8, 6
     general notes on, 11, 34—36
```

hospitals, 7, 26

isolation of cases of infectious disease, 7, 218

WORKS.

```
WORKHOUSE—continued
     master, appointment of, 11, 46
power of arrest, 10, 288
      offences by masters and officers, 10, 290
      unlawful dealings with goods and property of, 10, 289
WORKING BALANCES. See RATES AND RATING.
WORKING BOYS' HOMES
     maintained by public assistance authorities, 11, 41
WORKING-CLASS DWELLINGS
      will devising land for, mortmain, 9, 260
WORKING-CLASS HOUSES
     appropriation of land for, 1, 356 building bye-laws, 2, 301—303 fire protection, 6, 91
     statement as to, deposit of, 2, 83
     water supply to, 11, 360
WORKING MEN
     club, nature of, 3, 247
     dwellings, lease of corporate land for, 4, 80
                 See also STAFF; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.
WORKMEN.
     time sheet, arrangement of, 1, 39
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, 13, 446-447
     insurance fund of local authority, 7, 321 to cover, 7, 317
     London, 13, 447
     outdoor relief in relation to, 10, 87
     provisional orders as to, 10, 433
     public assistance, recovery of relief, 13, 446
relief "on loan," 13, 446—447
     recovery of poor relief paid to claimant, 11, 242 statutes, list of, 13, 446
WORKS. See also Contributions to Costs of Works and Services; Office of
     alkali, definition of, 1, 218 committee, 13, 447—449
          advantages, 13, 447-
          duties, 13, 448
          financial practice, 13, 449
functions, 13, 447
London, 13, 449
          membership, 13, 449
          reports to council, 13, 449 sub-committees, 13, 448
     construction of, harbour authorities' powers, 6, 293
     department. See Engineer; Surveyor.
     lighting and guarding of, 2, 238, 239 workplace, meaning of, 5, 405
     workshops. See also DERATING; FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.
          blind, for, 2, 114
          domestic, application of provisions to laundries, 8, 24
          escape from fire, provision of, 2, 301
WORKS COMMITTEE, 13, 447-449. See also Works.
WOUND OR DISABILITY PENSION
     outdoor relief notwithstanding, 10, 80
     margarine, on, 2, 357
     meaning of, 2, 357, 358
WRECKS
     removal of, 6, 300
WRIT
     ad quod-damnum, issue of, 11, 335
    certiorari. See CERTIORARI.
corporate bodies, issue against, 1, 83
     mandamus. See MANDAMUS.
     que warrante, 11, 112 prohibition. See WRIT OF PROHIBITION.
     supersedeas, removal of justice from office by, 7, 415
```

YEAR interpretation of term, 3, 460 YEAR BOOKS publication of, 8, 147

YARDS. See REPAIR.

YEARLY VALUE Dusiness premises, of, meaning of, 11, 294

YELLOW FEVER. See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

YOUNG PERSONS. See also CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS: INFANTS, CHILDREN, AND YOUNG PERSONS. after-care, 5, 205
begging, 2, 33; 10, 355
beyond control, committal to approved school, 7, 429
boarding out, expenses of, 5, 187
dangerous performances, 5, 363
definition, 5, 405
disposal before appearance in court, 7, 426
employment of. See also EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS.
averaging of hours, 12, 269
in agricultural gangs, 1, 184
bakehouses, 1, 540
catering trade, 12, 269
selling aircraft, motor and cycle accessories, 12, 269
shops, intervals for meals, 12, 269
weekly half-holidays, 12, 271
theatres, night employment, 12, 267
weekly half-holidays, 12, 271
night employment, restrictions on, 12, 267
Home Secretary, functions and powers as to, 7, 7
imposition of fine, etc., on, 7, 428
imprisonment, conditions of, 7, 428
inspectors of, 6, 242
juvenile labour, 8, 6
national insurance, 9, 340
non-county borough, status as regards, 9, 367
remand home, commitment to, 11, 321

statutory rules as to, power to make, 12, 433 street betting, 2, 54 trading, 12, 462 under fourteen, prohibition of dealings with rag and bone dealer, 11, 117

ZONING

town and country planning purposes, for, 13, 117, 120 planning scheme, under, 13, 148 use zones, 13, 148

